CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART V-A (ii)
SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES



A. MITRA
of the Indian Civil Service
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL
2243
LIBRARY

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census, sub-divided into three sub-parts viz;
Part I-A	General Report
Part I-A(i) (Text)	Levels of Regional Development in India
Part I-A(ii) (Tables)	Levels of Regional Development in India
Part I-B	Vital Statistics of the decade
Part I-C	Subsidiary Tables
PART II	Census Tables of Population, sub-divided into:
Part II-A(i)	General Population Tables
Part II-A(ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts
Part II-B(i)	General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV)
Part II- B(ii)	General Economic Tables (B-V)
Part II-B(iii)	General Economic Tables (B-VI—B-IX)
Part II-C(i)	Social and Cultural Tables
Part II-C(ii)	Language Tables
Part II-C(iii)	Migration Tables (D-I to D-III & D-V)
Part II-C(iv)	Migration Tables (D-IV & D-VI)
PART III	
Part III (i)	Household Economic Tables (14 States)
Part III (ii)	Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories)
PART IV	
Part IV-A(i)	Housing Report
Part IV-A(ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments
Part IV-A(iii)	Report on House Types and Village Settlement Patterns
Part IV-B	Housing and Establishment Tables
PART V	Special Tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic Notes sub-divided into three sub-parts viz.,
Part V-A(i)	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
Part V-A(ii)	Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes
Part V-B	Ethnographic Notes
PART VI	Village Survey Monograph
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Craft Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals
Part VII-A	Handicraft Survey Monograph
Part VII-B	Fairs and Festivals
PART VIII	Administration Report
Part VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration) } Not for Sale
Part VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation) }
PART IX	Census Atlas Volume
PART X	Special Tables on cities with population of one million and over

CONTENTS

	Pages
NOTE	i—liii
TABLE SCT-I	
Fly Leaf	1—3
SCT-I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes—*RURAL*	4—61
SCT-I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes—*URBAN*	62—103
TABLE SCT-II	
Fly Leaf	105—107
SCT-II—Part B—Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes	108—217
TABLE SCT-III	
Fly Leaf	219—221
SCT-III Part A(ii)—Education in *Urban Areas Only* for Scheduled Tribes	223—247
SCT-III Part B(ii)—Education in *Rural Areas Only* for Scheduled Tribes	249—268
TABLE SCT-IV	
Fly Leaf	269—271
SCT-IV Part B—Religion for Scheduled Tribes	273—308
TABLE ST-I	
Fly Leaf	309—311
ST-I—Mother tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	313—491
TABLE ST-II	
Fly Leaf	493—496
ST-II—Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes	497—511

NOTE

This volume entitled Part V-A, is devoted exclusively to the statistics relating to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and adds yet one more dimension to the variety of meaningful data collected and tabulated at the 1961 Census.

In the Indian Censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and published for each individual caste and tribe separately. In the 1931 Census, tabulation of figures for individual castes was limited to:

(*i*) Exterior castes;

(*ii*) Primitive castes; and

(*iii*) All other castes with the exception of:

(*a*) those whose members fell short of four per thousand of the total population; and

(*b*) those for which separate figures were deemed to be unnecessary by the local Government.

In the 1941 Census, 'Group Totals' were tabulated for "Scheduled Castes", "Tribes" and "Anglo-Indians." Separate totals were furnished only for a few selected individual tribes.

Pursuant of the policy of the Government of India to discourage community distinction based on caste, the 1951 Census marked a complete departure from the traditional recording of Race, Tribe or Caste and the only relevant question on Caste or Tribe incorporated in the Census Schedule was to enquire if the person enumerated was a member of any 'Scheduled Caste,' or any 'Scheduled Tribe' or any other "Backward Class" or if he was an "Anglo-Indian." The data was published in the following three Tables:

(*i*) Table I Scheduled-Castes	giving the distribution of the members of scheduled castes by livelihood classes, by rural-urban and sex break up;
(*ii*) Table II—Scheduled-Tribes	giving the distribution of the members of the scheduled tribes by the characteristics as mentioned above; and
(*iii*) Table III—Anglo-Indians	giving the population for India, each Zone and State/Union Territory by sex break up.

At the time of the preparations of the 1961 Census it was felt that the above statistics were too meagre to guide in the implementation of measures adequately for the amelioration of the special groups of the Socially and economically handicapped accordingly to the directive principles of State policy embodied in Article 46 of the Constitution which provides:

"The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation"

Thus, it was found necessary to have special detailed tabulations of social, economic, demographic and educational data pertaining to each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe separately. Accordingly, the following special Tables were devised:

(*i*)SCT- I Part A— Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes.

(*ii*) SCT- I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes.

(*iii*) SCT II Part A—Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes.

(*iv*) SCT- II Part B—Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes.

(*v*) SCT-III Part A—(*i*) —Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*vi*) SCT-III Part A(*ii*)—Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*vii*) SCT-III Part B(*i*)—Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*viii*) SCT-III Part B(*ii*)—Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*ix*) SCT-IV Part A—Religion for Scheduled Castes.

(*x*) SCT-IV Part B—Religion for Scheduled Tribes.

(*xi*) SCT-V Part A—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest

in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*xii*) SCT-V Part B —Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*xiii*) SC-I —Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes.

(*xiv*) ST- I —Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes.

(*xv*) ST-II —Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes.

Owing to the large volume of statistics compiled in the above mentioned tables these are presented in two books.

The present book i.e. Part V-A (ii) contains tables relating to the Scheduled Tribes except for Table SCT-V Part B which has been published in Vol. I Part III (i) and Part III (ii) Household Economic Tables and those relating to the Scheduled Castes are given in Part V-A(i).

The Scheduled Castes' and 'Scheduled Tribes' are those notified under Article 341 of the Constitution according to which the President may with respect to any State or Union Territory, and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the Castes, Races or Tribes or parts of, or groups within Castes, Races or Tribes which shall for the purposes of the Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.

The Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under Clause (1) any Caste, Race or Tribe, but same as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

For the purpose of 1961 Census, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes lists (Modification) Order, 1956, notified under the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO-2477A, dated the 29th October, 1956, was adopted.

The various Castes and Tribes which were scheduled according to the said Order are given in a tabulated statement, along with the areas in which they were scheduled for each State/Union Territory in Appendix I to this note.

A special question 5(c) S.C. (Scheduled Caste) S.T (Scheduled Tribe) was designed and included in the 'individual slip' of 1961 Census. Instruction given to the enumerators for filling the answers to this question are reproduced below:

"The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district is given elsewhere in this instructions"

"If a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets"

"Do not write the names of the Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan', tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name."

"Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' (Hindu) or 'S' (Sikh) in the answer to question 5(b) (on religion)* Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion."

Inspite of the specific instructions on the subject, returns in general terms such as "Achhut" "Harijan", "Adivasi" etc. were found both for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. There was, however, no doubt that the person so returned did belong, in fact, to a Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe. Such returns were clubbed together and shown under "unclassified" separately for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

As stated earlier, statistics relating to each caste/tribe are given separately for each State/Union Territory and even for each district in the corresponding volume of each State/Union Territory but no attempt has been made to consolidate castewise or tribewise figures at India level due to the following reasons:

(*i*) Some of the communities, which are notified as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in some States, are notified as sub-castes or sub-tribes of other castes or tribes in some other States;

(*ii*) Some communities which are scheduled castes in some States are notified as Scheduled Tribes in few other States;

* Words in italics given in brackets are added to make the instructions self contained.

(*iii*) There are some cases where communities which are treated as synonyms of scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in a few States are shown as independent Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in other States; and

(*iv*) In the case of some communities notified under the same 'Caste' or 'Tribe' names, it appeared that they were really different communities in different States.

For these reasons it was felt that, consolidation of Castewise/Tribewise figures at India level might give a misleading picture due to combination of variables and so these have been presented Castewise/Tribewise at the State/Union Territory level in this volume (and at the district level in the State/Union Territory volume) in strict conformity with the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956. In these circumstances, the figures at India level are the totals of all'Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.'

The various concepts and terms which characterize the data presented in these tables such as 'worker' 'non-worker' 'basis of work', 'literacy,' 'levels of education,'etc. have been spelt out in the fly leaf of the relevant table. It will be however, necessary to define here the terms 'Urban' and 'Rural' which mark the main classification of statistics and which are common to almost all tables.

To qualify for an urban area, a place had to be either a Municipal Corporation, or a Municipal Area, or a Town Committee, or a Notified Area Committee or a Cantonment Board. Besides, places which did not have any of the above mentioned local bodies but possessed the following characteristics were also treated as 'urban areas or towns':

(*i*) (a) a density of not less than 1000 per square mile;

(b) a population of 5,000+ ; and

(c) three fourths of the occupations of the working population should be outside of agriculture:

or

(*ii*) any place which according to the Superintendent of Census Operations of the State/Union Territory, possessed pronounced urban characteristics and amenities. All other places were treated as rural areas or villages.

These special Tables exclude the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu as there was no order scheduling the Castes/Tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory.

In the absence of any Presidential Order specifying Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the Castes specified in the President's Order for any of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encircling one of the four constituent Areas of Pondicherry administration were adopted.

Similarly, castes/tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the castes/tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

As a result of the transfer of Rajura Taluk to Chanda District (Maharashtra) at the time of reorganization of the States, the lists applicable to the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh and Hyderabad were canvassed in that district.

In Appendix II to this note are given statements showing the proportion of the members of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to total population; percentage distribution of literates and Illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Tribes, percentage distribution of workers—non-workers etc., as shown below:

Statement I —Percentage distribution of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population;

Statement II—Distribution per cent of total population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories;

Statement III—Population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in urban areas and their percentage to total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the States/Union Territories;

Statement IV—Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among the total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes; and

Statement V—Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

The statistics presented in the Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes contained in the present volume, are expected to serve as benchmark data for future evaluation. particularly in the context of the concerted efforts being directed towards ameliorating the conditions of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

New Delhi. A. MITRA

November 23, 1966. *Registrar General, India.*

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

Statement giving the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and their areas in which they are scheduled according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, in each State/Union Territory.

ANDHRA PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
2	Adi Dravida	,,
3	Anamuk	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
4	Aray (Mala)	,,
5	Arundhatiya	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
6	Arwa Mala	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
7	Bariki	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
8	Bavuri	,,
9	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
10	Bindla	,,
11	Byagara	,,
12	Chachati	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
13	Chalavadi	Throughout the State.
14	Chamar, Mochi or Muchi.	,,
15	Chambhar	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
16	Chandala	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
17	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
18	Dandasi	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
19	Dhor	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
20	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
21	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
22	Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
23	Godagali	,,
24	Godari	,,
25	Gosangi	,,
26	Holeya	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
27	Holeya Dasari	,,
28	Jaggali	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
29	Jambuvulu	,,
30	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
31	Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva.	Throughtout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
32	Madiga . . .	Throughout the State.
33	Madiga Dasu and Mashteen.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
34	Mahar . . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
35	Mala . . .	Throughout the State.
36	Mala Dasari . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
37	Mala Dasu . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
38	Mala Hannai . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
39	Malajangam . .	,,
40	Mala Masti . . .	,,
41	Mala Sale (Netkani) .	,,
42	Mala Sanyasi . .	,,
43	Mang . . .	,,
44	Mang Garodi . .	,,
45	Manne . . .	,,
46	Mashti . . .	,,
47	Matangi . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
48	Mehtar . . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
49	Mitha Ayyalvar . .	,,
50	Mundala . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
51	Paky or Moti . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
52	Pambada or Pambanda .	,,
53	Pamidi . . .	,,
54	Panchama or Pariah .	,,
55	Relli	,,
56	Samagara . . .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
57	Samban . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
58	Sapru . . .	,,
59	Sindhollu (Chindollu) .	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
60	Thoti	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andh	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
2	Bagata . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
3	Bhil	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
4	Chenchu or Chenchwar	Throughout the State.
5	Gadabas . . .	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
6	Gond (including Naikpod & Rajgond)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
7	Goudu (Goud)	In the Agency tracts.
8	Hill Reddis	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
9	Jatapus	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
10	Kammara	,,
11	Kattunayakan	,,
12	Kolam (including Mannervarlu).	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
13	Konda Dhoras	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
14	Konda Kapus	,,
15	Kondareddis	,,
16	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikirla Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs.	,,
17	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko.	,,
18	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects--Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.	Throughout the State.
19	Kulia	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
20	Malis	,,
21	Manna Dhora	,,
22	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora.	,,
23	Nayaks	In the Agency tracts
24	Pardhan	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mabubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
25	Porja (Parangiperja)	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
26	Reddi Dhoras	,,
27	Rona, Rena	,,
28	Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras.	,,
29	Sugalis (Lambadis)	,,
30	Thoti	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
31	Valmiki	In the Agency tracts.
32	Yenadis	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
33	Yerukulas	,,

ASSAM

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bansphor	Throughout the State
2	Bhuinmali or Mali	,,
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania	,,
4	Dhupi or Dhobi	,,
5	Dugla or Dholi	,,
6	Hira	,,
7	Jalkeot	,,
8	Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo.	,,
9	Kaibartta or Jaliya	,,
10	Lalbegi	,,
11	Mahara	,,
12	Mehtar or Bhangi	,,
13	Muchi or Rishi	,,
14	Namasudra	,,
15	Patni	,,
16	Sutradhar	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Abor	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
2	Aka	,,
3	Apatani	,,
4	Barmans in Cachar	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
5	Boro-Borokachari	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas
6	Chakma	In the Autonomous districts.
7	Dafla	In the Tribal Areas other than the Antonomous districts.
8	Deori	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
9	Dimasa (Kachari)	In the Autonomous districts.
10	Galong	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
11	Garo	In the Autonomous districts.
12	Hajong	,,
13	Hmar	,,
14	Hojai	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
15	Kachari including Sonwal.	,,
16	Khampti	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
17	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngum).	In the Autonomous districts.
18	Khowa	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
19	Kuki Tribes (Any) including.	In the Autonomous districts.
	(*i*) Biate or Biete	
	(*ii*) Changsan	
	(*iii*) Chongloi	
	(*iv*) Doungel	
	(*v*) Gamalhou	
	(*vi*) Gangte	
	(*vii*) Guite	
	(*viii*) Hanneng	
	(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit	
	(*x*) Haolai	
	(*xi*) Hengna	
	(*xii*) Hongsungh	
	(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol	
	(*xiv*) Jongbe	
	(*xv*) Khawathlang or Khothalong	
	(*xvi*) Khawchung	
	(*xvii*) Khelma	
	(*xviii*) Kholhou	
	(*xtx*) Kipgen	
	(*xx*) Kuki	
	(*xxi*) Lengthang	
	(*xxii*) Lhangum	
	(*xxiii*) Lhoujem	
	(*xxiv*) Lhouvun	
	(*xxv*) Lupheng	
	(*xxvi*) Mangjel	
	(*xxvii*) Misao	
	(*xxviii*) Riang	
	(*xxtx*) Sairhem	
	(*xxx*) Selnam	
	(*xxxi*) Singson	
	(*xxxii*) Sitlhou	
	(*xxxiii*) Sukte	
	(*xxxiv*) Thado	In the Autonomous districts.
	(*xxxv*) Thangngeu	
	(*xxxvi*) Uibuh	
	(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	
20	Lakher	,,
21	Lalung	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
22	Man (Tai-speaking)	In the Autonomous districts.
23	Mech	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
24	Mikir	In the Autonomous districts.
25	Miri	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
26	Mishmi	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
27	Mizo (Lushai) Tribes-(Any)	In the Autonomous districts.
28	Momba	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
29	Naga Tribes (Any)	In the Autonomous districts.
30	Pawi	,,
31	Rabha	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
32	Sherdukpen	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
33	Singpho	,,
34	Synteng	In the Autonomous districts.
35	All tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including Abor, Aka, Apatani, Dafla, Galong, Khampti, Khowa, Mishmi, Momba, Naga Tribes (Any), Sherdukpen and Singpho.	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.

BIHAR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bantar	Throughout the State
2	Bauri	,,
3	Bhogta	,,
4	Bhuiya	In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts.
5	Bhumij	In Patna and Tirhut divisions, and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea.
6	Chamar or Mochi	Throughout the State.
7	Chaupal	,,
8	Dabgar	,,
9	Dhobi	,,
10	Dom or Dhangad	,,
11	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi.	,,
12	Ghasi	,,
13	Halalkhor	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	Throughout the State
15	Kanjar	,,
16	Kurariar	,,
17	Lalbegi	,,
18	Musahar	,,
19	Nat	,,
20	Pan or Sawasi	,,
21	Pasi	,,
22	Rajwar	,,
23	Turi	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Asur	Throughout the State.
2	Baiga	,,
3	Banjara	,,
4	Bathudi	,,
5	Bedia	,,
6	Bhumij	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum.
7	Binjhia	Throughout the State.
8	Birhor	,,
9	Birjia	,,
10	Chero	,,
11	Chik Baraik	,,
12	Gond	,,
13	Gorait	,,
14	Ho	,,
15	Karmali	,,
16	Kharia	,,
17	Kharwar	,,
18	Khond	,,
19	Kisan	,,
20	Kora	,,
21	Korwa	,,
22	Lohara or Lohra	,,
23	Mahli	,,
24	Mal Paharia	,,
25	Munda	,,
26	Oraon	,,
27	Parhaiya	,,
28	Santal	,,
29	Sauria Paharia	,,
30	Savar	,,

GUJARAT

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ager	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
2	Bakad or Bant	,,
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu.	In the Rajkot Division.
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
5	Bhangi	In the district of Kutch.
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	In the Rajkot Division.
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkhana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	,,
9	Chamadia	In the Rajkot Division.
10	Chamar	In the district of Kutch.
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	In the Rajkot Division.
12	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
13	Dangashia	In the Rajkot Division
14	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
15	Garmatang	In the Rajkot Division.
16	Garoda	In the Rajkot Division and in the district of Kutch.
17	Garoda or Garo	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the District of Kutch.
18	Hadi	In the Rajkot Division.
19	Halleer	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
20	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,
21	Holar or Valhar	,,
22	Holaya or Holer	,,
23	Lingader	,,
24	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	,,
25	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	,,
26	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	,,
27	Mang-Garudi	,,
28	Meghval or Menghvar	,,
29	Meghwal	In the Rajkot Division and in the district of Kutch.
30	Mochi	In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
31	Mukri	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
32	Nadia or Hadi	,,
33	Pasi	,,
34	Senva	In the Rajkot Division.
35	Shemalia	,,
36	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
37	Thori	In the Rajkot Division.
38	Tirgar or Tirbanda	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
39	Turi	Throughout the State.
40	Turi-Barot	In the district of Kutch.
41	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot.	In the Rajkot Division.
42	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj.	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barda	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
3	Bharwad	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
4	Bhil	In Kutch district.
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division ahd the district of Kutch.
6	Charan	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
7	Chaudhri	In talukas other than Umbergaon of Surat district.
8	Chodhara	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	,,
10	Dhodia	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division.
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including, Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	,,
13	Gond or Rajgond	,,
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	,,
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukha	,,
16	Koli	In Kutch district.
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
18	Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev, or Dongar Koli.	In Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.
19	Kunbi	In Dangs district.
20	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
21	Padhar	In Surendranagar district.
22	Paradhi	In Kutch district.
23	Pardhi, including advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
24	Patelia	,,
25	Pomla	,,
26	Rabari	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
27	Rathawa	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
28	Siddi	In the Rajkot Division.
29	Vaghri	In Kutch district.
30	Varli	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
31	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	,,

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barwala	Throughout the State.
2	Basith	,,
3	Batwal	,,
4	Chamar or Ramdasia	,,
5	Chura	,,
6	Dhyar	,,
7	Doom or Mahasha	,,
8	Gardi	,,
9	Jolaha	,,
10	Megh or Kabirpanthi	,,
11	Ratal	,,
12	Saryara	,,
13	Watal	,,

KERALA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	In Malabar district
2	Adi Dravida	,,
3	Adi Karnataka	,,

M4RGI/64—N(ii)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
4	Ajila	In Malabar district.
5	Arunthathiyar	,,
6	Ayyanavar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
7	Baira	In Malabar district.
8	Bakuda	,,
9	Bandi	,,
10	Bathada	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
11	Bellara	In Malabar district.
12	Bharatar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
13	Boyan	,,
14	Chakkiliyan	Throughout the State.
15	Chamar or Muchi	In Malabar district.
16	Chandala	,,
17	Cheruman	,,
18	Domban	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
19	Gavara	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
20	Godagali	In Malabar district.
21	Godda	,,
22	Gosangi	,,
23	Hasla	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
24	Holeya	In Malabar district.
25	Kadaiyan	,,
26	Kakkalan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
27	Kalladi	In Malabar district.
28	Kanakkan or Padanna	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
29	Karimpalan	In Malabar district.
30	Kavara	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
31	Koosa	In Malabar district.
32	Kootan (Koodan)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
33	Kudumban	In Malabar district.
34	Kuravan, Sidhanar	Throughout the State
35	Maila	In Malabar district.
36	Malayan	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
37	Mannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
38	Mavilan	In Malabar district.
39	Moger	,,
40	Mundala	,,
41	Nalakeyava	,,
42	Nalkadaya	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
43	Nayadi	Throughout the State.
44	Padannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
45	Pallan	Throughout the State.
46	Palluvan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
47	Pambada	In Malabar district.
48	Panan	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
49	Panchama	In Malabar district.
50	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	Throughout the State.
51	Paravan	Throughout the State except Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
52	Pathiyan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
53	Perumannan	,,
54	Pulayan or Cheramar	,,
55	Pulaya Vettuvan	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
56	Puthirai Vannan	In Malabar district.
57	Raneyar	,,
58	Samagara	,,
59	Samban	,,
60	Semman	,,
61	Thandan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
62	Thoti	In Malabar district.
63	Ulladan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
64	Uraly	,,
65	Vallon	,,
66	Valluvan	Throughout the State.
67	Vannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
68	Velan	,,
69	Vetan	,,
70	Vettuvan	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	In Malabar district.
2	Arandan	,,
3	Eravallan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
4	Hill Pulaya	,,
5	Irrular or Irulan	Throughout the State.
6	Kadar	,,
7	Kammara	In Malabar district.
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
9	Kattunayakan	In Malabar district.
10	Kochu Velan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
11	Konda Kapus	In Malabar district.
12	Kondareddis	,,
13	Koraga	,,
14	Kota	,,
15	Kudiya or Melakudi	,,
16	Kurichchan	,,
17	Kurumans	,,
18	Kurumbas	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
19	Malai Arayan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
20	Malai Pandaram	,,
21	Malai Vedan	,,
22	Malakkuravan	,,
23	Malasar	In Malabar district.
24	Malayan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
25	Malayarayar	,,
26	Malayekandi	In Malabar district.
27	Malha Malasar	,,
28	Mannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
29	Marati	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
30	Muthuvan, Mudugar or Muduvan	Throughout the State.
31	Palleyan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
32	Palliyan	In Malabar district.
33	Palliyar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
34	Paniyan	In Malabar district.
35	Pulayan	,,
36	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
37	Uraly	,,
38	Vishavan	,,

MADHYA PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Audhelia	In Bilaspur district.
2	Bagri or Bagdi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
3	Bahna or Bahana	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
4	Balahi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
5	Balahi or Balai	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
6	Balai	In the disticts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar Jhabau and Nimar (M.B.).
7	Banchada	,,
8	Bansphor or Basor	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
9	Barahar or Basod	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
10	Bargunda	,,
11	Basar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
12	Basor or Bansphor	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
13	Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi.	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
14	Bedia	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
15	Beldar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
16	Beldar or Sunkar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
17	Bhangi or Mehtar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
18	Bhanumati	,,
19	Chadar	In Sagar and Damoh districts.
20	Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
21	Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar.	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.)
22	Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
23	Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami,	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
24	Chidar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
25	Chitar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
26	Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat.	In Damoh district.
27	Dewar	In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
28	Dhanuk	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen, Sehore and Sagar.
29	Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
30	Dhed	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa),Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
31	Dher	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
32	Dhobi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
33	Dohor	In Balaghat district.
34	Dom	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
35	Dom or Dumar	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
36	Domar or Doris	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
37	Dome	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
38	Ganda or Gandi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
39	Ghasi or Ghasia	In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh.
40	Ghasia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
41	Holiya	In Balaghat district.
42	Kanjar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
43	Katia or Patharia	In Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district and in Sagar district.
44	Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	In Sagar and Damoh districts, and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district.
45	Khatik	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
46	Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
47	Koli or Kori.	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
48	Koli or Katia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
49	Kori	In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof.
50	Kotwal	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
51	Kuchbandhia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
52	Kumhar	In the districts of Datia Tikamgrah, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
53	Madgi	In Balaghat district.
54	Mahar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
55	Mahar or Mehra	In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof.
56	Mang	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
57	Mang or Mang Garodi	In the district s of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
58	Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshanga bad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
59	Meghwal	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpui, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
60	Mehar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
61	Mehtar or Bhangi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Raisen and Sehore.
62	Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
63	Moghia	,,
64	Muskhan	,,
65	Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Raigarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
66	Pardhi	,,
67	Pasi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, *Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and* Sehore.
68	Rujjhar	In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.
69	Sansi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisah (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
70	Sansia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
71	Sansia or Bedia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
72	Silawat	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
73	Zamral	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Agariya	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
2	Andh	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
3	Baiga	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9), Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district and in the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
4	Bhaina	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur, district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
5	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	,,
6	Bhattra	,,
7	Bhil	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district, (10) Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and Sehore,
8	Bhils and Bhilalas (including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes).	In the revenue districts of Dhar and Jhabua; in the tahsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheshwar of the revenue district of Nimar, in the tahsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam.
9	Bhil Mina	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
10	Bhilala	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
11	Bhumiya (including Bharia and Paliha).	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
12	Bhunjia	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
13	Biar or Biyar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
14	Binjhwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
15	Birhul or Birhor	,,
16	Damor, Damaria	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
17	Dhanwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
		(3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district, and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
18	Gadaba or Gadba .	,,
19	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
20	Gond	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
21	Gond or Daroi . .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
22	Gond, including Pathari .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.
23	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district,(9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
24	Halba or Halbi . .	,,
25	Kamar . . .	,,
26	Karku	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
27	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Bataghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, of Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
28	Keer	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
29	Khairwar . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
30	Khairwar including Kondar	In the district of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
31	Kharia . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja district, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi Tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
32	Kol	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
		district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tehsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district, and in the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
33	Kol (Dahait) . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
34	Kolam . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg District, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
35	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	,,
36	Korku . . .	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj subdivision), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
37	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
38	Korwa including Kodaku	,,
39	Majhi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
40	Majhwar . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
41	Mawasi . . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi & Shahdol.
42	Mina	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
43	Mogia . . .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
44	Munda . . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg District, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangbad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
45	Nagesia or Nagasia .	,,
46	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi & Shahdol.
47	Nihal	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
48	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad.	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
49	Panika . . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.
50	Pao	,,
51	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur, district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
52	Pardhi. . . .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
53	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli, Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
54	Parja . . .	,,
55	Saharia, Sosia or Sor .	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
56	Sahariya . . .	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
57	Saonta or Saunta .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara-Seoni, Mandla, Raigah and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpnr district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
58	Saur	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
59	Sawar or Sawara . .	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul districts, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsihapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
60	Seharia . . .	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
61	Sehria Sahariya . .	In Sironj-sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
62	Sonr	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

MADRAS

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra . .	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
2	Adi Dravida . .	,,
3	Adi Karnataka .	,,
4	Ajila	,,
5	Arunthathiyar . .	,,
6	Ayyanavar . . .	In Kanyakunari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
7	Baira	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
8	Bakuda	,,
9	Bandi	,,
10	Bellara	,,
11	Bharatar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
12	Chakkiliyan	Throughout the State.
13	Chalavadi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
14	Chamar or Muchi	,,
15	Chandala	,,
16	Cheruman	,,
17	Devendrakulathan	,,
18	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	,,
19	Domban	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
20	Godagali	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
21	Godda	,,
22	Gosangi	,,
23	Holeya	,,
24	Jaggali	,,
25	Jambuvulu	,,
26	Kadaiyan	,,
27	Kakkalan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
28	Kalladi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
29	Kanakkan or Padanna	In the Nilgiri district.
30	Karimpalan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
31	Kavara	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
32	Koliyan	In Tanjore district.
33	Koosa	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
34	Kootan (Koodan)	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
35	Kudumban	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
36	Kuravan, Sidhanar	Throughout the State.
37	Madari	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
38	Madiga	,,
39	Maila	,,
40	Mala	,,
41	Mannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
42	Mavilan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
43	Moger	,,
44	Mundala	,,
45	Nalakeyava	,,
46	Nayadi	Throughout the State.
47	Padannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
48	Pagadai	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
49	Pallan	Throughout the State.
50	Palluvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
51	Pambada	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
52	Panan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
53	Panchama	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
54	Pannadi	In Coimbatore and Salem districts.
55	Panniandi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
56	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	Throuhgout the State.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
57	Paravan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
58	Pathiyan	,,
59	Perumannan	,,
[60	Pulayan or Cheramar	,,
61	Puthirai Vannan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
62	Raneyar	,,
63	Samagara	,,
64	Samban	,,
65	Sapari	,,
66	Semman	,,
67	Thandan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
68	Thoti	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunel veli district.
69	Tiruvalluvar	,,
70	Ulladan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
71	Uraly	,,
72	Vallon	,,
73	Valluvan	Throughout the State.
74	Vannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
75	Vathiriyan	In Coimbatore and Salem districts.
76	Velan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
77	Vetan	,,
78	Vettiyan	In Tanjore district.
79	Vettuvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
2	Aranadan	,,
3	Eravallan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
4	Hill Pulaya	,,
5	Irular	Throughout the State.
6	Kadar	,,
7	Kammara	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
9	Kaniyan or Kanyan	In Coimbatore district and Tirunelveli district (except Shencottah taluk).
10	Kattunayakan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
11	Kochu Velan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
12	Konda Kapus	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
13	Kondareddis	,,
14	Koraga	,,
15	Kota	,,
16	Kudiya or Melakudi	,,
17	Kurichchan	,,
18	Kurumbas	In Nilgiri district.
19	Kurumans	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
20	Maha Malasar	,,
21	Malai Arayan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
22	Malai Pandaram	,,
23	Malai Vedan	,,
24	Malakkuravan	,,
25	Malasar	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
26	Malayali	In North Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirapalli districts.
27	Malayan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
28	Malayarayar	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
29	Malayekandi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
30	Mannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
31	Mudugar or Muduvan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
32	Muthuvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
33	Palleyan	,,
34	Palliyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
35	Palliyar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
36	Paniyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumati district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
37	Pulayan	,,
38	Sholaga	,,
39	Toda	,,
40	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
41	Uraly	,,
42	Vishavan	,,

MAHARASHTRA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ager	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
2	Anamuk	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
3	Aray (Mala)	,,
4	Arwa Mala	,,
5	Bahna or Bahana	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
6	Baked or Bant	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
7	Balahi or Balal	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
8	Basor, Burud, Bunsor or Bansodi	,,
9	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
10	Bedar	In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana.
11	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
12	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	,,
13	Bindla	In the districts of Aurangabad Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
14	Byagara	,,
15	Chadar	In the district of Bhandara.
16	Chalvadi	In the districts of Aurangabad. Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
17	Chalvadi or Channayya	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
18	Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas Ramnami, Satnami, Suryabanshi or Surjyaramnami	In the districts of Buldhana; Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
19	Chambhar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
20	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad, and Rajura.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
21	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
22	Dhor	,,
23	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
24	Dohor	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
25	Dom or Dumar	,,
26	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu).	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
27	Ganda or Gandi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
28	Garoda or Garo	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
29	Ghasi or Ghasia	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
30	Halleer	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
31	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,
32	Holar or Valhar	,,
33	Holaya or Holer	,,
34	Holeya	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
35	Holeya Dasari	,,
36	Holiya	In the district of Bhandara.
37	Kaikadi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
38	Katia or Patharia	,,
39	Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha.	In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana.
40	Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
41	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
42	Kori	In the districts of Amravati, Bhandara and Buldhana.
43	Lingader	Throughout the State except the district of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
44	Madgi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
45	Madiga	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
46	Mahar	,,
47	Mahar or Mehra	In the districts of Buldahana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
48	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	Throughout theState except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad, and Rajura.
49	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	,,
50	Mala	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
51	Mala Dasari	,,
52	Mala Hannai	,,
53	Malajangam	,,
54	Mala Masti	,,
55	Mala Sale (Netkani)	,,
56	Mala Sanyasi	,,
57	Mang	,,
58	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
59	Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe Mang.	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
60	Mang Garodi	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
61	Mang-Garudi	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
62	Manne	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
63	Mashti	,,
64	Meghval or Menghvar	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
65	Mehtar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
66	Mehtar or Bhangi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
67	Mitha Ayyalvar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
68	Mochi	,,
69	Mukri	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
70	Nadia or Hadi	,,
71	Pasi	,,
72	Samagara	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
73	Sansi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
74	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
75	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
76	Tirgar or Tirbanda	Throughout the State except the district of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
77	Turi	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andh	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
2	Baiga	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
3	Barda	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
4	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
5	Bhaina	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
6	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando.	,,
7	Bhattra	,,
8	Bhil	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani, and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
9	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasave.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
10	Bhunjia	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
11	Binjhwar	,,
12	Birhul or Birhor	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
13	Chodhara	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
14	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	,,
15	Dhanwar	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
16	Dhodia	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
17	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	,,
18	Gadaba or Gadba	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
19	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
20	Gond or Rajgond	,,
21	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
22	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuta Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gaita, Gatta or Gatti, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kalanga, Kandra, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
23	Halba or Halbi	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
24	Kamar	,,
25	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
26	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district., (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
27	Khairwar	,,
28	Khaira	,,
29	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
30	Kol	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
31	Kolam	,,
32	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
33	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amaravati, Yeotmal' Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
34	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli.	(*a*) In Ahmadnagar district:—Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (*b*) In Kolaba district—Karjat, Khalapur, Alibagh, Mahad and Sudhagad talukas. (*c*) In Nasik district:—Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar, Chandur, Baglan, Igatpuri, Dinduri and Kalvan talukas and Surgana and Peint Mahals. (*d*) In Poona district:—Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, Mawal and Mulshi talukas and Velhe Mahal. (*e*) In Thana district:—Thana, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Dahanu, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
35	Koli Malhar	In Thana district.
36	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
37	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya.	,,
38	Korwa, including Kodaku	,,
39	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
40	Majhwar	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
41	Munda	,,
42	Nagesia or Nagasia	,,
43	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
44	Nihal	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
45	Oraon, Including Dhanka and Dhangad.	,,
46	Pardhan	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
47	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
48	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
49	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
50	Parja	,,
51	Patelia	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
52	Pomla	,,
53	Rathawa	,,
54	Saonta or Saunta	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
55	Sawar or Sawara	,,
56	Thakur or Thakur including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar.	(*a*) In Ahmadnagar district :— Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (*b*) In Kolaba district :— Karjat, Khalapur, Pen, Panvel and Sudhagad talukas and Matheran. (*c*) In Nasik district :— Igatpuri, Nasik and Sinnar talukas. (*d*) In Poona district :—Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed and Maval talukas. (*e*) In Thana district:—Thana, Kalyan, Murad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.
57	Thoti	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
58	Varli	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
59	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	,,

MYSORE

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts.
2	Adi Dravida	Throughout the State except Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts.
3	Adi Karnataka	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
4	Adiya	In Coorg district.
5	Agar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
6	Ajila	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysor district.
7	Anamuk	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
8	Arya (Mala)	,,
9	Arunthathiyar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
10	Arwa Mala	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
11	Baira	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
12	Bakad or Bant	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
13	Bakuda	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
14	Balagai	In Coorg district.
15	Bandi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
16	Banjara or Lambani	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
17	Bathada	In South Kanara district.
18	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
19	Bellara	In South Kanaa district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
20	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
21	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	,,
22	Bhovi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar di tricts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
23	Bindla	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
24	Byagara	,,
25	Chakkiliyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
26	Chalavadi	,,
27	Chalvadi	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
28	Chalvadi or Channayya	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
29	Chamar or Muchi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
30	Chambhar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
31	Chandala	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
32	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar and Kanara.
33	Cheruman	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
34	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
35	Dakkaliga	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raiclur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
36	Devendrakulathan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal .taluk of Mysore district.
37	Dhor	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
38	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
39	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
40	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu).	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
41	Ganti Chores	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
42	Garoda or Garo	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
43	Godagali	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
44	Godda	,,
45	Gosangi	,,
46	Halleer	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijpaur, Dharwar and Kanara.
47	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
48	Handi Jogis	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
49	Hasla	In South Kanara district.
50	Holar or Valhar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
51	Holaya or Holer	,,
52	Holeya	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur, in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.
53	Holeya Dasari	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
54	Jaggali	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
55	Jambuvulu	,,
56	Kadaiyan	,,
57	Kalladi	,,
58	Karimpalan	,,
59	Kepmaris	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
60	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
61	Koosa	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
62	Koracha	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
63	Korama	,,
64	Kotegar or Metri	In Kanara district.
65	Kudumban	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
66	Kuravan	,,
67	Lingader	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
68	Machala	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
69	Madari	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
70	Madiga	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur, in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in coorg district.
71	Mahar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
72	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
73	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
74	Maila	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
75	Mala	In the districts of Gulbrga, Bidar and Raichur and in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
76	Mala Dasari	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
77	Mala Hannai	,,
78	Mala Jangam	,,
79	Mala Masti	,,
80	Mala Sale (Netkani)	,,
81	Mala Sanyasi	,,
82	Mang	,,
83	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
84	Mang Garodi	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
85	Mang Garudi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
86	Manne	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
87	Mashti	,,
88	Mavilan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
89	Meghval or Menghvar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
90	Mehtar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
91	Mitha Ayyalvar	,,
92	Mochi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
93	Moger	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
94	Muchi	In Coorg district.
95	Mundala	In South Kanara distriot and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
96	Mukri	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
97	Nadia or Hadi	,,
98	Nalakeyava	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
99	Nalkadaya	In South Kanara district.
100	Nayadi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
101	Pagadai	,,
102	Palc	In Coorg district.
103	Pallan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
104	Pambada	,,
105	Panchama	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.
106	Pannadi	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
107	Panniandi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
108	Paraiyan	,,
109	Paravan	In South Kanara district.
110	Paraya	In Coorg district.
111	Pasi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
112	Puthirai Vannan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
113	Raneyar	,,
114	Samagara	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur, South Kanara and in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and Coorg district.
115	Samban	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
116	Sapari	,,
117	Semman	,,
118	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
119	Sillekyathas	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
120	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
121	Sudugadu Siddha	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Dharwar, Bijapur, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
122	Thoti	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
123	Tirgar or Tirbanda	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
124	Tiruvalluvar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
125	Turi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
126	Valluvan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
127	Vathiriyan	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
2	Aranadan	,,
3	Barda	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
4	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,
5	Bhil	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
6	Bhil, including, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
7	Chenchu or Chenchwar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
8	Chodhara	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
9	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	,,
10	Dhodia	,,
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	,,
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	,,
13	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
14	Gond or Rajgond	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
15	Gowdalu	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
16	Hakkipikki	,,
17	Hasalaru	,,
18	Irular	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
19	Iruliga	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
20	Jenu Kuruba	,,
21	Kadar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
22	Kadu Kuruba	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
23	Kammara	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
24	Kaniyan or Kanyan	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
25	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
26	Kattunayakan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
27	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
28	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	,,
29	Konda Kapus	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
30	Kondareddis	,,
31	Koraga	,,
32	Korama	In Coorg district.
33	Kota	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
34	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
35	Kudiya	In Coorg district.
36	Kudiya or Melakudi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
37	Kurichchan	,,
38	Kuruba	In Coorg district.
39	Kurumans	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
40	Maha Malasar	,,
41	Malaikudi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
42	Malasar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
43	Malayekandi	,,
44	Maleru	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
45	Maratha	In Coorg district.
46	Marati	In South Kanara district.
47	Meda	In Coorg district.
48	Mudugar or Muduvan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
49	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
50	Palliyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
51	Paniyan	,,
52	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
53	Patelia	,,
54	Pomla	,,
55	Pulayan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
56	Rathawa	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
57	Sholaga	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
58	Soligaru	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
59	Thoti	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
60	Toda	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
61	Varli	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
62	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	,,
63	Yerava	In Coorg district.

ORISSA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State
2	Amant or Amat	,,
3	Audhelia	,,
4	Badaik	,,
5	Bagheti or Baghuti	,,
6	Bajikar	,,
7	Bari	,,
8	Bariki	,,
9	Basor or Burud	,,
10	Bauri	,,
11	Bautl	,,
12	Bavuri	,,
13	Bedia or Bejia	,,
14	Beldar	,,
15	Bhata	,,
16	Bhoi	,,
17	Chachati	,,
18	Chakali	,,
19	Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	,,
20	Chandala	,,
21	Chandhai Maru	,,
22	Cherua or Chhelia	,,
23	Dandasi	,,
24	Dewar	,,
25	Dhanwar	,,
26	Dhoba or Dhobi	,,
27	Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	,,
28	Dosadha	,,
29	Ganda	,,
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra	,,
31	Ghasi or Ghasia	,,
32	Ghogia	,,
33	Ghusuria	,,
34	Godagali	,,
35	Godari	,,
36	Godra	,,
37	Gokha	,,
38	Gorait or Korait	,,
39	Haddi, Hadi or Hari	,,
40	Irika	,,
41	Jaggali	,,
42	Kandra or Kandara	,,
43	Karua	,,
44	Katia	,,
45	Kela	,,
46	Khadala	,,
47	Kodalo or Khodalo	,,
48	Kori	,,
49	Kuli	In Sambalpur district.
50	Kummari	Throughout the State.
51	Kurunga	,,
52	Laban	,,
53	Laheri	,,
54	Madari	,,
55	Madiga	,,
56	Mahuria	,,
57	Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	,,
58	Mang	,,
59	Mangan	,,
60	Mehra or Mahar	,,
61	Mehtar or Bhangi	,,
62	Mewar	,,
63	Mundapotta	,,
64	Musahar	,,
65	Nagarchi	,,
66	Namasudra	,,
67	Paidi	,,
68	Painda	,,
69	Pamidi	,,
70	Pan or Pano	,,
71	Panchama	,,
72	Panika	,,
73	Panka	,,
74	Pantanti	,,
75	Pap	,,
76	Pasi	,,
77	Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua	,,
78	Rajna	,,
79	Relli	,,
80	Sabakhia	,,
81	Samasi	,,
82	Sanei	,,
83	Sapari	,,
84	Sauntia (Santia)	,,
85	Sidhria	,,
86	Sinduria	,,
87	Siyal	,,
88	Tamadia	,,
89	Tamudia	,,
90	Tanla	,,
91	Tiar or Tior	,,
92	Turi	,,
93	Ujia	,,
94	Valamiki or Valmiki	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagata	Throughout the State,
2	Baiga	,,
3	Banjara or Banjari	,,
4	Bathudi	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
5	Bhottada or Dhotada	Throughout the State
6	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	,,
7	Bhumia	,,
8	Bhumij	,,
9	Bhunjia	,,
10	Binjhal	,,
11	Binjhia or Binjhoa	,,
12	Birhor	,,
13	Bondo Poraja	,,
14	Chenchu	,,
15	Dal	,,
16	Desua Bhumij	,,
17	Dharua	,,
18	Didayi	,,
19	Gadaba	,,
20	Gandia	,,
21	Ghara	,,
22	Gond, Gondo	,,
23	Ho	,,
24	Holva	,,
25	Jatapu	,,
26	Juang	,,
27	Kandha Gauda	,,
28	Kawar	,,
29	Kharia or Kharian	,,
30	Kharwar	,,
31	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	,,
32	Kisan	,,
33	Kol	,,
34	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	,,
35	Kolha	,,
36	Koli, including Malhar	,,
37	Kondadora	,,
38	Kora	,,
39	Korua	,,
40	Kotia	,,
41	Koya	,,
42	Kulis	,,
43	Lodha	,,
44	Madia	,,
45	Mahali	,,
46	Mankidi	,,
47	Mankirdia	,,
48	Matya	,,
49	Mirdhas	,,
50	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	,,
51	Mundari	,,
52	Omanatya	,,
53	Oraon	,,
54	Parenga	,,
55	Paroja	,,
56	Pentia	,,
57	Rajuar	Throughout the State
58	Santal	,,
59	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	,,
60	Shabar or Lodha	,,
61	Sounti	,,
62	Tharua	,,

PUNJAB

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ad Dharmi	Throughout the State
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	,,
3	Bangali	,,
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	,,
5	Batwal	,,
6	Bauria or Bawaria	,,
7	Bazigar	,,
8	Bhanjra	,,
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	,,
10	Chanal	,,
11	Dagi	,,
12	Darain	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	In the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
14	Dhanak	Throughout the State.
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	Throughout the State.
17	Gagra	,,
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	,,
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	,,
20	Khatik	,,
21	Kori or Koli	,,
22	Marija or Marecha	,,
23	Mazhabi	,,
24	Megh	,,
25	Nat	,,
26	Od	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
27	Pasi	Throughout the State.
28	Perna	,,
29	Pherera	,,
30	Sanhai	,,
31	Sanhal	,,
32	Sansi Bhedkut or Manesh	,,
33	Sansoi	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
34	Sapela	Throughout the State
35	Sarera	,,
36	Sikligar	,,
37	Sirkiband	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhot or Bodh	In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra district.
2	Gaddi	,,
3	Swangla	,,

RAJASTHAN

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Dharmi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
2	Ager	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
3	Aheri	Throughout the State execpt Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
4	Badi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
5	Bagri	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
6	Bagri and Bagdi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
7	Bairwa or Berwa	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
8	Bajgar	,,
9	Bakad or Bant	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
10	Balai	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
11	Bambhi	In Ajmer district.
12	Banchada	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
13	Bansphod	In Ajmer district.
14	Bansphor	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
15	Baori	In Ajmer district.
16	Barahar or Basod	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
17	Bargi	In Ajmer district.
18	Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	Throughout the State excpet Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
19	Bargunda	In Sunel Tappa of Jahalwar district.
20	Bawaria	Throughout the State execpt Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel appa of Jhalawar district.
21	Bazigar	In Ajmer district.
22	Bedia	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
23	Bedia or Beria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
24	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
25	Bhand	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
26	Bhangi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
27	Bhangi or Mehtar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
28	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
29	Bhanumati	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
30	Bidakia	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
31	Bola	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
32	Chalvadi or Channayya	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
33	Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	In Ajmer district.
34	Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
35	Chamar, Bhambi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
36	Chandal	,,
37	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
38	Chidar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
39	Chura	Throughtout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
40	Dabgar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
41	Dhanak	In Ajmer district.
42	Dhankia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
43	Dhanuk	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
44	Dhed	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
45	Dheda	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
46	Dhobi	In Ajmer district.
47	Dholi	In Ajmer district.
48	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
49	Dom	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district
50	Dome	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
51	Gancha	In Ajmer district.
52	Gandia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
53	Garancha Mehtar or Gancha.	,,
54	Garo, Garura, or Gurda	,,
55	Garoda	In Ajmer district.
56	Garoda or Garo	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
57	Gavaria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district,
58	Godhi	,,
59	Halleer	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
60	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	,,
61	Holar or Valhar	,,
62	Holaya or Holer	,,
63	Jingar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
64	Kabirpanthi	In Ajmer district.
65	Kalbelia	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
66	Kamad or Kamadia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
67	Kanjar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
68	Kapadia Sansi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
69	Khangar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
70	Khatik	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
71	Koli	In Ajmer district.
72	Koli or Kori	Throughout the State except Ajmer district and Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
73	Kooch Band	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
74	Koria	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
75	Kotwal	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
76	Kuchband	In Ajmer district.
77	Kunjar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
78	Lingader	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
79	Madari or Bazigar.	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
80	Mahar	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
81	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
82	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	,,
83	Majhabi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road talula of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
84	Mang or Mang Garodi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
85	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
86	Mang- Garudi	,,
87	Megh or Meghwal	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
88	Meghval or Menghvar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
89	Meghwal	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
90	Mehar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
91	Mehtar	,,
92	Mukri	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
93	Nadia or Hadi	,,
94	Nat	In Ajmer district.
95	Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
96	Nut	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
97	Pardhi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
98	Pasi	Throughout the State.
99	Rawal	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
100	Salvi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road, taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
101	Sansi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
102	Santia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
103	Sarbhangi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
104	Sargara	,,
105	Satia	In Ajmer district.
106	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
107	Singiwala	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
108	Thori	In Ajmer district.
109	Thori or Nayak	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
110	Tirgar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
111	Tirgar or Tirbanda .	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
112	Turi . . .	,,
113	Valmiki . . .	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
114	Zamral . . .	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barda . . .	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
2	Bavacha or Bamcha .	,,
3	Bhil	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
4	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	In Abu Road taluka of Sirhoi district.
5	Bhil Mina . . .	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
6	Chodhara . . .	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
7	Damor, Damaria .	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
8	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
9	Dhodia . . .	,,
10	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	,,
11	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave, and Valvi.	,,
12	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
13	Gond . . .	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
14	Gond or Rajgond .	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
15	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
16	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna.	,,
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	,,
18	Korku . . .	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
19	Mina . . .	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
20	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
21	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	,,
22	Patelia . . .	,,
23	Pomla . . .	,,
24	Rathawa . . .	,,
25	Seharia . . .	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
26	Sehria, Sahariya . .	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
27	Varli	In Abu Road taluka of Sirhoi district.
28	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	,,

UTTAR PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Agariya . . .	Throughout the State
2	Badhik . . .	,,
3	Badi	,,
4	Baheliya . . .	,,
5	Baiga . . .	,,
6	Baiswar . . .	,,
7	Bajaniya . . .	,,
8	Bajgi . . .	,,
9	Balahar . . .	,,
10	Balai . . .	,,
11	Balmiki . . .	,,
12	Bangali . . .	,,
13	Banmanus . . .	,,
14	Bansphor . . .	,,
15	Barwar . . .	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
16	Basor	Throughout the State.
17	Bawariya	,,
18	Beldar	,,
19	Beriya	,,
20	Bhantu	,,
21	Bhuiya	,,
22	Bhuyiar	,,
23	Boria	,,
24	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava.	,,
25	Chero	,,
26	Dabgar	,,
27	Dhangar	,,
28	Dhanuk	,,
29	Dharkar	,,
30	Dhobi	,,
31	Dom	,,
32	Domar	,,
33	Dusadh	,,
34	Gharami	,,
35	Ghasiya	,,
36	Gond	In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur district South of Kaimur Range.
37	Gual	Throughout the State.
38	Habura	,,
39	Hari	,,
40	Hela	,,
41	Kalabaz	,,
42	Kanjar	,,
43	Kapariya	,,
44	Karwal	,,
45	Khairaha	,,
46	Kharwar excluding Benbansi.	,,
47	Khatik	,,
48	Khorot	,,
49	Kol	,,
50	Kori	Throughout the State excluding Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand Divisions.
51	Korwa	Throughout the State.
52	Lalbegi	,,
53	Majhwar	,,
54	Mazhabi	,,
55	Musahar	,,
56	Nat	,,
57	Pankha	,,
58	Parahiya	,,
59	Pasi or Tarmali	,,
60	Patari	,,
61	Rawat	,,
62	Saharya	,,
63	Sanaurhiya	,,
64	Sansiya	,,
65	Shilpkar	,,
66	Turaiha	,,

WEST BENGAL

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagdi or Duley	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
2	Bahelia	,,
3	Baiti	,,
4	Bantar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
5	Bauri	Throughout the State.
6	Bediya	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
7	Beldar	,,
8	Bhogta	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
9	Bhuimali	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
10	Bhuiya	,,
11	Bhumij	In the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
12	Bind	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
13	Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi.	Throughout the State.
14	Chaupal	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
15	Dabgar	,,
16	Damai (Nepali)	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
17	Dhoba or Dhobi	Throughout the State.
18	Doai	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
19	Dom or Dhangad	Throughout the State.
20	Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi.	,,
21	Ghasi	,,
22	Gonrhi	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
23	Halalkhor	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
24	Hari	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
25	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
26	Jalia Kaibartta	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar.
27	Jhalo Malo or Malo	,,
28	Kadar	,,
29	Kami (Nepali)	,,
30	Kandra	,,
31	Kanjar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
32	Kaora	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
33	Karenga or Koranga	,,
34	Kaur	,,
35	Keot or Keyot	,,
36	Khaira	,,
37	Khatik	,,
38	Koch	,,
39	Konai	,,
40	Konwar	,,
41	Kotal	,,
42	Kurariar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
43	Lalbegi	Throughout the State.
44	Lohar	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
45	Mahar	,,
46	Mal	,,
47	Mallah	,,
48	Mehtor	,,
49	Musahar	Throughout the State.
50	Namasudra	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
51	Nat	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
52	Nuniya	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar.
53	Paliya	,,
54	Pan or Sawasi	Throughout the State.
55	Pasi	Throughout the State.
56	Patni	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
57	Pod or Poundra	,,
58	Rajbanshi	,,
59	Rajwar	Throughout the State.
60	Sarki (Nepali)	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
61	Sunri excluding Saha	,,
62	Tiyar	,,
63	Turi	Throughout the State.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Asur	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
2	Baiga	,,
3	Banjara	,,
4	Bathudi	,,
5	Bedia	,,
6	Bhumij	Throughout the State except the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
7	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
8	Binjhia	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
9	Birhor	,,
10	Birjia	,,
11	Chakma	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
12	Chero	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
13	Chik Baraik	,,
14	Garo	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
15	Gond	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
16	Gorait	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
17	Hajang	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
18	Ho	Throughout the State.
19	Karmali	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
20	Kharwar	,,
21	Khond	,,
22	Kisan	,,
23	Kora	Throughout the State.
24	Korwa	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
25	Lepcha	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
26	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	Throughout the State.
27	Lohara or Lohra	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
28	Magh	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
29	Mahali	,,
30	Mahli	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
31	Mal Pahariya	Throughout the State.
32	Mech	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
33	Mru	,,
34	Munda	Throughout the State.
35	Nagesia	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
36	Oraon	Throughout the State.
37	Parhaiya	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
38	Rabha	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
39	Santal	Throughout the State.
40	Sauria Paharia	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
41	Savar	,,

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol.	In the Andaman Islands.
2	Jarawas	,,
3	Nicobarese	In the Nicobar Islands.
4	Onges	In the Andaman Islands.
5	Sentinelese	,,
6	Shom Pens	In the Nicobar Islands.

DELHI

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi-Dharmi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Agria	,,
3	Aheria	,,
4	Balai	,,
5	Banjara	,,
6	Bawaria	,,
7	Bazigar	,,
8	Bhangi	,,
9	Bhil	,,
10	Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	,,
11	Chohra (Sweeper)	,,
12	Chuhra (Balmiki)	,,
13	Dhanak or Dhanuk	,,
14	Dhobi	,,
15	Dom	,,
16	Gharrami	,,
17	Julaha (Weaver)	,,
18	Kabirpanthi	,,
19	Kachhandha	,,
20	Kanjar or Giarah	,,
21	Khatik	,,
22	Koli	,,
23	Lalbegi	,,
24	Madari	,,
25	Mallah	,,
26	Mazhabi	,,
27	Meghwal	,,
28	Naribut	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
29	Nat (Rana)	Throughout the Union Territory
30	Pasi	,,
31	Perna	,,
32	Sansi or Bhedkut	,,
33	Sapera	,,
34	Sikligar	,,
35	Singiwala or Kalbelia	,,
36	Sirkiband	,,

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ad-Dharmi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Badhi or Nagalu	,,
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	,,
4	Bandhela	,,
5	Bangali	,,
6	Banjara	,,
7	Bansi	,,
8	Barad	,,
9	Barar	,,
10	Batwal	,,
11	Bawaria	,,
12	Bazigar	,,
13	Bhanjra	,,
14	Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	,,
15	Chanal	,,
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	,,
17	Chuhre	,,
18	Dagi	,,
19	Daole	,,
20	Darai or Daryai	,,
21	Daule	,,
22	Dhaki or Toori	,,
23	Dhaogri or Dhuai	,,
24	Doom or Doomna	,,
25	Dumne (Bhanjre)	,,
26	Hali	,,
27	Hesi	,,
28	Jogi	,,
29	Julahe	,,
30	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	,,
31	Kamoh or Dagoli	,,
32	Karoack	,,
33	Khatik	,,
34	Koli	,,
35	Lohar	,,
36	Mazhabi	,,
37	Megh	,,
38	Nat	,,
39	Od	Throughout the Union Territory
40	Pasi	,,
41	Phrera	,,
42	Rehar	,,
43	Rehara	,,
44	Sansi	,,
45	Sapela	,,
46	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	,,
47	Sarehde	,,
48	Sikligar	,,
49	Sipi	,,
50	Sirkiband	,,
51	Teli	,,
52	Thathiar or Thathera	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Gaddi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Gujjar	,,
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	,,
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	,,
5	Lahaula	,,
6	Pangwala	,,

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
	Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who and both of whose parents were born in those islands	Throughout the Union Territory

MANIPUR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Dhupi or Dhobi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Lois	,,
3	Muchi or Ravidas	,,
4	Namasudra	,,
5	Patni	,,
6	Sutradhar	,,
7	Yaithibi	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Aimol	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Anal	,,
3	Angami	,,
4	Chiru	,,
5	Chothe	,,
6	Gangte	,,
7	Hmar	,,
8	Kabui	,,
9	Kacha Naga	,,
10	Koirao	,,
11	Koireng	,,
12	Kom	,,
13	Lamgang	,,
14	Mao	,,
15	Maram	,,
16	Maring	,,
17	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	,,
18	Monsang	,,
19	Moyon	,,
20	Paite	,,
21	Purum	,,
22	Ralte	,,
23	Sahte	,,
24	Sema	,,
25	Simte	,,
26	Tangkhul	,,
27	Thadou	,,
28	Vaiphui	,,
29	Zou	,,

TRIPURA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagdi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Baiti	,,
3	Bhuimali	,,
4	Bhunar	,,
5	Chamar or Muchi	,,
6	Dandasi	,,
7	Dhenuar	,,
8	Dhoba	,,
9	Duai	,,
10	Dum	,,
11	Ghasi	,,
12	Gorang	,,
13	Gour	,,
14	Gunar	,,
15	Gur	,,
16	Jalia Kaibarta	,,
17	Kahar	Throughout the Union Territory
18	Kalindi	,,
19	Kan	,,
20	Kanda	,,
21	Kanugh	,,
22	Keot	,,
23	Khadit	,,
24	Kharia	,,
25	Khemcha	,,
26	Koch	,,
27	Koir	,,
28	Kol	,,
29	Kora	,,
30	Kotal	,,
31	Mahisyadas	,,
32	Mali	,,
33	Mehtor	,,
34	Musahar	,,
35	Namsudra	,,
36	Patni	,,
37	Sabar	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhil	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Bhutia	,,
3	Chaimal	,,
4	Chakma	,,
5	Garoo	,,
6	Halam	,,
7	Jamatia	,,
8	Khasia	
9	Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—	
	(*i*) Baite	
	(*ii*) Belaihut	
	(*iii*) Chhaiya	
	(*iv*) Fun	
	(*v*) Hajango	
	(*vi*) Jangtei	
	(*vii*) Khareng	
	(*viii*) Khephong	
	(*ix*) Kuntei	
	(*x*) Laifang	
	(*xi*) Lentei	
	(*xii*) Mizel	
	(*xiii*) Namte	
	(*xiv*) Paitu, Paite	
	(*xv*) Rangchan	
	(*xvi*) Rangkhole	
	(*xvii*) Thangluya	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
10	Lepcha	Throughout the Union Territory
11	Lushai	,,
12	Mag	,,
13	Munda including Kaur	,,
14	Noatia	,,
15	Orang	,,
16	Riang	,,
17	Santal	,,
18	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	,,
19	Uchai	,,

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhangi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Chamar	,,
3	Mahar	,,
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed	,,

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Dhodia	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Dubla including Halpati	,,
3	Kathodi	,,
4	Kokna	,,
5	Koli Dhor including Kolgha	,,
6	Naikda or Nayaka	,,
7	Varli	,,

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
	All Tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including—	In the Tribal Areas other than Autonomous districts of Assam
1	Abor	,,
2	Aka	,,
3	Apatani	,,
4	Dafla	,,
5	Galong	,,
6	Khampti	,,
7	Khowa	,,
8	Mishmi	In the Tribal Areas other than Autonomous districts of Assam.
9	Momba	,,
10	Any Naga Tribes	,,
11	Sherdukpen	,,
12	Singpho	,,

NAGALAND

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

The same as reproduced in Assam on page ix.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Abor	In Tuensang district.
2	Aka	,,
3	Apatani	,,
4	Chakma	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
5	Dafla	In Tuensang district.
6	Dimasa (Kachari)	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
7	Galong	In Tuensang district.
8	Garo	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
9	Hajong	,,
10	Hmar	,,
11	Khampti	In Tuensang district
12	Khasi and jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
13	Khowa	In Tuensang district
14	Any Kuki Tribes including:—	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
	(*i*) Biate or Biete	
	(*ii*) Changsan	
	(*iii*) Chongloi	
	(*iv*) Doungel	
	(*v*) Gamalhou	
	(*vi*) Gangte	
	(*vii*) Guite	
	(*viii*) Hanneng	
	(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit	
	(*x*) Haolai	
	(*xi*) Hengna	
	(*xii*) Hongsungh	
	(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol	
	(*xiv*) Jongbe	
	(*xv*) Khawathlang or Khothalong	
	(*xvi*) Khawchung	
	(*xvii*) Khelma	
	(*xviii*) Kholhou	
	(*xix*) Kipgen	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
(*xx*)	Kuki	
(*xxi*)	Lengthang	
(*xxii*)	Lhangum	
(*xxiii*)	Lhoujem	
(*xxiv*)	Lhouvun	
(*xxv*)	Lupheng	
(*xxvi*)	Mangjel	
(*xxvii*)	Misao	
(*xxviii*)	Riang	
(*xxix*)	Sairhem	
(*xxx*)	Selnam	
(*xxxi*)	Singson	
(*xxxii*)	Sitlhou	
(*xxxiii*)	Sukte	
(*xxxiv*)	Thado	
(*xxxv*)	Thangngeu	
(*xxxvi*)	Uibuh	
(*xxxvii*)	Vaiphei	
15	Lakher . . .	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
16	Man (Tai-Speaking) .	,,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
17	Mikir	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
18	Mishmi . . .	In Tuensang district.
19	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes . . .	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
20	Momba . . .	In Tuensang district.
21	Any Naga Tribes .	Throughout Nagaland
22	Pawi	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
23	Sherdukpen . . .	In Tuensang district.
24	Singpho . . .	In Tuensang district.
25	Synteng . . .	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
26	All tribes of N.E.F.A. including Abor, Aka, Apatani, Dafla, Galong, Khampti, Khowa, Mishmi, Momba, Naga Tribes (Any), Sherdukpen, Singpho.	In Tuensang district.

STATEMENT V

Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-Workers			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	T	47·06	59·23	34·35	52·94	40·77	65·65	56·64*	61·25	51·96	43·36*	38·75	48·04
	R	48·13	59·98	35·86	51·87	40·02	64·14	56·98*	61·43	52·47	43·02*	38·57	47·53
	U	38·15	53·24	21·07	61·85	46·76	78·93	43·78	54·69	31·58	56·22	45·31	68·42
Andhra Pradesh	T	61·57	66·54	56·49	38·43	33·46	43·51	61·27	65·73	56·69	38·73	34·27	43·31
	R	63·54	67·86	59·13	36·46	32·14	40·87	61·73	65·98	57·38	38·27	34·02	42·62
	U	45·74	55·93	35·33	54·26	44·07	64·67	50·93	60·42	40·90	49·07	39·58	59·10
Assam . .	T	41·81	55·79	25·97	58·19	44·21	74·03	51·36	53·98	48·63	48·64	46·02	51·37
	R	42·10	55·70	26·88	57·90	44·30	73·12	51·87	54·21	49·43	48·13	45·79	50·57
	U	38·63	56·81	15·09	61·37	43·19	84·91	36·44	47·28	25·27	63·56	52·72	74·73
Bihar . .	T	49·01	58·01	40·30	50·99	41·99	59·70	58·93	61·92	55·98	41·07	38·08	44·02
	R	49·52	58·22	41·16	50·48	41·78	58·84	59·43	62·25	56·65	40·57	37·75	43·35
	U	40·03	54·50	24·08	59·97	45·50	75·92	40·46	50·46	29·14	59·54	49·54	70·86
Gujarat .	T	42·57	51·25	33·64	57·43	48·75	66·36	53·72	58·25	49·06	46·28	41·75	50·94
	R	45·64	53·18	38·07	54·36	46·82	61·93	54·34	58·44	50·12	45·66	41·56	49·88
	U	33·08	45·56	19·24	66·92	54·44	80·76	42·03	54·66	27·94	57·97	45·34	72·06
Jammu and Kashmir .	T	41·06	56·32	23·90	58·94	43·68	76·10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	41·76	56·46	25·24	58·24	43·54	74·76	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	32·25	54·60	7·07	67·75	45·40	92·93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . .	T	47·83	52·75	42·98	52·17	47·25	57·02	46·98	53·79	40·22	53·02	46·21	59·78
	R	48·45	53·05	43·91	51·55	46·95	56·09	47·30	54·00	40·61	52·70	46·00	59·39
	U	41·17	49·46	32·82	58·83	50·54	67·18	39·88	48·76	31·82	60·12	51·24	68·18
Madhya Pradesh	T	56·26	61·90	50·47	43·74	38·10	49·53	60·78	63·57	57·99	39·22	36·43	42·01
	R	58·01	62·87	53·04	41·99	37·13	46·96	60·88	63·59	58·18	39·12	36·41	41·82
	U	41·70	54·03	28·24	58·30	45·97	71·76	51·82	61·82	40·40	48·18	38·18	59·60
Madras . .	T	53·30	62·13	44·40	46·70	37·87	55·60	56·77	64·15	49·01	43·23	35·85	50·99
	R	55·39	63·52	47·23	44·61	36·48	52·77	57·42	64·56	49·91	42·58	35·44	50·09
	U	41·69	54·53	28·43	58·31	45·47	71·57	46·10	57·45	33·94	53·90	42·55	66·06
Maharashtra .	T	50·79	56·92	44·41	49·21	43·08	55·59	58·72	61·54	55·83	41·28	38·46	44·17
	R	54·66	59·08	50·16	45·34	40·92	49·84	59·21	61·74	56·63	40·79	38·26	43·37
	U	36·89	49·48	22·94	63·11	50·52	77·06	46·11	56·49	34·71	53·89	43·51	65·29
Mysore . .	T	51·92	61·67	41·82	48·08	38·33	58·18	53·36	60·05	46·34	46·64	39·95	53·66
	R	54·37	63·42	45·03	45·63	36·58	54·97	53·91	60·23	47·27	46·09	39·77	52·73
	U	39·37	52·78	25·17	60·63	47·22	74·83	43·32	56·67	29·37	56·68	43·33	70·63
Orissa . .	T	46·54	61·24	32·06	53·46	38·76	67·94	53·81	63·66	44·13	46·19	36·34	55·87
	R	46·65	61·41	32·18	53·35	38·59	67·82	53·94	63·75	44·29	46·06	36·25	55·71
	U	44·23	57·97	29·46	55·77	42·03	70·54	47·99	59·25	36·08	52·01	40·75	63·92
Punjab . .	T	35·10	53·42	14·14	64·90	46·58	85·86	65·69	61·85	69·42	34·31	38·15	30·58
	R	35·42	53·79	14·55	64·58	46·21	85·45	65·69	61·85	69·42	34·31	38·15	30·58
	U	32·65	50·65	10·89	67·35	49·35	89·11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan .	T	49·63	59·08	39·38	50·37	40·92	60·62	56·69	62·08	50·86	43·31	37·92	49·14
	R	51·59	60·33	42·12	48·41	39·67	57·88	56·98	62·28	51·28	43·02	37·72	48·72
	U	35·63	50·14	19·81	64·37	49·86	80·19	42·36	53·11	28·98	57·64	46·89	71·02

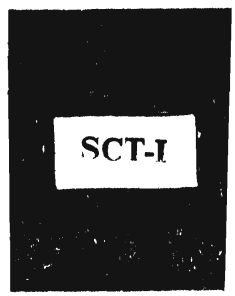
STATEMENT V

Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961—concld.

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-Workers			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Uttar Pradesh	T	44·29	60·02	27·57	55·71	39·98	72·43	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	44·97	60·45	28·67	55·03	39·55	71·33	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	35·14	54·60	11·90	64·86	45·40	88·10	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	T	34·06	55·32	10·84	65·94	44·68	89·16	50·14	58·48	41·55	49·86	41·52	58·45
	R	33·78	55·23	10·91	66·22	44·77	89·09	50·33	58·59	41·86	49·67	41·41	58·14
	U	36·62	56·08	10·06	63·38	43·92	89·94	42·26	54·17	26·27	57·74	45·83	73·73
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	53·62	55·49	51·60	46·38	44·51	48·40
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	53·62	55·49	51·60	46·38	44·51	48·40
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	T	34·46	51·80	12·85	65·54	48·20	87·15	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	38·16	50·88	23·48	61·84	49·12	76·52	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33·51	52·03	9·99	66·49	47·97	90·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	T	61·76	65·59	57·66	38·24	34·41	42·34	63·13	65·33	60·88	36·87	34·67	39·12
	R	62·45	65·86	58·80	37·55	34·14	41·20	63·19	65·38	60·95	36·81	34·62	39·05
	U	41·53	58·07	21·42	58·47	41·93	78·58	47·14	54·72	27·08	52·86	45·28	72·92
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·99	50·33	51·62	49·01	49·67	48·38
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·99	50·33	51·62	49·01	49·67	48·38
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	T	49·78	59·95	38·98	50·22	40·05	61·02	50·25	48·33	52·12	49·75	51·67	47·88
	R	49·71	59·71	39·17	50·29	40·29	60·83	50·67	48·60	52·68	49·33	51·40	47·32
	U	55·06	76·24	17·54	44·94	23·76	82·46	25·33	35·08	11·80	74·67	64·92	88·20
Tripura	T	35·32	59·61	9·18	64·68	40·39	90·82	51·59	54·76	48·26	48·41	45·24	51·74
	R	35·37	59·72	9·22	64·63	40·28	90·78	51·90	54·98	48·68	48·10	45·02	51·32
	U	34·59	57·83	8·47	65·41	42·17	91·53	21·28	34·70	5·38	78·72	65·30	94·62
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	T	51·68	47·77	54·39	48·32	52·23	45·61	61·87	62·71	61·02	38·13	37·29	38·98
	R	51·68	47·77	54·39	48·32	52·23	45·61	61·87	62·71	61·02	38·13	37·29	38·98
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	T	54·43	62·82	45·82	45·57	37·18	54·18	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	54·73	62·83	46·41	45·27	37·17	53·59	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	50·23	62·79	37·27	49·77	37·21	62·73	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-East Frontier Agency	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·91*	59·86	31·95	49·09*	40·14	68·05
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·91	59·86	31·95	49·09	40·14	68·05
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	T	47·62	75·00	..	52·38	25·00	100·00	58·93	58·13	59·72	41·07	41·87	40·28
	R	70·97	84·62	..	29·03	15·38	100·00	59·92	58·85	60·97	40·08	41·15	39·03
	U	40·00	70·37	..	60·00	29·63	100·00	25·48	35·54	14·07	74·52	64·46	85·93

*Excludes that portion of North-East Frontier Agency where Simplified Census Schedule was canvassed.

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES



SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This Table gives the distribution of the members of Scheduled Tribes into two broad divisions of (i) workers and (ii) non-workers; workers are further classified into nine industrial categories. It corresponds to Table D-III (or Table I—Scheduled Tribes, published in Census Paper No. 4 of 1953) and closely follows the pattern of Economic Table B-I of 1961 Census relating to the general population. But, unlike Table B-I, the economic data in this table is not cross-classified by broad age groups.

Data are presented for Rural and Urban areas separately by sex break up for India and each of the States/Union Territories/Other areas. Figures for each State/Union Territory/Other area appear for each tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason explained in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at district level by sex break up and Rural-Urban classification will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States and Union Territories and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to the Introductory Note in a tabulated statement. Similarly the connotation of the terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' have also been explained in the 'Introductory Note'. The statistics appearing in this Table were compiled from the individual slips which contained answer to question 5 (c) indicating the name of the Scheduled Tribe to which the individual belonged. The form of the question and the instructions to the enumerators have been reproduced in the Introductory Note.

The economic data in 1961 Census was collected on the basis of work i.e., the population was divided into two classes, 'workers' and 'non-workers'. The following was adopted as the basis of work :

In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc. if a person had had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season he was to be regarded as a 'worker'. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work would be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. A person who was working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day of enumeration due to illness or other causes was a worker. A person who was offered work but had not actually joined was treated as a non-worker.

A person under training as apprentice with or without stipend or wages was regarded as a 'worker'. And adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family resources was treated as a 'non-worker'. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or divident receivers, who earned an income but did not participate in any productive work were not treated as 'workers', unless thay also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce. A public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who was actively engaged in furthering the political activity at his party was regarded as a worker.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by a cross-tabulation of the above mentioned question 5(c) and the following questions :

Q. 8 — Working as cultivator
Q. 9 — Working as Agricultural Labourer
Q. 10 — Working at Household Industry
Q. 11 — Doing work other than 8, 9 and 10
Q. 13 — Sex

From the answers to questions 8 to 11, the workers were classified in one of the following nine industrial categories :

I. As cultivator
II. As agricultural labourer
III. In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities
IV. At household industry
V. In manufacturing other than household industry
VI. In Construction
VII. In trade and commerce
VIII. In transport, storage and communications
IX. In other services

The scope of each category is briefly given below :

Category I : This category covers both owner and tenant cultivators. Cultivation includes ploughing, sowing and harvesting but does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantation like coffee, tea, rubber, cinchona and other medical plantations. These activities are either covered in category III or IV; in the latter if the work is done as a household industry.

Besides actual cultivation involving manual work, persons engaged in active supervision or direction of cultivation are included in this category.

Category II : Persons who work in another person's land without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation for wages in money, kind or share of produce but have no right or lease or contract on land on which they work are included in this category as Agricultural Labourers.

Category III : Workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities are classified in this category.

Category IV : Workers in household industry either of their own household or persons working in the household or persons working in the household industry of others are included in this category.

Category V : 'Manufacturing' includes all types of production, processing, servicing or repairing of goods, which is not done in household industry.

Category VI : This category embraces workers engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, telegraph and telephone line, waterways, reservoirs, etc.

Category VII : This category includes workers engaged in any capacity in wholesale or retail trade and commercial transactions relating to imports and exports, real estate and properties, stocks and shares, insurance, money lending, banking etc.

Category VIII : Workers engaged in transport activities by air, rail, road and water and in services identical to transport such as packing, carting, loading, unloading etc. and workers engaged in storage, warehousing and communication, services such as posts, telegraph, telephone, wireless, information and broadcasting.

Category IX : This category includes (i) Public utility services like electricity, gas, water supply and sanitary services, (ii) Public services—Central, State, quasi-Government and Municipal employees in administrative departments and offices, (iii) Professional services, (iv) Personal services, (v) Services rendered by Trade and Labour associations and (vi) Recreation services etc.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled in the President's Order for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribes population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for this population which did not give data for this table. Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural areas, they do not appear in the urban part of the table. Similarly no tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
INDIA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**29,106,851**	**14,631,085**	**14,475,766**
ANDHRA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,267,287**	**641,033**	**626,254**
1 Andh	1,468	775	693
2 Bagata	55,140	28,217	26,923
3 Bhil	58	23	35
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	16,656	8,501	8,155
5 Gadabas	21,646	10,835	10,811
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	142,972	71,811	71,161
7 Goudu (Goud)	3,392	1,688	1,704
8 Hill Reddis	3,868	1,930	1,938
9 Jatapus	62,719	31,398	31,321
10 Kammara	24,629	12,385	12,244
11 Kattunayakan	74	29	45
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	16,667	8,314	8,353
13 Konda Dhoras	86,341	43,114	43,227
14 Konda Kapus	29,167	14,810	14,357
15 Kondareddis	35,347	17,485	17,862
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	21,732	11,422	10,310
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	11,008	5,621	5,387
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	218,596	109,355	109,241
19 Kulia	85	40	45
20 Malis	1,443	728	715
21 Manna Dhora	8,428	3,920	4,508
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	9,961	5,137	4,824
23 Nayaks	2,902	1,454	1,448
24 Pardhan	9,166	4,271	4,895
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	9,329	4,773	4,556
26 Reddi Dhoras	3,122	1,560	1,562
27 Rona, Rena	22	18	4
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	68,110	34,481	33,629
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	92,048	47,135	44,913
30 Thoti	503	259	244
31 Valmiki	22,354	11,090	11,264
32 Yenadis	175,613	91,151	84,462
33 Yerukulas	111,021	56,526	54,495
34 Unclassified	1,700	777	923
ASSAM			
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,996,783**	**1,020,911**	**975,872**
1 Barmans in Cachar	12,765	6,469	6,296
2 Boro-Borokachari	343,381	175,359	168,022

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL

Workers								
Total Workers (1—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				INDIA				
8,988,540	**7,595,829**	**6,264,295**	**5,237,688**	**1,671,574**	**1,627,171**	**359,761**	**192,288**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH				
422,941	**359,372**	**217,158**	**173,464**	**129,975**	**142,127**	**20,515**	**7,738**	
484	396	370	280	103	116	5	..	1
18,401	15,240	15,980	13,041	1,633	1,917	264	117	2
16	12	10	2	6	10	..	..	3
4,848	3,219	792	559	1,890	1,915	1,045	118	4
7,710	6,636	3,848	3,076	2,840	2,953	346	108	5
46,914	41,985	29,781	24,981	12,378	15,303	1,606	224	6
1,142	1,065	845	770	210	253	51	8	7
1,256	1,022	971	697	194	306	52	..	8
21,890	20,143	12,699	10,204	7,897	9,115	416	163	9
8,285	6,842	3,959	3,298	3,049	3,309	240	20	10
13	11	4	1	8	10	1	..	11
5,303	5,103	3,320	2,760	1,364	1,993	130	15	12
29,330	25,607	16,133	13,398	9,691	10,489	1,352	373	13
10,054	8,722	8,108	6,906	1,562	1,727	99	8	14
11,925	11,086	9,996	9,198	1,420	1,652	306	95	15
8,052	6,764	6,166	4,971	1,631	1,690	146	20	16
3,814	3,539	3,180	2,910	574	596	19	3	17
72,063	62,974	48,587	38,027	18,797	23,516	2,045	229	18
30	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	19
501	399	290	245	119	134	3	..	20
2,562	2,105	1,291	852	786	987	81	39	21
3,556	2,770	2,601	1,817	830	917	45	10	22
975	798	391	290	492	469	10	1	23
2,738	2,823	1,020	944	1,279	1,661	49	2	24
3,463	3,054	2,632	2,225	664	726	29	8	25
1,025	1,124	794	940	147	177	6	..	26
16	4	16	4	..	..	..	..	27
23,983	21,326	12,788	10,109	7,248	7,818	1,625	1,396	28
28,968	22,575	13,781	9,189	8,537	9,516	1,499	596	29
131	152	32	50	71	77	1	..	30
7,156	6,408	5,056	4,579	1,532	1,622	69	14	31
59,561	46,233	6,014	3,554	36,636	34,383	6,224	2,857	32
36,372	28,786	5,604	3,466	6,164	6,508	2,693	1,303	33
404	447	76	121	223	262	58	11	34
				ASSAM				
553,418	**482,373**	**489,475**	**396,469**	**20,717**	**11,949**	**14,116**	**8,103**	
3,001	2,609	2,684	1,448	174	35	2	1	1
91,097	76,707	79,048	49,647	7,195	2,385	1,273	280	2

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
INDIA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**183,303**	**219,255**	**48,571**	**23,033**	**28,535**	**10,425**
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**34,591**	**21,995**	**1,589**	**744**	**955**	**336**
1 Andh	4	...	...	..	...	..
2 Bagata	57	13	48	..	11	1
3 Bhil	..	..	...	..	...	...
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	478	176	11	22	38	14
5 Gadabas	260	85	42	3	6	11
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	1,628	295	236	144	57	13
7 Goudu (Goud)	12	9	...	..	4	4
8 Hill Reddis	24	17	...	..	...	...
9 Jatapus	157	43	42	6	17	9
10 Kammara	660	66	32	4	23	13
11 Kattunayakan	...	...	...	..	...	...
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	230	75	14	7	...	...
13 Konda Dhoras	524	133	68	18	59	17
14 Konda Kapus	45	13	15	..	9	1
15 Kondareddis	128	88	4	15	4	1
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	27	1	1	..	2	...
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	3	25	1	...	1	..
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1,595	354	104	21	85	48
19 Kulia	..	1	...	..	..	...
20 Malis	34	3	13	1	..	...
21 Manna Dhora	124	35	3	3	7	5
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	16	..	1	...	5	2
23 Nayaks	4	2	2	..	..	..
24 Pardhan	80	7	6	..	1	..
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	20	6	1	..	39	26
26 Reddi Dhoras	12	4	..	..	4	...
27 Rona, Rena	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	355	162	17	15	17	9
29 Sugalis(Lambadis)	3,651	2,053	123	30	246	73
30 Thoti	18	16	2	2	...	...
31 Valmiki	30	1	5	...	50	20
32 Yenadis	4,539	2,286	533	232	154	7
33 Yerukulas	19,860	15,994	262	219	111	59
34 Unclassified	16	32	3	2	5	3
ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,179**	**57,042**	**1,308**	**875**	**1,312**	**124**
1 Barmans in Cachar	10	1,094	2	...	3	13
2 Boro-Borokachari	341	23,142	110	462	183	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				INDIA				
26,031	**22,990**	**24,191**	**1,507**	**382,279**	**261,472**	**5,642,545**	**6,879,937**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH				
6,052	**5,443**	**695**	**5**	**11,411**	**7,520**	**218,092**	**266,882**	
...	..	1	..	1	..	291	297	1
17	33	5	...	386	118	9,816	11,683	2
..	...	...	..	...	..	7	23	3
152	143	3	1	439	271	3,653	4,936	4
205	192	...	1	163	207	3,125	4,175	5
59	37	14	...	1,155	988	24,897	29,176	6
6	7	...	...	14	14	546	639	7
3	..	...	...	12	2	674	916	8
217	203	8	...	437	400	9,508	11,178	9
69	31	3	..	250	101	4,100	5,402	10
...	...	...	...	..	..	16	34	11
...	...	15	...	230	253	3,011	3,250	12
753	751	16	...	734	428	13,784	17,620	13
103	39	5	...	108	28	4,756	5,635	14
19	15	1	...	47	22	5,560	6,776	15
62	75	...	...	17	7	3,370	3,546	16
3	4	2	..	31	1	1,807	1,848	17
73	170	80	..	697	609	37,292	46,267	18
5	...	...	...	2	1	10	43	19
17	...	...	..	25	16	227	316	20
210	171	5	...	55	13	1,358	2,403	21
14	15	2	..	42	9	1,581	2,054	22
55	32	13	...	8	4	479	650	23
20	25	4	...	279	184	1,533	2,072	24
1	...	1	...	76	63	1,310	1,502	25
...	...	...	..	62	3	535	438	26
...	...	...	..	..	...	2	...	27
1,647	1,513	3	..	283	304	10,498	12,303	28
427	855	192	...	512	263	18,167	22,338	29
2	...	..	..	5	7	128	92	30
111	22	11	..	292	150	3,934	4,856	31
891	745	139	2	4,431	2,167	31,590	38,229	32
911	364	169	1	598	872	20,154	25,709	33
...	1	3	..	20	15	373	476	34
				ASSAM				
2,288	**1,451**	**900**	**7**	**21,123**	**6,353**	**467,493**	**493,499**	
4	...	...	..	122	18	3,468	3,687	1
315	21	115	4	2,517	765	84,262	91,315	2

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
ASSAM—*contd.*			
3 Chakma	19,337	9,966	9,371
4 Deori	13,773	7,401	6,372
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	68,405	36,359	32,046
6 Garo	253,635	127,867	125,768
7 Hajong	22,576	11,811	10,765
8 Hmar	8,740	4,491	4,249
9 Hojai	3,608	1,977	1,631
10 Kachari including Sonwal	235,192	123,264	111,928
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	314,161	155,427	158,734
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	18,856	9,696	9,160
13 Lakher	8,786	4,145	4,641
14 Lalung	61,059	31,584	29,475
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	253	136	117
16 Mech	6,830	3,471	3,359
17 Mikir	120,953	62,730	58,223
18 Miri	163,211	86,630	76,581
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	200,924	98,782	102,142
20 Any Naga Tribes	8,368	4,593	3,775
21 Pawi	4,586	2,155	2,431
22 Rabha	107,384	56,598	50,786
BIHAR			
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,094,835**	**2,029,650**	**2,065,185**
1 Asur	5,798	2,965	2,833
2 Baiga	938	511	427
3 Banjara	35	20	15
4 Bathudi	449	224	225
5 Bedia	38,156	19,074	19,082
6 Bhumij	99,051	48,263	50,788
7 Binjhia	6,719	3,578	3,141
8 Birhor	2,438	1,214	1,224
9 Birjia	3,874	1,886	1,988
10 Chero	30,753	15,341	15,412
11 Chik Baraik	29,928	15,011	14,917
12 Gond	30,215	13,749	16,466
13 Gorait	4,582	2,627	1,955
14 Ho	438,793	210,855	227,938
15 Karmali	25,891	12,515	13,376

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I-IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			ASSAM—*contd.*					
5,346	4,562	5,249	4,491	20	..	..	..	3
4,157	4,485	3,832	4,266	34	37	46	..	4
15,509	12,512	14,927	9,473	123	46	11	12	5
87,000	73,018	81,103	71,747	1,923	566	760	8	6
6,494	5,552	5,629	4,372	581	631	80	5	7
2,806	2,553	2,275	2,377	..	..	3	..	8
1,559	1,333	1,345	1,037	27	3	22	14	9
60,295	51,188	53,326	40,345	2,397	1,338	1,587	1,317	10
88,846	78,397	65,299	60,406	5,940	6,163	8,427	5,150	11
5,327	4,730	5,099	4,140	11	1	15	..	12
2,216	2,472	2,087	2,160	1	–	–	..	13
15,793	10,846	15,181	8,505	221	43	94	51	14
70	59	69	31	1	–	–	..	15
1,727	1,619	1,391	1,405	58	29	118	44	16
37,260	34,790	36,221	29,457	182	77	13	1	17
45,409	43,230	42,576	39,146	400	142	1,234	1,076	18
45,603	46,428	41,520	42,527	8	..	107	10	19
2,499	2,275	2,274	2,229	6	..	8	2	20
1,837	1,376	1,798	1,077	..	–	–	–	21
29,567	21,632	26,542	16,183	1,415	453	316	132	22
			BIHAR					
1,263,518	1,170,018	972,472	954,300	106,987	127,466	70,376	27,343	
1,920	1,757	1,560	1,502	181	140	82	37	1
355	190	214	126	93	49	15	9	2
14	13	4	3	..	–	–	–	3
118	82	23	..	95	77	..	–	4
11,970	8,766	9,785	7,817	849	569	838	190	5
30,308	28,360	18,809	17,907	6,328	7,867	1,170	401	6
2,374	1,891	2,218	1,798	51	44	35	24	7
729	669	132	153	79	91	65	22	8
1,198	1,291	916	960	158	251	41	18	9
9,000	5,856	6,393	3,939	1,490	1,598	422	107	10
9,780	8,875	6,593	6,696	924	959	231	120	11
8,648	9,427	5,803	6,809	970	1,662	538	254	12
1,879	1,112	1,160	757	309	196	140	21	13
127,663	127,944	93,874	99,376	10,758	18,659	6,601	2,328	14
7,701	6,788	4,747	4,626	788	1,568	925	283	15

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
ASSAM—*contd.*						
3 Chakma	1	54	28	8	5	..
4 Deori	..	151	1	15	33	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	25	2,970	30	...	24	..
6 Garo	57	440	9	6	30	..
7 Hajong	18	522	2	3	3	..
8 Hmar	1	167	24	2	3	..
9 Hojai	1	232	7	20	2	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal	197	7,592	241	14	145	..
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	672	1,292	459	199	464	92
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	7	586	22	..	77	..
13 Lakher	...	312	2	...	..	..
14 Lalung	34	2,205	20	1	18	..
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	...	28	..	..	..	..
16 Mech	7	111	7	3	1	..
17 Mikir	272	5,177	25	..	6	..
18 Miri	136	2,718	54	40	42	7
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	318	3,269	151	101	234	..
20 Any Naga Tribes	1	40	78	...	2	..
21 Pawi	1	299	1	...	...	..
22 Rabha	80	4,641	35	1	37	11
BIHAR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**32,798**	**25,629**	**14,904**	**4,119**	**4,161**	**1,384**
1 Asur	62	61	1	..	..	..
2 Baiga	15	1	...	...	1	..
3 Banjara	...	...	6	6	..	..
4 Bathudi	...	5	...	..	..	..
5 Bedia	78	49	65	17	26	1
6 Bhumij	405	400	664	112	178	62
7 Binjhia	30	24	...	...	2	..
8 Birhor	374	374	14	14	..	..
9 Birjia	60	41	1	...	..	1
10 Chero	45	12	119	52	9	..
11 Chik Baraik	1,298	888	59	20	55	..
12 Gond	298	285	244	32	22	14
13 Gorait	76	50	26	3	13	5
14 Ho	3,675	1,943	5,326	512	831	123
15 Karmali	576	70	128	5	39	9

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				ASSAM—*concld.*				
..	...	2	..	41	9	4,620	4,809	3
5	..	27	..	179	16	3,244	1,887	4
18	1	7	...	344	10	20,850	19,534	5
82	30	23	...	3,013	221	40,867	52,750	6
41	5	2	—	138	14	5,317	5,213	7
13	1	2	—	485	6	1,685	1,696	8
2	...	4	—	149	27	418	298	9
435	34	208	—	1,759	548	62,969	60,740	10
733	1,197	188	1	6,664	3,897	66,581	80,337	11
2	...	1	...	93	3	4,369	4,430	12
14	—	3	...	109	..	1,929	2,169	13
19	—	50	...	156	41	15,791	18,629	14
—	...	...	—	—	...	66	58	15
33	..	12	...	100	27	1,744	1,740	16
34	9	2	—	505	69	25,470	23,433	17
224	6	68	...	675	95	41,221	33,351	18
187	137	162	2	2,916	382	53,179	55,714	19
3	1	2	—	125	3	2,094	1,500	20
6	—	2	—	29	..	318	1,055	21
118	9	20	—	1,004	202	27,031	29,154	22
				BIHAR				
2,788	**3,179**	**5,455**	**396**	**53,577**	**26,202**	**766,132**	**895,167**	
—	—	—	—	34	17	1,045	1,076	1
—	—	—	—	17	5	156	237	2
—	—	1	—	3	4	6	2	3
—	—	—	—	...	—	106	143	4
13	23	29	11	287	89	7,104	10,316	5
72	53	220	22	2,462	1,536	17,955	22,428	6
4	—	1	—	33	1	1,204	1,250	7
		..	—	65	15	485	555	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
BIHAR—*contd.*			
16 Kharia	106,240	52,453	53,787
17 Kharwar	108,738	54,434	54,304
18 Khond	784	350	434
19 Kisan	11,426	5,675	5,751
20 Kora	13,177	6,531	6,646
21 Korwa	21,023	10,763	10,260
22 Lohara or Lohra	90,641	46,000	44,641
23 Mahli	66,747	33,943	32,804
24 Mal Paharia	44,988	22,478	22,510
25 Munda	608,289	300,883	307,406
26 Oraon	697,783	341,415	356,368
27 Parhaiya	12,245	6,186	6,059
28 Santal	1,526,750	767,212	759,538
29 Sauria Paharia	55,548	27,475	28,073
30 Savar	1,538	658	880
31 Unclassified	11,298	5,361	5,937
GUJARAT			
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,616,496**	**1,325,739**	**1,290,757**
1 Barda	15	3	12
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	150	69	81
3 Bharwad	806	435	371
4 Bhil	531	283	248
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,085,151	550,427	534,724
6 Charan	1,319	709	610
7 Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946
8 Chodhara	3,110	1,638	1,472
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	122,757	62,660	60,097
10 Dhodia	254,147	126,605	127,542
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	288,146	144,315	143,831
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	154,406	78,847	75,559
13 Gond or Rajgond	74	37	37
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	104,853	53,386	51,467
16 Koli	21,759	11,353	10,406
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	13,226	6,687	6,539
18 Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	95,630	48,203	47,427
20 Padhar	2,909	1,506	1,403
21 Paradhi	2,433	1,205	1,228
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	367	200	167
23 Patelia	37,455	19,531	17,924
24 Pomla	91	55	36
25 Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516
26 Rathawa	135,713	69,362	66,351

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (1—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Livestock, Fishing, Plantations Allied	Quarrying Forestry, Hunting & Orchards & activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				BIHAR—*contd.*				
31,443	32,011	25,011	26,440	3,807	3,940	739	480	16
33,016	26,112	25,511	20,761	3,943	4,174	1,847	285	17
177	166	91	135	40	24	37	..	18
3,534	3,175	2,933	2,763	390	335	108	29	19
4,102	3,237	2,305	1,669	797	577	429	332	20
7,056	5,903	3,455	3,268	1,859	1,894	1,081	388	21
27,890	23,709	12,482	13,385	3,605	4,930	1,275	471	22
21,497	18,995	8,199	7,323	2,229	2,078	1,387	325	23
14,182	12,475	9,734	9,454	2,043	2,035	1,066	297	24
188,466	184,202	158,547	162,663	10,967	11,668	8,188	4,488	25
205,607	201,613	170,770	176,884	12,139	14,569	7,020	3,299	26
3,830	3,075	1,956	1,577	1,282	1,166	289	87	27
487,674	432,338	383,639	360,816	39,610	45,010	34,048	11,392	28
17,722	17,053	13,746	13,037	456	403	1,661	1,621	29
480	485	38	37	340	387	13	8	30
3,185	2,448	1,824	1,619	407	546	85	27	31
				GUJARAT				
774,797	**646,968**	**478,779**	**392,518**	**226,584**	**225,449**	**11,786**	**4,450**	
3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
31	27	1	..	24	26	..	1	2
294	89	9	10	2	1	22	1	3
187	83	26	18	27	18	22	3	4
324,682	270,466	229,595	189,431	78,260	73,842	3,226	1,549	5
508	237	6	5	6	6	7	..	6
40,402	32,989	28,821	22,341	8,913	9,992	585	176	7
975	742	508	424	330	305	31	..	8
36,721	24,014	19,671	9,797	14,414	13,384	191	53	9
69,191	66,904	47,119	48,710	11,672	14,581	1,539	973	10
84,023	73,915	7,503	5,055	61,574	62,445	2,270	360	11
47,030	39,421	32,408	25,405	12,356	13,364	411	67	12
26	24	5	2	...	..	20	22	13
713	651	135	152	341	351	175	116	14
30,866	27,695	22,556	20,596	6,129	6,198	761	346	15
6,466	3,598	3,259	1,906	1,253	891	203	98	16
3,955	3,613	1,228	1,153	2,321	2,273	150	26	17
6,992	5,780	5,274	4,661	1,067	1,044	274	2	18
28,699	24,054	11,120	9,120	12,276	12,247	812	280	19
886	737	355	193	235	282	10	5	20
698	406	105	52	170	124	46	19	21
126	66	29	14	52	30	11	11	22
11,256	9,214	10,553	8,820	230	65	20	15	23
27	13	..	..	6	6	..	..	24
1,698	778	159	105	27	18	166	44	25
41,111	30,121	36,961	26,402	3,446	3,403	227	115	26

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
BIHAR—*contd.*						
16 Kharia	342	423	31	76	29	6
17 Kharwar	313	328	142	26	46	2
18 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Kisan	6	7	1	..	..	1
20 Kora	185	357	29	55	1	..
21 Korwa	177	140	154	24	6	2
22 Lohara or Lohra	7,925	3,626	831	120	200	72
23 Mahli	7,823	8,750	445	87	71	41
24 Mal Paharia	249	158	21	17	7	10
25 Munda	1,209	1,083	1,377	647	683	292
26 Oraon	1,299	1,100	1,713	922	1,030	363
27 Parhaiya	124	118	4	..	..	..
28 Santal	5,600	4,941	3,374	1,290	841	338
29 Sauria Paharia	382	344	16	8	..	1
30 Savar	4	...	2	..	6	2
31 Unclassified	168	51	111	74	65	39
GUJARAT						
All Scheduled Tribes	**10,725**	**6,637**	**9,066**	**2,198**	**3,523**	**1,119**
1 Barda	..	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	...	...	...	...	...
3 Bharwad	257	77	...	...	...	...
4 Bhil	25	18	1	...	18	6
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,246	1,765	1,294	299	845	311
6 Charan	487	226	...	...	1	..
7 Chaudhri	429	160	234	24	94	17
8 Chodhara	6	...	2	1	18	...
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	258	35	160	15	69	3
10 Dhodia	783	582	2,150	522	590	86
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1,051	156	3,838	1,034	753	168
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	321	110	146	24	86	21
13 Gond or Rajgond	...	...	...	..	...	...
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	32	6	..	..	17	19
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	265	102	179	53	78	17
16 Koli	216	54	13	..	338	213
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	22	11	5	4	...	2
18 Kunbi	28	7	2	...	60	11
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	413	333	831	187	293	114
20 Padhar	10	5	...	...	5	5
21 Paradhi	103	83	10	1	27	14
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	2	7	2	1	...
23 Patelia	34	237	44	14	59	50
24 Pomla	5	3	..	..	..	...
25 Rabari	1,325	595	...	..	...	...
26 Rathawa	112	115	16	...	11	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				BIHAR—*concld.*				
56	31	82	2	1,346	613	21,010	21,776	16
60	19	85	..	1,069	517	21,418	28,192	17
..	..	3	..	6	7	173	268	18
3	..	3	..	90	40	2,141	2,576	19
7	21	7	..	342	226	2,429	3,409	20
9	9	23	10	292	168	3,707	4,357	21
97	85	124	7	1,351	1,013	18,110	20,932	22
31	26	97	10	1,215	355	12,446	13,809	23
187	57	8	..	867	447	8,296	10,035	24
231	294	681	47	6,583	3,020	112,417	123,204	25
160	159	1,376	21	10,100	4,296	135,808	154,755	26
1	1	..	..	174	126	2,356	2,984	27
325	457	1,265	148	18,972	7,946	279,538	327,200	28
1,186	1,507	2	..	273	132	9,753	11,020	29
8	..	1	..	68	51	178	395	30
9	2	17	..	499	90	2,176	3,489	31
				GUJARAT				
2,694	**607**	**4,960**	**77**	**26,680**	**13,913**	**550,942**	**643,789**	
..	...	..	...	1	..	..	12	1
..	..	4	..	2	..	38	54	2
..	..	..	..	4	..	141	282	3
3	..	6	..	59	20	96	165	4
629	143	1,656	25	6,931	3,101	225,745	264,258	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	201	373	6
110	8	200	4	1,016	267	29,121	34,957	7
9	..	15	..	56	12	663	730	8
153	29	133	..	1,672	698	25,939	36,083	9
500	45	1,100	12	3,738	1,393	57,414	60,638	10
470	68	954	21	5,610	4,608	60,292	69,916	11
220	107	180	3	902	320	31,817	36,138	12
...	...	...	...	1	..	11	13	13
1	...	...	...	12	7	470	524	14
116	19	50	6	732	358	22,520	23,772	15
51	25	30	...	1,103	411	4,887	6,808	16
1	..	1	...	227	144	2,732	2,926	17
17	2	10	...	260	53	5,358	5,874	18
138	40	312	6	2,504	1,727	19,504	23,373	19
1	...	...	...	270	247	620	666	20
17	5	3	..	217	108	507	822	21
2	...	...	...	17	7	74	101	22
6	2	142	...	168	11	8,275	8,710	23
2		...	...	14	4	28	23	24

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
GUJARAT—*contd.*			
27 Siddi	2,301	1,166	1,135
28 Vaghri	2,499	1,325	1,174
29 Varli	97,166	49,356	47,810
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,359	4,305	4,054
31 Unclassified	12,199	6,438	5,761
KERALA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**203,599**	**101,718**	**101,881**
1 Adiyan	5,671	2,761	2,910
2 Arandan	40	20	20
3 Eravallan	484	265	219
4 Hill Pulaya	2,823	1,406	1,417
5 Irular or Irulan	11,454	5,802	5,652
6 Kadar	924	494	430
7 Kammara	255	114	141
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	9,437	4,807	4,630
9 Kattunayakan	3,894	1,971	1,923
10 Kochu Velan	47	20	27
11 Kondareddis	4	3	1
12 Koraga	528	287	241
13 Kota	8	5	3
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	194	103	91
15 Kurichchan	11,847	6,017	5,830
16 Kurumans	13,334	6,762	6,572
17 Kurumbas	998	550	448
18 Malai Arayan	2,110	999	1,111
19 Malai Pandaram	615	322	293
20 Malai Vedan	720	352	368
21 Malakkuravan	245	126	119
22 Malasar	89	48	41
23 Malayan	3,140	1.611	1,529
24 Malayarayar	13,854	7,102	6,752
25 Mannan	3,555	1,801	1,754
26 Marati	14,806	7,529	7,277
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	5,069	2,541	2,528
28 Palleyan	1,354	682	672
29 Palliyan	19	7	12
30 Palliyar	210	106	104
31 Paniyan	37,057	18,538	18,519
32 Pulayan	52,923	25,527	27,396
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	3,309	1,705	1,604
34 Uraly	2,582	1,335	1,247
MADHYA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	**6,603,325**	**3,294,331**	**3,308,994**
1 Agariya	11,761	5,998	5,763
2 Andh	2	1	1
3 Baiga	141,312	71,004	70,308

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				GUJARAT—*contd.*				
730	426	207	175	150	127	38	11	27
717	437	278	207	107	38	29	16	28
29,473	25,828	18,989	16,707	9,231	8,707	497	133	29
2,520	2,164	87	60	356	282	25	5	30
3,791	2,476	1,812	997	1,607	1,399	18	3	31
				KERALA				
54,929	41,378	15,813	9,713	20,367	20,573	5,785	2,163	
1,474	1,406	50	41	1,122	1,156	76	32	1
9	7	...	...	2	4	1	—	2
171	132	20	19	120	103	19	—	3
760	544	63	34	391	370	29	10	4
3,676	3,140	2,743	2,379	619	564	191	127	5
282	77	15	4	10	6	98	22	6
70	23	6	5	2	4	1	—	7
2,417	1,310	2,114	1,203	195	60	2	—	8
1,151	906	69	33	724	673	164	91	9
6	4	1	..	1	1	1	—	10
2	..	..	..	..	...	—	—	11
166	127	..	..	3	—	2	—	12
2	1	..	..	..	...	—	—	13
54	45	6	6	5	13	17	8	14
3,202	2,202	1,548	1,165	895	726	350	76	15
3,800	2,326	1,674	905	1,102	814	514	292	16
345	256	193	177	66	69	16	6	17
479	62	402	20	15	9	31	2	18
185	131	55	37	7	3	87	71	19
189	81	63	5	78	33	6	1	20
72	13	44	2	17	7	1	—	21
38	22	..	...	11	4	26	17	22
1,038	804	101	42	576	538	244	138	23
3,245	1,133	1,842	933	140	23	683	40	24
942	378	521	155	155	100	143	39	25
3,957	2,559	1,338	924	862	790	728	287	26
1,368	815	1,030	587	148	151	135	50	27
363	268	50	32	19	1	232	210	28
4	6	..	..	1	2	3	4	29
57	48	..	...	..	...	50	48	30
10,657	9,616	222	156	7,500	7,738	961	383	31
13,115	12,221	429	292	5,463	6,554	874	196	32
900	279	522	134	109	49	78	13	33
733	436	692	423	9	9	22	—	34
				MADHYA PRADESH				
2,094,891	1,925,123	1,526,405	1,407,041	410,947	413,346	62,445	28,195	
3,819	3,029	1,703	1,492	607	809	67	16	1
1	1	..	1	..	—	—	—	2
45,004	39,888	25,239	21,516	14,974	15,087	1,802	559	3

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
GUJARAT—*contd.*						
27 Siddi	23	4	4	2	26	13
28 Vaghri	37	24	24	4	4	1
29 Varli	158	117	20	...	66	11
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2,030	1,804	15	11	...	...
31 Unclassified	42	6	71	1	64	37
KERALA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**821**	**2,485**	**428**	**317**	**204**	**26**
1 Adiyan	3	19	2	..	5	2
2 Arandan	..	..	3	3	..	..
3 Eravallan	..	..	4	..	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya	11	1	2	..	12	3
5 Irular or Irulan	3	1	9	9	6	3
6 Kadar	1	1	5	..	21	2
7 Kammara	42	5	13	1	2	..
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	3	16	2	2	..	..
9 Kattunayakan	5	2	1	1	..	..
10 Kochu Velan	...	...	...	..	..	..
11 Kondareddis	..	...	2	..	..	..
12 Koraga	124	119	7	4	..	..
13 Kota	..	...	...	..	...	..
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	...	..	3	..	..
15 Kurichchan	9	1	2	..	..	..
16 Kurumans	57	48	7	1	4	..
17 Kurumbas	..	..	...	..	..	..
18 Malai Arayan	2	27	...	..	..	..
19 Malai Pandaram	8	13	2	2	4	..
20 Malai Vedan	..	1	1	..	..	..
21 Malakkuravan	4	1	1	..	..	..
22 Malasar	..	..	...	..	..	..
23 Malayan	1	...	..	..	3	1
24 Malayarayar	3	5	8	1	..	..
25 Mannan	...	...	3	3	..	..
26 Marati	15	8	21	31	10	..
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	2	..	2	..	..	..
28 Palleyan	..	...	17	3	1	..
29 Palliyan	...	...	...	..	..	..
30 Palliyar	...	...	5	..	1	..
31 Paniyan	20	10	12	14	1	..
32 Pulayan	506	2,206	283	235	133	15
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	2	...	14	3	1	..
34 Uraly	..	1	..	1	..	...
MADHYA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**25,061**	**18,229**	**4,562**	**2,872**	**7,120**	**3,566**
1 Agariya	1,394	656	2	7	5	2
2 Andh	..	..	...	..	..	..
3 Baiga	1,072	710	46	47	254	153

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
			GUJARAT—*concld.*					
2	..	38	..	242	94	436	709	27
117	86	1	..	120	61	608	737	28
82	8	82	..	348	145	19,883	21,982	29
..	..	..	..	7	2	1,785	1,890	30
17	9	33	..	127	24	2,647	3,285	31
			KERALA					
106	**39**	**394**	**36**	**11,011**	**6,026**	**46,789**	**60,503**	
..	1	3	—	213	155	1,287	1,504	1
3	..	..	..	..	..	11	13	2
..	..	..	—	8	10	94	87	3
..	..	1	—	251	126	646	873	4
..	..	1	..	104	57	2,126	2,512	5
..	..	11	—	121	42	212	353	6
..	..	1	..	3	8	44	118	7
4	..	7	1	90	28	2,390	3,320	8
2	..	24	—	162	107	820	1,017	9
..	..	..	—	3	3	14	23	10
..	..	..	..	—	..	1	1	11
..	..	..	..	30	4	121	114	12
..	..	—	—	2	1	3	2	13
..	1	—	—	26	14	49	46	14
..	3	8	1	390	230	2,815	3,628	15
1	..	43	..	398	266	2,962	4,246	16
..	..	..	—	70	4	205	192	17
1	..	4	—	24	4	520	1,049	18
3	..	1	—	18	5	137	162	19
..	5	1	—	40	36	163	287	20
..	..	—	—	5	3	54	106	21
..	..	—	—	1	1	10	19	22
6	2	..	..	107	83	573	725	23
31	1	31	..	507	130	3,857	5,619	24
..	..	1	1	119	80	859	1,376	25
11	..	7	..	965	519	3,572	4,718	26
..	..	..	—	51	27	1,173	1,713	27
..	..	—	—	44	22	319	404	28
..	..	—	—	—	..	3	6	29
..	..	..	..	1	..	49	56	30
5	2	112	2	1,824	1,311	7,881	8,903	31
36	23	133	31	5,258	2,669	12,412	15,175	32
2	..	5	—	167	80	805	1,325	33
1	1	..	—	9	1	602	811	34
			MADHYA PRADESH					
2,905	**2,731**	**2,695**	**124**	**52,751**	**49,019**	**1,199,440**	**1,383,871**	
..	1	2	2	39	44	2,179	2,734	1
..	..	—	..	1	—	—	—	2
118	74	65	3	1,434	1,739	26,000	30,420	3

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*			
4 Bhaina	19,748	10,250	9,498
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	92,639	46,285	46,354
6 Bhattra	72,103	35,726	36,377
7 Bhil	2,950	1,586	1,364
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	1,204,652	609,771	594,881
9 Bhilala	5,038	2,663	2,375
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	29,249	14,667	14,582
11 Bhunjia	5,205	2,542	2,663
12 Biar or Biyar	2,385	1,189	1,196
13 Binjhwar	48,343	24,147	24,196
14 Birhul or Birhor	513	294	219
15 Dhanwar	20,987	10,619	10,368
16 Gadaba or Gadba	1,118	547	571
17 Gond	17,370	8,746	8,624
18 Gond or Daroi	61,712	30,927	30,785
19 Gond, including Pathari	341,233	171,147	170,086
20 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	2,647,883	1,307,575	1,340,308
21 Halba or Halbi	126,794	61,994	64,800
22 Kamar	11,781	5,862	5,919
23 Karku	6,423	3,154	3,269
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	327,715	162,590	165,125
25 Keer	4,346	2,191	2,155
26 Khairwar	24,466	12,398	12,068
27 Khairwar including Kondar	19,206	9,698	9,508
28 Kharia	18,896	9,150	9,746
29 Kol	80,363	40,068	40,295
30 Kol (Dahait)	296,230	149,965	146,265
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	4,514	2,208	2,306
32 Korku	21,910	11,269	10,641
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	131,778	66,173	65,605
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	41,902	21,086	20,816
35 Majhi	471	252	219
36 Majhwar	27,420	13,559	13,861
37 Mawasi	8,601	4,314	4,287
38 Mina	293	158	135
39 Mogia	662	322	340
40 Munda	3,657	1,817	1,840
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	46,682	23,046	23,636
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	2,468	1,325	1,143
43 Nihal	2,880	1,498	1,382
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	280,013	139,345	140,668
45 Panika	35,988	18,000	17,988

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
7,008	5,787	4,862	4,149	1,724	1,456	124	48	4
30,272	28,154	16,063	14,047	9,213	10,350	1,233	641	5
23,583	21,886	19,144	17,630	3,539	3,621	167	207	6
1,085	750	314	225	315	243	157	77	7
365,923	332,518	312,374	288,845	39,333	36,297	7,550	3,390	8
1,656	1,233	1,340	984	230	235	57	2	9
9,277	7,962	4,280	3,223	3,775	3,786	213	159	10
1,699	1,632	1,095	1,023	558	567	25	18	11
756	678	408	372	276	288	22	1	12
16,575	14,874	10,142	9,400	5,564	4,341	203	84	13
230	115	23	24	3	18	..	1	14
6,884	5,995	2,829	2,318	2,210	2,309	302	143	15
384	355	265	216	103	135	4	1	16
5,678	5,135	2,238	2,197	2,542	2,629	666	139	17
20,212	15,508	9,421	6,388	7,523	5,380	1,047	172	18
110,814	97,006	90,321	78,271	14,290	15,430	2,788	597	19
843,781	804,544	654,465	622,847	138,825	152,161	22,486	10,588	20
38,473	39,024	30,271	32,551	5,993	4,993	541	519	21
3,780	3,642	798	658	1,056	919	233	39	22
2,082	1,687	911	818	787	731	159	7	23
108,758	94,705	95,370	84,682	10,157	8,355	1,232	641	24
1,307	1,007	755	650	412	300	83	14	25
8,510	7,208	6,068	4,553	1,637	2,193	434	109	26
6,301	5,634	3,611	2,929	1,058	1,283	801	507	27
5,616	5,492	3,135	3,108	1,890	1,703	129	184	28
25,153	23,709	7,182	5,977	11,048	12,712	1,501	842	29
97,339	86,294	18,555	13,324	65,738	64,391	5,878	2,250	30
1,758	1,711	821	831	830	714	23	9	31
7,213	6,289	3,162	2,883	2,713	2,884	997	165	32
41,769	39,739	29,471	28,249	8,595	9,863	2,049	392	33
13,895	11,919	10,089	8,452	2,528	2,411	591	512	34
162	102	114	80	24	11	7	..	35
8,900	7,214	6,431	5,028	1,818	1,772	233	116	36
2,805	2,535	1,109	954	1,241	1,211	91	64	37
118	55	92	51	17	3	5	..	38
186	139	65	60	98	61	5	..	39
1,118	1,022	736	678	200	140	31	37	40
15,605	14,442	13,142	12,436	1,721	1,522	348	205	41
619	401	318	215	136	131	30	19	42
1,031	908	190	176	682	675	99	4	43
83,812	79,154	74,554	72,264	5,339	4,085	1,376	1,198	44
11,531	10,416	6,295	5,639	4,080	4,287	377	52	45

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
4 Bhaina	29	9	5	5	12	1
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	1,849	1,298	184	124	184	112
6 Bhattra	46	31	17	3	14	1
7 Bhil	11	3	75	47	95	81
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	902	341	224	52	603	87
9 Bhilala	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	416	161	36	15	23	26
11 Bhunjia	4	12	..	..	4	1
12 Biar and Biyar	13	..	16	10	..	..
13 Binjhwar	67	38	22	13	18	9
14 Birhul or Birhor	196	69	..	..	..	..
15 Dhanwar	1,427	1,155	18	5	7	4
16 Gadaba or Gadba	2	..	..	..	..	..
17 Gond	85	54	24	2	12	5
18 Gond or Daroi	218	123	13	11	59	5
19 Gond including Pathari	707	506	102	86	488	123
20 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaikl, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Maida (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	7,337	4,912	1,126	522	2,112	1,060
21 Halba or Halbi	192	340	41	21	124	52
22 Kamar	1,597	1,974	16	9	4	10
23 Karku	25	9	..	..	5	1
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	319	277	91	67	182	65
25 Keer	3	..	..	..	..	..
26 Khairwar	113	214	23	24	69	45
27 Khairwar including Kondar	246	158	143	118	30	20
28 Kharia	17	56	6	17	20	5
29 Kol	1,509	569	761	463	570	405
30 Kol (Dahait)	571	268	1,190	825	688	302
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	2	6	21	10	13	13
32 Korku	80	13	7	1	12	2
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	833	654	4	44	138	99
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	473	292	9	12	5	20
35 Majhi	4	2	6	..	..	..
36 Majhwar	214	210	3	9	2	..
37 Mawasi	2	1	9	..	30	9
38 Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Mogia	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Munda	37	31	21	23	14	..
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	132	155	9	2	13	6
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	12	4	5	..	3	2
43 Nihal	30	37	2	1	..	1
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	347	672	66	76	136	51
45 Panika	178	88	22	15	88	20

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
27	3	7	1	218	115	3,242	3,711	4
52	87	106	2	1,388	1,493	16,013	18,200	5
37	50	11	..	608	343	12,143	14,491	6
9	—	12	—	97	74	501	614	7
237	89	274	2	4,426	3,415	243,848	262,363	8
—	...	2	..	26	12	1,007	1,142	9
41	93	20	...	473	499	5,390	6,620	10
2	1	—	...	11	10	843	1,031	11
3	—	—	...	18	7	433	518	12
23	28	1	2	535	959	7,572	9,322	13
2	—	—	—	6	3	64	104	14
6	9	2	...	83	52	3,735	4,373	15
—	—	—	—	10	3	163	216	16
5	—	4	—	102	109	3,068	3,489	17
9	12	75	—	1,847	3,417	10,715	15,277	18
94	83	151	1	1,873	1,909	60,333	73,080	19
999	885	1,234	80	15,197	11,489	463,794	535,764	20
103	48	76	2	1,132	498	23,521	25,776	21
17	14	—	—	59	19	2,082	2,277	22
—	—	22	—	173	121	1,072	1,582	23
99	60	51	—	1,257	558	53,832	70,420	24
3	2	2	—	49	41	884	1,148	25
11	9	14	—	141	61	3,888	4,860	26
53	68	1	...	358	551	3,397	3,874	27
23	48	4	..	392	371	3,534	4,254	28
100	138	142	1	2,340	2,602	14,915	16,586	29
85	152	133	2	4,501	4,780	52,626	59,971	30
4	4	2	...	42	124	450	595	31
15	...	1	...	226	341	4,056	4,352	32
7	6	35	3	637	429	24,404	25,866	33
15	21	1	—	184	199	7,191	8,897	34
...	..	...	—	7	9	90	117	35
1	...	1	—	197	79	4,659	6,647	36
1	2	—	—	322	294	1,509	1,752	37
—	—	—	—	4	1	40	80	38
..	—	—	—	18	18	136	201	39
						699	818	40
						7,441	9,194	41
						706	742	42
						467	474	43
						55,533	61,514	44
						6,469	7,572	45

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*			
46 Pao	23,496	11,917	11,579
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	50,226	25,043	25,183
48 Pardhi	885	416	469
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	4,778	2,490	2,288
50 Parja	518	245	273
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	4,911	2,517	2,394
52 Sahariya	2,031	1,058	973
53 Saonta or Saunta	6,101	2,695	3,406
54 Saur	16,576	8,341	8,235
55 Sawar or Sawara	48,132	23,473	24,659
56 Seharia	164,412	84,109	80,303
57 Sehria, Sahariya	1,323	657	666
58 Sonr	17,334	8,838	8,496
59 Unclassified	10,940	5,406	5,534
MADRAS			
All Scheduled Tribes	**237,663**	**121,773**	**115,890**
1 Adiyan	1	..	1
2 Aranadan	1	1	..
3 Irular	74,024	37,829	36,195
4 Kadar	97	56	41
5 Kammara	25	17	8
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	1,793	985	808
7 Kattunayakan	4,910	2,401	2,509
8 Koraga	4	4	--
9 Kota	621	338	283
10 Kurichchan	3	2	1
11 Kurumans	51	26	25
12 Kurumbas	515	259	256
13 Malai Pandaram	1	1	--
14 Malai Vedan	2	1	1
15 Malakkuravan	2	..	2
16 Malasar	612	305	307
17 Malayali	129,887	66,631	63,256
18 Mudugar or Muduvan	119	66	53
19 Palliyan	1,548	788	760
20 Paniyan	3,195	1,617	1,578
21 Pulayan	2,631	1,364	1,267
22 Sholaga	5,971	3,019	2,952
23 Toda	591	321	270
24 Unclassified	11,059	5,742	5,317

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
8,258	6,971	6,931	5,528	1,184	1,341	77	19	46
15,690	14,822	9,106	8,891	4,332	4,886	545	125	47
223	169	34	27	80	81	83	8	48
1,462	1,246	176	171	199	281	400	76	49
172	151	113	86	41	52	4	5	50
1,660	1,020	160	92	958	453	182	85	51
659	544	155	120	147	18	40	47	52
1,736	1,228	1,340	811	246	297	50	16	53
5,114	4,719	2,337	1,753	1,720	1,337	312	229	54
16,003	14,367	7,597	7,303	6,567	4,790	310	164	55
51,588	41,092	24,452	16,903	17,064	14,754	3,533	2,436	56
419	341	104	72	277	225	14	..	57
5,594	4,128	2,066	1,491	1,632	1,337	535	234	58
3,831	2,827	2,063	1,379	1,098	1,002	194	23	59
				MADRAS				
78,616	**57,839**	**48,270**	**34,677**	**15,157**	**13,092**	**5,895**	**3,575**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
23,470	15,387	6,188	3,185	8,612	6,844	2,515	1,283	3
38	*20*	..	..	..	*1*	*38*	*18*	4
12	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	5
615	299	463	179	31	51	77	66	6
1,493	1,132	829	578	199	298	99	43	7
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
182	130	154	71	..	56	2	3	9
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
22	19	12	15	5	..	1	..	11
153	148	75	60	5	10	62	68	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
211	223	..	..	96	112	86	13	16
44,214	34,555	37,065	28,305	4,329	4,146	1,600	1,081	17
41	13	7	1	4	8	2	..	18
561	434	62	15	50	18	363	318	19
971	891	34	19	791	799	98	51	20
838	727	27	21	26	34	487	342	21
1,854	1,123	955	545	461	256	105	37	22
172	46	81	26	18	7	28	..	23
3,762	2,691	2,312	1,657	530	452	328	252	24

22937

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MADHYA PRADESH– *contd.*						
46 Pao	8	8	1	..	15	2
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	142	44	42	47	130	61
48 Pardhi	4	6	..	..	2	..
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	644	673	16	7	4	5
50 Parja	10	2	1	1	..	..
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	30	22	1	..	107	99
52 Sahariya	11	8	1	..	8	6
53 Saonta or Saunta	85	92	2	..	1	..
54 Saur	182	53	1	4	30	30
55 Sawar or Sawara	105	139	53	49	29	16
56 Seharia	831	798	70	51	625	499
57 Sehria, Sahariya	1	..	..	..	..	..
58 Sonr	122	50	3	25	66	6
59 Unclassified	174	226	6	2	67	44
MADRAS						
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,291**	**656**	**633**	**331**	**138**	**49**
1 Adiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aranadan	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Irular	949	461	583	317	99	36
4 Kadar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	..	..	1	..	..
7 Kattunayakan	180	88	30	2	10	4
8 Koraga	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kota	11	..	6	..	..	..
10 Kurichchan	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kurumans	1	1	..	..	..	..
12 Kurumbas	1	6	1	2	..	..
13 Malai Pandaram	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Malai Vedan	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Malakkuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Malayali	35	47	11	3	18	1
18 Mudugar or Muduvan	1	..	..	..	..	1
19 Palliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Paniyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Pulayan	9	9	..	3	..	..
22 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*				
..	8	2	2	40	63	3,659	4,608	46
67	54	61	5	1,265	709	9,353	10,361	47
..	22	..	..	20	25	193	300	48
12	19	..	..	11	14	1,028	1,042	49
..	...	..	..	3	5	73	122	50
...	—	1	—	221	269	857	1,374	51
1	..	..	...	296	345	399	429	52
4	...	1	—	7	12	959	2,178	53
14	19	2	..	516	1,294	3,227	3,516	54
67	138	4	3	1,271	1,765	7,470	10,292	55
317	325	53	10	4,643	5,316	32,521	39,211	56
—	—	...	...	23	44	238	325	57
6	72	1	...	1,163	913	3,244	4,368	58
29	13	1	..	199	138	1,575	2,707	59
				MADRAS				
411	**272**	**58**	**2**	**6,763**	**5,185**	**43,157**	**58,051**	
—	—	—	—	..	..	..	1	1
—	—	—	...	1	...	..	..	2
307	213	26	2	4,191	3,046	14,359	20,808	3
—	—	—	—	...	1	18	21	4
—	—	—	—	2	...	5	8	5
—	—	—	—	44	2	370	509	6
53	44	12	...	81	75	908	1,377	7
—	—	...	...	3	..	...	—	8
—	—	6	...	3	..	156	153	9
—	—	...	..	1	1	1	...	10
1	—	—	..	2	3	4	6	11
—	—	2	..	7	2	106	108	12
—	—	..	..	1	...	—	..	13
—	—	—	..	..	—	1	1	14
—	—	—	..	..	...	...	2	15
—	—	..	..	29	98	94	84	16
34	8	11	..	1,111	964	22,417	28,701	17
—	—	—	..	27	3	25	40	18
—	—	—	..	86	83	227	326	19
—	—	—	—	48	22	646	687	20
—	—	—	—	289	318	526	540	21
—	—	—	—	333	285	1,165	1,829	22
2	—	—	—	3	4	149	224	23
14	7	1	—	501	278	1,980	2,626	24

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MAHARASHTRA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,307,249**	**1,164,551**	**1,142,698**
1 Andh	60,181	30,115	30,066
2 Barda	897	464	433
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	84	36	48
4 Bhattra	3	1	2
5 Bhil	28,018	13,933	14,085
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	526,034	265,171	260,863
7 Bhunjia	3	3	..
8 Binjhwar	17	4	13
9 Birhul or Birhor	22	15	7
10 Chodhara	150	86	64
11 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	46,907	23,579	23,328
12 Dhanwar	40	26	14
13 Dhodia	6,025	3,128	2,897
14 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	6,676	3,726	2,950
15 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	98,842	49,947	48,895
16 Gond or Rajgond	547	291	256
17 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	14,028	6,812	7,216
18 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	253,269	126,356	126,913
19 Halba or Halbi	5,219	2,585	2,634
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	135,839	68,702	67,137
21 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	2,915	1,436	1,479
22 Khairwar	275	137	138
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	211,095	107,053	104,042
24 Kol	53	26	27
25 Kolam	42,405	20,799	21,606
26 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	1,150	504	646
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	11,638	6,053	5,585
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	264,565	134,397	130,168
29 Koli Malhar	85,363	43,461	41,902
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	50,271	25,399	24,872
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	30	14	16
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	28	15	13
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,310	5,101	5,209
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	..
35 Pardhan	2,732	1,371	1,361

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				MAHARASHTRA				
719,002	**647,068**	**385,174**	**339,376**	**257,452**	**272,861**	**32,863**	**16,391**	
19,119	16,753	11,142	8,522	6,820	7,961	525	6	1
257	193	96	39	113	131	4	..	2
22	17	16	17	—	—	—	..	3
1	2	—	—	—	2	1	..	4
8,891	8,222	1,206	960	6,233	6,879	521	83	5
159,460	142,680	48,945	35,925	93,212	97,760	7,415	4,638	6
3	...	1	—	—	...	..	..	7
...	10	—	—	—	10	..	..	8
9	3	—	—	9	3	..	..	9
58	32	18	12	30	20	5	..	10
14,178	13,622	9,165	8,167	4,303	5,359	327	17	11
16	3	1	—	3	—	11	3	12
1,953	1,571	711	817	179	166	104	31	13
2,477	1,533	437	441	453	473	242	119	14
29,801	28,438	20,684	18,775	7,781	9,339	370	37	15
117	75	18	10	47	50	23	..	16
4,293	3,962	1,901	1,401	2,171	2,509	54	..	17
82,666	76,217	46,925	41,215	28,549	32,982	3,223	383	18
1,593	1,458	1,082	1,011	223	272	34	4	19
41,367	36,005	7,862	6,800	18,612	18,071	9,060	6,988	20
907	921	744	751	135	164	7	..	21
95	83	65	59	16	17	3	..	22
65,192	58,905	55,172	50,839	6,996	7,429	1,608	267	23
14	16	..	..	..	..	13	16	24
13,921	14,009	5,393	4,068	7,729	9,836	431	42	25
297	302	100	44	133	219	14	..	26
3,519	2,928	1,947	1,680	1,128	1,100	106	50	27
82,886	73,106	56,585	50,998	19,771	20,389	2,199	693	28
26,756	23,790	16,445	15,409	8,081	7,459	714	254	29
15,428	13,760	11,646	10,252	2,838	3,244	582	133	30
11	8	3	5	1	..	..	1	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
3,159	2,975	1,289	1,245	1,365	1,506	121	24	33
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	34
831	792	233	173	454	568	31	1	35

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**6,739**	**2,274**	**5,761**	**1,707**	**3,525**	**1,181**
1 Andh	144	10	7	..	58	32
2 Barda	40	17	..	..	3	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhattra	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhil	149	47	11	4	19	7
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,965	403	1,013	193	828	363
7 Bhunjia	..	..	..	..	2	..
8 Binjhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Chodhara	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	90	14	14	..	7	2
12 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Dhodia	10	6	614	464	26	..
14 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	12	9	849	173	11	1
15 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	161	21	110	34	30	7
16 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	1	..	5	1
17 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	48	..	3	..	1	..
18 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	982	468	194	44	130	22
19 Halba or Halbi	159	158	12	..	1	..
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	364	228	715	429	596	411
21 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	1	1	..	..	2	..
22 Khairwar	—	..	—	—	—	—
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	430	46	86	25	106	17
24 Kol	—	—	—	—	1	—
25 Kolam	199	9	10	—	4	—
26 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	33	39	4	..	—	—
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	31	20	62	31	102	22
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	480	104	325	27	545	70
29 Koli Malhar	93	43	249	32	120	2
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	19	4	1	..	114	34
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	2	..	—	1	—
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10	16	154	23	18	60
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	—	..	..	—	..	—
35 Pardhan	23	5	—	..	2	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MAHARASHTRA				
2,325	**2,003**	**2,692**	**141**	**22,471**	**11,134**	**445,549**	**495,630**	
52	1	5	..	366	221	10,996	13,313	1
..	1	..	..	1	5	207	240	2
..	...	..	..	..	..	14	31	3
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	4
19	..	28	..	705	242	5,042	5,863	5
338	515	404	6	5,340	2,877	105,711	118,183	6
..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	7
..	..	..	..	...	..	4	3	8
..	..	..	..	...	...	6	4	9
..	..	1	...	5	...	28	32	10
63	11	21	..	188	52	9,401	9,706	11
..	..	..	..	1	..	10	11	12
10	3	141	19	158	65	1,175	1,326	13
19	7	114	4	340	306	1,249	1,417	14
103	57	129	...	433	168	20,146	20,457	15
18	13	1	...	4	1	174	181	16
11	..	...	...	104	52	2,519	3,254	17
224	44	112	2	2,327	1,057	43,690	50,696	18
25	6	5	..	52	7	992	1,176	19
425	688	159	31	3,574	2,359	27,335	31,132	20
3	5	2	..	13	..	529	558	21
1	..	...	..	10	7	42	55	22
88	34	28	6	678	242	41,861	45,137	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	24
9	1	5	..	141	53	6,878	7,597	25
3	..	..	..	10	...	207	344	26
22	5	16	8	105	12	2,534	2,657	27
254	79	396	8	2,331	738	51,511	57,062	28
79	69	136	24	839	498	16,705	18,112	29
19	2	9	..	200	91	9,971	11,112	30
..	..	..	..	6	..	3	8	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	32
8	3	35	..	159	98	1,942	2,234	33
..	..	..	..	..	...	1	..	34
13	2	..	..	75	43	540	569	35

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*			
36 Pardhan, Patharl and Saroti	28,378	14,171	14,207
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	16,777	8,395	8,382
38 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1,288	691	597
39 Patelia	86	47	39
40 Pomla	242	126	116
41 Rathawa	2,417	1,275	1,142
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	157,902	80,787	77,115
43 Thoti	109	56	53
44 Varli	231,525	116,753	114,772
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	891	432	459
46 Unclassified	2,002	1,071	931
MYSORE			
All Scheduled Tribes	**182,161**	**93,260**	**88,901**
1 Barda	135	54	81
2 Bhil	13	10	3
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	178	131	47
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	205	115	90
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	681	292	389
6 Gond or Rajgond	109	58	51
7 Gowdalu	3,537	1,946	1,591
8 Hakkipikki	1,080	595	485
9 Hasalaru	8,884	4,519	4,365
10 Iruliga	2,233	1,127	1,106
11 Jenu Kuruba	3,305	1,702	1,603
12 Kadu-Kuruba	3,638	1,905	1,733
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	142	104	38
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	206	106	100
15 Kattunayakan	9	6	3
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	447	248	199
17 Koraga	5,724	3,003	2,721
18 Korama	147	74	73
19 Kota	50	22	28
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	28	2	26
21 Kudiya	1,041	619	422
22 Kuruba	9,246	4,909	4,337
23 Kurumans	90	85	5
24 Malaikudi	205	106	99
25 Malasar	5	1	4
26 Malayekandi	3,553	1,863	1,690
27 Maleru	913	447	466
28 Maratha	1,082	578	504

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*				
8,829	8,620	2,078	1,850	4,877	6,368	356	80	36
4,289	3,539	1,158	808	2,016	2,383	312	83	37
368	251	20	19	33	73	314	123	38
38	15	5	6	2	8	1	..	39
72	44	17	8	31	35	10	1	40
637	525	144	53	344	411	32	13	41
51,546	43,697	35,436	31,981	12,441	9,917	1,556	1,008	42
31	36	5	7	26	29	..	..	43
73,113	67,206	46,287	44,921	20,058	19,363	2,486	1,260	44
245	235	11	7	23	10	9	2	45
537	509	181	81	216	346	39	31	46
				MYSORE				
56,171	**42,023**	**26,385**	**18,182**	**15,034**	**13,950**	**7,541**	**4,650**	
32	19	14	..	11	11	..	..	1
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
117	32	4	..	30	8	7	..	3
61	62	35	5	23	30	..	..	4
139	135	29	93	85	29	..	..	5
37	26	32	22	2	3	..	..	6
1,326	782	676	388	169	121	190	124	7
245	191	79	21	14	100	143	53	8
2,776	2,150	650	340	714	517	1,034	794	9
716	506	428	340	205	91	7	5	10
996	445	357	231	209	120	254	45	11
1,067	770	463	344	306	300	158	19	12
67	38	32	12	9	3	13	10	13
61	39	23	24	14	..	21	15	14
2	2	—	—	2	2	..	..	15
113	68	85	37	24	25	..	..	16
2,073	1,637	181	68	653	275	14	10	17
49	19	16	8	1	1	5	1	18
22	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	19
..	4	—	..	..	4	..	—	20
312	178	22	18	34	15	194	109	21
3,002	2,029	292	134	537	400	1,837	1,205	22
4	5	—	3	..	2	..	..	23
75	48	33	27	12	2	25	16	24
1	3	1	..	..	3	—	..	25
1,302	868	813	560	217	133	148	109	26
232	146	134	68	37	28	34	28	27
336	213	58	43	71	32	127	63	28

SCT-1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
36 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	137	40	60	35	93	17
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	203	54	89	18	210	61
38 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	12	..	..	..	..
39 Patelia	..	..	19	1	7	..
40 Pomla	..	..	10	..	..	..
41 Rathawa	6	2	28	5	9	..
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	382	146	183	21	219	27
43 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Varli	357	139	915	148	251	25
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	197	208	..	..	2	..
46 Unclassified	6	3	23	..	2	..
MYSORE						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,116**	**1,827**	**470**	**325**	**445**	**157**
1 Barda	4	2	..	..	..	..
2 Bhil	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	2	..	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or chenchwar	3	1	..	..	..	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	17	8	..	..	..	..
6 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gowdalu	11	6	22	11	142	92
8 Hakkipikki	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Hasalaru	32	41	10	15	11	1
10 Iruliga	32	10	1	..	..	..
11 Jenu Kuruba	94	10	15	..	7	6
12 Kadu-Kuruba	82	44	6	..	6	12
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	13	8	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	2	–	..	..	–
17 Koraga	880	1,066	108	95	33	11
18 Korama	13	6	–	1	9	–
19 Kota	8	..	2	..	2	..
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Kudiya	..	1	..	..	1	..
22 Kuruba	131	138	22	14	3	6
23 Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Malaikudi	1	..	..	..	..	..
25 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Malayekandi	77	34	4	..	1	1
27 Maleru	5	13	6	1	4	1
28 Maratha	1	26	7	4	7	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*				
81	6	32	1	1,115	223	5,342	5,587	36
37	31	15	..	249	101	4,106	4,843	37
..	22	..	..	..	2	323	346	38
..	..	2	..	2	..	9	24	39
1	..	..	..	3	..	54	72	40
11	..	5	..	58	41	638	617	41
191	239	510	9	628	349	29,241	33,418	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	17	43
197	158	381	23	2,181	1,169	43,640	47,566	44
..	..	..	..	3	8	187	224	45
1	1	..	..	69	47	534	422	46
				MYSORE				
327	**427**	**152**	**6**	**3,701**	**2,499**	**37,089**	**46,878**	
..	1	1	..	2	5	22	62	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	2
..	..	1	..	73	22	14	15	3
..	25	..	..	..	1	54	28	4
..	..	..	..	8	5	153	254	5
2	..	..	..	1	1	21	25	6
6	5	1	..	109	35	620	809	7
1	14	..	..	7	3	350	294	8
..	..	3	..	322	442	1,743	2,215	9
8	10	..	..	35	50	411	600	10
1	3	2	..	57	30	706	1,158	11
8	14	..	..	38	37	838	963	12
..	2	..	..	..	3	37	..	13
..	..	..	..	3	..	45	61	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	15
1	1	..	..	2	3	135	131	16
5	5	9	..	190	107	930	1,084	17
..	..	..	..	5	2	25	54	18
..	..	1	3	9	..	..	21	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22	20
..	..	..	..	61	35	307	244	21
..	..	1	..	179	132	1,907	2,308	22
4	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	23
..	..	..	..	4	3	31	51	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25
..	..	1	..	41	31	561	822	26
3	..	..	..	9	7	215	320	27
..	..	..	..	65	45	242	291	28

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MYSORE—*contd.*			
29 Marati	38,277	18,876	19,401
30 Meda	289	163	126
31 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	64,460	32,906	31,554
32 Palliyan	1,373	695	678
33 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	175	80	95
34 Rathawa	4	2	2
35 Sholaga	2	..	..
36 Soligaru	10,625	5,393	5,232
37 Yerava	15,258	7,986	7,272
38 Unclassified	4,812	2,532	2,280
ORISSA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,136,206**	**2,049,753**	**2,086,453**
1 Bagata	1,499	747	752
2 Baiga	43	23	20
3 Banjara or Banjari	3,678	1,723	1,955
4 Bathudi	104,225	51,786	52,439
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	157,402	79,229	78,173
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	152,769	77,073	75,696
7 Bhumia	50,271	24,817	25,454
8 Bhumij	113,261	56,105	57,156
9 Bhunjia	2,337	1,124	1,213
10 Binjhal	76,503	37,952	38,551
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	2,230	1,200	1,030
12 Birhor	273	159	114
13 Bondo Poraja	4,677	2,435	2,242
14 Chenchu	52	21	31
15 Dal	9,841	4,769	5,072
16 Desua Bhumij	248	137	111
17 Dharua	7,159	3,533	3,626
18 Didayi	1,978	962	1,016
19 Gadaba	43,325	21,837	21,488
20 Gandia	198	92	106
21 Gond, Gondo	439,672	218,459	221,213
22 Ho	42,007	20,712	21,295
23 Holva	4,432	2,103	2,329
24 Jatapu	10,801	5,365	5,436
25 Juang	21,864	10,862	11,002
26 Kawar	2,778	1,445	1,333
27 Kharia or Kharian	93,821	46 328	47,493
28 Kharwar	715	371	344
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	813,886	399,977	413,909
30 Kisan	123,390	60,780	62,610
31 Kol	46,397	23,072	23,325
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	792	402	390
33 Kolha	200,137	99,563	100,574
34 Koli, including Malhar	299	160	139

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*				
10,978	10,308	5,817	5,463	2,837	3,563	947	509	29
107	55	10	3	9	7	2	..	30
19,969	14,070	13,402	8,408	4,266	4,468	711	373	31
467	270	342	182	45	27	14	4	32
49	34	27	20	10	1	7	1	33
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
3,181	2,188	1,598	894	1,035	892	99	24	36
4,991	3,948	202	120	3,046	2,502	1,527	1,126	37
1,259	726	528	304	407	235	23	3	38
				ORISSA				
1,306,756	**924,175**	**862,072**	**538,595**	**275,604**	**220,102**	**21,817**	**16,459**	
528	461	339	219	146	234	3	..	1
11	11	9	9	2	..	..	..	2
969	1,042	561	620	184	40	4	..	3
31,517	20,664	21,929	12,387	6,285	6,279	276	99	4
53,237	39,455	44,216	30,003	5,154	4,851	353	371	5
46,451	29,001	32,716	17,962	9,184	7,198	677	454	6
16,819	12,294	13,264	8,809	2,019	2,120	77	19	7
34,692	25,686	16,550	9,134	12,670	12,633	996	471	8
768	436	465	232	210	127	..	..	9
25,789	15,445	15,910	8,871	8,226	3,963	13	37	10
556	582	413	482	9	12	31	30	11
102	82	71	74	1	5	17	..	12
1,710	1,350	1,578	1,134	96	204	..	..	13
11	17	9	15	2	2	..	..	14
2,941	1,652	2,230	1,288	324	120	5	8	15
84	59	34	28	43	23	..	..	16
2,463	1,314	2,046	931	222	219	21	1	17
630	687	576	597	12	39	16	11	18
14,957	8,258	11,252	5,083	2,282	1,705	148	133	19
40	46	15	2	14	32	1	..	20
140,623	83,676	99,776	54,214	29,246	17,393	391	173	21
12,359	11,046	8,669	7,387	2,082	2,379	630	574	22
1,380	972	1,121	755	119	125	13	2	23
3,543	2,288	1,268	452	1,609	1,023	55	1	24
6,828	4,395	3,662	1,164	1,755	1,380	24	120	25
1,044	490	412	232	76	5	..	..	26
28,441	20,424	16,678	10,226	6,987	4,789	507	452	27
200	122	66	46	40	15	5	..	28
265,819	190,793	181,957	117,727	52,389	41,760	3,139	1,782	29
36,826	29,682	25,475	19,932	7,187	4,312	46	61	30
12,385	10,214	7,675	4,428	2,679	3,157	1,084	1,808	31
223	168	53	27	74	72	..	..	32
59,466	46,817	35,815	25,022	15,192	15,444	1,633	1,084	33
88	13	41	..	5	..	10	..	34

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MYSORE—*contd.*						
29 Marati	106	90	80	42	34	7
30 Meda	77	40	3	1	..	..
31 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	316	194	155	119	169	18
32 Palliyan	..	..	4	..	3	..
33 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	5	12	..	..
34 Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Soligaru	89	20	5	8	2	..
37 Yerava	9	2	3	..	2	..
38 Unclassified	110	63	12	2	9	2
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Trbies	**32,309**	**36,870**	**1,047**	**1,938**	**801**	**237**
1 Bagata	26	..	..	..	..	..
2 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Banjara or Banjari	19	11	2	4	..	..
4 Bathudi	514	509	8	..	13	4
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	200	628	23	452	15	4
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	657	1,100	55	4	41	2
7 Bhumia	111	67	1	17	10	..
8 Bhumij	820	667	109	65	39	8
9 Bhunjia	48	24	..	..	..	12
10 Binjhal	244	278	3	7	6	..
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	6	15	..	11	..	..
12 Birhor	12	..	..	..	..	..
13 Bondo Poraja	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Chenchu	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Dal	206	17	..	..	1	..
16 Desua Bhumij	1	8	..	..	..	..
17 Dharua	46	29	1	1	..	1
18 Didayi	2	5	..	..	..	..
19 Gadaba	205	347	23	68	6	3
20 Gandia	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo	2,090	2,719	48	53	51	2
22 Ho	303	271	..	..	9	6
23 Holva	31	26	..	3	..	..
24 Jatapu	75	25	2	14	3	..
25 Juang	366	783	8	11	..	..
26 Kawar	377	195	..	..	..	..
27 Kharia or Kharian	940	1,537	11	5	20	3
28 Kharwar	64	58	..	..	..	..
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	4,208	5,370	90	253	83	27
30 Kisan	442	1,344	13	7	14	3
31 Kol	244	155	5	..	9	14
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	92	69	..	..	..	..
33 Kolha	1,764	1,194	36	45	89	75
34 Koli, including Malhar	24	10	2	3	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MYSORE– *concld.*				
26	3	37	..	1,094	631	7,898	9,093	29
..	..	..	..	6	4	56	71	30
230	307	78	3	642	180	12,937	17,484	31
..	..	..	..	59	57	228	408	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	31	61	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	35
21	24	3	..	329	326	2,212	3,044	36
..	..	3	..	199	198	2,995	3,324	37
7	13	11	..	152	104	1,273	1,554	38
				ORISSA				
2,469	**5,125**	**1,595**	**315**	**109,042**	**104,534**	**742,997**	**1,162,278**	
..	..	..	..	14	8	219	291	1
..	..	..	..	..	2	12	9	2
128	327	..	..	71	40	754	913	3
89	30	25	..	2,378	1,356	20,269	31,775	4
67	283	12	..	3,197	2,863	25,992	38,718	5
101	77	72	24	2,948	2,180	30,622	46,695	6
12	47	5	..	1,320	1,215	7,998	13,160	7
104	67	118	..	3,286	2,641	21,413	31,470	8
1	..	..	..	44	41	356	777	9
12	35	..	..	1,375	2,254	12,163	23,106	10
2	1	7	..	88	31	644	448	11
..	..	..	..	1	3	57	32	12
..	..	..	..	34	12	725	892	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	14
..	..	..	..	175	219	1,828	3,420	15
..	..	..	..	6	..	53	52	16
4	..	..	..	123	132	1,070	2,312	17
..	..	..	..	24	35	332	329	18
6	36	3	..	1,032	883	6,880	13,230	19
1	..	..	..	9	12	52	60	20
193	308	73	1	8,755	8,813	77,836	137,537	21
8	18	17	38	641	373	8,353	10,249	22
5	8	..	..	91	53	723	1,357	23
4	11	8	..	519	762	1,822	3,148	24
..	3	1	..	1,012	934	4,034	6,607	25
..	..	..	..	179	58	401	843	26
21	37	26	..	3,251	3,375	17,887	27,069	27
3	..	..	..	22	3	171	222	28
509	574	77	..	23,367	23,300	134,158	223,116	29
19	16	95	7	3,535	4,000	23,954	32,928	30
5	5	63	121	621	526	10,687	13,111	31
..	..	1	..	3	..	179	222	32
11	26	67	..	4,859	3,927	40,097	53,757	33
1	..	..	..	5	..	72	126	34

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
ORISSA—*contd.*			
35 Kondadora	15,906	7,928	7,978
36 Kora	7,186	3,305	3,881
37 Korua	879	460	419
38 Kotia	3,559	1,846	1,713
39 Koya	54,889	27,065	27,824
40 Kulis	1,433	680	753
41 Lodha	2,185	1,089	1,096
42 Madia	381	175	206
43 Mahali	6,689	3,343	3,346
44 Mankidi	627	317	310
45 Mankirdia	169	88	81
46 Matya	5,572	2,869	2,703
47 Mirdhas	26,089	12,902	13,187
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	200,866	100,136	100,730
49 Mundari	16,406	8,361	8,045
50 Omanatya	14,316	7,049	7,267
51 Oraon	121,352	60,673	60,679
52 Parenga	6,801	3,316	3,485
53 Paroja	154,696	76,457	78,239
54 Pentia	9,601	4,873	4,728
55 Rajuar	1,003	565	438
56 Santal	405,146	199,747	205,399
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	309,161	153,053	156,108
58 Shabar or Lodha	188,843	93,331	95,512
59 Sounti	43,260	21,312	21,948
60 Tharua	308	151	157
61 Unclassified	5,923	3,339	2,584
PUNJAB			
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,132**	**6,964**	**7,168**
1 Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135
2 Gaddi	13	13	..
3 Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033
RAJASTHAN			
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,304,230**	**1,194,230**	**1,110,000**
1 Bhil	890,737	456,206	434,531
2 Bhil]Mina	1,675	1,048	627
3 Damor, Damaria	14,534	7,653	6,881
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	62,492	32,384	30,108
5 Mina	1,134,206	595,264	538,942
6 Sehria, Sahariya	23,284	12,135	11,149
7 Unclassified	177,302	89,540	87,762

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				ORISSA—*contd.*				
5,262	3,495	3,117	1,966	1,372	750	53	48	35
1,959	1,922	1,147	1,089	354	381	37	30	36
395	158	291	36	52	41	1	5	37
1,208	635	898	384	216	185	6	4	38
17,467	14,631	16,379	13,957	775	455	49	1	39
454	386	123	65	47	32	..	—	40
614	369	215	56	192	141	40	8	41
75	73	26	33	24	19	..	—	42
2,033	1,854	733	404	261	207	3	12	43
195	151	..	..	17	6	14	3	44
42	55	..	22	1	1	..	..	45
1,848	1,118	1,058	326	468	385	9	2	46
8,676	5,759	4,896	3,240	2,380	1,009	24	57	47
62,079	44,457	34,819	22,201	10,558	8,843	2,234	1,121	48
5,551	3,387	3,573	1,963	1,206	937	255	48	49
5,162	3,984	3,277	2,140	1,248	1,135	50	40	50
36,611	22,763	30,582	16,500	2,355	2,705	98	208	51
2,103	1,244	1,753	855	283	295	2	10	52
50,789	34,981	31,167	17,659	11,272	8,427	769	641	53
3,069	2,087	1,619	971	530	510	144	7	54
369	194	218	74	120	89	13	—	55
124,653	102,651	82,942	58,296	28,889	34,878	3,717	1,508	56
100,511	71,834	57,926	37,040	27,254	15,576	2,054	3,106	57
58,449	37,127	30,677	14,703	14,956	8,413	1,831	1,767	58
11,587	8,152	6,975	4,809	3,603	2,739	124	121	59
138	24	49	..	20	1	—	..	60
1,957	1,042	761	314	626	282	115	21	61
				PUNJAB				
4,307	**4,976**	**3,538**	**4,510**	**194**	**264**	**23**	**3**	
3,678	4,275	2,966	3,824	193	264	18	3	1
13	--	--	—	1	—	1	—	2
616	701	572	686	—	—	4	—	3
				RAJASTHAN				
743,789	**569,184**	**653,757**	**502,481**	**28,523**	**22,878**	**19,441**	**15,744**	
282,902	226,430	242,974	194,114	12,989	12,012	8,736	7,596	1
788	377	390	369	363	4	10	2	2
5,054	3,928	4,804	3,769	123	27	52	95	3
20,119	11,423	18,089	9,661	620	223	353	478	4
373,515	283,910	334,244	259,031	10,682	8,282	9,199	6,420	5
7,558	5,436	3,248	1,965	2,652	1,044	258	287	6
53,853	37,680	50,008	33,572	1,094	1,286	833	866	7

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
ORISSA—*contd.*						
35 Kondadora	175	106	17	2	2	..
36 Kora	123	205	..	1	17	..
37 Korua	3	69	..	..	1	..
38 Kotia	22	2	..	..	1	..
39 Koya	117	124	4	..	..	..
40 Kulis	274	226	..	..	..	..
41 Lodha	22	38	..	..	3	..
42 Madia	19	18	4	..	..	..
43 Mahali	851	1,089	9	8	..	..
44 Mankidi	153	130	..	..	..	..
45 Mankirdia	41	31	..	..	..	..
46 Matya	51	134	..	47	2	..
47 Mirdhas	122	237	7	..	4	..
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	6,723	6,167	182	178	126	30
49 Mundari	121	88	1	..	1	4
50 Omanatya	28	27	3	8	..	..
51 Oraon	756	1,615	81	15	60	8
52 Parenga	10	1	..	..	..	..
53 Paroja	1,223	849	18	144	23	2
54 Pentia	368	345	3	2	1	..
55 Rajuar	5	31	..	..	..	..
56 Santal	2,643	2,854	116	58	71	27
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	2,094	2,626	103	422	31	1
58 Shabar or Lodha	1,585	2,192	49	23	43	..
59 Sounti	246	125	9	3	3	1
60 Tharua	62	15	..	..	2	..
61 Unclassified	333	65	1	4	1	..
PUNJAB						
All Scheduled Tribes	**64**	**111**	**14**	..	**167**	**62**
1 Bhot or Bodh	55	98	14	..	163	62
2 Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Swangla	9	13	..	..	4	..
RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Tribes	**17,939**	**13,906**	**896**	**395**	**2,689**	**1,228**
1 Bhil	7,128	5,274	439	261	1,950	1,031
2 Bhil Mina	10	2	1	..	3	..
3 Damor, Damaria	28	20	12	7	..	1
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	766	910	26	6	2	1
5 Mina	9,168	6,593	309	44	566	149
6 Sehria, Sahariya	134	79	58	47	50	24
7 Unclassified	705	1,028	51	30	118	22

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				ORISSA—*concld.*				
9	14	4	..	513	609	2,666	4,483	35
2	..	1	..	278	216	1,346	1,959	36
..	1	15	..	32	6	65	261	37
2	2	1	..	62	58	638	1,078	38
..	1	3	..	140	93	9,598	13,193	39
..	1	..	..	10	62	226	367	40
22	26	2	..	118	100	475	727	41
..	..	..	..	2	3	100	133	42
..	..	12	..	164	134	1,310	1,492	43
..	..	..	..	11	12	122	159	44
..	..	..	..	..	1	46	26	45
5	..	1	..	254	224	1,021	1,585	46
5	43	6	..	1,232	1,173	4,226	7,428	47
50	55	211	75	7,176	5,787	38,057	56,273	48
6	24	6	..	382	323	2,810	4,658	49
11	21	2	..	543	613	1,887	3,283	50
14	17	151	13	2,514	1,682	24,062	37,916	51
..	..	..	..	55	83	1,213	2,241	52
129	179	6	..	6,182	7,080	25,668	43,258	53
9	15	6	..	389	237	1,804	2,641	54
13	..	..	..	..	..	196	244	55
105	108	369	17	5,801	4,905	75,094	102,748	56
320	1,216	51	..	10,678	11,847	52,542	84,274	57
434	1,487	56	19	8,818	8,523	34,882	58,385	58
24	6	6	..	597	348	9,725	13,796	59
1	..	..	..	4	8	13	133	60
2	..	16	..	102	356	1,382	1,542	61
				PUNJAB				
78	**2**	**75**	..	**154**	**24**	**2,657**	**2,192**	
69	2	75	..	125	22	2,192	1,860	1
1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	2
8	..	..	..	19	2	465	332	3
				RAJASTHAN				
739	**696**	**1,848**	**174**	**17,957**	**11,682**	**450,441**	**540,816**	
244	373	427	107	8,015	5,662	173,304	208,101	1
—	..	2	..	9	..	260	250	2
7	8	1	..	27	1	2,599	2,953	3
10	5	3	..	250	139	12,265	18,685	4
312	115	1,337	67	7,698	3,209	221,749	255,032	5
101	141	14	..	1,043	1,849	4,577	5,713	6
65	54	64	..	915	822	35,687	50,082	7

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
WEST BENGAL			
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,005,965**	**1,015,479**	**990,486**
1 Baiga	4	2	2
2 Bedia	1,191	858	333
3 Bhumij	90,326	46,392	43,934
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	14,353	7,011	7,342
5 Birhor	100	42	58
6 Chakma	1,343	617	726
7 Chero	559	350	209
8 Garo	2,454	739	1,715
9 Gond	735	402	333
10 Gorait	425	352	73
11 Hajang	415	142	273
12 Ho	821	389	432
13 Karmali	1,023	841	182
14 Kharwar	1,142	593	549
15 Khond	25	..	25
16 Kisan	3	..	3
17 Kora	61,148	31,824	29,324
18 Korwa	2,891	1,422	1,469
19 Lepcha	13,829	6,946	6,883
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	40,736	20,220	20,516
21 Lohara or Lohra	1,958	1,801	157
22 Magh	770	483	287
23 Mahali	27,765	13,613	14,152
24 Mahli	5,033	2,599	2,434
25 Mal Pahariya	15,215	8,248	6,967
26 Mech	13,859	7,395	6,464
27 Mru	1,464	643	821
28 Munda	158,039	77,364	80,675
29 Nagesia	4,575	2,559	2,016
30 Oraon	290,182	150,962	139,220
31 Parhaiya	487	446	41
32 Rabha	6,013	2,648	3,365
33 Santal	1,181,749	595,102	586,647
34 Sauria Paharia	28	8	20
35 Savar	2,181	1,702	479
36 Unclassified	63,124	30,764	32,360
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS			
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS			
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,122**	**7,318**	**6,804**
1 Andamanese, including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	19	8	11
2 Nicobarese	13,903	7,217	6,686
3 Onges	129	59	70
4 Shom Pens	71	34	37

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
WEST BENGAL								
595,018	**414,646**	**310,209**	**191,110**	**154,108**	**136,251**	**82,826**	**55,679**	
2	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	1
855	198	850	189	—	3	..	..	2
26,982	21,693	15,270	12,696	8,666	7,739	844	56	3
3,573	3,030	1,880	2,280	177	155	635	346	4
42	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
348	182	120	16	7	15	179	125	6
350	..	..	..	350	..	..	..	7
339	245	139	27	70	27	78	161	8
402	2	..	..	402	..	..	..	9
65	19	15	9	—	10	10	..	10
84	85	2	..	2	..	69	84	11
235	104	101	22	56	3	49	30	12
819	68	338	16	468	8	..	..	13
486	280	151	164	254	33	40	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	16
19,727	**10,233**	**7,757**	**3,624**	**6,675**	**4,553**	**3,382**	**966**	17
1,008	886	729	746	169	127	8	10	18
4,292	3,172	3,584	2,873	143	92	194	125	19
11,027	7,668	3,220	1,678	2,294	2,184	4,606	3,292	20
1,662	49	1,634	42	21	..	1	..	21
293	105	57	19	66	43	33	36	22
7,396	5,934	1,555	1,191	926	770	2,806	2,380	23
1,427	1,249	771	443	123	272	44	..	24
5,291	2,685	2,116	988	1,699	886	843	532	25
3,759	2,014	3,238	1,797	222	22	119	39	26
365	227	79	85	113	47	110	87	27
45,215	28,725	19,165	8,823	9,509	7,358	13,273	10,571	28
1,278	861	463	197	94	13	686	638	29
85,095	51,445	32,788	16,451	11,285	4,010	33,380	27,458	30
30	41	..	..	..	25	—	—	31
1,458	901	899	762	98	24	393	97	32
353,396	261,188	205,650	132,243	106,205	103,439	17,295	6,706	33
..	1	..	—	—	1	..	..	34
658	189	362	49	202	105	2	..	35
17,059	11,125	7,276	3,677	3,812	4,287	3,747	1,940	36
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
4,061	**3,511**	**531**	**606**	**5**	—	**1,024**	**269**	
7	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
4,005	3,455	531	605	5	—	975	215	2
49	54	..	..	..	..	49	54	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4

SCT-1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes	**5,903**	**7,265**	**7,143**	**6,921**	**1,742**	**667**
1 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bedia	5	6	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij	214	381	119	112	76	15
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	48	24	14	..	53	11
5 Birhor	42	39	..	..	..	..
6 Chakma	5	4	21	2	1	2
7 Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Garo	..	..	7	18	6	..
9 Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Gorait	27	..	2	..	..	..
11 Hajang	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Ho	..	9	24	17	..	..
13 Karmali	5	1	1	..	..	..
14 Kharwar	18	45	12	10	..	..
15 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kora	186	183	211	89	103	50
18 Korwa	58	1	..	..	5	..
19 Lepcha	24	3	6	..	6	1
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	63	76	80	114	49	1
21 Lohara or Lohra	4	4	2	2	..	..
22 Magh	..	..	40	2	46	..
23 Mahali	1,241	1,400	118	54	21	..
24 Mahli	411	414	37	83	9	1
25 Mal Pahariya	40	121	61	50	60	6
26 Mech	10	119	2	..	..	..
27 Mru	10	2	1	1	..	1
28 Munda	256	452	639	647	78	20
29 Nagesia	2	5	2	..	1	..
30 Oraon	282	140	2,317	2,119	304	77
31 Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Rabha	5	..	2	..	..	..
33 Santal	2,755	3,507	2,740	3,211	863	582
34 Sauria Paharia	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Savar	8	30	..	..	..	..
36 Unclassified	184	299	685	390	61	..
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS						
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,922**	**2,602**	**32**	**7**	**251**	..
1 Andamanese, including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Nicobarese	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..
3 Onges	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Shom Pens	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
WEST BENGAL								
1,623	**846**	**2,069**	**218**	**29,395**	**15,689**	**420,461**	**575,840**	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	135	2
35	28	66	3	1,692	663	19,410	22,241	3
134	58	24	2	608	154	3,438	4,312	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	5
2	..	2	..	11	18	269	544	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	7
2	..	3	..	34	12	400	1,470	8
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	331	9
4	..	2	..	5	..	287	54	10
2	..	..	..	9	1	58	188	11
..	..	3	..	2	23	154	328	12
..	..	7	1	..	42	22	114	13
5	..	..	..	6	28	107	269	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
34	19	41	12	1,338	737	12,097	19,091	17
2	..	..	..	37	2	414	583	18
21	4	10	..	304	74	2,654	3,711	19
34	9	15	1	666	313	9,193	12,848	20
..	..	..	..	..	1	139	108	21
9	1	22	..	20	4	190	182	22
234	7	32	..	463	132	6,217	8,218	23
..	3	8	..	24	33	1,172	1,185	24
8	22	27	..	437	80	2,957	4,282	25
5	1	6	..	157	36	3,636	4,450	26
1	..	2	..	49	4	278	594	27
102	30	106	8	2,087	816	32,149	51,950	28
7	..	1	--	22	8	1,281	1,155	29
215	21	250	7	4,274	1,162	65,867	87,775	30
..	..	--	..	30	16	416	..	31
..	8	..	..	61	10	1,190	2,464	32
615	569	1,392	184	15,881	10,847	241,706	325,459	33
..	--	..	..	..	..	8	19	34
..	5	..	..	84	..	1,044	290	35
150	59	50	..	1,094	473	13,705	21,235	36
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
154	**2**	**3**	..	**139**	**25**	**3,257**	**3,293**	
..	--	..	..	7	1	1	9	1
154	2	3	--	132	24	3,212	3,231	2
..	--	..	--	..	..	10	16	3
..	..	..	--	..	..	34	37	4

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	**107,844**	**54,465**	**53,379**
1 Gaddi	51,291	26,394	24,897
2 Gujjar	16,805	8,793	8,012
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	2,002	1,246	756
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	27,093	12,578	14,515
5 Lahaula	2,844	1,544	1,300
6 Pangwala	7,709	3,891	3,818
7 Unclassified	100	19	81
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS			
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose, parents, were born in those islands	**23,391**	**11,466**	**11,925**
MANIPUR			
All Scheduled Tribes	**244,903**	**120,753**	**124,150**
1 Aimol	107	59	48
2 Anal	4,817	2,340	2,477
3 Angami	610	280	330
4 Chiru	1,809	908	901
5 Chothe	1,023	481	542
6 Gangte	4,764	2,230	2,534
7 Hmar	15,288	7,752	7,536
8 Kabui	26,883	13,384	13,499
9 Kacha Naga	9,673	4,194	5,479
10 Koirao	406	203	203
11 Koireng	518	251	267
12 Kom	5,425	2,642	2,783
13 Lamgang	1,862	1,073	789
14 Mao	28,648	14,297	14,351
15 Maram	4,921	2,519	2,402
16 Maring	7,737	4,051	3,686
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	2,638	1,281	1,357
18 Monsang	1,342	514	828
19 Moyon	624	243	381
20 Paite	16,788	8,315	8,473
21 Purum	75	36	39
22 Ralte	80	37	43
23 Simte	2,814	1,367	1,447
24 Tangkhul	43,585	21,346	22,239
25 Thadou	47,576	23,607	23,969
26 Vaiphui	8,153	4,027	4,126
27 Zou	6,737	3,316	3,421

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			HIMACHAL PRADESH					
35,610	32,532	28,983	29,038	255	445	185	31	
17,636	14,418	16,207	13,974	40	22	66	10	1
5,542	4,265	4,156	3,117	43	19	20	7	2
953	469	229	267	11	6	3	...	3
7,908	10,072	5,284	8,623	137	388	93	14	4
1,002	797	891	776	12	2	1	...	5
2,551	2,494	2,212	2,273	12	6	1	—	6
18	17	4	8	...	2	1	—	7
			LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS					
5,771	6,156	126	4	—	—	553	4	
			MANIPUR					
58,680	65,408	53,299	61,433	401	373	42	6	
30	24	23	24	—	—	—	..	1
1,075	1,356	1,019	1,319	...	—	2	..	2
150	188	146	61	...	1	...	..	3
489	536	468	531	—	—	—	—	4
230	255	205	229	—	...	—	—	5
1,118	1,255	1,020	1,201	—	—	1	—	6
3,474	3,090	2,999	2,588	29	—	1	—	7
6,289	6,837	5,714	6,153	—	—	15	6	8
2,223	3,124	2,084	3,022	—	..	...	—	9
74	109	66	104	..	5	—	—	10
135	154	127	149	3	4	...	—	11
1,249	1,065	1,069	951	...	—	3	—	12
593	289	473	280	2	6	—	—	13
7,162	8,510	6,372	7,850	337	327	1	—	14
1,539	1,751	1,507	1,746	1	1	...	—	15
2,166	2,052	2,094	2,046	1	2	...	...	16
526	458	406	385	—	—	..	...	17
241	637	216	630	—	—	2	...	18
108	183	82	171	—	—	—	...	19
3,932	3,685	3,413	3,404	5	—	6	..	20
26	1	26	1	—	—	—	..	21
14	18	11	17	—	—	—	...	22
587	608	510	590	...	...	1	...	23
9,357	12,098	8,218	11,351	15	17	4	...	24
12,351	13,623	11,731	13,205	7	10	4	...	25
1,891	1,823	1,764	1,766	1	...	1	—	26
1,651	1,679	1,536	1,659	..	...	1	—	27

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**3,835**	**2,614**	**72**	**15**	**955**	**228**
1 Gaddi	891	365	27	9	78	20
2 Gujjar	1,186	1,117	5	3	29	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	19	12	2	1	662	175
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	1,551	932	29	1	117	16
5 Lahaula	19	5	..	..	28	9
6 Pangwala	162	176	9	1	41	8
7 Unclassified	7	7	..	..	..	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS						
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	**4,065**	**6,083**	**313**	**31**	**132**	**2**
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**330**	**3,227**	**15**	**11**	**61**	**3**
1 Aimol	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Anal	10	21	1	..	1	..
3 Angami	3	126	..	..	..	..
4 Chiru	1	3	..	..	1	..
5 Chothe	5	20	..	..	..	..
6 Gangte	5	45	..	..	1	..
7 Hmar	24	453	..	..	3	..
8 Kabui	102	622	2	7	16	2
9 Kacha Naga	14	96	..	..	5	..
10 Koirao	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Koireng	..	1	..	..	..	..
12 Kom	3	108	..	2	..	..
13 Lamgang	..	1	..	..	..	..
14 Mao	23	303	2	..	..	..
15 Maram	1	2	..	1	..	—
16 Maring	8	2	5	..	..	—
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	10	61	..	..	4	—
18 Monsang	..	..	..	..	..	—
19 Moyon	..	1	..	..	..	..
20 Paite	14	247	1	..	..	—
21 Purum	..	..	..	..	..	—
22 Ralte	..	1	..	..	..	—
23 Simte	..	11	..	..	1	—
24 Tangkhul	56	680	3	..	22	..
25 Thadou	45	355	1	1	7	1
26 Vaiphui	3	48	..	..	..	—
27 Zou	3	20	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
			HIMACHAL PRADESH					
175	12	111	4	1,039	145	18,855	20,847	
32	1	17	..	278	17	8,758	10,479	1
20	2	6	..	77	..	3,251	3,747	2
3	2	4	3	20	3	293	287	3
103	4	76	1	518	93	4,670	4,443	4
9	3	5	..	37	2	542	503	5
8	..	3	..	103	30	1,340	1,324	6
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	64	7
			LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS					
88	3	120	2	374	27	5,695	5,769	
			MANIPUR					
208	47	64	..	4,260	308	62,073	58,742	
..	..	..	..	7	..	29	24	1
2	..	..	..	40	16	1,265	1,121	2
..	..	..	..	1	..	130	142	3
..	1	..	..	19	1	419	365	4
1	1	..	..	19	5	251	287	5
..	2	5	..	86	7	1,112	1,279	6
50	4	6	..	362	45	4,278	4,446	7
9	16	6	..	425	31	7,095	6,662	8
1	..	..	..	119	6	1,971	2,355	9
..	..	..	..	8	..	129	94	10
..	..	..	..	5	..	116	113	11
1	1	..	..	173	3	1,393	1,718	12
..	..	..	..	118	2	480	500	13
6	1	1	..	420	29	7,135	5,841	14
..	..	..	..	30	1	980	651	15
..	..	..	..	58	2	1,885	1,634	16
23	2	2	..	81	10	755	899	17
..	..	..	..	23	7	273	191	18
..	..	..	..	26	11	135	198	19
47	7	16	..	430	27	4,383	4,788	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38	21
..	..	..	..	3	..	23	25	22
5	3	2	..	68	4	780	839	23
37	3	12	..	990	47	11,989	10,141	24
15	5	11	..	530	46	11,256	10,346	25
4	1	2	..	116	8	2,136	2,303	26
7	..	1	..	103	..	1,665	1,742	27

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
TRIPURA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**356,372**	**182,168**	**174,204**
1 Bhil	69	34	35
2 Bhutia	6	5	1
3 Chaimal	50	20	30
4 Chakma	22,302	11,558	10,744
5 Garoo	5,475	2,792	2,683
6 Halam	16,294	8,419	7,875
7 Jamatia	24,355	12,180	12,175
8 Khasia	344	187	157
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes:—(*i*)Balte (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya	5,531	2,785	2,746
10 Lepcha	7	6	1
11 Lushai	2,979	1,480	1,499
12 Mag	10,510	5,423	5,087
13 Munda including Kaur	4,409	2,267	2,142
14 Noatia	16,007	8,248	7,759
15 Orang	2,875	1,501	1,374
16 Riang	56,570	28,950	27,620
17 Santal	1,562	873	689
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	186,261	95,050	91,211
19 Uchai	766	390	376
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI			
All Scheduled Tribes	**51,259**	**26,002**	**25,257**
1 Dhodia	7,887	4,015	3,872
2 Dubla including Halpati	1,094	581	513
3 Kathodi	1,005	496	509
4 Kokna	7,611	3,874	3,737
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	1,125	584	541
6 Naikda or Nayaka	43	20	23
7 Varli	32,494	16,432	16,062
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY			
All Scheduled Tribes	**5,195**	**3,530**	**1,665**
1 Adi Bhutan	1	...	1
2 Aka	18	17	1
3 Apatani	156	150	6
4 Ashing	46	29	17
5 Bangni	28	17	11
6 Bangro	8	3	5
7 Bokar	80	62	18

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			TRIPURA					
100,165	84,795	88,930	71,129	5,864	2,367	1,159	954	
25	18	11	2	11	2	2	..	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
14	11	14	11	..	..	..	..	3
6,341	5,400	5,932	4,574	224	76	3	4	4
1,483	965	1,148	787	121	73	19	6	5
4,758	4,082	4,544	3,676	162	39	1	..	6
6,602	5,997	6,255	5,604	267	105	15	9	7
132	65	49	25	10	2	59	38	8
1,550	1,418	1,473	1,246	26	11	2	1	9
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
637	608	538	488	..	..	2	..	11
3,130	2,423	2,396	1,919	376	236	2	..	12
1,283	914	347	178	262	185	396	408	13
4,825	3,879	4,157	3,176	510	75	11	2	14
896	690	389	243	40	28	399	388	15
16,981	14,827	16,242	12,901	385	151	10	1	16
577	334	277	157	86	54	133	88	17
50,698	42,970	44,939	35,954	3,380	1,329	105	9	18
223	194	219	188	4	1	...	..	19
			DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI					
16,305	15,411	11,970	12,280	2,341	2,407	1,319	511	
2,508	2,381	1,738	1,946	286	289	239	69	1
372	288	42	26	194	240	45	..	2
316	290	34	10	35	20	222	241	3
2,381	2,228	2,101	2,043	177	161	79	23	4
361	283	162	143	124	105	20	1	5
13	17	5	8	2	3	4	6	6
10,354	9,924	7,888	8,104	1,523	1,589	710	171	7
			NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY					
2,113	532	40	45	..	..	5	..	
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	1
17	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	2
138	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	3
26	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	4
15	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	5
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
55	13	3	13	..	..	..	..	7

SCT-I PART B — INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**437**	**9,303**	**201**	**208**	**33**	**14**
1 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	14
2 Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chaimal	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chakma	6	734	1	1	2	..
5 Garoo	5	5	32	35	..	..
6 Halam	5	345	1	16	1	..
7 Jamatia	13	262	2	1	..	..
8 Khasia	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :– (*i*) Balte (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya	4	150	1	..	1	..
10 Lepcha	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lushai	14	108	1	..	..	..
12 Mag	11	133	22	16	..	..
13 Munda including Kaur	1	..	53	11	3	..
14 Noatia	24	618	1	..	..	..
15 Orang	1	..	9	..	3	..
16 Riang	47	1,621	14	71	2	..
17 Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	306	5,322	64	57	21	..
19 Uchai	..	5	..	..	..	..
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
All Scheduled Tribes	**158**	**89**	**32**	**1**	**94**	**40**
1 Dhodia	70	62	13	..	22	..
2 Dubla including Halpati	34	4	7	..	9	..
3 Kathodi	..	..	..	..	25	19
4 Kokna	..	..	5	..	6	1
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	3	..	..	..	20	18
6 Naikda or Nayaka	..	..	1	..	..	..
7 Varli	51	23	6	1	12	2
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY						
All Scheduled Tribes	**4**	**393**	..	**11**	**45**	..
1 Adi Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Apatani	..	..	..	..	2	..
4 Ashing	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bangni	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bangro	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bokar	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
				TRIPURA				
306	**93**	**95**	..	**3,140**	**727**	**82,003**	**89,409**	
..	..	..	..	1	..	9	17	1
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	19	3
8	..	3	..	162	11	5,217	5,344	4
43	52	9	..	106	7	1,309	1,718	5
3	..	4	..	37	6	3,661	3,793	6
..	..	2	..	48	16	5,578	6,178	7
9	..	..	..	5	..	55	92	8
2	..	..	..	41	10	1,235	1,328	9
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	1	10
1	..	5	..	76	12	843	891	11
16	10	6	..	301	109	2,293	2,664	12
..	5	..	..	221	127	984	1,228	13
31	..	..	..	91	8	3,423	3,880	14
6	5	..	..	49	26	605	684	15
12	..	1	..	268	82	11,969	12,793	16
..	..	..	..	81	35	296	355	17
175	21	65	..	1,643	278	44,352	48,241	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	167	182	19
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI				
25	**3**	**91**	..	**275**	**80**	**9,697**	**9,846**	
14	..	48	..	78	15	1,507	1,491	1
1	..	6	..	34	18	209	225	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	180	219	3
2	..	1	..	10	..	1,493	1,509	4
..	..	9	..	23	16	223	258	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	7	6	6
8	3	27	..	129	31	6,078	6,138	7
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY				
62	..	**45**	..	**1,912**	**83**	**1,417**	**1,133**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	17	1	..	..	2
24	..	5	..	107	1	12	5	3
..	..	..	..	26	..	3	17	4
..	..	..	..	15	..	2	11	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5	6
..	..	..	..	52	..	7	5	7

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*			
8 Bori	58	56	2
9 Dafla	169	144	25
10 Digaru	100	66	34
11 Galong	879	639	240
12 Idu	182	114	68
13 Kaman	1	1	..
14 Khamba	23	13	10
15 Khampti	49	27	22
16 Libo	4	4	..
17 Momba	66	43	23
18 Miju	107	76	31
19 Mikir	21	16	5
20 Milang	21	17	4
21 Minyong	1,228	750	478
22 Miri	253	171	82
23 Mishing	8	6	2
24 Mishmi	210	95	115
25 Monpa	294	187	107
26 Nishang	10	8	2
27 Nocte	66	58	8
28 Padam	610	377	233
29 Pailibo	18	12	6
30 Pangi	15	5	10
31 Pasi	11	5	6
32 Ramo	8	5	3
33 Sherdukpen	10	10	..
34 Simong	1	1	..
35 Singpho	26	12	14
36 Sulung	3	3	—
37 Tagin	228	190	38
38 Tangsa	165	131	34
39 Taying	1	1	—
40 Tikhak	2	2	
41 Wancho	11	7	4
NAGALAND			
All Scheduled Tribes	**333,834**	**165,991**	**167,843**
1 Abor	4	4	..
2 Aka	4	4	—
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	2,372	1,212	1,160
4 Gallong	4	2	2
5 Garo	490	255	235
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	9	9	—
7 Khowa	1	1	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*								
45	2	..	...	..	..	..	..	8
104	1	..	—	..	..	1	..	9
34	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	10
328	117	...	3	..	..	1	..	11
83	15	2	7	..	..	..	..	12
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
8	3	...	1	..	..	..	..	14
10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
31	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	17
40	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	18
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
15	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
425	166	19	1	..	..	..	..	21
81	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
47	68	..	1	..	..	..	..	24
81	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
6	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
39	...	..	..	..	..	2	..	27
218	75	10	6	..	..	..	..	28
11	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	29
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	30
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	32
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
6	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
3	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
160	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	37
50	16	...	..	..	..	1	..	38
1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
6	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	41
NAGALAND								
97,682	**102,341**	**90,909**	**100,717**	**1,059**	**1,271**	**45**	**20**	
4	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
518	122	463	116	46	4	..	..	3
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
93	7	62	6	8	1	..	..	5
9	...	1	..	..	..	—	..	6
1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	7

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*						
8 Bori	..	2	..	..	..	..
9 Dafla	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Digaru	..	..	..	..	3	..
11 Galong	3	99	..	..	14	..
12 Idu	..	7	..	..	1	..
13 Kaman	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Khamba	..	..	..	1	..	..
15 Khampti	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Libo	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Momba	..	2	..	..	..	..
18 Miju	..	..	..	..	1	..
19 Mikir	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Milang	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Minyong	1	144	..	4	7	..
22 Miri	..	2	..	1	1	..
23 Mishing	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Mishmi	..	67	..	..	..	..
25 Monpa	..	4	..	5	3	..
26 Nishang	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Nocte	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Padam	..	61	..	..	6	..
29 Pailibo	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Pangi	..	1	..	..	..	..
31 Pasi	..	2	..	..	..	..
32 Ramo	..	2	..	..	..	..
33 Sherdukpen	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Simong	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Singpho	..	..	..	..	1	..
36 Sulung	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Tagin	..	..	..	..	2	..
38 Tangsa	..	..	..	..	4	..
39 Taying	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wancho	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND						
All Scheduled Tribes	**16**	**18**	**85**	**7**	**182**	**2**
1 Abor	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Galong	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Khowa	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL— *contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*concld.*				
..	..	..	..	45	..	11	..	8
..	..	2	..	101	1	40	24	9
..	..	1	..	28	1	32	30	10
13	..	4	..	293	15	311	123	11
..	..	10	..	70	1	31	53	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13
..	..	..	..	8	1	5	7	14
1	..	..	..	9	2	17	20	15
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	16
1	..	..	..	30	..	12	20	17
..	..	..	..	38	3	36	25	18
—	..	..	..	7	..	9	5	19
..	..	..	..	15	..	2	4	20
2	..	7	..	389	17	325	312	21
1	..	3	..	76	9	90	70	22
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	2	23
..	..	..	..	47	..	48	47	24
12	..	..	..	66	5	106	93	25
..	..	..	..	6	..	2	2	26
..	..	..	..	37	..	19	8	27
1	..	12	..	189	8	159	158	28
..	..	..	..	11	..	1	1	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	30
..	..	1	..	1	1	3	3	31
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	32
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	5	..	6	14	35
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	156	1	30	37	37
7	..	..	..	38	16	81	18	38
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	4	41
				NAGALAND				
208	**9**	**74**	..	**5,104**	**297**	**68,309**	**65,502**	
..	..	..	..	4	...	—	..	1
..	..	..	..	4	..	—	..	2
..	..	—	..	9	2	694	1,038	3
..	..	..	..	2	...	...	2	4
..	..	—	..	23	...	162	228	5
..	..	..	..	8	..	...	..	6
..	..	—	..	1	—	..	..	7

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
NAGALAND—*contd.*			
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chonglei (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*)Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	3,112	1,545	1,567
9 Mikir	455	231	224
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	128	100	28
11 Momba	12	9	3
12 Any Naga tribes	327,216	162,611	164,605
13 Synteng	27	8	19

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
NAGALAND—*contd.*						
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	..	..	1	..	1	..
9 Mikir	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Momba	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga tribes	16	18	84	7	181	2
13 Synteng	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*concld.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
NAGALAND—*contd.*								
836	854	673	847	8	1	..	..	8
138	119	130	119	1	..	..	..	9
96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	11
95,974	101,220	89,580	99,610	993	1,265	45	20	12
7	19	..	19	3	..	..	..	13

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
NAGALAND—*concld.*								
..	..	..	..	153	6	709	713	8
1	..	..	..	6	..	93	105	9
..	..	1	..	95	..	4	28	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	11
207	9	73	..	4,795	289	66,637	63,385	12
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	13

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
INDIA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**772,398**	**407,549**	**364,849**
ANDHRA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	**57,081**	**29,335**	**27,746**
1 Bagata	14	6	8
2 Bhil	25	22	3
3 Chenchu or Chenchwar	953	541	412
4 Gadabas	194	118	76
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	708	402	306
6 Hill Reddis	26	13	13
7 Jatapus	75	39	36
8 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	64	32	32
9 Konda Dhoras	570	312	258
10 Konda Kapus	656	348	308
11 Kondareddis	92	61	31
12 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	22	19	3
13 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1,550	830	720
14 Manna Dhora	48	30	18
15 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	4	4	—
16 Pardhan	535	268	267
17 Porja (Parangiperja)	21	..	21
18 Reddi Dhoras	10	5	5
19 Rona, Rena	1	1	..
20 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	75	35	40
21 Sugalis (Lambadis)	4,126	2,160	1,966
22 Thoti	43	26	17
23 Yenadis	29,768	15,333	14,435
24 Yerukulas	17,003	8,485	8,518
25 Unclassified	498	245	253
ASSAM			
All Scheduled Tribes	**68,033**	**34,520**	**33,513**
1 Barmans in Cachar	349	274	75
2 Boro-Borokachari	2,602	1,559	1,043
3 Chakma	1	1	..
4 Deori	103	81	22
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	313	216	97
6 Garo	4,487	2,769	1,718
7 Hajong	76	64	12
8 Hmar	1	1	..
9 Hojai	9	9	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal	1,744	1,078	666
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	41,994	19,573	22,421

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				INDIA				
222,885	**115,237**	**21,874**	**14,333**	**19,104**	**16,755**	**18,657**	**7,627**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH				
17,725	**11,349**	**554**	**223**	**2,291**	**2,016**	**1,770**	**519**	
3	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
342	133	..	1	5	4	38	10	3
106	73	10	7	5	..	19	17	4
165	56	11	6	12	..	34	5	5
6	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	6
29	22	3	..	2	..	1	..	7
14	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	8
195	159	25	19	27	20	42	3	9
141	28	3	3	11	9	4	..	10
35	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
457	180	61	34	31	31	228	7	13
18	7	5	4	2	1	..	..	14
4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	15
137	99	2	..	4	..	1	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19
14	18	2	1	2	1	1	..	20
1,218	672	117	44	160	148	29	6	21
3	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	22
9,643	6,036	85	35	1,789	1,571	1,107	385	23
5,042	3,779	217	68	228	223	266	83	24
150	54	9	..	9	4	..	3	25
				ASSAM				
16,320	**8,470**	**1,013**	**457**	**84**	**18**	**159**	**259**	
52	8	22	...	..	..	..	..	1
665	276	284	91	43	9	5	..	2
1	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	3
23	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
84	24	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
996	247	18	29	1	..	3	..	6
50	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	8
9	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	9
417	182	153	36	8	..	2	..	10
10,384	5,506	256	187	**25**	9	110	35	11

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
INDIA						
All Scheduled Tribes	7,647	7,335	36,221	11,925	9,273	4,657
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	3,272	2,844	1,188	664	408	77
1 Bagata	..	..	—	—	—	—
2 Bhil	..	—	—	—	—	—
3 Chenchu or Chenchwar	139	90	57	6	12	—
4 Gadabas	..	..	—	—	—	—
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	16	6	13	3	13	1
6 Hill Reddis	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Jatapus	..	..	..	..	—	..
8 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	..	..	5	..	..	..
9 Konda Dhoras	1	..	1	1	1	..
10 Konda Kapus	8	2	28	4	3	..
11 Kondareddis	9	1	3	..	1	..
12 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	..	..	—	—	—	..
13 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas, (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	4	2	9	3	7	2
14 Manna Dhora	..	1	—	—	2	..
15 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	..	..	—	..	—	..
16 Pardhan	..	..	21	13	—	..
17 Porja (Parangiperja)	..	..	..	—	—	..
18 Reddi Dhoras	..	..	2	—	—	—
19 Rona, Rena	..	..	..	—	—	—
20 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	2	..	..	2	2	..
21 Sugalis (Lambadis)	106	53	45	37	33	4
22 Thoti	..	..	..	—	—	—
23 Yenadis	292	247	630	237	240	29
24 Yerukulas	2,691	2,426	360	358	92	40
25 Unclassified	4	16	14	..	2	1
ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	374	1,389	1,665	738	278	2
1 Barmans in Cachar	..	8	..	..	—	..
2 Boro-Borokachari	4	135	25	13	9	—
3 Chakma	..	..	..	..	—	..
4 Deori	..	5	..	1	..	—
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	15	3	..
6 Garo	7	84	28	15	15	—
7 Hajong	..	1	1	..	—	—
8 Hmar	..	..	..	..	—	—
9 Hojai	..	..	..	..	—	—
10 Kachari including Sonwal	..	108	21	6	—	—
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	265	241	1,405	214	153	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				INDIA				
10,331	**6,971**	**18,434**	**2,354**	**81,344**	**43,280**	**184,664**	**249,612**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH				
1,361	**854**	**1,641**	**24**	**5,240**	**4,128**	**11,610**	**16,397**	
..	3	..	...	1	1	3	4	1
..	..	..	...	..	..	22	3	2
22	7	4	...	65	15	199	279	3
4	1	..	...	68	48	12	3	4
39	24	6	..	21	11	237	250	5
..	..	3	..	3	1	7	10	6
23	22	..	...	...	...	10	14	7
6	5	1	...	2	7	18	19	8
58	82	3	..	37	34	117	99	9
13	4	32	1	39	5	207	280	10
2	2	12	1	7	2	26	25	11
..	..	..	..	...	...	19	3	12
33	65	28	..	56	36	373	540	13
..	..	..	..	9	1	12	11	14
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	15
92	84	..	..	17	2	131	168	16
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	21	17
..	1	..	..	..	...	3	4	18
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	19
2	13	..	..	3	1	21	22	20
117	133	382	3	229	244	942	1,294	21
..	..	..	..	3	4	23	11	22
561	294	850	13	4,089	3,225	5,690	8,399	23
370	106	293	6	525	469	3,443	4,739	24
19	8	27	..	66	22	95	199	25
				ASSAM				
895	**1,679**	**1,011**	**50**	**10,841**	**3,878**	**18,200**	**25,043**	
..	..	..	..	30	..	222	67	1
18	..	65	1	212	27	894	767	2
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	...	22	1	58	15	4
..	..	1	..	75	9	132	73	5
29	19	18	..	877	100	1,773	1,471	6
8	..	3	..	38	2	14	9	7
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	9
9	..	30	..	194	32	661	484	10
620	1,459	493	26	7,057	3,333	9,189	16,915	11

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
ASSAM—*contd.*			
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	181	134	47
13 Lakher	5	5	..
14 Lalung	256	113	143
15 Mech	157	114	43
16 Mikir	129	97	32
17 Miri	242	165	77
18 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	13,797	7,151	6,646
19 Any Naga tribes	941	713	228
20 Pawi	1	1	..
21 Rabha	645	402	243
BIHAR			
All Scheduled Tribes	**109,949**	**58,345**	**51,604**
1 Asur	21	5	16
2 Baiga	13	1	12
3 Banjara	7	7	..
4 Bathudi	7	5	2
5 Bedia	85	48	37
6 Bhumij	2,020	974	1,046
7 Binjhia	6	6	..
8 Birjia	155	70	85
9 Chero	92	60	32
10 Chik Baraik	842	385	457
11 Gond	3,306	1,631	1,675
12 Gorait	211	108	103
13 Ho	15,953	8,512	7,441
14 Karmali	618	361	257
15 Kharia	2,743	1,744	999
16 Kharwar	619	356	263
17 Khond	30	27	3
18 Kisan	585	305	280
19 Kora	647	447	200
20 Korwa	139	67	72
21 Lohara or Lohra	1,968	1,072	896
22 Mahli	1,232	633	599
23 Mal Paharia	435	272	163
24 Munda	20,642	10,717	9,925
25 Oraon	37,242	19,616	17,626
26 Parhaiya	23	23	..
27 Santal	14,595	7,924	6,671
28 Sauria Paharia	58	54	4
29 Savar	23	19	4
30 Unclassified	5,632	2,896	2,736

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			ASSAM—*contd.*					
129	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	12
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
34	25	—	—	1	—	—	..	14
21	11	..	—	—	—	2	—	15
29	11	—	—	—	—	—	..	16
62	13	16	—	—	—	..	..	17
2,748	2,062	248	114	—	—	36	224	18
411	22	2	..	—	..	1	..	19
1	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	20
198	68	7	..	6	..	—	—	21
			BIHAR					
29,442	**15,039**	**5,019**	**3,758**	937	**1,068**	**4,355**	**1,742**	
2	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	1	..	—	..	..	2
7	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	3
2	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	4
31	10	4	—	1	..	1	..	5
596	290	23	9	32	5	29	2	6
..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	7
36	47	22	27	3	4	5	..	8
35	5	1	—	1	—	2	..	9
204	220	35	111	12	44	7	1	10
857	545	38	9	8	3	331	293	11
67	11	7	1	—	..	15	..	12
4,554	2,564	658	590	68	114	734	389	13
189	113	26	46	—	2	20	10	14
766	184	418	4	38	20	21	12	15
186	54	47	11	5	10	20	7	16
17	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	17
177	142	106	80	7	4	5	1	18
314	76	6	6	7	8	197	12	19
31	1	—	..	6	..	..	—	20
641	353	39	7	11	55	44	28	21
334	303	21	10	12	3	33	114	22
148	34	48	2	10	2	7	—	23
5,292	2,967	744	865	245	181	759	305	24
8,716	3,905	1,477	826	258	318	600	199	25
..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	26
4,614	2,717	1,273	1,150	196	293	1,064	359	27
13	—	6	—	2	..	—	—	28
11	1	..	..	—	..	10	—	29
1,601	496	20	3	15	2	451	10	30

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
ASSAM—*contd.*						
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	—	...	—	1	1	..
13 Lakher	..	...	...	...	...	...
14 Lalung	...	2	2	...	..	..
15 Mech	..	8	...	2	..	..
16 Mikir	..	..	2	..	..	...
17 Miri	..	4	—	3	...	..
18 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	96	747	155	461	93	..
19 Any Naga tribes	2	2	3	5	..	..
20 Pawi	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Rabha	..	44	23	2	4	..
BIHAR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**573**	**368**	**6,032**	**1,988**	**1,519**	**1,071**
1 Asur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Banjara	..	..	7	..	...	..
4 Bathudi	—	..	..	—	1	..
5 Bedia	..	..	10	..	..	..
6 Bhumij	9	2	202	113	71	62
7 Binjhia	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Birjia	..	..	..	..	1	1
9 Chero	..	..	1	..	1	..
10 Chik Baraik	18	17	20	10	8	3
11 Gond	14	27	214	71	39	40
12 Gorait	..	..	9	1	..	..
13 Ho	25	19	1,550	647	343	282
14 Karmali	..	..	30	15	13	..
15 Kharia	24	8	45	5	4	4
16 Kharwar	..	8	11	2	1	1
17 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Kisan	..	..	2	..	7	..
19 Kora	2	1	47	4	7	11
20 Korwa	..	..	5	1	8	..
21 Lohara or Lohra	60	51	208	40	76	38
22 Mahli	51	78	34	12	19	11
23 Mal Paharia	2	1	15	1	11	..
24 Munda	120	74	1,082	417	241	190
25 Oraon	192	56	1,477	328	418	264
26 Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Santal	41	6	612	239	91	84
28 Sauria Paharia	..	..	1	..	..	..
29 Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Unclassified	15	20	450	82	159	80

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
ASSAM—*concld.*								
...	...	1	...	126	4	5	42	12
..	...	1	...	4	—	—	—	13
..	...	3	...	28	23	79	118	14
3	...	3	...	13	1	93	32	15
..	...	1	...	26	11	68	21	16
..	...	14	...	32	6	103	64	17
204	201	326	23	1,590	292	4,403	4,584	18
2	...	3	...	398	15	302	206	19
...	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	20
2	...	48	...	108	22	204	175	21
BIHAR								
479	**368**	**2,131**	**164**	**8,397**	**4,512**	**28,903**	**36,565**	
..	...	...	...	2	...	3	16	1
..	..	1	...	...	...	...	11	2
..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	4
..	1	1	..	14	9	17	27	5
16	10	37	2	177	85	378	756	6
...	...	..	...	...	—	6	—	7
..	..	..	..	5	15	34	38	8
1	...	1	...	27	5	25	27	9
11	—	11	...	82	34	181	237	10
14	23	44	2	155	77	774	1,130	11
8	—	14	...	14	9	41	92	12
52	75	156	39	968	409	3,958	4,877	13
...	—	19	...	81	40	172	144	14
6	—	10	..	200	131	978	815	15
17	—	5	—	80	15	170	209	16
1	—	—	...	16	..	10	3	17
—	—	—	—	50	57	128	138	18
1	—	7	..	40	34	133	124	19
—	—	3	..	9	..	36	71	20
5	1	81	—	117	133	431	543	21
7	1	36	2	121	72	299	296	22
2	—	16	—	37	28	124	129	23
75	44	388	19	1,638	872	5,425	6,958	24
177	170	954	66	3,163	1,678	10,900	13,721	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	23	..	26
56	24	273	33	1,008	529	3,310	3,954	27
...	—	1	—	3	..	41	4	28
...	—	—	1	1	..	8	3	29
30	19	73	—	388	280	1,295	2,240	30

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
GUJARAT			
All Scheduled Tribes	**137,950**	**72,739**	**65,211**
1 Barda	6	3	3
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	2,305	1,196	1,109
3 Bhil	260	138	122
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	38,340	20,447	17,893
5 Chodhara	2,997	1,685	1,312
6 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	5,267	2,769	2,498
7 Dhodia	21,640	11,319	10,321
8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	35,498	18,387	17,111
9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4,297	2,244	2,053
10 Gond or Rajgond	13	8	5
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	5,201	2,765	2,436
12 Koli	1,120	587	533
13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,313	742	571
14 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12,394	6,542	5,852
15 Padhar	216	106	110
16 Paradhi	413	234	179
17 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	89	58	31
18 Patelia	1,538	879	659
19 Pomla	228	102	126
20 Rathawa	17	13	4
21 Siddi	1,344	652	692
22 Vaghri	1,828	933	895
23 Varli	544	327	217
24 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	479	255	224
25 Unclassified	603	348	255
KERALA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**9,163**	**4,358**	**4,805**
1 Adiyan	20	3	17
2 Arandan	3	2	1
3 Eravallan	34	21	13
4 Hill Pulaya	159	78	81
5 Kadar	33	18	15
6 Kammara	15	9	6
7 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	20	16	4
8 Kattunayakan	13	5	8
9 Kondareddis	5	..	5
10 Koraga	20	9	11
11 Kurichchan	2	1	1
12 Kurumans	43	24	19
13 Kurumbas	1	1	..
14 Malai Arayan	5	1	4
15 Malai Pandaram	198	99	99
16 Malakkuravan	1	1	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				GUJARAT				
39,758	**18,219**	**2,148**	**1,639**	**4,135**	**3,953**	**965**	**205**	
2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
622	191	1	3	1	..	33	..	2
60	6	..	..	...	..	..	..	3
11,322	4,364	475	308	1,075	987	217	52	4
873	411	133	99	72	71	38	15	5
1,628	564	43	7	406	219	36	2	6
5,930	2,849	474	528	284	328	60	26	7
10,254	5,620	225	167	1,489	1,583	242	45	8
1,299	689	238	163	277	260	17	..	9
4	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	10
1,447	828	109	111	70	64	14	2	11
340	141	25	2	25	18	4	..	12
425	107	19	12	7	1	6	..	13
3,534	1,735	295	143	384	380	212	19	14
50	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
91	40	..	..	..	..	2	..	16
30	6	..	..	1	..	18	..	17
520	56	18	9	2	1	..	..	18
62	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
315	144	5	5	2	3	12	30	21
470	128	24	24	9	5	36	6	22
187	134	57	57	30	27	13	3	23
119	76	1	..	..	..	..	..	24
173	39	6	1	1	6	5	5	25
				KERALA				
2,125	**1,529**	**28**	**23**	**201**	**317**	**73**	**9**	
2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
10	6	..	..	4	3	2	..	3
37	14	...	..	10	6	3	..	4
17	13	..	..	..	..	6	6	5
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
53	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	15
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
GUJARAT						
All Scheduled Tribes	**620**	**226**	**9,501**	**2,459**	**1,041**	**645**
1 Barda	..	..	..	—	—	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	2	2	198	10	73	51
3 Bhil	6	2	7	—	1	—
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	91	36	2,132	363	326	139
5 Chodhara	13	2	169	16	27	14
6 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	18	1	178	34	47	4
7 Dhodia	84	17	2,050	787	152	118
8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	179	36	2,813	714	257	208
9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	14	..	149	33	24	9
10 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	19	10	362	73	40	28
12 Koli	2	..	160	99	—	—
13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5	—	177	21	11	3
14 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	36	9	850	238	59	64
15 Padhar	..	—	1	43	..	—
16 Paradhi	17	15	7	—	1	—
17 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	—	—	6	3	—	—
18 Patelia	19	1	44	1	8	3
19 Pomla	43	32	10	—	2	—
20 Rathawa	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 Siddi	1	4	55	6	1	..
22 Vaghri	10	—	52	2	..	..
23 Varli	2	..	13	..	..	..
24 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	57	59	37	16	..	..
25 Unclassified	2	..	31	—	12	4
KERALA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**45**	**133**	**659**	**141**	**77**	**64**
1 Adiyan	—	..	..	..	—	—
2 Arandan	—	—	2	—	—	—
3 Eravallan	—	—	1	—	—	—
4 Hill Pulaya	..	..	..	—	..	—
5 Kadar	—	..	..	—	5	2
6 Kammara	—	—	—	—	—	..
7 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Kattunayakan	..	..	3	3	—	—
9 Kondareddis	..	..	..	—	—	—
10 Koraga	4	3	..	..	—	—
11 Kurichchan	..	..	..	..	—	—
12 Kurumans	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Kurumbas	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Malai Arayan	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Malai Pandaram	10	7	2	—	1	—
16 Malakkuravan	—	—	—	—	—	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				GUJARAT				
1,970	**434**	**3,492**	**56**	**15,886**	**8,602**	**32,981**	**46,992**	
—	..	..	..	2	—	1	3	1
22	13	49	—	243	112	574	918	2
1	—	13	—	32	4	78	116	3
525	141	1,143	18	5,338	2,320	9,125	13,529	4
32	7	35	—	354	187	812	901	5
61	5	124	—	715	292	1,141	1,934	6
326	51	690	10	1,810	984	5,389	7,472	7
438	58	586	12	4,025	2,797	8,133	11,491	8
50	7	62	..	468	217	945	1,364	9
..	..	..	..	4	—	4	5	10
91	13	93	..	649	527	1,318	1,608	11
4	..	38	..	82	22	247	392	12
21	8	37	..	142	62	317	464	13
98	35	235	14	1,365	833	3,008	4,117	14
..	..	..	..	49	15	56	52	15
..	..	..	..	64	25	143	139	16
2	3	..	..	3	..	28	25	17
13	..	286	..	130	41	359	603	18
3	..	1	..	3	..	40	94	19
..	—	..	..	1	1	12	3	20
16	1	81	1	142	94	337	548	21
207	84	8	..	124	7	463	767	22
2	..	2	..	68	47	140	83	23
3	..	5	..	16	1	136	148	24
55	8	4	1	57	14	175	216	25
				KERALA				
35	**32**	**150**	**70**	**857**	**740**	**2,233**	**3,276**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
1	..	..	..	2	3	11	7	3
—	..	1	..	23	8	41	67	4
..	..	6	5	..	..	1	2	5
3	..	..	..	..	1	6	5	6
..	..	4	..	4	..	6	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	8	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	11
..	..	3	..	10	1	11	18	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	14
7	..	3	1	29	3	46	88	15
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
KERALA—*contd.*			
17 Malayan	28	16	12
18 Malayarayar	228	121	107
19 Mannan	55	27	28
20 Marati	23	14	9
21 Paniyan	11	7	4
22 Pulayan	8,174	3,842	4,332
23 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	57	33	24
24 Uraly	15	10	5
MADHYA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	**75,085**	**40,032**	**35,053**
1 Agariya	32	16	16
2 Andh	2	2	--
3 Baiga	2,693	1,348	1,345
4 Bhaina	193	109	84
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	1,012	439	573
6 Bhattra	171	96	75
7 Bhil	375	235	140
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	16,913	9,093	7,820
9 Bhilala	2	1	1
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	4	4	--
11 Bhunjia	30	16	14
12 Binjhwar	461	240	221
13 Dhanwar	150	78	72
14 Gadaba or Gadba	10	8	2
15 Gond	1,269	630	639
16 Gond or Daroi	671	376	295
17 Gond, including Pathari	2,105	1,134	971
18 Gond, including:— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	22,370	12,628	9,742
19 Halba or Halbi	3,329	1,752	1,577
20 Kamar	14	11	3
21 Karku	7	3	4
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	998	573	425
23 Khairwar	341	198	143
24 Khairwar including Kondar	238	123	115
25 Kharia	211	102	109
26 Kol	1,658	864	794
27 Kol (Dahait)	7,758	3,874	3,884
28 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	11	9	2
29 Korku	425	226	199
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi Bondeya	132	71	61

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES— URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				KERALA—*contd.*				
7	7	..	..	5	7	..	..	17
51	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	18
15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	21
1,866	1,452	23	23	180	300	61	3	22
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
				MADHYA PRADESH				
24,749	**14,161**	**4,131**	**2,994**	**2,663**	**2,238**	**5,041**	**1,639**	
8	5	..	..	..	3	3	1	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
814	493	125	98	115	38	223	34	3
73	37	18	12	4	6	16	6	4
245	254	26	46	29	20	35	27	5
69	27	5	5	1	4	6	2	6
170	81	..	..	1	1	5	3	7
5,214	3,607	1,651	1,221	1,038	936	273	104	8
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
13	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	11
156	128	83	92	8	3	22	8	12
57	16	2	1	4	4	9	..	13
8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14
356	263	52	33	76	79	17	..	15
244	103	15	3	32	21	15	2	16
688	201	91	40	20	9	309	48	17
8,435	4,032	946	608	574	574	1,972	394	18
1,281	902	266	206	30	37	580	445	19
4	..	..	..	—	—	1	..	20
2	2	..	1	—	—	—	..	21
334	166	61	38	24	6	74	21	22
127	50	20	8	13	4	43	1	23
78	55	10	7	—	—	36	31	24
74	58	7	1	1	..	3	10	25
614	364	59	49	79	73	156	43	26
2,339	1,425	214	174	184	140	785	260	27
9	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	28
116	48	8	8	24	21	16	2	29
48	32	3	2	12	7	1	1	30

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
KERALA—*contd.*						
17 Malayan	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Malayarayar	..	..	1	..	..	..
19 Mannan	...	..	1	..	..	..
20 Marati	..	..	2	...	..	..
21 Paniyan	..	..	1	...	..	...
22 Pulayan	31	123	646	138	71	62
23 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	..	...	...	...	...	...
24 Uraly	..	...	...	...	...	...
MADHYA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**493**	**292**	**1,894**	**817**	**1,408**	**828**
1 Agariya	4	..	..	..	..	...
2 Andh	..	...	..	..	1	...
3 Baiga	2	1	21	13	42	58
4 Bhaina	..	1	12	5	4	..
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	5	...	11	11	29	23
6 Bhattra	..	..	5	..	1	..
7 Bhil	..	..	21	7	57	39
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	57	21	214	68	158	47
9 Bhilala	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Bhunjia	5	2	..	..	..	..
12 Binjhwar	2	..	3	6	6	1
13 Dhanwar	11	..	12	..	5	5
14 Gadaba or Gadba	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Gond	15	8	31	13	26	18
16 Gond or Daroi	1	..	22	2	42	28
17 Gond, including Pathari	2	2	35	15	43	13
18 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	177	138	876	366	515	272
19 Halba or Halbi	54	49	114	54	32	33
20 Kamar	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Karku	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	15	6	26	5	18	19
23 Khairwar	2	2	7	..	9	3
24 Khairwar including Kondar	6	1	1	..	..	..
25 Kharia	22	..	3	3	2	6
26 Kol	4	1	31	30	43	9
27 Kol (Dahait)	15	16	175	93	128	138
28 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	..	..	9	..	..	..
29 Korku	9	7	5	3	5	..
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	..	..	..	..	..	3

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				KERALA—*concld.*				
..	..	..	..	2	..	9	5	17
..	..	6	..	43	1	70	106	18
1	..	1	..	12	14	12	14	19
..	..	1	..	4	1	7	8	20
..	..	1	..	..	..	4	4	21
23	32	114	64	717	707	1,976	2,880	22
..	..	8	..	7	..	18	24	23
..	..	1	..	1	1	8	4	24
				MADHYA PRADESH				
1,148	**644**	**1,584**	**196**	**6,387**	**4,513**	**15,283**	**20,892**	
..	..	..	1	1	..	8	11	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
8	6	47	12	231	233	534	852	3
3	..	1	..	15	7	36	47	4
10	1	16	1	84	125	194	319	5
6	..	3	..	42	16	27	48	6
..	..	10	..	76	31	65	59	7
124	27	68	3	1,631	1,180	3,879	4,213	8
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	10
3	..	..	..	..	..	3	12	11
..	1	9	..	23	17	84	93	12
1	..	..	..	13	6	21	56	13
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	2	14
89	63	2	..	48	49	274	376	15
17	3	12	..	88	44	132	192	16
11	3	61	3	116	68	446	770	17
425	286	860	106	2,090	1,288	4,193	5,710	18
36	8	70	11	99	59	471	675	19
—	—	2	..	1	—	7	3	20
1	—	—	..	1	1	1	2	21
9	10	21	4	86	57	239	259	22
4	—	5	..	24	32	71	93	23
5	6	2	..	18	10	45	60	24
4	1	3	1	29	36	28	51	25
73	66	49	6	120	87	250	430	26
137	62	118	41	583	501	1,535	2,459	27
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	2	28
32	—	1	—	16	7	110	151	29
2	3	2	—	28	16	23	29	30

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd*			
31 Korwa, including Kodaku	154	98	56
32 Majhi	11	4	7
33 Majhwar	56	41	15
34 Mina	3	3	—
35 Mogia	157	94	63
36 Munda	457	241	216
37 Nagesia or Nagasia	168	86	82
38 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	85	47	38
39 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	3,060	1,768	1,292
40 Panika	510	265	245
41 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	2,305	1,192	1,113
42 Pardhi	153	83	70
43 Pardhi , including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	145	68	77
44 Parja	7	4	3
45 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	48	28	20
46 Sahariya	1	1	—
47 Sawar or Sawara	452	223	229
48 Seharia	1,594	815	779
49 Sonr	207	90	117
50 Unclassified	1,927	622	1,305
MADRAS			
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,328**	**7,412**	**6,916**
1 Adiyan	7	7	..
2 Irular	5,811	3,031	2,780
3 Kadar	196	102	94
4 Kammara	1	—	1
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	4	—	4
6 Kattunayakan	1,549	770	779
7 Konda Kapus	3	3	..
8 Kondareddis	8	5	3
9 Koraga	2	—	2
10 Kota	212	123	89
11 Kudiya or Melakudi	2	1	1
12 Kurichchan	2	—	2
13 Kurumans	61	22	39
14 Kurumbas	659	350	309
15 Malai Arayan	58	31	27
16 Malai Pandaram	2	1	1
17 Malasar	1,387	751	636
18 Malayali	65	34	31
19 Palliyan	3	1	2
20 Palliyar	3	3	..
21 Paniyan	1,584	853	731
22 Pulayan	38	29	9
23 Sholaga	165	88	77
24 Toda	123	54	69
25 Unclassified	2,383	1,153	1,230

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*				
69	33	10	4	15	7	7	1	31
3	3	2	3	..	..	1	..	32
24	7	5	2	..	—	13	4	33
1	..	1	..	—	—	..	..	34
53	14	6	..	5	—	5	—	35
146	83	36	31	28	2	8	12	36
47	26	13	11	2	—	3	—	37
25	1	4	1	3	—	1	—	38
808	477	252	169	90	69	96	104	39
165	55	16	11	8	4	76	9	40
664	302	23	27	41	29	151	17	41
40	36	13	11	4	—	2	..	42
41	21	4	2	3	2	3	—	43
2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	44
19	9	—	—	6	—	1	—	45
1	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
143	95	9	6	28	40	13	7	47
457	373	36	14	78	34	18	13	48
67	57	31	30	17	14	5	—	49
392	216	8	17	65	51	32	29	50
				MADRAS				
4,258	**2,347**	**265**	**77**	**680**	**613**	**675**	**370**	
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1,834	916	73	28	199	153	301	133	2
68	51	—	—	—	—	7	4	3
..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
451	190	28	8	30	24	27	17	6
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	9
68	43	26	33	..	—	—	—	10
..	1	..	—	—	—	—	1	11
..	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	12
10	7	1	1	—	—	6	4	13
170	96	5	1	13	15	132	63	14
..	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	15
1	1	—	..	..	—	..	..	16
446	250	6	..	257	164	38	8	17
1	1	—	..	—	—	—	..	18
1	2	..	..	..	—	..	..	19
3	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	20
428	345	4	..	143	207	82	18	21
21	6	8	..	—	..	7	3	22
54	49	11	6	—	2	..	..	23
22	1	12	..	—	—	1	..	24
669	386	91	—	38	48	74	119	25

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
31 Korwa, including Kodaku	5	..	2	...	3	1
32 Majhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Majhwar	1	..	1	..	..	..
34 Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Mogia	22	12	..	..	..	...
36 Munda	17	1	6	13	15	4
37 Nagesia or Nagasia	..	3	1	1	2	3
38 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1	..	2	..	..	..
39 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	13	...	32	5	43	12
40 Panika	..	1	6	6	11	12
41 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	12	1	53	16	60	15
42 Pardhi	..	..	..	..	2	..
43 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2	8	4	..	4	..
44 Parja	..	..	1	..	1	..
45 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	..	..	..	..	11	9
46 Sahariya	..	..	..	..	..	..
47 Sawar or Sawara	1	1	40	18	10	1
48 Seharia	3	4	32	36	48	52
49 Sonr	1	..	..	..	1	..
50 Unclassified	7	6	80	28	31	4
MADRAS						
All Scheduled Tribes	**101**	**71**	**341**	**39**	**67**	**39**
1 Adiyan	5	..	1	..	1	..
2 Irular	35	9	105	15	10	4
3 Kadar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kattunayakan	36	29	106	15	1	2
7 Konda Kapus	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kondareddis	..	..	2	..	..	..
9 Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kota	..	..	26	..	1	..
11 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kurichchan	..	..	...	..	..	..
13 Kurumans	..	..	2	..	1	..
14 Kurumbas	14	12	...	..	..	1
15 Malai Arayan	..	..	...	..	..	..
16 Malai Pandaram	..	..	...	...	..	..
17 Malasar	..	..	1	..	12	5
18 Malayali	..	..	..	..	...	..
19 Palliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Palliyar	..	..	..	..	...	..
21 Paniyan	11	13	..	..	...	..
22 Pulayan	..	..	..	..	...	..
23 Sholaga	..	...	..	..	...	..
24 Toda	..	...	..	..	..	..
25 Unclassified	..	8	98	9	41	27

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
				MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*				
2	..	4	—	21	20	29	23	31
..	..	...	..	..	—	1	4	32
..	..	—	—	4	1	17	8	33
..	..	...	—	...	...	2	—	34
...	..	—	—	15	2	41	49	35
...	—	10	—	26	20	95	133	36
3	..	2	—	21	8	39	56	37
1	..	4	...	9	—	22	37	38
11	1	32	1	239	116	960	815	39
6	...	18	—	24	12	100	190	40
34	44	95	5	195	148	528	811	41
..	..	..	—	19	25	43	34	42
9	6	2	—	10	3	27	56	43
..	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	44
..	—	..	—	1	—	9	11	45
..	..	..	—	1	—	..	—	46
5	3	6	1	31	18	80	134	47
45	39	7	—	190	181	358	406	48
..	3	..	—	12	10	23	60	49
32	2	35	—	102	79	230	1,089	50
				MADRAS				
98	**60**	**197**	**12**	**1,834**	**1,066**	**3,154**	**4,569**	
—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	1
37	23	86	7	988	544	1,197	1,864	2
1	...	...	...	60	47	34	43	3
..	—	...	..	...	1	..	—	4
...	1	—	—	..	..	..	3	5
7	4	10	—	206	91	319	589	6
..	..	1	..	...	..	2	..	7
..	..	1	..	...	..	2	3	8
..	—	—	..	..	..	..	2	9
..	..	2	..	13	10	55	46	10
..	...	..	..	..	—	1	—	11
—	..	..	..	..	..	—	2	12
..	2	—	—	..	...	12	32	13
...	2	1	..	5	2	180	213	14
—	—	—	—	..	..	31	27	15
..	—	—	..	1	1	—	—	16
..	—	—	...	132	73	305	386	17
1	1	—	—	—		33	30	18
1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	19
..	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	20
..	—	...	—	188	107	425	386	21
..	1	1	—	5	2	8	3	22
—	—	—	..	43	41	34	28	23
..	—	—	—	9	1	32	68	24
51	25	92	5	184	145	484	844	25

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MAHARASHTRA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**89,910**	**47,054**	**42,856**
1 Andh	80	48	32
2 Barda	21	9	12
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	10	2	8
4 Bhaina	12	7	5
5 Bhil	510	261	249
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,460	10,365	10,095
7 Bhunjia	3	2	1
8 Binjhwar	7	4	3
9 Chodhara	7	6	1
10 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,182	656	526
11 Dhodia	6,012	3,174	2,838
12 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	6,954	3,714	3,240
13 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	3,479	1,849	1,630
14 Gond or Rajgond	1,339	680	659
15 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	183	84	99
16 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jharcka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	3,198	1,644	1,554
17 Halba or Halbi	211	112	99
18 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	4,833	2,543	2,290
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1,741	960	781
20 Kolam	124	65	59
21 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	109	68	41
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,823	2,085	1,738
23 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	9,679	4,889	4,790
24 Koli Malhar	3,684	2,041	1,643
25 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	8	5	3
26 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	3	..	3
27 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,421	753	668
28 Pardhan	20	11	9
29 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,107	556	551
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3,351	1,681	1,670
31 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	1	..
32 Patelia	94	47	47
33 Pomla	21	17	4
34 Rathawa	457	235	222
35 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	1,470	793	677

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
				MAHARASHTRA				
26,579	**14,876**	**1,312**	**821**	**4,283**	**4,468**	**2,030**	**1,135**	
18	13	—	—	7	11	..	..	1
6	3	—	3	..	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	3
1	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	4
151	127	5	3	69	62	12	12	5
5,853	4,153	206	90	1,761	1,970	508	245	6
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	8
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
293	119	5	..	73	91	12	..	10
2,044	926	7	15	22	13	37	13	11
2,337	1,034	24	9	70	80	130	98	12
1,020	662	125	55	151	221	47	..	13
346	125	9	..	..	6	..	4	14
49	27	5	2	19	19	..	..	15
965	609	28	25	194	245	43	7	16
53	16	7	1	10	4	..	..	17
1,443	1,081	46	45	239	170	225	192	18
411	207	52	27	66	66	21	15	19
29	26	..	..	13	19	2	..	20
37	26	20	12	11	14	..	..	21
1,063	354	61	50	25	48	76	70	22
2,588	1,171	135	69	286	326	151	12	23
1,189	760	75	59	321	269	89	58	24
3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
499	273	1	3	39	25	20	5	27
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	28
297	201	9	3	29	49	5	5	29
848	443	97	35	147	180	72	26	30
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31
21	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
129	89	24	21	68	60	4	..	34
500	227	86	31	39	24	70	135	35

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**282**	**218**	**6,196**	**1,976**	**1,017**	**403**
1 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Barda	..	..	1	..	3	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhaina	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhil	5	2	28	19	1	..
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	45	35	818	246	191	118
7 Bhunjia	1	..	1	..	..	..
8 Binjhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chodhara	..	..	..	1	..	..
10 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	20	..	41	6
11 Dhodia	11	4	1,242	593	99	23
12 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7	6	1,119	347	67	7
13 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5	4	125	10	22	16
14 Gond or Rajgond	3	4	34	3	..	2
15 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	...	..	..	..	..
16 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	18	9	80	48	43	13
17 Halba or Halbi	2	..	4	3	..	1
18 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	34	90	192	112	95	46
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	1	116	18	13	5
20 Kolam	..	..	4	3	1	..
21 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	..	..	..	..	1	..
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	34	2	371	51	39	7
23 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	32	18	617	102	138	49
24 Koli Malhar	15	3	126	35	28	8
25 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	..	267	168	24	1
28 Pardhan	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	6	..	52	29	19	3
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	38	33	121	34	56	36
31 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Patelia	1	...	12	3	..	..
33 Pomla	..	...	..	—	..	—
34 Rathawa	1	...	14	—	...	..
35 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	1	1	45	3	4	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MAHARASHTRA				
1,747	**1,467**	**3,025**	**430**	**6,687**	**3,958**	**20,475**	**27,980**	
2	..	..	—	9	2	30	19	1
..	..	1	—	1	—	3	9	2
..	—	..	—	..	—	2	8	3
..	—	..	—	—	—	6	5	4
3	13	1	1	27	15	110	122	5
412	552	364	51	1,548	846	4,512	5,942	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
1	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	8
1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	9
28	7	39	6	75	9	363	407	10
63	12	343	74	220	179	1,130	1,912	11
89	24	315	47	516	416	1,377	2,206	12
72	130	53	16	420	210	829	968	13
190	81	93	19	17	6	334	534	14
1	..	1	..	23	6	35	72	15
49	24	92	2	418	236	679	945	16
18	1	..	..	12	6	59	83	17
111	111	109	14	392	301	1,100	1,209	18
24	18	20	2	97	55	549	574	19
..	1	..	..	9	3	36	33	20
—	..	..	..	5	..	31	15	21
58	75	243	14	156	37	1,022	1,384	22
148	149	390	31	691	415	2,301	3,619	23
90	53	80	4	365	271	852	883	24
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	25
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	3	26
29	21	40	13	76	37	254	395	27
—	—	..	..	1	..	9	9	28
21	20	25	..	131	92	259	350	29
34	28	78	6	205	65	833	1,227	30
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
1	—	5	..	2	1	26	43	32
—	—	2	..	..	..	15	4	33
1	—	10	..	7	8	106	133	34
44	9	73	..	138	23	293	450	35

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*			
36 Varli	12,455	6,627	5,828
37 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7	7	..
38 Unclassified	1,834	1,053	781
MYSORE			
All Scheduled Tribes	**9,935**	**5,077**	**4,858**
1 Barda	133	62	71
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	6
3 Bhil	21	9	12
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5	2	3
5 Chodhara	3	2	1
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	6	4	2
7 Gond or Rajgond	66	40	26
8 Gowdalu	629	335	294
9 Hakkipikki	31	13	18
10 Hasalaru	21	14	7
11 Iruliga	9	2	7
12 Jenu Kuruba	318	157	161
13 Kadu-Kuruba	367	200	167
14 Kammara	11	4	7
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	19	5	14
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	554	289	265
18 Koraga	658	333	325
19 Kota	31	4	27
20 Kudiya	2	2	..
21 Kurumans	8	..	8
22 Malaikudi	4	3	1
23 Malasar	2	2	..
24 Malayekandi	27	22	5
25 Maleru	253	190	63
26 Maratha	1	—	1
27 Marati	285	125	160
28 Meda	4	2	2
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,138	3,095	3,043
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	169	72	97
31 Soligaru	28	9	19
32 Thoti	26	12	14
33 Toda	2	—	2
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1
35 Yerava	32	20	12
36 Unclassified	55	44	11

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
3,816	2,013	283	232	611	489	417	207	36
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
551	183	2	31	11	6	87	31	38
			MYSORE					
2,877	**1,427**	**345**	**233**	**325**	**320**	**108**	**26**	
18	3	..	..	15	3	..	..	1
..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	2
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
177	92	..	..	6	1	7	1	8
4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	9
6	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
79	25	..	3	4	1	3	1	12
97	18	2	..	4	2	3	..	13
1	3	—	..	..	1	..	..	14
2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
128	56	25	3	14	4	..	1	17
178	129	..	2	3	1	1	..	18
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	24
169	9	..	..	..	—	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
71	54	..	11	..	13	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
1,828	956	304	213	257	279	88	22	29
43	11	9	1	15	8	5	—	30
8	2	..	..	—	..	—	—	31
..	3	..	..	..	—	—	1	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	34
14	8	..	..	4	..	1	..	35
33	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	36

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
36 Varli	14	5	664	135	75	20
37 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	—	..	6	—	—	—
38 Unclassified	3	1	117	13	57	41
MYSORE						
All Scheduled Tribes	**102**	**163**	**918**	**254**	**173**	**83**
1 Barda	..	..	—	..	1	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	—	—	—	..	..
3 Bhil	9	..	—	—	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	3	—	—	—	—
5 Chodhara	..	—	—	—	..	..
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	2	—	..	—	..
7 Gond or Rajgond	..	2	2	—	4	—
8 Gowdalu	8	2	44	2	41	59
9 Hakkipikki	—	..	..	..	—	—
10 Hasalaru	..	..	—	..	1	—
11 Iruliga	..	—	1	—	1	—
12 Jenu Kuruba	..	—	14	—	12	1
13 Kadu-Kuruba	4	2	23	—	18	2
14 Kammara	1	2	—	—	—	—
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	1	—	—	—
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	—	—	—
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	36	38	4	1	5	—
18 Koraga	26	85	1	3	—	—
19 Kota	—	18	—	—	—	—
20 Kudiya	—	—	—	—	..	—
21 Kurumans	—	..	—	5	—	..
22 Malaikudi	—	—	1	—	..	—
23 Malasar	—	—	—	—	..	—
24 Malayekandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Maleru	—	—	75	1	36	2
26 Maratha	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Marati	1	1	20	2	1	—
28 Meda	—	—	—	—	—	..
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	11	5	721	240	40	19
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	—	7	—	—	—
31 Soligaru	5	1	1	..	..	—
32 Thoti	..	2	—	..	—	..
33 Toda	..	—	—	..	..	—
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	—	—	—	..	..	—
35 Yerava	—	—	—	..	1	—
36 Unclassified	—	—	3	..	12	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*				
223	126	493	129	1,036	670	2,811	3,815	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37
34	11	152	1	88	48	502	598	38
				MYSORE				
124	**85**	**137**	3	**645**	**260**	**2,200**	**3,431**	
1	..	1	..	...	...	44	68	1
..	..	..	..	—	—	...	..	2
..	..	..	..	—	—	—	12	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
..	..	..	..	—	..	2	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	24	7
12	3	14	..	45	24	158	202	8
..	8	..	..	..	..	9	10	9
3	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	10
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	7	11
12	..	8	..	26	19	78	136	12
9	1	8	..	26	11	103	149	13
..	..	—	..	...	...	3	4	14
..	..	...	...	..	5	3	9	15
..	..	..	...	—	—	1	6	16
3	..	2	..	39	9	161	209	17
1	2	2	—	144	36	155	196	18
..	..	1	...	...	4	3	5	19
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	...	—	3	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	...	—	2	1	22
..	..	..	..	...	...	2	...	23
..	..	..	..	...	..	22	5	24
2	1	4	..	52	5	21	54	25
..	..	..	..	—	—	..	1	26
..	..	3	..	46	27	54	106	27
..	..	..	..	..	—	2	2	28
75	69	93	..	239	109	1,267	2,087	29
1	1	...	..	5	1	29	86	30
1	..	..	..	1	1	1	17	31
..	..	..	..	..	...	12	11	32
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	33
—	..	..	..	..	...	3	1	34
...	..	..	3	8	5	6	4	35
4	..	1	..	12	1	11	10	36

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
ORISSA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**87,551**	**45,000**	**42,551**
1 Bagata	12	9	3
2 Bathudi	317	255	62
3 Bhottada or Dhotada	1,689	1,047	642
4 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	4,109	1,982	2,127
5 Bhumia	23	23	..
6 Bhumij	2,920	1,528	1,392
7 Bhunjia	38	19	19
8 Binjhal	189	100	89
9 Dal	3	1	2
10 Dharua	51	37	14
11 Gadaba	614	298	316
12 Gandia	1	1	..
13 Gond, Gondo	6,033	3,170	2,863
14 Ho	1,316	601	715
15 Holva	51	19	32
16 Juang	26	15	11
17 Kharia or Kharian	2,870	1,646	1,224
18 Kharwar	2	1	1
19 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	4,961	2,771	2,190
20 Kisan	2,278	943	1,335
21 Kolha	3,378	1,644	1,734
22 Koli, including Malhar	45	25	20
23 Kondadora	620	413	207
24 Kora	3	2	1
25 Korua	74	48	26
26 Koya	395	352	43
27 Kulis	176	39	137
28 Lodha	185	140	45
29 Mahali	327	148	179
30 Matya	139	92	47
31 Mirdhas	571	450	121
32 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	20,533	10,091	10,442
33 Mundari	1,282	1,011	271
34 Omanatya	49	6	43
35 Oraon	7,709	3,088	4,621
36 Paroja	5,170	3,207	1,963
37 Pentia	55	26	29
38 Rajuar	15	6	9
39 Santal	6,035	3,311	2,724
40 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	2,453	1,218	1,235
41 Shabar or Lodha	4,770	2,691	2,079
42 Sounti	1,149	463	686
43 Tharua	2	..	2
44 Unclassified	4,913	2,063	2,850

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			ORISSA					
26,661	**15,352**	**2,940**	**1,336**	**1,843**	**499**	**1,633**	**932**	
...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	1
182	19	16	..	23	2	4	..	2
309	165	146	60	46	17	..	..	3
1,262	651	127	130	130	23	39	11	4
23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	5
1,020	568	22	3	109	67	167	34	6
19	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
20	21	..	..	10	1	..	17	8
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
25	7	..	1	..	2	..	..	10
213	79	13	2	6	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2,365	836	318	104	112	28	407	29	13
351	323	44	14	..	11	31	44	14
15	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	15
7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	16
1,277	367	10	71	57	7	14	54	17
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1,785	579	143	31	184	7	48	6	19
400	268	..	29	18	2	7	41	20
1,007	941	276	58	91	42	240	30	21
25	1	1	..	20	1	..	..	22
328	9	24	..	12	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	25
247	31	2	..	11	..	..	..	26
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
90	107	..	..	8	..	..	7	29
38	15	22	4	1	5	..	..	30
134	40	50	5	6	..	..	..	31
5,260	4,423	359	390	176	33	330	458	32
156	193	84	1	..	..	14	25	33
...	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
1,468	872	350	160	26	14	38	129	35
2,382	644	153	80	40	7	77	3	36
17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
2,261	2,103	394	58	212	114	82	1	39
747	308	116	71	100	34	30	..	40
1,495	697	124	8	215	41	13	27	41
244	84	11	..	116	18	...	1	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
1,340	971	109	54	109	22	91	15	44

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Tribes	933	926	3,685	1,225	1,085	577
1 Bagata	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bathudi	6	6	5	5	3	..
3 Bhottada or Dhotada	..	1	..	1	..	..
4 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	47	95	156	15	23	14
5 Bhumia	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bhumij	7	1	149	152	54	22
7 Bhunjia	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Binjhal	2	..	2	3	2	..
9 Dal	..	..	1	1	..	..
10 Dharua	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Gadaba	4	..	9	..	2	1
12 Gandia	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gond, Gondo	29	205	153	21	25	3
14 Ho	13	6	41	17	28	..
15 Holva	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Juang	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kharia or Kharian	..	3	150	48	23	5
18 Kharwar	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	165	128	60	35	9	7
20 Kisan	5	2	311	42	13	..
21 Kolha	9	165	49	49	9	8
22 Koli, including Malhar	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Kondadora	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Korua	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Koya	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Kulis	25	..	..	..	2	..
28 Lodha	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mahali	7	4	55	12	15	..
30 Matya	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Mirdhas	6	..	12	..	1	..
32 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	117	221	1,430	346	411	233
33 Mundari	4	..	4	..	..	..
34 Omanatya	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Oraon	207	9	477	63	81	94
36 Paroja	35	33	64	4	11	..
37 Pentia	17	10	..	..	..	..
38 Rajuar	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Santal	5	..	362	276	129	83
40 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	26	7	51	7	14	..
41 Shabar or Lodha	102	4	62	18	11	1
42 Sounti	1	2	5	2	1	..
43 Tharua	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Unclassified	93	24	77	108	218	106

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				ORISSA				
499	**511**	**2,391**	**1,228**	**11,652**	**8,118**	**18,339**	**27,199**	
..	..	—	..	..	..	9	3	1
5	—	84	..	36	6	73	43	2
..	..	117	..	..	86	738	477	3
41	24	40	15	659	324	720	1,476	4
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	..	23	15	484	274	508	824	6
1	—	—	—	18	10	..	9	7
1	—	—	—	3	..	80	68	8
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	1	9
..	..	25	..	..	4	12	7	10
7	3	67	30	105	42	85	237	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12
53	52	46	9	1,222	385	805	2,027	13
..	..	42	31	152	200	250	392	14
..	..	13	..	2	..	4	30	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	16
5	23	13	..	1,005	156	369	857	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
93	47	121	1	962	317	986	1,611	19
3	..	29	12	14	140	543	1,067	20
7	..	56	62	270	527	637	793	21
1	..	2	..	1	..	..	19	22
5	..	13	..	274	9	85	198	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	24
..	..	..	..	8	..	38	26	25
..	..	..	..	234	31	105	12	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	137	27
..	..	..	..	110	..	30	45	28
..	..	..	..	5	84	58	72	29
..	..	3	..	12	6	54	32	30
18	21	..	..	41	14	316	81	31
35	23	868	655	1,534	2,064	4,831	6,019	32
..	..	..	..	50	167	855	78	33
..	..	..	..	..	6	6	37	34
10	2	134	187	145	214	1,620	3,749	35
50	39	368	7	1,584	471	825	1,319	36
..	..	..	..	..	1	9	18	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	38
3	1	128	74	946	1,496	1,050	621	39
31	40	24	6	355	143	471	927	40
35	134	20	20	913	444	1,196	1,382	41
8	5	9	..	93	56	219	602	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	43
82	97	146	104	415	441	723	1,879	44

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
RAJASTHAN			
All Scheduled Tribes	**47,240**	**26,203**	**21,037**
1 Bhil	15,968	8,662	7,306
2 Bhil Mina	388	219	169
3 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	17	9	8
4 Mina	21,414	11,987	9,427
5 Sehria, Sahariya	15	9	6
6 Unclassified	9,438	5,317	4,121
WEST BENGAL			
All Scheduled Tribes	**48,116**	**27,563**	**20,553**
1 Bhumij	963	611	352
2 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	9,242	5,186	4,056
3 Chakma	36	13	23
4 Garo	81	67	14
5 Hajang	11	11	..
6 Ho	254	57	197
7 Khond	16	15	1
8 Kora	881	427	454
9 Lepcha	1,480	631	849
10 Lodha, Kheria or Khaira	162	82	80
11 Lohara or Lohra	73	34	39
12 Magh	20	15	5
13 Mahali	468	291	177
14 Mahli	42	42	..
15 Mal Pahariya	491	243	248
16 Mech	56	3	53
17 Mru	13	11	2
18 Munda	2,206	1,152	1,054
19 Nagesia	300	25	275
20 Oraon	7,212	5,330	1,882
21 Rabha	40	25	15
22 Santal	18,270	10,547	7,723
23 Unclassified	5,799	2,745	3,054
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS			
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	**350**	**254**	**96**
1 Gaddi	65	52	13
2 Gujjar	82	61	21
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	14	12	2
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	158	107	51
5 Lahaula	16	15	1
6 Pangwala	15	7	8

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN— *contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—X)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			RAJASTHAN					
13,916	**6,096**	**3,273**	**2,077**	**441**	**387**	**1,104**	**503**	
4,683	2,506	656	375	216	171	637	259	1
117	48	5	7	1	3	5	4	2
8	1	—	—	—	—	..	..	3
6,298	2,484	2,334	1,437	151	143	297	169	4
2	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
2,808	1,054	278	258	73	70	165	70	6
			WEST BENGAL					
14,932	**5,400**	**560**	**191**	**1,209**	**853**	**657**	**286**	
263	165	23	14	35	80	6	..	1
1,976	751	44	16	1	6	3	1	2
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
51	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	4
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
47	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
12	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	7
319	91	7	..	2	19	33	37	8
288	147	6	7	3	..	..	3	9
67	18	..	..	28	..	..	..	10
16	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
158	16	1	..	11	..	7	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
123	2	4	..	26	1	..	..	15
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
705	433	12	3	44	..	8	10	18
13	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	19
3,454	615	92	17	178	21	51	14	20
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
5,980	2,700	343	129	754	709	432	131	22
1,406	396	28	5	115	17	86	90	23
			HIMACHAL PRADESH					
139	**26**	**17**	**9**	**2**	..	**4**	**1**	
36	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
39	7	10	5	1	..	4	1	2
6	1	2	1	..	..	—	..	3
49	11	3	3	..	..	..	..	4
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	6

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Tribes	**441**	**336**	**731**	**109**	**1,426**	**531**
1 Bhil	53	70	155	37	533	251
2 Bhil Mina	19	2	10	8	5	2
3 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	..	..	4	—	..	..
4 Mina	215	190	307	28	313	55
5 Sehria, Sahariya	2	..	..	2	..	—
6 Unclassified	152	74	255	34	575	223
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes	**363**	**242**	**3,240**	**1,492**	**643**	**337**
1 Bhumij	10	..	130	5	..	6
2 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	200	215	12	..	24	..
3 Chakma	..	..	9	..	..	..
4 Garo	2	..	2	..	..	..
5 Hajang	—	..	3	..	1	..
6 Ho	..	..	10	—	..	1
7 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kora	..	1	128	6	..	5
9 Lepcha	5	3	1	7	4	..
10 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	..	..	26	..	..	18
11 Lohara or Lohra	—	..	16	11	—	..
12 Magh	—	..	8	..	—	..
13 Mahali	9	3	56	5	5	..
14 Mahli	—	—	—	..	—	..
15 Mal Pahariya	—	—	80	..	—	..
16 Mech	..	—	3	—	—	..
17 Mru	..	—	—	—	2	..
18 Munda	..	—	347	280	38	40
19 Nagesia	—	—	2	1	5	..
20 Oraon	43	10	851	394	225	44
21 Rabha	—	—	2	—	—	..
22 Santal	85	7	1,247	714	297	213
23 Unclassified	9	3	307	69	42	10
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS						
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**9**	**3**	**1**	—	**6**	..
1 Gaddi	3	1	—	—	1	..
2 Gujjar	3	..	—	—	3	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	—	..	—	—	1	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	3	2	1	—	1	..
5 Lahaula	—	..	—	—	..	..
6 Pangwala	..	..	..	—	—	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
			RAJASTHAN					
604	**637**	**1,308**	**26**	**4,588**	**1,490**	**12,287**	**14,941**	
381	567	372	14	1,680	762	3,979	4,800	1
3	2	33	2	36	18	102	121	2
..	..	..	..	4	1	1	7	3
137	32	749	4	1,795	426	5,689	6,943	4
..	..	..	..	..	...	7	3	5
83	36	154	6	1,073	283	2,509	3,067	6
			WEST BENGAL					
1,165	**162**	**1,174**	**90**	**5,921**	**1,747**	**12,631**	**15,153**	
..	..	12	..	47	60	348	187	1
372	85	95	..	1,225	428	3,210	3,305	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	23	3
8	..	6	..	4	..	16	14	4
1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	5
13	..	9	..	15	41	10	155	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	7
31	1	20	1	98	21	108	363	8
15	5	27	4	227	118	343	702	9
3	..	5	..	5	..	15	62	10
..	..	..	..	..	2	18	26	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	12
9	3	5	..	55	5	133	161	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	14
3	..	..	..	10	1	120	246	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	16
..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	17
66	2	60	27	130	71	447	621	18
3	7	..	..	1	1	12	266	19
85	..	304	11	1,625	104	1,876	1,267	20
..	..	1	..	21	..	1	15	21
433	42	452	44	1,937	711	4,567	5,023	22
121	17	178	3	520	182	1,339	2,658	23
			HIMACHAL PRADESH					
13	..	**15**	**5**	**72**	**8**	**115**	**70**	
1	..	1	..	28	1	16	11	1
4	..	3	..	11	1	22	14	2
..	..	3	..	..	..	6	1	3
8	..	8	5	25	1	58	40	4
..	..	..	..	3	..	12	1	5
..	..	..	..	5	5	1	3	6

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MANIPUR			
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,146**	**2,409**	**1,737**
1 Aimol	1	1	..
2 Anal	51	32	19
3 Angami	22	15	7
4 Chothe	12	3	9
5 Gangte	92	56	36
6 Hmar	77	54	23
7 Kabui	2,335	1,229	1,106
8 Kacha Naga	61	53	8
9 Koireng	13	3	10
10 Kom	52	29	23
11 Lamgang	4	2	2
12 Mao	162	108	54
13 Maram	7	7	..
14 Maring	8	7	1
15 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	108	92	16
16 Moyon	23	12	11
17 Paite	241	204	37
18 Purum	7	2	5
19 Sema	4	4	..
20 Simte	4	4	..
21 Tangkhul	358	225	133
22 Thadou	418	203	215
23 Vaiphui	62	40	22
24 Zou	24	24	..
TRIPURA			
All Scheduled Tribes	**3,698**	**2,006**	**1,692**
1 Bhutia	1	1	..
2 Chakma	84	68	16
3 Garoo	9	9	..
4 Halam	4	4	..
5 Jamatia	4	4	..
6 Khasia	5	1	4
7 Lushai	9	4	5
8 Mag	14	12	2
9 Noatia	3	3	..
10 Riang	27	24	3
11 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	3,538	1,876	1,662
NAGALAND			
All Scheduled Tribes	**9,863**	**5,242**	**4,621**
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	**4**	**3**	**1**
2 Garo	**14**	**12**	**2**
3 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Syntong or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	**44**	**23**	**21**

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
			MANIPUR					
845	205	36	..	..	..	4	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
22	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
21	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
351	153	22	..	..	..	..	..	7
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
36	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
6	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	13
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
159	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	17
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
72	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
92	6	1	..	..	..	2	..	22
15	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	23
20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	24
			TRIPURA					
696	91	24	..	4	..	33	1	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	2
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	10
662	85	15	..	1	..	32	1	11
			NAGALAND					
1,863	650	209	495	6	5	46	—	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**37**	**123**	**9**	**4**	**7**	...
1 Aimol	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Anal	..	1	..	...	...	...
3 Angami	...	..	...	..	..	..
4 Chothe	...	2	...	...	..	...
5 Gangte	...	..	..	..	..	...
6 Hmar	...	..	...	...	..	...
7 Kabui	36	112	6	1	2	..
8 Kacha Naga	...	..	..	...	..	...
9 Koireng	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kom	...	..	..	...	..	..
11 Lamgang	...	..	..	...	..	..
12 Mao	...	2	..	1	3	..
13 Maram	...	..	1	...	..	..
14 Maring	..	..	..	...	..	..
15 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	..	..	..	...	..	..
16 Moyon	..	1	...	...	..	..
17 Paite	..	..	...	1	...	...
18 Purum	...	1	..	..	..	..
19 Sema	...	...	...	..	..	..
20 Simte	...	..	...	...	..	..
21 Tangkhul	...	4	2	1	1	..
22 Thadou	1	...	...	...	1	...
23 Vaiphui	..	..	..	...	..	..
24 Zou	..	..	...	...	...	...
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2**	**1**	**72**	**10**	**41**	...
1 Bhutia	...	...	...	...	..	..
2 Chakma	...	...	1	...	...	...
3 Garoo	...	...	1	...	..	..
4 Halam	...	...	..	..	..	..
5 Jamatia	...	...	...	...	...	..
6 Khasia	...	...	...	...	..	..
7 Lushai	...	...	...	...	...	..
8 Mag	...	...	...	...	..	..
9 Noatia	..	..	...	...	..	..
10 Riang	...	...	...	..	..	..
11 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	2	1	70	10	41	...
NAGALAND						
All Scheduled Tribes	...	...	**89**	**9**	**77**	...
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	...	...	...	...	...	..
2 Garo	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	...	...	...	...	...	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*contd.*

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
				MANIPUR				
46	**16**	**30**	..	**676**	**62**	**1,564**	**1,532**	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	21	..	10	18	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	4
..	..	..	..	20	4	35	32	5
..	..	..	..	9	1	44	22	6
33	15	17	..	235	25	878	953	7
..	..	..	..	8	..	45	8	8
2	1	..	..	..	1	1	8	9
1	..	..	..	14	3	14	20	10
..	...	...	..	1	..	1	2	11
1	...	2	..	30	3	72	48	12
...	...	..	..	1	..	1	..	13
...	...	...	..	4	..	3	1	14
1	...	...	...	..	2	91	14	15
—	...	—	..	2	4	10	6	16
4	—	3	...	150	1	45	35	17
—	—	...	...	1	...	1	4	18
—	...	...	—	2	—	2	..	19
—	...	...	..	2	...	2	..	20
1	...	6	..	62	10	153	118	21
3	...	1	...	83	6	111	209	22
—	...	1	...	11	2	25	20	23
—	—	...	—	19	..	4	...	24
				TRIPURA				
30	—	**71**	..	**419**	**79**	**1,310**	**1,601**	
—	—	..	...	1	...	...	..	1
1	—	..	...	5	1	54	15	2
—	—	1	...	4	..	3	...	3
—	—	...	...	...	..	4	...	4
...	...	...	..	..	..	4	..	5
...	...	...	..	1	4	...	..	6
...	...	..	...	3	1	...	4	7
1	—	—	..	—	—	8	2	8
...	..	...	..	1	...	2	..	9
...	..	...	..	1	...	21	3	10
28	..	70	..	403	73	1,214	1,577	11
				NAGALAND				
117	**22**	**77**	..	**1,242**	**119**	**3,379**	**3,971**	
...	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1
..	..	..	..	8	1	4	1	2
2	...	...	..	9	2	12	19	3

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
NAGALAND—*contd.*			
4 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	132	56	76
5 Mikir	11	5	6
6 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	35	28	7
7 Any Naga tribes	9,604	5,100	4,504
8 Synteng	19	15	4

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
NAGALAND—*contd.*						
4 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Mikir	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Any Naga tribes	...	...	89	9	77	...
8 Synteng	...	...	...	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*concld.*

Workers								
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
NAGALAND *contd.*								
17	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1,801	636	209	490	6	5	46	..	7
9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	8

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
NAGALAND *—concld.*								
1	...	..	..	16	6	39	66	4
...	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	5
..	..	1	..	15	..	12	7	6
114	22	76	..	1,184	110	3,299	3,868	7
...	...	...	..	9	...	6	3	8

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-II

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This is one of the special tables devised in the 1961 Census for the Scheduled Tribes, which provides for the first time demographic data relating to the members of the Scheduled Tribes and corresponds to Table C-II—Age and marital status covering the entire population.

The question on marital status at the 1961 Census was worded as follows—

The instruction to the enumerator on the mode of filling the question was :

"For Never Married	..	write NM
"Married	..	write M
"Widowed	..	write W
"Separated or Divorced	..	write S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first time or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for person in stable de facto union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M'. If the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable de facto union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

The table gives data for males and females in the age groups 0—14, 15—44, 45+ and Age not Stated separately for 'Never Married', 'Married', 'Widowed', 'Separated or Divorced' and Unspecified Status for India and each of the States/Union Territories/Other Areas. Statistics for each State/Union Territory/Other Area appear for each Scheduled Tribes separately but consolidation of tribes-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason mentioned in the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at the district level by sex break up will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States and Union Territories and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to the Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribes population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for this population which did not give data for this table. Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural areas, they do not appear in the urban part of the table. Similarly no tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA									
All Scheduled Tribes	**29,879,249**	**15,038,634**	**14,840,615**	**7,748,406**	**6,570,313**	**6,691,629**	**6,854,542**	**490,584**	**1,300,162**
ANDHRA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,324,368**	**670,368**	**654,000**	**344,400**	**276,927**	**295,478**	**304,946**	**24,602**	**66,093**
1 Andh	1,468	775	693	501	315	260	301	14	74
2 Bagata	55,154	28,223	26,931	14,800	11,249	12,092	12,697	1,067	2,848
3 Bhil	83	45	38	26	20	19	17	...	—
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	17,609	9,042	8,567	4,640	3,565	3,982	4,035	333	871
5 Gadabas	21,840	10,953	10,887	5,595	4,546	4,710	4,702	523	1,515
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	143,680	72,213	71,467	35,747	28,348	33,498	33,732	2,370	8,696
7 Goudu (Goud)	3,392	1,688	1,704	821	743	811	824	44	129
8 Hill Reddis	3,894	1,943	1,951	1,012	826	844	891	77	227
9 Jatapus	62,794	31,437	31,357	15,427	12,670	14,244	14,727	1,490	3,681
10 Kammara	24,629	12,385	12,244	6,461	5,382	5,322	5,528	497	1,230
11 Kattunayakan	74	29	45	17	18	12	18	...	8
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	16,731	8,346	8,385	4,124	3,126	3,665	4,397	471	819
13 Konda Dhoras	86,911	43,426	43,485	22,168	18,363	19,078	19,721	1,766	5,045
14 Konda Kapus	29,823	15,158	14,665	7,830	6,428	6,684	6,729	540	1,435
15 Kondareddis	35,439	17,546	17,893	9,341	8,000	7,361	7,900	736	1,887
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	21,754	11,441	10,313	5,413	4,109	5,569	5,457	381	695
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	11,008	5,621	5,387	2,890	2,356	2,506	2,607	195	398
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	220,146	110,185	109,961	59,192	49,851	46,073	47,136	3,996	12,020
19 Kulia	85	40	45	7	36	29	7	4	1
20 Malis	1,443	728	715	358	328	328	329	34	55
21 Manna Dhora	8,476	3,950	4,526	2,169	1,818	1,565	1,885	182	764
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	9,965	5,141	4,824	2,745	2,176	2,209	2,225	150	391
23 Nayaks	2,902	1,454	1,448	781	630	596	570	65	239
24 Pardhan	9,701	4,539	5,162	2,248	2,087	2,041	2,421	207	606
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	9,350	4,773	4,577	2,200	1,904	2,373	2,356	177	305
26 Reddi Dhoras	3,132	1,565	1,567	839	711	644	706	62	140
27 Rona, Rena	23	19	4	9	..	9	..	1	3
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	68,185	34,516	33,669	17,074	13,560	15,674	16,307	1,582	3,622
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	96,174	49,295	46,879	27,985	21,940	19,942	20,557	1,155	4,076
30 Thoti	546	285	261	152	97	124	136	6	25
31 Valmiki	22,354	11,090	11,264	5,803	5,151	4,855	5,036	328	1,024
32 Yenadis	205,381	106,484	98,897	52,913	40,142	48,461	50,294	3,754	6,989
33 Yerukulas	128,024	65,011	63,013	32,528	25,923	29,504	30,148	2,359	6,171
34 Unclassified	2,198	1,022	1,176	584	509	394	550	36	104

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				INDIA						
103,721	**110,389**	**4,294**	**5,209**	**6,390,343**	**6,211,565**	**6,264,950**	**5,951,703**	**119,331**	**251,891**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
5,886	**6,033**	**2**	**1**	**271,351**	**264,583**	**269,677**	**256,655**	**1,624**	**7,602**	
..	3	..	..	382	297	378	284	4	13	1
264	136	..	1	11,667	10,684	11,542	10,390	125	292	2
..	1	..	..	24	19	24	17	..	2	3
87	96	..	..	3,737	3,648	3,703	3,446	32	199	4
125	124	..	..	4,035	4,126	4,018	4,037	17	88	5
598	691	..	..	29,148	29,039	28,636	27,029	492	1,900	6
12	8	..	..	688	682	684	663	4	19	7
10	7	..	..	754	722	754	717	..	5	8
276	279	..	..	11,407	10,970	11,351	10,765	55	195	9
105	104	..	..	4,982	5,094	4,957	4,980	22	111	10
..	1	..	..	16	18	16	18	..	..	11
86	43	..	..	3,568	3,159	3,463	2,956	98	192	12
414	356	..	..	17,168	17,378	17,071	16,861	94	499	13
104	73	..	..	6,063	5,917	6,032	5,788	30	127	14
108	106	..	..	7,115	7,238	7,078	7,108	37	126	15
78	52	..	..	4,363	3,838	4,341	3,766	22	68	16
30	26	..	..	2,285	2,149	2,278	2,129	7	18	17
924	954	..	..	45,798	46,406	45,638	45,608	157	763	18
..	1	..	..	2	38	2	36	..	2	19
8	3	..	..	290	307	289	298	1	9	20
34	59	..	..	1,623	1,715	1,618	1,662	2	52	21
37	32	..	..	2,187	1,994	2,181	1,969	6	24	22
12	9	..	..	553	602	552	592	1	10	23
43	48	..	..	1,909	2,099	1,877	1,995	32	96	24
23	12	..	..	1,776	1,736	1,772	1,722	4	14	25
20	10	..	..	673	669	668	651	5	17	26
..	1	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	27
185	180	1	..	13,148	12,553	13,061	12,013	87	513	28
213	306	..	..	22,442	21,477	22,395	21,059	46	413	29
3	3	..	..	129	98	127	92	2	6	30
104	53	..	..	4,514	4,785	4,492	4,727	21	57	31
1,356	1,472	..	..	41,838	38,904	41,754	38,065	80	799	32
619	771	1	..	26,571	25,722	26,430	24,737	140	949	33
8	13	..	..	490	500	489	475	1	24	34

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
INDIA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,579**	**3,533**	**1,914**	**3,230**	**1,569**	**1,208**	**6,444,230**	**6,500,300**	**1,443,220**	**595,495**
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**29**	**150**	**21**	**176**	..	..	**294,113**	**300,651**	**73,521**	**19,527**
1 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..	303	302	66	10
2 Bagata	..	2	..	..	..	..	12,557	12,426	3,218	854
3 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	1	3
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	..	2	3	..	..	3,867	3,771	877	98
5 Gadabas	..	..	..	1	..	..	5,057	5,084	1,553	504
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	12	53	8	57	..	..	31,587	32,171	6,966	1,280
7 Goudu (Goud)	..	..	..	..	..	..	747	802	137	80
8 Hill Reddis	..	..	..	..	..	..	932	938	257	81
9 Jatapus	1	1	..	9	..	..	14,737	15,839	4,007	1,883
10 Kammara	1	1	2	2	..	..	5,608	5,634	1,480	390
11 Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	19	1	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	5	6	2	5	..	..	3,598	4,173	654	167
13 Konda Dhoras	2	9	1	9	..	..	19,632	20,298	5,058	1,477
14 Konda Kapus	1	2	..	..	..	..	6,854	6,804	1,774	616
15 Kondareddis	..	1	..	3	..	..	7,900	8,237	2,237	777
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	..	..	..	4	..	..	5,377	5,156	1,060	340
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	..	1	..	1	..	..	2,423	2,471	608	226
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects.—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1	12	2	23	..	..	48,713	49,048	13,374	4,119
19 Kulia	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	4	5	..
20 Malis	..	..	..	..	..	..	335	311	69	30
21 Manna Dhora	3	1	..	..	..	..	1,710	2,056	526	153
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	..	..	..	1	..	..	2,203	2,180	558	206
23 Nayaks	..	..	..	..	..	..	660	570	224	34
24 Pardhan	..	5	..	3	..	..	1,967	2,277	368	51
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,108	2,226	426	182
26 Reddi Dhoras	..	..	..	1	..	..	646	702	171	60
27 Rona, Rena	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	..	6	..	21	..	..	15,893	16,445	3,979	1,529
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	1	..	..	5	..	..	19,548	19,028	5,509	828
30 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	129	20	3
31 Valmiki	1	1	..	..	..	..	4,946	4,998	1,307	424
32 Yenadis	..	26	4	14	..	..	47,008	48,090	10,964	2,025
33 Yerukulas	1	23	..	13	..	..	26,622	27,922	5,972	1,063
34 Unclassified	..	..	..	1	..	..	391	524	92	34

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				INDIA						
4,749,013	**5,474,046**	**169,404**	**342,593**	**80,810**	**85,068**	**1,783**	**3,098**	**2,197,858**	**2,122,504**	
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
206,788	**256,931**	**9,230**	**19,445**	**4,574**	**4,748**	..	..	**104,822**	**88,691**	
233	276	4	13	..	3	..	..	90	94	1
8,665	10,668	450	803	224	101	..	..	3,997	3,820	2
10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	3
2,818	3,305	117	292	55	76	..	..	1,438	1,147	4
3,204	4,008	203	472	97	100	..	..	1,860	1,677	5
23,260	27,946	868	2,487	493	458	..	..	11,475	10,245	6
584	689	16	29	10	4	..	..	253	220	7
635	765	31	87	9	5	..	..	257	291	8
9,907	12,626	596	1,094	227	236	..	..	5,291	4,548	9
3,834	4,773	212	376	82	95	..	..	1,795	1,516	10
8	16	..	2	..	1	..	..	4	8	11
2,651	3,690	242	286	51	30	..	..	1,180	1,049	12
13,600	16,899	636	1,612	338	310	..	..	6,626	5,808	13
4,789	5,666	207	458	84	64	..	..	2,241	1,944	14
5,245	6,760	330	612	88	88	..	..	2,529	2,418	15
4,082	4,595	163	179	72	42	..	..	1,701	1,319	16
1,731	2,136	54	87	30	22	..	..	913	767	17
33,137	40,588	1,459	3,541	743	800	..	..	15,658	14,486	18
26	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	19
242	261	16	18	8	2	..	..	101	97	20
1,090	1,465	69	387	25	51	..	..	617	750	21
1,561	1,852	55	98	29	24	..	..	751	650	22
400	464	25	65	11	7	..	..	241	276	23
1,434	2,041	125	152	40	33	..	..	662	786	24
1,602	1,965	59	70	21	9	..	..	889	615	25
427	596	32	41	16	5	..	..	246	196	26
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	27
11,190	13,802	566	977	158	137	..	..	5,463	4,661	28
13,534	16,865	349	1,091	156	244	..	..	7,294	6,368	29
99	117	3	6	3	3	..	..	31	34	30
3,429	4,247	127	286	83	41	..	..	1,630	1,480	31
33,442	42,842	1,608	2,098	994	1,125	..	..	17,626	11,891	32
19,631	24,545	596	1,693	423	621	..	..	11,800	9,368	33
286	446	9	33	4	11	..	..	141	152	34

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45 +—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
INDIA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**35,845**	**18,509**	**1,821,822**	**1,127,319**	**318,444**	**953,760**	**20,973**	**22,068**	**774**	**848**
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,167**	**711**	**87,027**	**40,393**	**15,337**	**46,479**	**1,291**	**1,108**	..	..
1 Andh	57	21	23	12	10	61	..	..	..	..
2 Bagata	40	5	3,300	1,737	617	2,043	40	35	..	..
3 Bhil	1	..	9	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	60	21	1,132	531	216	578	30	17	..	..
5 Gadabas	23	5	1,489	606	320	1,043	28	23	—	—
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	144	34	9,744	3,882	1,490	6,153	97	176	..	..
7 Goudu (Goud)	..	..	223	116	28	100	2	4	..	—
8 Hill Reddis	1	28	209	121	46	140	1	2	..	..
9 Jatapus	69	22	4,280	1,906	893	2,586	49	34	..	..
10 Kammara	24	12	1,466	644	284	853	21	7	..	..
11 Kattunayakan	..	..	4	2	..	6	..	..	..	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	7	2	916	513	224	526	33	8	..	..
13 Konda Dhoras	39	24	5,384	2,323	1,128	3,424	75	37	..	..
14 Konda Kapus	24	24	1,865	936	332	975	20	9	..	—
15 Kondareddis	24	115	2,079	1,014	406	1,274	20	15	..	..
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	12	3	1,465	794	218	516	6	6	..	..
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	4	1	768	453	141	310	..	3	..	..
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	167	111	12,776	5,782	2,536	8,463	179	130	..	..
19 Kulia	..	..	3	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
20 Malis	..	..	83	59	18	37	..	1	..	..
21 Manna Dhora	25	3	473	367	110	372	9	8	..	..
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	6	1	642	349	95	293	8	7	..	..
23 Nayaks	5	4	195	96	40	174	1	2	..	..
24 Pardhan	3	41	574	284	82	449	3	12	..	..
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	2	..	767	377	118	235	2	3	..	..
26 Reddi Dhoras	..	..	212	93	30	99	4	4	..	..
27 Rona, Rena	..	..	7	..	1	3	..	1	..	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	27	8	4,393	1,992	1,016	2,639	27	22	..	..
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	80	53	6,352	3,276	805	2,982	57	57	..	..
30 Thoti	5	2	23	13	3	19	..	..	..	..
31 Valmiki	4	..	1,405	731	200	737	21	12	..	..
32 Yenadis	188	48	14,934	6,647	2,146	4,863	358	333	..	..
33 Yerukulas	123	123	9,725	4,654	1,756	4,454	196	137	..	—
34 Unclassified	3	..	107	80	27	71	4	1	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
INDIA												
6,203	**6,246**	**4,391**	**4,606**	**1,463**	**1,286**	**157**	**276**	**24**	**23**	**168**	**55**	
ANDHRA PRADESH												
82	**75**	**35**	**34**	**39**	**20**	**6**	**19**	..	**1**	**2**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
...	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
3	12	1	5	2	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	4	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	12
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
16	21	13	13	3	3	..	4	..	1	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
12	10	7	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28
11	6	1	..	10	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
12	12	7	4	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	32
18	1	3	..	8	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
								Total	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ASSAM					
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,064,816**	**1,055,431**	**1,009,385**	**615,164**	**528,407**	**411,123**	**415,475**	**21,993**	**53,007**
1 Barmans in Cachar	13,114	6,743	6,371	4,049	3,117	2,534	2,827	146	414
2 Boro-Borokachari	345,983	176,918	169,065	104,718	87,976	68,033	73,387	3,859	7,372
3 Chakma . .	19,338	9,967	9,371	5,495	4,863	4,197	4,161	207	313
4 Deori . .	13,876	7,482	6,394	4,358	3,306	2,809	2,905	272	172
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	68,718	36,575	32,143	18,753	16,213	17,291	13,670	477	2,080
6 Garo . .	258,122	130,636	127,486	73,223	63,394	55,139	56,833	1,896	6,707
7 Hajong . .	22,652	11,875	10,777	6,523	5,304	5,052	4,582	272	868
8 Hmar . .	8,741	4,492	4,249	2,549	2,093	1,687	1,796	174	283
9 Hojai . .	3,617	1,986	1,631	780	673	1,170	927	32	31
10 Kachari including Sonwal . .	236,936	124,342	112,594	69,880	57,915	51,026	49,513	3,145	4,801
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) .	356,155	175,000	181,155	106,389	95,770	61,245	66,592	3,559	12,223
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including : —									
(*i*) Biate or Biete									
(*ii*) Changsan									
(*iii*) Chongloi									
(*iv*) Doungel									
(*v*) Gamalhou									
(*vi*) Gangte									
(*vii*) Guite									
(*viii*) Hanneng									
(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit									
(*x*) Haolai									
(*xi*) Hengna									
(*xii*) Hongsungh									
(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol									
(*xiv*) Jongbe									
(*xv*) Khawchung									
(*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong									
(*xvii*) Khelma									
(*xviii*) Kholhou									
(*xix*) Kipgen									
(*xx*) Kuki									
(*xxi*) Lengthang									
(*xxii*) Lhangum									
(*xxiii*) Lhoujem									
(*xxiv*) Lhouvun									
(*xxv*) Lupheng									
(*xxvi*) Mangjel									
(*xxvii*) Misao									
(*xxviii*) Riang									
(*xxix*) Sairhem									
(*xxx*) Selnam									
(*xxxi*) Singson									
(*xxxii*) Sitlhou									
(*xxxiii*) Sukte									
(*xxxiv*) Thado									
(*xxxv*) Thangngeu									
(*xxxvi*) Uibuh									
(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei .	19,037	9,830	9,207	5,166	4,698	4,191	3,829	398	540
13 Lakher . .	8,791	4,150	4,641	2,334	2,558	1,711	1,548	63	435
14 Lalung . .	61,315	31,697	29,618	19,613	15,158	11,042	13,217	1,004	1,179
15 Man (Tai-Speaking) .	253	136	117	80	53	50	54	6	10

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				ASSAM						
6,750	**12,110**	**401**	**386**	**471,184**	**442,716**	**471,048**	**441,695**	**38**	**938**	
14	13	..	..	2,803	2,578	2,801	2,573	2	5	1
264	294	44	36	84,423	75,495	84,405	75,360	13	125	2
54	30	14	4	4,275	4,236	4,273	4,230	..	4	3
41	11	2	..	2,933	2,511	2,933	2,507	..	4	4
23	137	31	43	16,510	14,736	16,483	14,682	2	39	5
325	519	53	33	54,735	53,697	54,717	53,519	10	157	6
22	21	6	2	5,127	4,991	5,119	4,940	7	50	7
81	76	1	1	1,774	1,577	1,774	1,569	..	8	8
4	—	..	..	469	478	469	466	..	12	9
266	335	25	30	55,677	49,954	55,666	49,775	2	169	10
3,744	6,518	63	52	76,477	79,969	76,472	79,901	1	58	11
73	135	2	5	3,687	3,929	3,687	3,914	..	14	12
37	100	5	..	1,716	1,981	1,711	1,981	..	—	13
35	63	3	1	16,029	12,841	16,029	12,821	..	20	14
..	..	..	..	67	49	67	47	—	2	15

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	..	**16**	..	**13**	**98**	**54**	**436,507**	**447,736**	**142,193**	**85,334**
1 Barmans in Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,931	2,909	1,243	543
2 Boro-Borokachari	..	1	..	1	5	8	70,231	75,227	20,230	12,530
3 Chakma . .	..	..	..	..	2	2	4,112	4,142	1,198	625
4 Deori . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,284	2,861	1,424	799
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	25	15	14,920	13,645	2,242	1,514
6 Garo . .	..	10	..	7	8	4	56,134	60,326	18,101	9,727
7 Hajong . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	5,192	4,927	1,393	361
8 Hmar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,045	1,990	768	512
9 Hojai . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,155	991	311	207
10 Kachari including Sonwal . .	..	2	..	..	9	8	52,444	49,691	14,151	8,095
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) .	..	2	..	..	4	8	76,128	80,231	29,406	15,522
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—										
(*i*) Biate or Biete										
(*ii*) Changsan										
(*iii*) Chongloi										
(*iv*) Doungel										
(*v*) Gamalhou										
(*vi*) Gangte										
(*vii*) Guite										
(*viii*) Hanneng										
(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit										
(*x*) Haolai										
(*xi*) Hengna										
(*xii*) Hongsungh										
(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol										
(*xiv*) Jongbe										
(*xv*) Khawchung										
(*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong										
(*xvii*) Khelma										
(*xviii*) Kholhou										
(*xix*) Kipgen										
(*xx*) Kuki										
(*xxi*) Lengthang										
(*xxii*) Lhangum										
(*xxiii*) Lhonjem										
(*xxiv*) Lhouvun										
(*xxv*) Lupheng										
(*xxvi*) Mangjel										
(*xxvii*) Misao										
(*xxviii*) Riang										
(*xxix*) Sairhem										
(*xxx*) Selnam										
(*xxxi*) Singson										
(*xxxii*) Sitlhou										
(*xxxiii*) Sukte										
(*xxxiv*) Thado										
(*xxxv*) Thangngeu										
(*xxxvi*) Uibuh										
(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei .	..	..	..	..	..	1	**4,549**	**3,697**	**1,403**	**767**
13 Lakher . .	..	..	..	..	5	..	**1,865**	**2,051**	**597**	**546**
14 Lalung . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10,165**	**13,090**	**3,583**	**2,334**
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	..	..	..	..	..	..	**44**	**56**	**12**	**6**

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
					ASSAM					
282,825	**339,836**	**6,629**	**13,282**	**4,624**	**9,024**	**236**	**260**	**147,304**	**118,620**	
1,639	2,259	39	94	10	13	..	..	1,008	883	1
48,544	60,896	1,219	1,541	205	237	33	23	22,214	18,297	2
2,791	3,443	77	56	37	18	9	..	1,560	992	3
1,814	1,965	29	88	15	9	2	..	1,265	1,022	4
12,523	11,624	134	390	15	94	6	23	5,135	3,760	5
36,980	47,602	772	2,532	247	438	34	27	19,742	13,441	6
3,680	4,184	106	363	11	18	2	1	1,556	859	7
1,096	1,356	109	64	71	58	1	..	671	680	8
831	777	9	7	4	..	..	..	362	162	9
37,162	39,658	950	1,689	468	232	13	17	16,210	12,898	10
43,198	57,085	1,056	2,874	2,422	4,716	46	34	22,367	20,936	11
2,926	2,644	164	188	54	94	2	4	1,593	1,579	12
1,225	1,299	9	119	34	87	..	..	558	599	13
6,445	10,492	119	231	15	32	3	1	5,503	3,685	14
32	45	—	5	...	..	..	..	25	12	15

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45 +—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,662**	**1,214**	**128,091**	**74,575**	**15,360**	**39,693**	**2,124**	**3,073**	**67**	**65**
1 Barmans in Cachar	4	..	893	563	107	320	4	..	..	..
2 Boro-Borokachari	76	62	19,435	12,346	2,639	5,828	58	56	6	5
3 Chakma	9	8	1,401	713	130	257	17	12	3	2
4 Deori	1	..	995	936	243	84	26	2	..	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	18	15	4,766	2,007	343	1,690	8	43	..	5
6 Garo	188	141	18,142	9,061	1,123	4,163	78	74	11	2
7 Hajong	11	3	1,365	348	166	505	11	3	3	..
8 Hmar	6	11	590	431	65	219	10	18	..	1
9 Hojai	..	..	339	138	23	24	..	..	..	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal	59	10	13,855	9,673	2,195	3,107	98	103	3	5
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	493	337	18,036	9,442	2,503	9,346	1,322	1,802	13	9
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—										
(*i*) Biate or Biete										
(*ii*) Changsan										
(*iii*) Chongloi										
(*iv*) Doungel										
(*v*) Gamalhou										
(*vi*) Gangte										
(*vii*) Guite										
(*viii*) Hanneng										
(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit										
(*x*) Haolai										
(*xi*) Hengna										
(*xii*) Hongsungh										
(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol										
(*xiv*) Jongbe										
(*xv*) Khawchung										
(*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong										
(*xvii*) Khelma										
(*xviii*) Kholhou										
(*xix*) Kipgen										
(*xx*) Kuki										
(*xxi*) Lengthang										
(*xxii*) Lhangum										
(*xxiii*) Lhoujem										
(*xxiv*) Lhouvun										
(*xxv*) Lupheng										
(*xxvi*) Mangjel										
(*xxvii*) Misao										
(*xxviii*) Riang										
(*xxix*) Sairhem										
(*xxx*) Selnam										
(*xxxi*) Singson										
(*xxxii*) Sitlhou										
(*xxxiii*) Sukte										
(*xxxiv*) Thado										
(*xxxv*) Thangngeu										
(*xxxvi*) Uibuh										
(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	76	16	1,264	1,170	234	352	19	41	..	..
13 Lakher	16	25	485	249	54	312	3	13	..	..
14 Lalung	1	3	4,597	2,703	885	948	20	31	..	..
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	1	..	18	7	6	5	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					ASSAM							
436	**313**	**261**	**164**	**169**	**126**	**4**	**16**	**2**	—	..	**7**	
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	1
50	46	7	24	41	20	1	2	1	—	..	..	2
20	1	15	..	5	1	..	..	..	—	..	..	3
...	..	..	..	—	..	...	...	..	—	..	...	4
10	2	10	2	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	5
25	22	17	7	7	13	1	2	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	7
2	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	9
11	51	4	35	7	13	...	3	..	..	..	..	10
28	19	18	10	10	7	..	1	..	..	..	1	11
1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
11	10	10	6	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	13
..	2	..	...	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	14
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	15

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ASSAM—*contd.*									
16 Mech	6,987	3,585	3,402	1,921	1,695	1,512	1,555	135	148
17 Mikir	121,082	62,827	58,255	33,372	32,780	27,311	21,776	1,914	3,384
18 Miri	163,453	86,795	76,658	51,203	38,838	34,054	34,752	1,393	2,836
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	214,721	105,933	108,788	68,703	63,880	34,131	35,026	1,729	6,610
20 Any Naga tribes	9,309	5,306	4,003	3,209	1,749	1,900	1,932	162	286
21 Pawi	4,587	2,156	2,431	572	1,436	1,272	620	278	292
22 Rabha	108,029	57,000	51,029	32,274	24,938	23,766	23,973	872	2,023
BIHAR									
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,204,784**	**2,087,995**	**2,116,789**	**1,075,068**	**938,504**	**896,413**	**924,776**	**98,191**	**233,554**
1 Asur	5,819	2,970	2,849	1,599	1,387	1,243	1,253	122	196
2 Baiga	951	512	439	215	227	280	169	16	42
3 Banjara	42	27	15	6	1	20	11	1	3
4 Bathudi	456	229	227	170	86	59	107	..	31
5 Bedia	38,241	19,122	19,119	8,240	7,687	9,726	9,223	1,085	2,091
6 Bhumij	101,071	49,237	51,834	27,390	22,567	19,408	21,641	2,141	7,209
7 Binjhia	6,725	3,584	3,141	1,933	1,404	1,473	1,325	147	375
8 Birhor	2,438	1,214	1,224	612	544	554	580	40	97
9 Birjia	4,029	1,956	2,073	1,031	935	859	979	54	143
10 Chero	30,845	15,401	15,444	6,891	5,962	7,787	7,843	623	1,550
11 Chik Baraik	30,770	15,396	15,374	7,779	6,664	6,547	6,969	872	1,592
12 Gond	33,521	15,380	18,141	7,768	7,606	6,730	7,969	714	2,296
13 Gorait	4,793	2,735	2,058	1,247	906	1,346	958	124	181
14 Ho	454,746	219,367	235,379	131,105	121,117	78,763	83,932	8,145	27,994
15 Karmali	26,509	12,876	13,633	5,570	4,869	6,605	7,241	608	1,406
16 Kharia	108,983	54,197	54,786	30,444	26,217	20,852	22,615	2,480	5,559
17 Kharwar	109,357	54,790	54,567	24,350	20,965	26,311	28,283	3,669	5,176
18 Khond	814	377	437	178	161	185	240	10	33
19 Kisan	12,011	5,980	6,031	2,863	2,561	2,783	2,944	258	497
20 Kora	13,824	6,978	6,846	3,096	2,672	3,476	3,271	354	878
21 Korwa	21,162	10,830	10,332	4,980	4,173	5,067	5,141	634	923
22 Lohara or Lohra	92,609	47,072	45,537	24,854	21,124	19,911	19,897	1,934	4,104
23 Mahli	67,979	34,576	33,403	16,630	13,327	16,161	16,075	1,458	3,657
24 Mal Paharia	45,423	22,750	22,673	12,028	10,282	9,683	9,850	882	2,386
25 Munda	628,931	311,600	317,331	168,136	145,049	127,267	134,137	14,199	36,063
26 Oraon	735,025	361,031	373,994	178,895	164,130	160,360	166,093	18,730	40,665
27 Parhaiya	12,268	6,209	6,059	2,863	2,457	2,998	2,999	313	549
28 Santal	1,541,345	775,136	766,209	386,581	327,239	342,824	345,264	37,115	84,655
29 Sauria Paharia	55,606	27,529	28,077	13,618	12,343	12,630	12,959	1,075	2,646
30 Savar	1,561	677	884	285	390	356	388	32	98
31 Unclassified	16,930	8,257	8,673	3,711	3,452	4,149	4,420	356	759
GUJARAT									
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,754,446**	**1,398,478**	**1,355,968**	**766,292**	**664,879**	**584,362**	**601,394**	**37,696**	**82,519**
1 Barda	21	6	15	3	8	3	6	..	1
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	2,455	1,265	1,190	726	580	467	453	59	147

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				ASSAM—*contd.*						
17	4	..	..	1,258	1,307	1,258	1,297	..	10	16
137	248	93	67	25,767	29,297	25,736	29,187	...	101	17
142	232	3	..	38,856	29,540	38,856	29,445	..	95	18
1,350	3,199	20	73	48,603	47,681	48,596	47,673	..	7	19
34	36	1	..	2,173	1,311	2,173	1,311	..	..	20
34	81	..	2	392	1,228	392	1,226	..	..	21
53	58	35	37	27,433	23,330	27,431	23,271	1	58	22
				BIHAR						
17,364	**17,813**	**959**	**1,842**	**897,127**	**871,784**	**859,062**	**818,099**	**35,315**	**50,613**	
6	13	..	..	1,339	1,249	1,323	1,220	16	29	1
1	1	..	..	192	224	179	208	13	16	2
..	..	..	..	7	2	6	1	1	1	3
..	3	..	..	168	92	167	85	1	7	4
65	99	6	19	7,397	8,045	6,591	7,041	745	951	5
282	412	16	5	21,047	19,603	20,181	18,528	837	898	6
19	29	12	8	1,519	1,277	1,497	1,229	12	44	7
8	3	..	..	567	530	505	497	60	33	8
12	16	..	..	921	881	912	832	9	44	9
97	75	3	14	6,650	6,350	6,033	5,803	616	535	10
165	120	33	29	6,356	6,405	6,154	6,000	166	389	11
146	234	22	36	6,343	6,830	6,155	6,496	155	311	12
17	13	1	..	1,117	887	1,028	819	86	68	13
1,202	1,878	152	458	100,488	90,587	96,238	87,875	3,884	2,270	14
91	106	2	11	5,375	5,416	4,706	4,607	634	775	15
326	269	95	126	24,102	22,867	23,386	22,204	603	619	16
435	131	25	12	23,673	22,637	21,589	19,877	1,908	2,716	17
4	3	..	..	176	188	167	161	9	27	18
76	29	..	..	2,612	2,562	2,577	2,442	35	120	19
49	22	3	3	2,937	2,853	2,746	2,571	175	276	20
128	87	21	8	4,305	4,165	3,902	3,912	348	241	21
351	352	22	60	21,781	20,838	21,069	19,468	677	1,328	22
306	330	21	14	15,386	14,163	14,497	12,515	824	1,576	23
156	150	1	5	10,310	10,096	10,161	9,602	144	416	24
1,817	1,764	181	318	131,020	129,556	127,189	124,914	3,541	4,410	25
2,828	2,784	218	322	159,061	160,445	150,677	149,012	7,777	10,991	26
34	48	1	6	2,663	2,516	2,391	2,296	262	219	27
8,509	8,669	107	382	324,718	314,920	312,779	293,230	11,167	20,404	28
196	124	10	5	11,639	11,765	11,439	11,322	186	416	29
3	8	1	..	205	382	200	349	5	28	30
35	41	6	1	3,053	3,453	2,618	2,983	419	455	31
				GUJARAT						
10,127	**7,174**	**1**	**2**	**628,090**	**612,052**	**626,241**	**608,001**	**1,794**	**3,974**	
..	..	..	..	1	10	1	8	..	2	1
13	10	..	..	536	497	536	496	..	1	2

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ASSAM—*contd.*										
16 Mech	..	..	...	..	..	..	1,920	1,712	663	397
17 Mikir	...	1	...	4	31	4	24,893	20,524	7,369	3,513
18 Miri	...	..	...	..	..	...	34,889	36,763	12,341	9,377
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	...	..	..	..	7	1	43,098	47,180	19,782	15,686
20 Any Naga tribes	...	..	..	..	..	..	2,776	2,204	1,011	433
21 Pawi	...	...	..	..	...	2	953	855	174	191
22 Rabha	...	...	..	1	1	..	22,779	22,664	4,791	1,649
BIHAR										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,580**	**1,614**	**664**	**1,011**	**506**	**447**	**883,930**	**916,281**	**208,292**	**112,634**
1 Asur	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,202	273	167
2 Baiga	...	..	..	...	..	...	234	157	35	18
3 Banjara	..	..	...	...	..	..	17	10	..	..
4 Bathudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	101	3	1
5 Bedia	55	30	2	13	4	10	8,277	8,394	1,583	617
6 Bhumij	4	162	14	14	11	1	22,852	25,512	6,993	3,902
7 Binjhia	..	..	..	1	10	3	1,478	1,329	426	172
8 Birhor	1	..	1	..	..	..	480	533	102	44
9 Birjia	..	..	..	5	..	..	783	927	119	100
10 Chero	..	3	1	2	..	7	6,347	6,775	846	154
11 Chik Baraik	10	5	4	3	22	8	6,467	6,232	1,577	609
12 Gond	3	15	13	3	17	5	6,545	8,004	1,564	1,030
13 Gorait	1	..	1	..	1	..	1,163	831	208	84
14 Ho	151	117	148	82	67	243	89,262	103,986	32,335	28,619
15 Karmali	21	15	12	11	2	8	5,788	6,399	792	230
16 Kharia	35	12	2	10	76	22	22,407	22,626	6,928	3,903
17 Kharwar	116	37	59	4	1	3	22,144	23,478	2,676	1,041
18 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	214	11	..
19 Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,557	2,533	283	114
20 Kora	4	3	12	3	..	..	3,001	2,870	344	99
21 Korwa	24	10	12	2	19	..	4,945	4,551	1,014	257
22 Lohara or Lohra	18	5	9	23	8	14	19,048	18,439	3,647	1,534
23 Mahli	39	37	15	29	11	6	14,528	14,497	2,061	762
24 Mal Paharia	3	60	1	18	1	..	9,735	9,764	1,809	658
25 Munda	141	116	68	92	81	24	131,858	135,746	39,485	19,188
26 Oraon	430	315	77	86	100	41	144,464	150,260	27,324	14,631
27 Parhaiya	6	..	4	..	..	1	2,425	2,687	432	157
28 Santal	505	648	203	593	64	45	338,812	340,105	72,204	33,031
29 Sauria Paharia	3	8	3	14	8	5	12,647	13,556	2,122	1,016
30 Savar	..	5	..	..	..	..	356	388	84	39
31 Unclassified	10	11	3	3	3	1	3,882	4,175	1,012	457
GUJARAT										
All Scheduled Tribes	**18**	**18**	**37**	**59**	..	..	**573,825**	**567,602**	**137,939**	**55,983**
1 Barda	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	2	...
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	533	515	184	84

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
					ASSAM—*contd.*					
1,185	1,258	63	55	9	2	..	...	407	382	16
16,660	16,243	724	591	96	127	44	50	12,036	8,423	17
22,137	26,538	318	664	93	184	...	..	13,040	10,341	18
21,917	27,722	355	1,166	1,035	2,559	9	47	14,115	13,827	19
1,631	1,642	103	107	30	22	1	..	356	488	20
739	549	11	72	29	43	..	..	805	338	21
17,670	20,555	263	386	24	41	31	33	6,776	5,016	22
					BIHAR					
627,686	**717,368**	**33,407**	**70,585**	**14,181**	**14,596**	**364**	**1,098**	**306,553**	**328,353**	
884	965	38	62	5	8	..	..	431	398	1
192	123	6	16	1	..	..	..	86	58	2
16	10	1	...	..	...	..	..	3	3	3
57	90	..	8	..	2	..	..	1	34	4
6,247	6,955	407	749	38	66	2	7	3,440	2,680	5
14,896	18,152	715	3,101	243	353	5	4	5,338	6,719	6
977	1,019	58	107	16	28	1	3	586	535	7
356	454	19	32	3	3	..	..	164	161	8
631	762	23	56	10	9	..	..	251	265	9
5,198	6,219	216	349	84	48	3	5	2,404	2,319	10
4,433	5,090	328	417	122	99	7	17	2,558	2,731	11
4,644	6,208	246	625	88	118	3	23	2,490	3,306	12
890	686	51	51	14	10	..	..	454	340	13
53,679	66,062	2,310	7,625	867	1,507	71	173	29,616	40,806	14
4,638	5,574	292	507	66	85	..	3	1,711	1,818	15
14,374	16,947	833	1,528	257	207	15	41	7,668	9,274	16
17,917	20,930	1,191	1,412	338	90	22	5	8,959	8,450	17
147	205	6	6	4	3	..	..	33	35	18
2,101	2,291	106	107	67	21	..	..	810	936	19
2,513	2,472	107	282	34	15	3	2	1,039	1,115	20
3,626	3,961	207	257	96	72	2	4	1,580	1,616	21
14,357	15,216	738	1,379	292	269	14	41	6,220	6,243	22
11,644	12,282	584	1,185	232	260	7	8	4,652	4,729	23
7,399	8,135	386	842	141	124	..	5	2,702	2,810	24
85,789	103,643	5,114	11,298	1,392	1,390	78	227	48,579	51,894	25
108,916	122,928	5,857	10,332	2,279	2,154	88	215	57,453	63,191	26
1,874	2,336	99	147	19	42	1	5	1,121	856	27
246,513	272,617	12,771	26,674	7,287	7,473	37	310	111,527	111,119	28
9,787	11,329	573	1,107	163	104	2	..	3,241	2,753	29
265	309	5	36	2	4	..	..	116	114	30
2,726	3,398	120	288	21	32	3	..	1,320	1,045	31
					GUJARAT					
416,920	**490,046**	**10,463**	**15,334**	**8,503**	**6,239**	..	..	**196,181**	**175,973**	
3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	—	1
325	386	13	39	11	6	..	..	196	178	2

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ASSAM—*contd.*										
16 Mech	..	..	327	287	72	93	8	2	..	..
17 Mikir	138	78	10,649	5,427	1,190	2,791	41	117	18	10
18 Miri	5	2	11,908	8,119	1,075	2,172	49	48	3	..
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	283	477	12,142	7,247	1,372	5,441	314	640	4	22
20 Any Naga tribes	25	5	268	290	59	179	4	14	..	..
21 Pawi	4	12	529	68	267	220	5	38	..	..
22 Rabha	48	9	6,087	3,350	609	1,637	29	16	3	4
BIHAR										
All Scheduled Tribes	**7,503**	**7,563**	**233,265**	**156,661**	**63,184**	**161,636**	**2,516**	**2,204**	**85**	**289**
1 Asur	3	..	343	259	84	134	1	5	..	..
2 Baiga	1	1	75	30	10	26	..	1	..	..
3 Banjara	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
4 Bathudi	..	..	1	10	..	23	..	1	..	..
5 Bedia	61	29	2,732	1,317	622	1,312	25	20	..	2
6 Bhumij	216	137	3,675	2,591	1,422	3,946	25	45	..	..
7 Binjhia	10	3	483	262	89	268	3	..	1	2
8 Birhor	5	3	135	93	20	65	4	..	..	..
9 Birjia	..	3	219	173	30	87	2	2	..	..
10 Chero	12	5	1,973	1,089	407	1,198	12	25	..	2
11 Chik Baraik	39	52	1,944	1,487	534	1,170	39	18	2	4
12 Gond	49	79	1,929	1,450	465	1,656	45	113	2	8
13 Gorait	11	3	369	204	72	130	2	3	..	..
14 Ho	2,532	4,623	21,199	15,600	5,684	20,252	187	289	14	42
15 Karmali	71	32	1,333	892	295	884	12	10	..	..
16 Kharia	116	95	5,870	5,046	1,612	4,018	67	52	3	63
17 Kharwar	77	46	6,482	4,636	2,361	3,727	37	37	2	4
18 Khond	..	..	29	8	4	27	..	..	..	..
19 Kisan	3	5	646	533	152	390	9	8	..	..
20 Kora	6	2	787	515	243	593	3	4	..	1
21 Korwa	64	4	1,093	939	403	656	20	13	..	4
22 Lohara or Lohra	124	115	4,870	3,343	1,176	2,720	50	60	..	5
23 Mahli	68	45	3,687	2,209	835	2,434	59	41	3	..
24 Mal Paharia	55	21	2,140	1,297	493	1,484	14	8	..	..
25 Munda	1,376	859	37,888	26,048	8,937	24,643	357	281	21	63
26 Oraon	874	440	43,641	32,133	12,437	30,012	471	544	30	62
27 Parhaiya	40	4	862	444	208	402	11	6	..	..
28 Santal	1,551	938	85,114	52,223	23,837	57,328	1,019	603	6	27
29 Sauria Paharia	57	5	2,655	1,212	499	1,531	30	5	..	..
30 Savar	1	2	86	51	27	57	1	4	1	..
31 Unclassified	81	12	1,002	567	226	460	11	6	..	..
GUJARAT										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,875**	**678**	**165,515**	**107,270**	**27,208**	**67,149**	**1,583**	**876**	..	..
1 Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	142	66	46	108	2	4	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					ASSAM—*concld.*							
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
131	11	129	2	2	5	..	1	..	..	..	3	17
10	14	1	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
117	100	42	44	72	50	2	3	1	..	..	3	19
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
6	10	2	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
12	19	4	9	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
					BIHAR							
385	**371**	**211**	**208**	**147**	**134**	**20**	**19**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**8**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
8	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
15	6	9	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	11
2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
20	19	14	15	5	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	16
14	2	8	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1	8	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
23	17	14	7	7	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	22
10	14	4	5	6	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	23
3	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
143	135	86	88	49	36	7	6	..	1	1	4	25
53	98	20	47	26	41	6	6	1	..	..	4	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
79	65	47	40	30	20	2	5	..	..	..	..	28
2	3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
					GUJARAT							
382	**341**	**237**	**217**	**133**	**104**	**7**	**18**	**4**	**..**	**1**	**2**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Total

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				GUJARAT—*contd.*					
3 Bharwad	806	435	371	228	168	174	169	32	34
4 Bhil	791	421	370	234	172	169	154	17	44
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,123,491	570,874	552,617	317,131	273,004	236,873	245,679	13,509	32,173
6 Charan	1,319	709	610	409	283	249	253	51	74
7 Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	37,577	34,306	28,607	28,899	2,530	4,077
8 Chodhara	6,107	3,323	2,784	1,885	1,461	1,303	1,138	99	150
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	128,024	65,429	62,595	34,991	29,606	28,091	28,798	1,872	3,961
10 Dhodia	275,787	137,924	137,863	75,749	67,249	57,832	60,110	3,399	9,402
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	323,644	162,702	160,942	85,586	74,962	69,833	72,640	5,816	11,871
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	158,703	81,091	77,612	44,991	39,988	32,837	33,056	2,541	3,949
13 Gond or Rajgond	87	45	42	22	18	22	22	1	2
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175	649	583	516	535	12	53
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	110,054	56,151	53,903	30,612	26,500	23,716	23,870	1,298	3,208
16 Koli	22,879	11,940	10,939	7,044	5,562	4,595	4,639	289	721
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	14,539	7,429	7,110	4,087	3,538	3,119	3,088	176	440
18 Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,779	5,831	5,212	5,238	217	493
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	108,024	54,745	53,279	28,709	24,640	24,040	24,805	1,528	3,512
20 Padhar	3,125	1,612	1,513	903	687	667	745	39	80
21 Paradhi	2,846	1,439	1,407	858	701	555	576	22	125
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	456	258	198	145	101	104	83	8	14
23 Patelia	38,993	20,410	18,583	10,979	9,077	8,502	8,343	780	1,140
24 Pomla	319	157	162	80	70	69	80	7	12
25 Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516	1,460	1,285	960	1,000	148	230
26 Rathawa	135,730	69,375	66,355	39,804	35,268	27,331	27,848	1,811	3,063
27 Siddi	3,645	1,818	1,827	1,015	799	716	790	81	221
28 Vaghri	4,327	2,258	2,069	1,311	1,047	862	882	75	135
29 Varli	97,710	49,683	48,027	26,399	22,553	21,937	22,675	940	2,587
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,838	4,560	4,278	2,444	2,123	1,985	1,977	107	159
31 Unclassified	12,802	6,786	6,016	3,482	2,709	3,016	2,843	232	441

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
1	..	..	..	167	156	166	155	1	1	3
1	..	..	..	167	153	167	151	..	2	4
3,361	1,760	..	1	261,172	254,644	260,282	252,845	868	1,776	5
..	..	..	..	274	253	273	252	1	1	6
809	664	..	..	29,947	30,214	29,794	30,180	153	33	7
36	35	..	..	1,380	1,303	1,379	1,302	1	1	8
475	230	..	..	28,494	27,937	28,419	27,540	72	395	9
944	1,102	..	..	61,274	60,203	61,182	59,986	88	211	10
1,467	1,469	..	..	70,870	69,278	70,803	69,073	65	201	11
722	618	..	1	35,783	34,877	35,749	34,833	32	40	12
..	..	..	..	15	15	15	15	..	..	13
6	4	..	..	563	550	561	545	2	5	14
524	325	1	..	25,414	24,679	25,299	24,328	110	346	15
12	17	..	..	5,724	5,251	5,709	5,226	15	25	16
47	44	..	..	3,332	3,214	3,320	3,190	11	24	17
142	92	..	..	5,983	5,667	5,960	5,555	21	103	18
468	322	..	..	23,757	22,773	23,658	22,591	92	180	19
3	1	..	..	776	661	776	654	..	7	20
4	5	..	..	709	673	709	669	..	4	21
1	..	..	..	113	94	112	92	1	2	22
149	23	..	..	9,052	8,679	9,018	8,556	33	123	23
1	..	..	..	64	66	64	66	..	..	24
9	1	..	..	1,065	1,079	1,059	1,070	6	9	25
429	176	..	..	32,478	31,799	32,396	31,659	80	133	26
6	17	..	..	778	711	776	711	2	..	27
10	5	..	..	1,077	967	1,075	959	2	7	28
407	212	..	..	22,238	21,065	22,148	20,772	87	281	29
24	19	..	..	2,018	1,994	2,012	1,984	5	10	30
56	23	..	..	2,869	2,590	2,823	2,538	46	51	31

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
3 Bharwad . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	169	61	13
4 Bhil . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	156	67	19
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave .	6	3	16	20	..	..	235,872	231,000	56,135	19,944
6 Charan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	345	278	135	31
7 Chaudhri . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	27,611	27,637	7,590	4,057
8 Chodhara . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,547	1,172	501	159
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi .	1	1	2	1	..	..	27,794	26,574	6,483	2,026
10 Dhodia . .	2	1	2	5	..	..	56,464	57,441	14,381	7,068
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1	1	1	3	..	..	66,591	69,154	14,617	5,832
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1	..	1	4	..	..	32,927	32,757	9,045	4,993
13 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	22	7	3
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari .	..	..	..	..	..	..	454	477	87	38
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	2	1	3	4	..	..	22,684	22,080	5,166	2,131
16 Koli . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,820	4,546	1,321	329
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	3,114	3,033	756	346
18 Kunbi . .	..	2	2	7	..	..	4,881	4,767	808	274
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . .	2	1	5	1	..	..	22,813	23,134	4,983	2,024
20 Padhar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	642	630	126	33
21 Paradhi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	571	563	139	31
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	79	33	7
23 Patelia . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	8,541	7,540	1,922	515
24 Pomla . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	76	15	3
25 Rabari . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,180	1,102	399	215
26 Rathawa . .	1	2	1	5	..	..	27,753	26,534	7,270	3,576
27 Siddi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	815	844	231	88
28 Vaghri . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	915	905	233	88
29 Varli . .	2	4	1	8	..	..	19,469	19,956	4,174	1,751
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,885	1,798	428	137
31 Unclassified .	..	1	..	..	..	..	2,986	2,658	640	168

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
128	148	10	8	1	..	..	..	68	46	3
122	122	8	15	..	..	..	..	56	61	4
172,585	203,228	4,272	6,274	2,880	1,554	..	..	73,736	66,890	5
179	225	31	22	..	..	..	..	90	79	6
18,922	22,415	481	583	618	582	..	..	11,925	10,054	7
977	950	38	35	31	28	..	..	396	308	8
20,294	23,616	596	740	421	192	..	..	9,114	8,063	9
40,512	47,770	808	1,636	763	967	..	..	20,116	20,146	10
49,217	59,561	1,498	2,521	1,259	1,240	..	..	25,211	22,500	11
22,701	26,547	613	676	568	541	..	..	12,330	9,929	12
18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	13
357	426	4	9	6	4	..	..	166	148	14
16,778	19,166	312	497	428	286	..	..	8,027	7,115	15
3,405	4,015	85	188	9	14	..	..	1,390	1,141	16
2,270	2,557	46	89	42	41	..	..	981	863	17
3,899	4,352	47	69	127	72	..	..	1,486	1,219	18
17,030	20,120	402	696	398	294	..	..	8,161	7,360	19
503	584	10	12	3	1	...	...	194	222	20
421	490	8	37	3	5	...	...	159	171	21
84	71	3	1	1	..	...	..	24	25	22
6,267	6,816	220	187	132	22	...	..	2,816	2,359	23
51	72	3	1	1	..	..	..	23	20	24
722	840	50	47	9	..	..	..	332	335	25
19,612	22,399	498	400	373	159	...	..	9,144	8,019	26
537	685	41	63	6	8	..	..	224	272	27
645	773	27	40	10	4	..	..	263	196	28
14,714	17,712	250	313	331	180	...	...	7,967	6,997	29
1,410	1,608	27	34	20	19	...	...	656	484	30
2,232	2,369	62	101	52	20	...	..	925	768	31

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				GUJARAT—*contd.*						
3 Bharwad	1	..	45	20	22	26	..	..	..	..
4 Bhil	..	2	46	30	9	29	1	..	..	..
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	655	160	63,385	40,651	9,231	25,893	465	186	..	..
6 Charan	1	..	69	27	20	52	..	..	..	..
7 Chaudhri	169	50	9,518	6,433	2,047	3,489	191	82	..	..
8 Chodhara	5	..	325	186	61	115	5	7	..	..
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	73	30	7,716	4,778	1,273	3,218	52	37	..	..
10 Dhodia	140	136	17,211	12,116	2,589	7,764	176	130	..	..
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	148	54	20,540	12,871	4,316	9,349	207	226	..	..
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	163	136	10,089	6,450	1,926	3,270	152	73	..	..
13 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	..	157	104	8	44	..	..	..	..
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	132	21	6,818	4,352	984	2,707	93	35	..	..
16 Koli	10	7	1,173	599	204	532	3	3	..	..
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	10	2	837	507	130	351	4	3	..	..
18 Kunbi	11	1	1,292	783	170	422	13	13	..	..
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	59	15	6,913	4,503	1,124	2,815	65	27	..	..
20 Padhar	1	..	164	154	29	68	..	..	..	..
21 Paradhi	10	1	134	82	14	88	1	..	..	..
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	2	19	10	5	13	..	..	..	..
23 Patelia	39	2	2,201	1,403	560	953	16	1	..	..
24 Pomla	1	1	18	8	4	11	..	..	..	..
25 Rabari	2	..	232	151	98	183	..	1	..	..
26 Rathawa	138	32	7,639	5,314	1,312	2,661	55	12	..	..
27 Siddi	8	..	176	105	40	158	..	9	..	..
28 Vaghri	2	..	214	101	47	95	..	..	..	..
29 Varli	72	23	7,132	4,681	688	2,269	75	24	..	..
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	..	570	359	80	125	3	..	..	..
31 Unclassified	15	3	736	423	170	339	4	3	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					GUJARAT—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
94	83	59	55	35	24	..	3	..	..	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
40	41	24	19	14	18	2	4	..	..	..	..	7
...	1	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
27	21	16	10	9	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	9
70	73	46	59	21	13	..	1	3	..	..	..	10
30	10	18	3	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	11
51	49	34	26	15	19	1	3	1	..	..	1	12
..	..	..	..	...	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	14
26	29	15	20	10	6	..	3	..	..	1	..	15
6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	16
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	1	..	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	18
14	12	9	10	5	2	..	...	..	..	..	..	19
—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	21
...	—	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
1	5	—	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	24
—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	..	...	..	...	25
...	3	—	1	—	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
3	1	1	...	1	1	1	—	...	...	...	—	28
9	9	5	7	4	1	—	1	—	—	...	...	29
1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	30
6	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	31

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KERALA									
All Scheduled Tribes	**212,762**	**106,076**	**106,686**	**60,768**	**50,882**	**41,904**	**43,490**	**2,228**	**9,562**
1 Adiyan	5,691	2,764	2,927	1,539	1,393	1,126	1,202	69	240
2 Arandan	43	22	21	12	10	9	9	1	2
3 Eravallan	518	286	232	168	97	106	103	8	26
4 Hill Pulaya	2,982	1,484	1,498	846	729	581	639	50	102
5 Irular or Irulan	11,454	5,802	5,652	2,973	2,592	2,571	2,602	202	393
6 Kadar	957	512	445	279	194	214	210	14	32
7 Kammara	270	123	147	71	72	49	54	3	15
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	9,457	4,823	4,634	3,026	2,481	1,672	1,709	102	377
9 Kattunayakan	3,907	1,976	1,931	1,049	924	858	850	49	130
10 Kochu Velan	47	20	27	16	19	4	6	..	..
11 Kondareddis	9	3	6	2	2	1	1	..	2
12 Koraga	548	296	252	193	125	92	100	9	17
13 Kota	8	5	3	4	2	1	1	..	..
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	194	103	91	64	44	35	42	2	5
15 Kurichchan	11,849	6,018	5,831	3,426	2,864	2,461	2,561	65	352
16 Kurumans	13,377	6,786	6,591	3,781	3,404	2,754	2,776	175	353
17 Kurumbas	999	551	448	294	229	235	191	17	25
18 Malai Arayan	2,115	1,000	1,115	572	594	394	441	20	73
19 Malai Pandaram	813	421	392	254	207	152	158	13	20
20 Malai Vedan	720	352	368	199	179	145	152	3	25
21 Malakkuravan	246	127	119	66	58	54	51	4	7
22 Malasar	89	48	41	19	18	24	18	5	4
23 Malayan	3,168	1,627	1,541	866	672	694	684	46	162
24 Malayarayar	14,082	7,223	6,859	4,369	3,764	2,609	2,586	175	416
25 Mannan	3,610	1,828	1,782	1,068	934	726	736	31	90
26 Marati	14,829	7,543	7,286	4,645	3,685	2,750	2,838	112	662
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	5,069	2,541	2,528	1,388	1,241	1,098	1,114	44	150
28 Palleyan	1,354	682	672	380	336	286	282	16	50
29 Palliyan	19	7	12	3	6	4	6	..	..
30 Palliyar	210	106	104	55	54	49	42	1	8
31 Paniyan	37,068	18,545	18,523	10,117	8,508	7,747	7,999	447	1,588
32 Pulayan	61,097	29,369	31,728	17,227	13,963	11,232	12,152	447	4,056
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	3,366	1,738	1,628	1,008	826	660	644	58	123
34 Uraly	2,597	1,345	1,252	789	656	511	531	40	57
MADHYA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	**6,678,410**	**3,334,363**	**3,344,047**	**1,603,100**	**1,398,735**	**1,585,763**	**1,622,897**	**114,248**	**297,021**
1 Agariya	11,793	6,014	5,779	2,798	2,147	2,927	3,085	217	513
2 Andh	4	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
3 Baiga	144,005	72,352	71,653	33,343	27,689	36,060	37,826	2,224	5,699
4 Bhaina	19,941	10,359	9,582	4,332	3,590	5,348	4,909	530	1,014
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	93,651	46,724	46,927	20,811	18,995	23,617	22,941	1,813	4,565
6 Bhattra	72,274	35,822	36,452	17,264	15,996	17,075	16,812	1,027	3,319
7 Bhil	3,325	1,821	1,504	833	613	916	778	64	104

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				KERALA						
1,173	**2,746**	**3**	**6**	**46,337**	**44,813**	**46,302**	**44,583**	**35**	**209**	
30	92	...	...	1,292	1,244	1,291	1,238	1	3	1
..	..	...	...	10	10	10	10	..	..	2
4	6	...	...	117	88	117	87	..	1	3
7	28	..	...	634	614	634	614	..	..	4
56	65	...	..	2,304	2,370	2,304	2,356	..	13	5
5	9	..	..	204	181	204	180	..	1	6
..	6	..	..	49	63	49	63	...	...	7
23	67	..	..	2,218	2,194	2,212	2,190	6	4	8
20	27	..	..	841	847	840	840	1	7	9
..	2	..	..	13	14	13	14	..	..	10
..	1	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	11
2	10	..	...	125	112	125	112	...	...	12
..	..	..	...	2	..	2	...	..	..	13
2	...	..	..	48	37	48	37	...	..	14
66	51	..	3	2,700	2,639	2,696	2,618	4	18	15
76	58	...	..	2,960	2,994	2,957	2,987	3	5	16
5	3	..	..	237	212	237	211	..	1	17
14	7	..	...	453	529	453	529	..	..	18
2	7	...	...	179	178	178	178	1	...	19
5	12	..	..	148	159	148	159	..	..	20
3	3	..	...	46	53	46	53	..	...	21
..	1	..	...	11	10	11	10	...	..	22
21	23	..	..	620	591	617	587	3	3	23
70	93	..	..	3,369	3,114	3,368	3,112	1	2	24
3	22	..	..	835	863	835	858	...	5	25
36	101	..	..	3,441	3,234	3,441	3,224	...	10	26
11	23	..	..	1,163	1,164	1,163	1,151	..	13	27
..	4	..	..	296	274	296	274	..	...	28
..	..	..	...	2	6	2	6	..	...	29
1	...	..	...	45	45	45	45	..	..	30
233	425	1	3	7,986	7,518	7,979	7,471	7	42	31
461	1,557	2	...	12,671	12,127	12,663	12,041	8	80	32
12	35	..	..	739	733	739	732	...	1	33
5	8	..	..	578	594	578	594	..	..	34
				MADHYA PRADESH						
31,252	**25,391**	..	**3**	**1,419,190**	**1,405,370**	**1,375,824**	**1,321,440**	**42,183**	**82,103**	
72	34	..	..	2,530	2,261	2,367	2,047	157	213	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
725	439	..	..	30,832	28,782	29,354	26,629	1,432	2,109	3
149	69	..	..	3,922	3,975	3,755	3,388	162	584	4
483	426	..	..	19,026	19,651	18,126	18,092	877	1,506	5
456	325	..	..	14,931	15,386	14,809	14,955	122	412	6
8	9	..	..	677	637	664	586	13	51	7

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
KERALA										
All Scheduled Tribes	..	6	..	10	..	5	42,714	46,329	14,348	6,215
1 Adiyan	..	3	..	..	..	..	1,029	1,285	246	154
2 Arandan	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	2	..
3 Eravallan	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	110	51	10
4 Hill Pulaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	609	676	209	115
5 Irular or Irulan	...	1	..	..	...	..	2,515	2,529	659	229
6 Kadar	...	...	...	..	...	..	242	216	75	14
7 Kammara	...	..	...	...	...	...	53	64	22	9
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	...	...	..	..	..	...	1,854	1,889	791	286
9 Kattunayakan	..	...	...	...	...	...	785	832	208	83
10 Kochu Velan	..	...	..	..	...	..	5	11	3	5
11 Kondareddis	..	...	..	..	...	..	1	3	1	..
12 Koraga	...	...	...	...	..	..	105	98	66	13
13 Kota	...	..	...	...	...	..	2	2	2	2
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	...	..	..	..	..	..	43	43	16	7
15 Kurichchan	...	...	...	..	...	3	2,354	2,443	724	243
16 Kurumans	...	...	..	2	..	...	2,617	2,738	818	416
17 Kurumbas	...	...	...	..	...	...	217	172	55	18
18 Malai Arayan	...	...	...	...	...	...	409	443	117	65
19 Malai Pandaram	...	...	...	..	...	...	177	170	74	29
20 Malai Vedan	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	169	51	20
21 Malakkuravan	...	...	...	..	...	..	59	52	20	5
22 Malasar	..	..	...	...	..	...	25	23	8	8
23 Malayan	...	1	..	...	...	..	723	736	247	84
24 Malayarayar	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,813	2,825	998	652
25 Mannan	...	...	..	...	...	...	722	712	232	76
26 Marati	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,934	2,990	1,199	457
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	...	...	...	...	...	..	1,000	1,103	224	90
28 Palleyan	..	..	...	...	...	...	296	328	84	62
29 Palliyan	...	...	..	..	...	...	3	5	1	...
30 Palliyar	...	...	..	..	...	..	46	49	10	9
31 Paniyan	..	...	...	3	...	2	7,483	8,495	2,121	1,034
32 Pulayan	...	1	...	5	...	...	12,008	13,935	4,537	1,868
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	...	...	...	...	...	...	738	667	267	92
34 Uraly	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	508	210	60
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	513	700	670	1,127	..	..	1,422,132	1,433,347	218,880	73,599
1 Agariya	4	1	2	..	..	..	2,544	2,609	387	86
2 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..
3 Baiga	27	14	19	30	..	..	31,790	33,085	3,584	922
4 Bhaina	3	1	2	2	..	..	4,673	3,686	562	145
5 Bharia - Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	18	46	5	7	..	..	19,787	19,532	2,531	841
6 Bhattra	..	4	..	15	..	..	15,271	15,669	2,417	922
7 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	904	696	163	26

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				KERALA						
26,767	**35,848**	**666**	**2,071**	**932**	**2,194**	**1**	**1**	**17,010**	**15,522**	
738	1,012	19	38	26	81	..	...	442	398	1
5	7	...	1	..	..	..	...	5	3	2
74	88	1	8	3	4	..	...	40	34	3
389	526	8	14	3	21	..	..	241	208	4
1,749	2,165	63	83	44	52	..	...	982	746	5
152	185	10	8	5	9	..	...	66	48	6
30	47	1	3	..	5	..	...	21	20	7
1,023	1,453	25	101	15	49	..	...	750	550	8
543	695	17	34	17	20	..	..	350	252	9
2	5	...	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	10
...	1	...	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	11
36	69	2	8	1	8	..	..	66	42	12
...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	13
25	36	...	..	2	..	..	..	12	11	14
1,550	2,096	32	63	48	41	..	..	964	748	15
1,685	2,201	51	71	63	50	..	..	1,209	858	16
151	147	6	4	5	3	..	..	97	64	17
277	358	5	16	10	4	..	..	137	143	18
97	135	5	3	1	3	..	..	65	44	19
97	131	1	9	1	9	..	..	54	40	20
35	41	1	3	3	3	..	..	22	14	21
15	14	2	..	..	1	..	..	12	8	22
447	581	14	54	15	17	..	..	284	214	23
1,716	2,008	50	90	49	75	..	...	1,041	920	24
483	597	6	20	1	19	..	..	271	205	25
1,695	2,322	15	126	25	85	..	...	1,166	1,058	26
750	952	16	39	10	22	..	..	378	261	27
211	248	1	14	..	4	..	..	90	70	28
2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	29
36	38	..	2	..	..	..	...	15	10	30
4,986	6,654	182	449	193	357	1	1	3,076	2,508	31
6,995	10,078	96	773	380	1,216	..	..	4,681	5,662	32
444	519	20	27	7	29	..	...	261	228	33
329	434	17	9	5	5	..	..	206	150	34
				MADHYA PRADESH						
1,136,494	**1,274,883**	**42,167**	**67,148**	**24,591**	**17,717**	..	..	**491,406**	**503,573**	
2,016	2,367	91	131	50	25	..	..	929	896	1
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
26,728	30,594	971	1,290	507	279	..	..	9,673	9,745	3
3,805	3,246	189	246	117	49	..	..	1,762	1,920	4
16,235	17,473	664	952	357	266	..	..	7,884	7,729	5
12,135	13,738	330	751	389	258	..	..	5,613	5,372	6
710	647	27	19	4	4	..	..	240	170	7

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45 +—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
KERALA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**111**	**76**	**15,095**	**7,423**	**1,561**	**7,483**	**241**	**540**	**2**	..
1 Adiyan	2	1	387	187	49	199	4	11	..	..
2 Arandan	..	..	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
3 Eravallan	..	..	32	14	7	18	1	2	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya	3	..	192	113	42	88	4	7	..	..
5 Irular or Irulan	10	4	821	421	139	308	12	13	..	..
6 Kadar	..	..	62	24	4	24	..	..	..	..
7 Kammara	..	..	19	7	2	12	..	1	..	..
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	22	5	643	251	77	276	8	18	..	..
9 Kattunayakan	1	1	314	148	32	96	3	7	...	...
10 Kochu Velan	..	..	2	1	...	...	..	1	..	..
11 Kondareddis	..	..	1	..	...	1	...	..	..	...
12 Koraga	2	..	56	31	7	9	1	2	..	..
13 Kota	..	..	1	1	..	...	..	...	..	..
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	..	10	6	2	5	..	..	...	..
15 Kurichchan	6	3	907	446	33	289	18	10	..	..
16 Kurumans	6	1	1,066	569	124	282	13	6	...	..
17 Kurumbas	2	..	84	43	11	21	..	..	..	..
18 Malai Arayan	1	..	117	83	15	57	4	3	..	...
19 Malai Pandaram	2	...	54	23	8	17	1	4	..	...
20 Malai Vedan	..	..	48	21	2	16	4	3	..	...
21 Malakkuravan	..	..	19	10	3	4	..	..	..	...
22 Malasar	..	...	9	4	3	4	..	..	..	...
23 Malayan	2	1	244	100	32	107	6	6	...	...
24 Malayarayar	3	..	892	576	125	326	21	18	..	...
25 Mannan	1	..	243	133	25	70	2	2	...	...
26 Marati	4	1	1,054	505	97	536	11	16	...	...
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar, or Muduvan	1	..	348	149	28	111	1	1	..	...
28 Palleyan	..	..	75	34	15	36	..	..	...	...
29 Palliyan	..	..	2	1	..	...	..	..	...	...
30 Palliyar	..	..	13	4	1	6	1	..	...	...
31 Paniyan	17	3	2,754	1,302	265	1,138	40	65	...	...
32 Pulayan	23	52	4,224	1,993	351	3,282	81	335	2	...
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	2	2	216	124	38	96	5	6	...	..
34 Uraly	1	2	182	97	23	48	..	3	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**7,021**	**2,187**	**406,870**	**265,726**	**71,529**	**229,118**	**5,986**	**6,542**	..	..
1 Agariya	33	1	754	505	122	381	20	9	..	..
2 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baiga	354	98	7,895	5,123	1,225	4,395	199	129	..	..
4 Bhaina	13	57	1,381	1,079	338	766	30	18	..	..
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	135	55	6,498	3,954	1,130	3,567	121	153	..	..
6 Bhattra	31	95	4,818	2,661	697	2,564	67	52	..	..
7 Bhil	6	1	193	79	37	85	4	5	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
KERALA												
15	**22**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**10**	**1**	**2**	..	**2**	...	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1	7	..	3	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	25
2	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	31
9	4	4	2	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
MADHYA PRADESH												
1,635	**1,757**	**1,375**	**1,509**	**216**	**185**	**39**	**55**	**5**	**5**	..	**3**	
11	13	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
57	41	51	40	5	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	3
2	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
27	15	19	7	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
7	25	7	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*					
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	1,221,565	618,864	602,701	339,919	290,451	259,958	273,118	16,317	37,701
9 Bhilala	5,040	2,664	2,376	1,481	1,144	1,121	1,140	54	89
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	29,253	14,671	14,582	6,761	5,769	7,331	7,515	467	1,254
11 Bhunjia	5,235	2,558	2,677	1,140	1,218	1,262	1,105	106	312
12 Biar or Biyar	2,385	1,189	1,196	487	451	662	624	33	119
13 Binjhwar	48,804	24,387	24,417	8,994	7,398	13,832	13,485	1,170	3,237
14 Birhul or Birhor	513	294	219	102	85	121	101	62	21
15 Dhanwar	21,137	10,697	10,440	4,818	4,399	5,349	5,029	401	881
16 Gadaba or Gadba	1,128	555	573	254	241	259	270	27	48
17 Gond	18,639	9,376	9,263	4,540	3,780	4,452	4,585	328	870
18 Gond or Daroi	62,383	31,303	31,080	13,825	12,326	15,146	15,707	2,067	2,858
19 Gond, including Pathari	343,338	172,281	171,057	73,603	62,502	90,500	92,032	6,562	15,406
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Monnewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	2,670,253	1,320,203	1,350,050	628,824	563,494	628,320	642,449	46,975	130,504
21 Halba or Halbi	130,123	63,746	66,377	27,876	23,971	33,073	33,377	1,917	8,367
22 Kamar	11,795	5,873	5,922	2,966	2,833	2,746	2,430	103	589
23 Karku	6,430	3,157	3,273	1,472	1,324	1,569	1,672	103	272
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	328,713	163,163	165,550	71,190	58,623	84,068	86,777	5,910	18,619
25 Keer	4,346	2,191	2,155	1,088	850	1,022	1,097	69	203
26 Khairwar	24,807	12,596	12,211	5,163	4,517	6,673	6,294	606	1,274

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
2,670	1,431	..	..	290,372	280,877	287,872	274,073	2,340	6,655	8
8	3	..	..	1,210	1,145	1,206	1,104	4	41	9
112	44	..	..	6,182	5,952	5,963	5,535	214	412	10
50	42	..	..	950	1,003	927	957	20	43	11
7	2	..	..	508	516	441	445	67	71	12
391	297	..	..	8,305	8,052	7,808	7,027	482	1,002	13
9	12	..	..	107	88	94	76	13	9	14
129	131	..	..	4,508	4,369	4,145	4,157	346	192	15
15	14	..	..	223	231	218	223	5	7	16
56	28	..	..	3,894	3,844	3,868	3,655	26	188	17
265	189	..	..	11,925	13,275	11,658	12,061	261	1,205	18
1,616	1,114	..	3	70,753	68,128	65,056	60,545	5,602	7,438	19
16,084	13,603	..	..	547,605	558,935	534,472	528,823	12,787	29,332	20
880	662	..	..	26,783	26,947	25,019	23,220	1,731	3,681	21
58	70	..	..	2,473	2,407	2,455	2,342	13	62	22
13	5	...	..	1,198	1,375	1,186	1,290	12	85	23
1,995	1,531	...	...	62,852	60,490	60,492	56,048	2,265	4,324	24
12	5	...	...	925	999	912	845	13	154	25
154	126	...	...	4,748	4,811	4,531	4,352	213	444	26

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*					
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	24	23	136	126	..	..	257,870	254,089	50,729	15,918
9 Bhilala	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,207	1,000	273	36
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	1	5	4	..	..	..	6,541	6,747	785	221
11 Bhunjia	2	2	1	1	..	..	1,209	1,202	204	235
12 Biar or Biyar	..	..	..	..	..	..	536	506	44	6
13 Binjhwar	5	15	10	8	..	..	11,674	11,447	1,149	358
14 Birhul or Birhor	..	2	..	1	..	..	103	90	8	9
15 Dhanwar	8	11	9	9	..	..	4,739	4,461	657	214
16 Gadaba or Gadba	..	..	..	1	..	..	234	258	36	18
17 Gond	..	1	..	..	..	..	4,154	4,180	628	123
18 Gond or Daroi	3	3	3	6	..	..	13,815	13,585	2,095	205
19 Gond, including Pathari	56	95	39	50	..	..	75,577	78,105	7,954	1,711
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	127	202	219	578	..	..	559,002	565,135	91,219	33,727
21 Halba or Halbi	5	13	28	33	..	..	27,365	27,350	2,781	614
22 Kamar	..	1	5	2	..	..	2,596	2,620	504	444
23 Karku	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,429	1,472	277	32
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	36	52	59	66	..	..	73,970	76,207	10,173	2,447
25 Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	962	807	174	4
26 Khairwar	1	7	3	8	..	..	6,004	5,456	610	140

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
199,466	229,172	5,529	8,002	2,146	997	..	..	70,303	67,460	8
907	951	22	11	5	2	..	..	247	231	9
5,492	6,173	181	328	83	25	..	..	1,947	1,882	10
905	873	62	61	38	33	..	..	399	472	11
472	466	13	32	7	2	..	..	143	174	12
9,793	10,335	442	633	290	121	..	..	4,398	4,915	13
63	71	32	4	..	6	..	..	84	41	14
3,811	3,929	173	249	98	69	..	..	1,450	1,610	15
180	219	7	8	11	13	..	..	98	84	16
3,358	3,825	126	207	42	25	..	..	1,324	1,237	17
11,086	12,600	426	624	208	156	..	..	5,563	4,219	18
63,794	71,724	2,471	3,863	1,358	807	..	..	25,690	24,593	19
438,796	494,229	16,349	27,926	12,638	9,253	...	...	213,152	225,713	20
23,312	24,634	581	1,632	691	470	...	...	9,580	11,975	21
2,000	2,021	47	110	45	45	..	...	804	895	22
1,111	1,367	31	70	10	3	...	...	528	426	23
60,082	67,736	2,075	4,827	1,640	1,197	...	...	26,283	28,801	24
758	760	19	39	11	4	...	...	304	349	25
5,110	4,942	161	299	123	75	...	...	1,840	1,938	26

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*									
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	1,028	218	58,126	37,263	10,762	29,674	387	305	..	..
9 Bhilala	2	4	210	148	32	78	3	1	..	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	13	12	1,624	930	285	921	25	19	..	..
11 Bhunjia	9	26	337	189	42	249	11	8	..	..
12 Biar or Biyar	..	..	123	87	20	87	..	..	..	..
13 Binjhwar	31	11	3,553	2,148	723	2,588	91	168	..	..
14 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	45	21	30	15	9	5	..	..
15 Dhanwar	16	28	1,192	908	220	621	22	53	..	..
16 Gadaba or Gadba	..	..	74	44	20	40	4	..	..	..
17 Gond	42	..	1,066	572	202	662	14	3	..	..
18 Gond or Daroi	72	59	3,799	1,902	1,638	2,231	54	27	..	..
19 Gond, including Pathari	360	26	21,078	12,864	4,033	11,446	219	257	..	..
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila-bhuta or Koila-bhuti, Bhar, Bison-horn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Mo-ghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Naga-rchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia orThotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	2,768	716	176,676	118,856	30,484	102,370	3,224	3,771	..	..
21 Halba or Halbi	66	33	8,022	5,062	1,331	6,721	161	159	..	..
22 Kamar	7	47	733	347	56	478	8	23	..	..
23 Karku	7	2	446	220	72	202	3	2	..	..
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	477	81	21,712	14,713	3,798	13,739	296	268	..	..
25 Keer	2	1	251	183	50	164	1	1	..	..
26 Khairwar	21	19	1,348	908	443	968	28	43	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*												
319	275	290	242	26	28	2	2	1	3	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
10	3	6	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
261	231	233	220	26	6	2	2	..	..	..	3	19
444	267	365	228	61	32	15	6	3	1	..	..	20
18	105	10	104	8	..	..	1	...	..	...	..	21
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	22
2	...	2	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
58	52	48	47	9	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	24
—	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	25
4	6	1	6	2	—	1	—	—	...	...	—	26

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total					
				Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*									
27 Khairwar including Kondar	19,444	9,821	9,623	4,629	3,535	4,733	4,944	424	1,102
28 Kharia	19,107	9,252	9,855	4,948	4,466	3,902	4,322	339	968
29 Kol	82,021	40,932	41,089	18,205	17,229	20,887	19,737	1,593	3,547
30 Kol (Dahait)	303,988	153,839	150,149	64,382	54,950	81,989	82,000	6,737	12,686
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	4,525	2,217	2,308	714	563	1,368	1,358	96	349
32 Korku	22,335	11,495	10,840	5,757	4,178	5,323	5,468	356	1,150
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	131,910	66,244	65,666	34,025	30,085	29,246	30,447	2,434	4,541
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	42,056	21,184	20,872	10,191	8,922	10,189	10,144	611	1,569
35 Majhi	482	256	226	130	97	118	114	8	15
36 Majhwar	27,476	13,600	13,876	6,260	4,822	6,759	7,645	423	1,207
37 Mawasi	8,601	4,314	4,287	1,947	1,698	2,147	2,164	199	398
38 Mina	296	161	135	75	43	75	71	9	21
39 Mogia	819	416	403	215	144	192	224	9	34
40 Munda	4,114	2,058	2,056	1,060	868	894	931	84	219
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	46,850	23,132	23,718	10,186	9,285	11,671	12,253	913	1,940
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	2,553	1,372	1,181	729	472	580	588	52	121
43 Nihal	2,880	1,498	1,382	711	522	731	737	51	113
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	283,073	141,113	141,960	75,062	67,393	61,437	62,419	3,661	11,209
45 Panika	36,498	18,265	18,233	8,034	6,135	9,435	10,099	596	1,842
46 Pao	23,496	11,917	11,579	4,521	3,874	6,617	6,645	624	1,011
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	52,531	26,235	26,296	12,221	10,277	12,523	12,681	1,120	3,055
48 Pardhi	1,038	499	539	269	248	212	249	15	41
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	4,923	2,558	2,365	1,312	1,082	1,144	1,050	58	193
50 Parja	525	249	276	123	114	107	135	17	15
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	4,959	2,545	2,414	1,098	915	1,348	1,301	89	185
52 Sahariya	2,032	1,059	973	491	386	546	520	16	67
53 Saonta or Saunta	6,101	2,695	3,406	1,211	1,515	1,370	1,588	79	254
54 Saur	16,576	8,341	8,235	3,641	3,008	4,445	4,525	226	681
55 Sawar or Sawara	48,584	23,696	24,888	8,689	7,756	13,654	13,384	1,049	3,390
56 Scharia	166,006	84,924	81,082	41,307	33,252	40,755	41,706	2,706	6,001
57 Sehria, Sahariya	1,323	657	666	315	231	325	385	15	49
58 Sonr	17,541	8,928	8,613	4,419	3,832	4,248	4,135	232	626
59 Unclassified	12,867	6,028	6,839	2,338	2,432	3,384	3,769	255	584

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
35	42	..	..	3,940	3,536	3,833	3,339	103	194	27
63	99	..	..	4,378	4,299	4,318	4,182	58	114	28
247	576	..	..	17,212	18,403	16,395	16,231	813	2,123	29
731	513	..	..	64,806	61,688	58,543	53,091	6,152	8,497	30
39	38	..	..	576	526	552	505	23	21	31
59	44	..	..	4,827	4,345	4,811	4,105	16	238	32
539	593	..	..	29,974	29,089	29,637	28,421	335	653	33
193	237	..	..	9,075	8,744	8,764	8,280	297	439	34
..	..	..	..	112	110	99	97	13	13	35
158	202	..	..	5,421	4,891	5,151	4,543	255	333	36
21	27	..	..	1,838	1,872	1,712	1,639	114	213	37
2	..	..	..	49	54	47	43	2	11	38
..	1	..	..	185	155	184	141	1	14	39
20	38	..	..	896	889	877	800	19	74	40
362	240	..	..	8,868	9,231	8,665	8,770	187	447	41
11	..	..	..	609	464	578	418	30	45	42
5	10	..	..	612	533	604	506	8	27	43
953	939	..	..	65,195	63,255	64,253	61,604	900	1,598	44
200	157	..	..	7,841	6,821	7,223	5,925	607	877	45
155	49	..	..	4,502	4,300	3,935	3,735	558	560	46
371	283	..	..	10,073	10,070	9,873	9,662	192	402	47
3	1	..	..	233	264	227	238	6	25	48
44	40	..	..	1,152	1,075	1,101	1,013	51	53	49
2	12	..	..	101	110	100	108	1	2	50
10	13	..	..	976	988	950	898	26	90	51
6	..	..	..	464	435	445	386	19	49	52
35	49	..	..	1,118	1,534	1,096	1,463	17	67	53
29	21	..	..	3,368	3,154	3,251	2,877	112	277	54
304	358	..	..	8,173	8,261	7,616	7,437	537	815	55
156	123	..	..	38,737	35,733	37,403	32,619	1,301	3,104	56
2	1	..	..	296	254	286	215	10	39	57
29	20	..	..	4,138	3,969	4,039	3,740	98	229	58
51	54	..	..	2,006	2,182	1,858	1,934	145	240	59

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0 –14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				MADHYA PRADESH— *contd.*						
27 Khairwar including Kondar	3	1	1	2	..	..	4,191	4,470	740	178
28 Kharia	1	3	1	..	..	..	3,643	3,964	612	271
29 Kol	2	8	2	41	..	..	17,189	15,643	1,690	928
30 Kol (Dahait)	72	76	39	24	..	..	68,057	67,451	5,356	1,509
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,178	1,246	155	50
32 Korku	..	1	..	1	..	..	5,394	5,035	930	70
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	8	1	7	..	..	26,607	28,215	4,310	1,639
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	4	16	10	9	..	..	8,849	8,744	1,386	625
35 Majhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	94	31	..
36 Majhwar	10	9	5	6	..	..	6,349	6,810	929	246
37 Mawasi	12	18	..	2	..	..	1,795	1,783	227	52
38 Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	54	22	..
39 Mogia	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	195	30	3
40 Munda	..	7	..	8	..	..	799	838	169	55
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	11	3	5	11	..	..	10,303	10,384	1,477	495
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1	1	..	..	..	..	565	538	137	47
43 Nihal	..	..	..	..	..	..	666	656	106	16
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	23	17	19	36	..	..	54,994	58,085	10,606	5,710
45 Panika	7	10	4	9	..	..	7,416	8,567	718	156
46 Pao	6	5	3	..	..	..	5,548	5,427	548	60
47 Pardhan, Patharl and Saroti	3	3	5	3	..	..	11,512	11,626	2,239	578
48 Pardhi	..	1	..	..	..	..	196	205	40	9
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	1	..	8	..	..	1,069	972	210	64
50 Parja	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	116	23	6
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,150	1,155	147	17
52 Sahariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	469	429	46	..
53 Saonta or Saunta	1	2	4	2	..	..	1,059	1,292	109	46
54 Saur	1	..	4	..	..	..	3,740	3,835	375	130
55 Sawar or Sawara	8	..	12	9	..	..	11,450	11,856	1,050	298
56 Seharia	24	7	9	3	..	..	36,582	36,407	3,710	604
57 Sehria, Sahariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	268	298	21	15
58 Sonr	1	..	..	..	..	..	3,703	3,579	371	91
59 Unclassified	1	5	2	3	..	..	2,965	3,383	415	227

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MADHYA PRADESH— *contd.*						
3,312	3,929	109	334	30	29	..	..	1,680	1,599	27
2,848	3,380	130	238	53	75	..	..	1,228	1,587	28
14,662	13,651	666	676	171	388	..	..	6,490	7,023	29
58,575	62,223	3,573	3,349	553	370	..	..	20,829	20,819	30
967	1,100	26	67	30	29	..	..	462	536	31
4,294	4,636	122	290	48	39	..	..	1,267	1,459	32
20,563	24,930	1,330	1,145	404	501	..	..	9,662	8,359	33
7,070	7,654	249	301	144	164	..	..	3,257	3,374	34
73	92	2	2	..	..	..	..	38	22	35
5,101	6,118	196	330	123	116	..	..	1,820	2,165	36
1,481	1,556	71	154	16	21	..	..	681	631	37
52	51	6	3	2	..	..	..	30	27	38
137	187	2	5	..	..	..	..	62	53	39
593	699	29	65	8	19	..	..	354	329	40
8,164	9,308	355	394	307	187	..	..	3,957	4,101	41
403	460	17	31	8	..	..	..	198	177	42
537	605	21	26	2	9	..	..	220	193	43
42,558	48,856	1,092	2,760	738	759	..	..	20,856	20,584	44
6,281	7,851	254	441	163	119	..	..	2,974	2,808	45
4,579	5,035	287	292	134	40	..	..	1,856	1,852	46
8,588	10,194	399	629	286	225	..	..	4,639	4,593	47
150	186	4	9	2	1	..	..	70	69	48
790	851	31	39	38	18	..	..	337	316	49
79	104	7	5	1	1	..	..	38	50	50
968	1,079	27	51	8	8	..	..	419	271	51
412	409	5	20	6	..	..	..	126	109	52
893	1,161	38	65	19	20	..	..	517	573	53
3,281	3,495	63	195	21	15	..	..	1,228	1,246	54
9,876	10,463	305	851	219	244	..	..	4,060	4,771	55
31,226	33,939	1,518	1,771	128	93	..	..	9,583	8,923	56
240	270	5	12	2	1	..	..	93	114	57
3,231	3,332	75	142	26	14	..	..	1,087	1,065	58
2,383	2,986	134	142	33	28	..	..	1,050	928	59

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*										
27 Khairwar including Kondar	46	2	1,318	819	312	767	4	11	..	..
28 Kharia	17	8	995	828	207	727	9	24	..	..
29 Kol	87	53	5,405	3,961	925	2,862	73	147	..	..
30 Kol (Dahait)	358	195	17,246	11,252	3,086	9,253	139	119	..	..
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	6	8	378	237	69	282	9	9	..	..
32 Korku	10	2	1,012	594	234	859	11	4	..	..
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	78	22	8,347	4,864	1,103	3,388	134	85	..	..
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	38	9	2,822	2,050	358	1,251	39	64	..	..
35 Majhi	..	..	32	9	6	13	..	..	..	..
36 Majhwar	171	24	1,402	1,193	217	868	30	80	..	..
37 Mawasi	8	6	552	395	116	226	5	4	..	..
38 Mina	6	..	21	9	3	18	..	..	..	...
39 Mogia	1	..	54	23	7	29	..	1	..	..
40 Munda	14	13	273	158	55	147	12	11	..	..
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	40	20	3,320	2,496	547	1,543	50	42	..	..
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	14	5	147	83	34	89	3	..	..	..
43 Nihal	1	..	186	105	30	87	3	1	..	..
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	141	48	17,976	11,960	2,543	8,432	196	144	..	..
45 Panika	59	17	2,547	1,371	335	1,391	33	29	..	..
46 Pao	28	79	1,479	1,050	331	714	18	9	..	..
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	101	34	3,741	2,083	717	2,421	80	55	..	..
48 Pardhi	2	..	56	38	11	31	1	..	..	..
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	3	303	146	27	153	6	14	..	..
50 Parja	..	..	27	29	10	10	1	11	...	...
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	1	..	354	132	62	134	2	5	..	..
52 Sahariya	..	..	115	62	11	47	..	..	..	..
53 Saonta or Saunta	6	2	459	358	40	186	12	27	..	..
54 Saur	10	1	1,052	753	162	486	4	6	...	...
55 Sawar or Sawara	18	21	3,233	2,106	736	2,539	73	105	...	...
56 Seharia	190	12	8,215	4,662	1,159	4,222	19	27	...	...
57 Sehria, Sahariya	8	1	75	76	10	37	...	..	...	..
58 Sonr	9	1	919	574	156	484	3	6	..	..
59 Unclassified	59	11	855	484	120	410	16	23	...	...

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*							
10	18	10	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
3	5	1	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	28
41	20	33	17	7	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	29
147	191	125	155	16	28	6	8	..	..	..	..	30
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
7	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
3	10	3	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
10	10	9	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
4	2	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
68	36	62	31	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	44
34	37	34	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
11	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
11	7	8	3	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	47
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
1	7	..	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	53
5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
13	..	5	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
22	19	4	17	13	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
7	346	6	260	1	59	..	27	..	..	..	..	59

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total					
				Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADRAS									
All Scheduled Tribes	**251,991**	**129,185**	**122,806**	**68,435**	**52,800**	**55,235**	**57,564**	**4,418**	**10,696**
1 Adiyan . .	8	7	1	4	..	3	..	..	1
2 Aranadan . .	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3 Irular. . .	79,835	40,860	38,975	21,796	17,091	17,692	18,275	1,137	3,283
4 Kadar . .	293	158	135	89	69	69	63	..	3
5 Kammara .	26	17	9	6	6	11	3	..	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar .	1,797	985	812	518	376	416	373	45	60
7 Kattunayakan .	6,459	3,171	3,288	1,597	1,423	1,461	1,547	96	289
8 Konda Kapus .	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kondareddis .	8	5	3	4	1	1	1	..	1
10 Koraga . .	6	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..
11 Kota . .	833	461	372	217	115	205	210	27	39
12 Kudiya or Melakudi . .	2	1	1	1	...	..	1	..	..
13 Kurichchan .	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..
14 Kurumans .	112	48	64	22	20	23	34	3	8
15 Kurumbas .	1,174	609	565	348	270	220	258	31	32
16 Malai Arayan .	58	31	27	31	26	..	..	..	1
17 Malai Pandaram	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
18 Malai Vedan .	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
19 Malakkuravan .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
20 Malasar . .	1,999	1,056	943	618	429	409	404	20	100
21 Malayali . .	129,952	66,665	63,287	35,084	26,559	28,407	29,867	2,523	5,708
22 Mudugar or Muduvan .	119	66	53	39	35	25	12	1	6
23 Palliyan . .	1,551	789	762	368	393	366	294	40	72
24 Palliyar . .	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	...
25 Paniyan . .	4,779	2,470	2,309	1,341	1,042	1,056	1,069	49	151
26 Pulayan . .	2,669	1,393	1,276	739	629	554	550	85	88
27 Sholaga . .	6,136	3,107	3,029	1,635	1,380	1,348	1,374	93	215
28 Todá . .	714	375	339	205	154	140	157	24	27
29 Unclassified .	13,442	6,895	6,547	3,765	2,777	2,821	3,070	244	610
MAHARASHTRA									
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,397,159**	**1,211,605**	**1,185,554**	**628,510**	**518,784**	**543,841**	**560,876**	**31,753**	**97,431**
1 Andh . .	60,261	30,163	30,098	15,782	12,713	13,558	13,830	681	3,382
2 Barda . .	918	473	445	258	183	200	219	15	38
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	94	38	56	18	27	20	27	..	2
4 Bhaina . .	12	7	5	4	2	3	2	..	1
5 Bhattra . .	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
6 Bhil . .	28,528	14,194	14,334	7,501	5,937	6,283	6,948	317	1,268
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	546,494	275,536	270,958	146,205	117,742	122,416	129,172	5,617	21,941
8 Bhunjia . .	6	5	1	3	1	1	..	1	...

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MADRAS						
1,084	**1,737**	**13**	**9**	**51,808**	**49,114**	**51,665**	**48,171**	**135**	**906**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
231	323	4	3	16,432	15,561	16,389	15,327	41	218	3
..	..	..	..	60	57	60	57	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	5	6	5	6	..	..	5
6	3	..	..	390	327	390	327	..	..	6
17	29	..	..	1,184	1,330	1,173	1,307	11	19	7
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	10
12	8	..	..	187	110	187	106	..	4	11
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	13
..	2	..	..	17	5	17	5	..	..	14
10	5	..	..	279	239	279	239	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	31	26	31	26	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
9	10	..	..	475	349	475	348	..	1	20
642	1,147	9	6	26,495	25,440	26,409	24,812	80	614	21
1	..	..	..	29	35	29	35	..	..	22
15	3	..	..	250	332	250	330	..	2	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
24	47	..	..	1,143	944	1,143	941	..	2	25
15	9	..	..	573	561	573	557	..	3	26
31	60	..	..	1,336	1,282	1,335	1,263	1	19	27
6	1	..	..	160	142	160	140	..	2	28
65	90	..	..	2,757	2,364	2,755	2,341	2	22	29
				MAHARASHTRA						
7,245	**8,191**	**256**	**272**	**523,584**	**516,331**	**517,240**	**491,893**	**6,084**	**23,699**	
128	159	14	14	13,557	13,433	13,329	12,468	213	915	1
..	4	..	1	218	192	216	171	2	20	2
..	..	..	..	11	29	11	27	..	2	3
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	5
72	161	21	20	6,407	6,131	6,158	5,645	219	460	6
1,291	2,091	7	12	124,095	118,154	122,957	111,264	1,125	6,744	7
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MADRAS										
All Scheduled Tribes	**2**	**17**	..	**18**	**6**	**2**	**56,840**	**57,059**	**16,440**	**4,473**
1 Adiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
2 Aranadan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3 Irular	2	6	..	8	..	2	17,620	17,958	5,252	1,661
4 Kadar	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	56	27	12
5 Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	1	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	409	380	125	49
7 Kattunayakan	..	4	..	..	..	..	1,432	1,486	408	114
8 Konda Kapus	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
9 Kondareddis	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	3	1
10 Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
11 Kota	..	..	..	..	..	..	173	182	30	9
12 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
13 Kurichchan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14 Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	46	5	15
15 Kurumbas	..	..	..	..	..	..	223	277	68	31
16 Malai Arayan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Malai Pandaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18 Malai Vedan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
19 Malakkuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
20 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	451	488	140	81
21 Malayali	..	6	..	8	6	..	29,805	29,315	8,550	1,717
22 Mudugar or Muduvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	11	10	..
23 Palliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	365	339	115	63
24 Palliyar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
25 Paniyan	..	..	..	1	..	..	948	1,086	196	101
26 Pulayan	..	1	..	..	..	..	625	598	166	72
27 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,289	1,420	296	117
28 Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	151	42	13
29 Unclassified	..	..	..	1	..	..	3,202	3,259	998	417
MAHARASHTRA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**69**	**325**	**46**	**245**	**145**	**169**	**514,835**	**512,594**	**107,824**	**25,664**
1 Andh	2	38	1	2	12	10	12,873	12,970	2,418	239
2 Barda	..	..	..	..	..	1	178	197	41	12
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	22	7	..
4 Bhaina	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	3	..
5 Bhattra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bhil	10	2	3	12	17	12	6,097	6,459	1,277	151
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	7	85	2	53	4	8	114,776	118,696	22,692	6,182
8 Bhunjia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
					MADRAS					
38,120	**48,522**	**1,451**	**2,864**	**825**	**1,196**	**4**	**4**	**20,530**	**16,628**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
11,840	15,172	341	880	184	244	3	1	6,807	5,452	3
51	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	22	4
7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5
263	315	16	14	5	2	..	..	186	105	6
984	1,275	29	78	11	19	..	..	555	472	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
127	164	8	2	8	7	..	..	101	80	11
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
12	29	1	1	..	1	..	..	13	13	14
130	233	17	9	8	4	..	..	107	49	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	17
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1.	19
294	349	11	48	6	10	..	..	130	106	20
19,957	25,370	824	1,451	473	774	1	3	10,361	8,531	21
17	10	1	1	1	..	..	..	8	7	22
235	259	5	17	10	..	..	..	174	91	23
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
713	908	17	46	22	31	..	..	379	279	25
404	486	41	33	14	7	..	..	193	117	26
934	1,181	33	76	26	46	..	..	482	327	27
88	131	12	6	3	1	..	..	70	46	28
2,055	2,591	95	201	54	50	..	..	936	924	29
					MAHARASHTRA					
390,621	**457,781**	**10,611**	**22,606**	**5,704**	**6,473**	**75**	**70**	**172,737**	**156,252**	
10,090	11,594	271	999	93	138	1	..	3,714	3,686	1
132	174	5	7	..	4	..	..	77	56	2
16	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	3
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5
4,621	5,778	139	394	56	130	4	6	1,678	1,736	6
89,075	**105,334**	**1,955**	**5,437**	**1,051**	**1,740**	**3**	**3**	**36,604**	**34,056**	**7**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MADRAS										
All Scheduled Tribes	**328**	**155**	**16,975**	**8,133**	**2,965**	**7,814**	**259**	**523**	**3**	**3**
1 Adiyan	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Aranadan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Irular	154	103	5,811	2,882	794	2,396	47	71	1	..
4 Kadar	2	..	18	19	..	3	..	..	..	..
5 Kammara	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	3	..	153	58	29	46	1	1	..	..
7 Kattunayakan	16	2	466	253	67	207	6	10	..	..
8 Konda Kapus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kondareddis	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10 Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kota	..	..	78	42	19	37	4	1	..	..
12 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kurichchan	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kurumans	..	..	11	5	2	7	..	1	..	..
15 Kurumbas	1	..	90	25	14	23	2	1	..	..
16 Malai Arayan	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
17 Malai Pandaram	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Malai Vedan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Malakkuravan	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20 Malasar	3	..	115	54	9	52	3	..	..	..
21 Malayali	124	29	8,367	3,883	1,699	4,251	169	365	2	3
22 Mudugar or Muduvan	..	..	8	2	..	5	..	..	..	..
23 Palliyan	3	..	131	33	35	55	5	3	..	..
24 Palliyar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Paniyan	2	..	343	159	32	105	2	15	..	..
26 Pulayan	..	..	148	61	44	54	1	2	..	..
27 Sholaga	4	..	413	174	60	139	5	14	..	..
28 Toda	3	1	52	24	12	21	3	..	..	..
29 Unclassified	12	19	764	457	149	409	11	39	..	..
MAHARASHTRA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**3,133**	**966**	**147,016**	**79,313**	**21,062**	**74,470**	**1,495**	**1,472**	**31**	**31**
1 Andh	34	4	3,238	1,317	407	2,344	34	19	1	2
2 Barda	1	..	66	25	10	31	..	..	..	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	4	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
4 Bhaina	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5 Bhattra	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bhil	64	133	1,433	710	168	872	13	19	..	2
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	505	269	32,206	17,072	3 655	16,417	238	297	..	1
8 Bhunjia	...	..	1	...	1	...	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MADRAS							
7	**5**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	4	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
4	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
					MAHARASHTRA							
449	**377**	**313**	**261**	**120**	**83**	**11**	**30**	..	**1**	**5**	**2**	
19	9	1	2	17	4	1	1	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
12	**8**	**2**	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
61	**52**	51	**27**	10	22	..	2	..	1	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
9 Binjhwar	24	8	16	4	4	2	9	2	3
10 Birhul or Birhor	22	15	7	10	3	3	4	2	..
11 Chodhara	157	92	65	56	34	33	26	2	5
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	48,089	24,235	23,854	13,772	12,061	9,847	10,285	509	1,360
13 Dhanwar	40	26	14	11	5	12	9	2	—
14 Dhodia	12,037	6,302	5,735	3,088	2,709	3,062	2,621	125	370
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	13,630	7,440	6,190	3,800	2,819	3,396	2,831	203	472
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	102,321	51,796	50,525	29,849	26,226	20,547	21,454	1,113	2,566
17 Gond or Rajgond	1,886	971	915	519	381	416	434	33	94
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	14,211	6,896	7,315	3,368	2,815	3,290	3,372	187	1,035
19 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	256,467	128,000	128,467	65,466	54,228	57,015	58,083	4,475	15,096
20 Halba or Halbi	5,430	2,697	2,733	1,588	1,141	1,191	1,206	109	381
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	140,672	71,245	69,427	37,024	30,409	32,130	34,408	1,738	4,238
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	2,915	1,436	1,479	622	540	734	714	55	209

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	3	5	3	4	..	1	9
..	..	..	..	6	4	6	3	..	1	10
1	..	..	..	47	33	47	33	..	..	11
107	128	..	..	11,334	10,945	11,279	10,853	51	91	12
1	..	..	..	11	7	11	5	..	2	13
24	34	3	1	2,422	2,445	2,345	2,403	73	38	14
40	67	1	1	2,699	2,583	2,672	2,510	22	67	15
287	275	..	4	24,292	23,726	24,184	23,372	108	343	16
3	5	..	1	389	345	384	333	5	10	17
36	69	15	24	2,894	2,904	2,782	2,737	99	161	18
979	964	65	96	51,361	51,900	50,938	50,250	373	1,524	19
9	4	..	1	1,079	1,137	1,068	1,082	10	53	20
346	355	7	17	32,553	30,595	32,200	29,383	341	1,158	21
24	14	1	2	615	567	564	522	49	44	22

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
9 Binjhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	1	..
10 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	4	..
11 Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	26	9	1
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	4	1	..	..	9,917	10,258	2,473	1,186
13 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	..	..
14 Dhodia	..	2	1	1	3	1	3,059	2,652	731	302
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	3	..	3	1	..	3,755	2,875	1,106	294
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	3	..	4	..	4	20,879	21,148	5,556	2,833
17 Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	..	1	433	441	131	47
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	1	..	12	6	3,241	3,277	584	76
19 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	6	45	5	21	39	60	56,187	56,835	14,227	3,855
20 Halba or Halbi	1	1	..	..	..	1	1,195	1,157	308	56
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	6	25	3	15	3	14	32,655	31,384	4,749	844
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	..	1	1	..	1	..	617	660	56	18

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
1	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	9
3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10
23	23	1	2	..	..	..	..	12	6	11
7,138	8,645	219	320	87	107	..	..	2,982	2,641	12
8	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	13
2,261	2,240	47	85	20	25	..	..	820	635	14
2,580	2,421	53	124	16	35	..	1	977	728	15
14,714	17,563	387	533	222	219	..	..	6,623	5,645	16
287	365	13	25	2	4	..	..	147	129	17
2,529	2,795	98	325	27	69	3	12	761	1,134	18
39,636	**48,370**	1,544	3,816	764	769	16	25	**20,380**	**19,671**	19
837	1,009	43	88	7	4	..	..	423	436	20
26,996	29,245	628	1,023	279	271	3	1	**5,989**	**7,428**	21
518	**579**	23	49	20	12	..	2	**204**	**252**	22

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*										
9 Binjhwar	...	...	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
10 Birhul or Birhor	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	...	...
11 Chodhara	...	..	10	3	1	3	1	..	...	...
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	20	18	2,656	1,547	290	1,056	16	20	...	...
13 Dhanwar	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
14 Dhodia	12	1	727	343	78	283	3	8	...	...
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	21	15	786	339	146	345	24	29	...	...
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	107	15	5,725	3,548	726	2,030	65	52	..	...
17 Gond or Rajgond	4	1	122	59	20	68	1	1	..	...
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	2	2	662	416	89	710	8	..	..	6
19 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, or Bada Maria Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	238	62	16,997	8,189	2,925	11,235	210	174	10	11
20 Halba or Halbi	12	..	344	144	65	292	2	..	..	..
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	55	166	4,768	4,001	1,101	3,190	64	69	1	2
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	2	..	167	91	32	159	3	2	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*							
..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2	10	..	4	2	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
9	4	1	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
72	61	63	61	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
48	20	20	16	25	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total					
				Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*									
23 Khairwar	275	137	138	66	53	64	64	4	18
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	212,836	108,013	104,823	54,296	47,838	50,033	50,433	2,803	5,989
25 Kol	53	26	27	14	9	11	14	1	2
26 Kolam	42,529	20,864	21,665	10,326	9,043	9,696	10,177	639	2,180
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	1,259	572	687	307	301	245	304	17	79
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	15,461	8,138	7,323	4,436	3,520	3,393	3,194	254	544
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	274,244	139,286	134,958	69,335	52,502	64,750	68,026	4,365	13,184
30 Koli Malhar	89,047	45,502	43,545	24,000	21,588	20,097	18,632	1,125	3,086
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	50,279	25,404	24,875	13,740	11,632	11,056	11,462	483	1,683
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	33	14	19	5	8	5	11	3	...
33 Nagesia or Nagasia	28	15	13	8	6	5	5	2	2
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	11,731	5,854	5,877	3,109	2,905	2,567	2,542	151	397
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...
36 Pardhan	2,752	1,382	1,370	663	479	669	710	33	155
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	29,485	14,727	14,758	7,444	6,023	6,650	6,766	495	1,770
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	20,128	10,076	10,052	5,520	4,525	4,268	4,504	230	925
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1,289	692	597	380	278	286	282	23	37
40 Patelia	180	94	86	50	51	42	34	2	1
41 Pomla	263	143	120	88	56	51	53	4	11
42 Rathawa	2,874	1,510	1,364	914	697	560	579	25	86
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	159,372	81,580	77,792	40,372	32,765	37,454	37,700	3,117	6,824
44 Thoti	109	56	53	27	14	27	29	2	9
45 Varli	243,980	123,380	120,600	63,217	53,541	56,696	58,660	2,730	7,818
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	898	439	459	240	239	189	199	9	16
47 Unclassified	3,836	2,124	1,712	1,204	730	867	841	50	134

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MAHARASHTRA– *contd.*						
3	3	..	..	47	55	46	52	1	3	23
875	559	6	4	46,870	48,435	46,253	46,039	603	2,340	24
..	2	..	..	14	9	14	9	..	..	25
189	251	14	14	8,631	8,845	8,563	8,571	59	244	26
3	3	...	...	266	318	264	291	2	25	27
54	62	1	3	3,612	3,552	3,570	3,321	39	225	28
812	1,236	24	10	57,653	56,499	56,481	51,159	1,143	5,243	29
267	229	13	10	19,518	21,336	19,471	21,017	44	314	30
117	97	8	1	11,714	11,301	11,682	11,131	27	162	31
1	..	..	..	4	8	4	6	..	2	32
..	...	...	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	33
27	32	...	1	2,514	2,642	2,465	2,596	49	44	34
..	..	..	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	35
15	26	2	..	589	543	571	461	16	80	36
127	197	11	2	5,866	5,995	5,833	5,774	29	212	37
56	94	2	4	4,645	4,594	4,598	4,315	46	262	38
3	..	..	..	328	288	325	266	3	22	39
...	..	..	...	31	48	31	46	...	2	40
...	...	...	...	72	61	72	56	...	5	41
11	1	...	1	794	692	791	681	2	10	42
627	496	10	7	33,072	33,248	32,186	31,772	864	1,441	43
...	1	..	..	23	14	22	13	1	1	44
708	560	29	21	52,042	51,781	51,617	50,349	410	1,399	45
1	5	...	..	208	223	208	220	..	3	46
1	7	2	...	1,069	701	1,010	675	56	26	47

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*										
23 Khairwar	...	...	..	...	..	..	57	59	18	1
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	6	21	6	33	2	2	44,873	44,398	7,881	1,754
25 Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	..	..
26 Kolam	..	7	..	13	9	10	8,982	9,575	1,748	450
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	..	2	..	..	..	..	257	285	43	10
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	2	1	2	1	2	3,391	2,880	840	177
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	11	47	2	42	16	8	58,645	57,961	11,818	1,266
30 Koli Malhar	..	..	1	2	2	3	19,039	16,519	4,452	479
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	4	..	4	4	..	10,240	10,632	2,040	494
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	1	2
33 Nagesia or Nagasia	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	3	1
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	1	..	..	..	1	2,528	2,595	604	303
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
36 Pardhan	..	..	..	2	2	..	660	637	92	16
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	...	4	..	3	4	2	6,486	6,638	1,516	240
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	9	..	4	..	4	3,904	4,065	878	163
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	...	..	...	..	...	..	253	234	55	11
40 Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	35	17	4
41 Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	39	16	..
42 Rathawa	1	..	..	..	..	1	531	540	122	15
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	4	17	13	11	5	7	34,680	33,582	7,645	963
44 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	5	1
45 Varli	6	5	2	17	7	11	53,206	51,743	11,434	3,144
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	202	32	19
47 Unclassified	2	...	...	...	1	..	826	838	190	54

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
37	52	..	4	2	2	..	..	33	24	23
35,474	41,093	760	1,124	755	426	3	1	16,247	11,973	24
7	9	1	..	..	2	..	..	4	7	25
6,881	8,413	197	503	153	206	3	3	3,248	3,229	26
201	250	10	23	3	2	..	..	49	84	27
2,441	2,508	69	142	41	52	..	1	1,129	883	28
44,946	52,902	1,294	2,863	586	929	1	1	22,934	20,441	29
14,003	15,369	354	499	224	167	6	5	6,936	5,686	30
7,950	9,757	157	307	90	73	3	1	3,450	2,941	31
2	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	32
5	5	1	1	..	...	..	..	1	1	33
1,843	2,151	62	114	19	27	..	...	798	636	34
—	—	...	—	..	..	..	..	—	...	35
542	553	14	49	12	19	...	...	133	190	36
4,690	5,759	176	474	99	165	5	..	2,369	2,120	37
2,895	3,578	84	246	45	78	2	...	1,501	1,389	38
191	216	4	7	3	—	...	—	111	75	39
28	31	2	..	..	—	—	—	16	2	40
31	36	2	3	..	...	..	..	22	20	41
393	505	5	19	11	1	...	...	185	132	42
25,571	30,912	1,015	1,342	446	365	3	..	13,786	10,898	43
24	27	1	2	..	1	..	..	3	8	44
40,238	46,560	949	1,612	567	419	18	8	18,095	17,056	45
147	175	2	3	1	5	..	..	49	34	46
613	736	21	41	1	7	1	..	228	173	47

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
23 Khairwar	2	..	26	9	4	14	1	1	..	..
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	141	29	13,955	6,999	2,036	4,844	114	100	1	1
25 Kol	..	..	4	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
26 Kolam	12	6	2,756	1,520	442	1,670	36	32	2	1
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	..	..	42	29	7	54	...	1	..	...
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	21	18	912	457	184	400	12	8	..	..
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	995	28	18,656	9,875	3,056	10,272	224	265	3	1
30 Koli Malhar	68	88	6,050	2,949	771	2,587	42	60	5	2
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	18	7	3,079	1,542	325	1,372	27	20	1	..
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
33 Nagesia or Nagasia	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	32	3	670	346	88	282	8	5	..	...
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Pardhan	..	2	111	77	19	106	3	5	..	..
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	90	4	1,930	795	319	1,292	28	29	2	...
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	24	47	1,321	664	145	666	11	12	...	...
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	1	92	44	19	30	...	...	...	...
40 Patelia	2	..	14	1	..	1	...	..	..	...
41 Pomla	..	..	20	12	2	8	..	..	...	...
42 Rathawa	1	1	165	64	19	67	...	..	...	...
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	503	13	11,015	5,315	2,098	5,450	168	120	2	..
44 Thoti	..	..	2	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
45 Varli	143	32	16,035	10,699	1,775	6,199	139	124	3	2
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	42	21	7	13	..	..	...	..
47 Unclassified	4	1	198	79	26	93	...	...	...	...

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
23	17	21	16	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
3	16	3	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
6	8	5	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
54	57	41	49	5	6	4	2	..	..	4	..	29
9	4	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	1	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	33
14	4	8	3	5	1	1	..	..	..	...	..	34
—	—	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
—	—	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	36
6	5	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
26	4	20	...	6	..	..	4	...	...	..	...	38
...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	39
—	1	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
—	—	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
—	—	...	—	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	42
42	64	38	17	4	32	..	15	...	..	..	..	43
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	44
37	20	23	16	13	2	..	2	...	..	1	...	45
—	—	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	46
1	..	..	..	..	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	47

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MYSORE					
All Scheduled Tribes	**192,096**	**98,337**	**93,759**	**53,790**	**42,262**	**40,819**	**41,139**	**3,156**	**9,577**
1 Barda	268	116	152	70	82	43	58	2	11
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	4
3 Bhil	34	19	15	7	3	12	12	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	183	133	50	43	15	89	35	1	..
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar	205	115	90	50	35	63	52	2	3
6 Chodhara	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	687	296	391	124	147	130	170	40	74
8 Gond or Rajgond	175	98	77	62	46	31	24	5	7
9 Gowdalu	4,166	2,281	1,885	1,273	851	905	900	98	127
10 Hakkipikki	1,111	608	503	337	253	243	213	26	34
11 Hasalaru	8,905	4,533	4,372	2,633	2,160	1,695	1,790	185	402
12 Iruliga	2,242	1,129	1,113	645	489	465	511	14	101
13 Jenu Kuruba	3,623	1,859	1,764	1,063	822	741	810	43	125
14 Kadu-Kuruba	4,005	2,105	1,900	1,186	883	850	849	63	144
15 Kammara	11	4	7	3	4	1	3	..	..
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan	142	104	38	66	4	30	19	7	13
17 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	225	111	114	60	68	50	41	1	5
18 Kattunayakan	9	6	3	5	2	1	1	..	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6	1	5	..	1	...	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,001	537	464	336	269	186	159	15	35
21 Koraga	6,382	3,336	3,046	1,808	1,392	1,393	1,273	101	315
22 Korama	147	74	73	42	50	31	18	1	4
23 Kota	81	26	55	16	23	10	31	..	1
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	28	2	26	2	2	..	24	..	..
25 Kudiya	1,043	621	422	414	225	190	167	16	29
26 Kuruba	9,246	4,909	4,337	2,654	1,999	2,039	2,082	176	206
27 Kurumans	98	85	13	84	5	1	6	..	2
28 Malaikudi	209	109	100	63	42	39	42	5	14
29 Malasar	7	3	4	2	1	1	3	..	..
30 Malayekandi	3,580	1,885	1,695	973	854	821	675	72	153
31 Maleru	1,166	637	529	350	273	262	197	25	57

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MYSORE						
519	**725**	**53**	**56**	**42,416**	**41,065**	**41,799**	**39,005**	**598**	**2,006**	
..	..	1	1	59	88	57	82	1	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	3	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	20	14	20	14	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	51	24	47	17	4	7	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	6
1	..	1	..	134	210	93	131	40	79	7
..	..	..	..	46	47	46	45	..	2	8
5	6	..	1	807	797	805	783	2	14	9
..	1	2	2	286	244	286	242	..	2	10
16	17	4	3	1,949	2,027	1,947	2,016	2	7	11
5	12	..	..	483	485	483	471	..	14	12
5	5	7	2	792	769	790	750	1	18	13
6	21	..	3	937	855	936	834	1	19	14
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	15
1	2	..	..	49	7	49	4	..	1	16
..	..	..	..	55	69	55	68	..	1	17
..	..	..	..	5	2	5	2	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..	19
..	1	..	..	273	267	272	258	1	9	20
32	66	2	..	1,225	1,199	1,225	1,186	..	13	21
..	1	..	..	28	50	28	50	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	6	18	6	18	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	2	13	2	2	..	11	24
1	1	..	..	324	192	324	192	..	..	25
40	50	..	..	1,996	1,736	1,996	1,736	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	80	3	80	3	..	..	27
2	2	..	..	38	30	38	29	..	1	28
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	29
19	13	..	..	718	782	702	774	16	8	30
..	2	..	..	223	248	223	248	..	..	31

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					MYSORE					
All Scheduled Tribes	**6**	**22**	**1**	**12**	**12**	**20**	**40,217**	**39,729**	**11,749**	**3,076**
1 Barda	..	..	..	..	1	1	41	46	13	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	3	..	..
3 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	2	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	34	23	1
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	50	3	7
6 Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	—	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	..	..	1	..	100	128	30	16
8 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	24	15	1
9 Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,109	889	459	67
10 Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	187	49	11
11 Hasalaru	..	1	..	..	..	3	1,899	1,845	668	143
12 Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	445	470	162	18
13 Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	1	1	775	810	269	69
14 Kadu-Kuruba	..	1	..	..	..	1	837	836	233	48
15 Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan	..	1	..	1	..	..	38	19	17	..
17 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	40	5	..
18 Kattunayakan	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	—
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	1	—	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	—	—	—	—	192	139	64	9
21 Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,403	1,349	571	205
22 Korama	..	..	..	—	—	—	37	20	12	—
23 Kota	..	..	..	—	..	—	17	34	10	5
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	13	—	..
25 Kudiya	..	..	..	..	—	—	212	173	89	32
26 Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,111	2,131	643	246
27 Kurumans	..	..	..	..	—	—	5	8	4	2
28 Malaikudi	..	..	—	..	—	—	53	58	23	12
29 Malasar	..	..	—	..	—	—	1	1	1	—
30 Malayekandi	..	..	—	—	—	..	743	585	262	79
31 Maleru	..	—	..	..	..	..	341	213	124	23

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MYSORE						
27,088	**33,625**	**1,012**	**2,433**	**341**	**571**	**27**	**24**	**15,666**	**12,931**	
27	44	1	2	..	..	..	...	16	18	1
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	3	2
10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3
69	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	4
48	40	1	3	..	..	..	..	12	16	5
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
66	81	3	31	1	..	..	..	61	53	7
23	20	2	3	..	..	..	..	12	6	8
614	769	33	49	3	4	..	..	364	198	9
137	172	1	2	..	1	..	1	135	68	10
1,140	1,590	75	97	12	15	4	..	683	499	11
278	428	3	17	2	7	..	..	201	158	12
487	703	12	32	2	5	5	1	290	183	13
581	730	21	48	2	8	..	2	328	207	14
1	2	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	1	15
20	15	1	3	..	1	..	..	17	12	16
44	39	1	1	..	..	...	..	6	5	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	...	1	1	18
...	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	—	19
123	120	5	10	..	..	—	...	72	58	20
787	1,024	31	75	13	45	1	...	701	498	21
25	17	...	2	...	1	—	...	9	3	22
7	28	..	1	...	..	—	..	3	3	23
..	13	..	..	..	..	—	..	...	..	24
119	137	4	3	..	1	—	..	85	57	25
1,354	1,781	80	61	34	43	..	..	801	470	26
1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	27
27	36	2	8	1	2	...	..	18	12	28
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	29
442	484	28	18	11	4	..	..	424	328	30
205	157	12	31	..	2	...	...	73	68	31

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
					MYSORE					
All Scheduled Tribes	**231**	**163**	**13,113**	**5,494**	**2,133**	**7,121**	**177**	**142**	**12**	**11**
1 Barda	...	..	15	9	1	9	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	...	..	..	..	..	3	..	...	..	..
3 Bhil	...	...	2	3	...	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	...	..	20	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar	...	11	11	5	1	..	..	...	...	...
6 Chodhara	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	1	..	23	10	37	43	..	...	...	...
8 Gond or Rajgond	1	...	8	2	3	4	..	..	..	..
9 Gowdalu	9	1	288	116	65	78	2	2	..	1
10 Hakkipikki	2	...	106	36	25	31	..	..	2	1
11 Hasalaru	18	1	551	192	110	304	4	2	..	...
12 Iruliga	..	...	187	69	11	84	3	5	...	..
13 Jenu Kuruba	3	1	252	89	31	93	3	...	1	..
14 Kadu-Kuruba	15	1	267	98	42	95	4	13	...	...
15 Kammara	..	...	...	1	...	..	..	...	..	...
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan	...	...	10	3	6	9	1	...	..	...
17 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	...	6	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
18 Kattunayakan	...	...	1	1	..	..	...	...	...	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	2	62	30	10	25	..	1	...	...
21 Koraga	8	1	606	236	67	240	19	21	1	...
22 Korama	2	..	6	1	1	2	..	..	...	...
23 Kota	..	..	3	3	...	..	...	...	..	..
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
25 Kudiya	1	1	71	30	12	26	1	...	...	...
26 Kuruba	15	17	684	301	96	145	6	7	...	...
27 Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	...	...	...
28 Malaikudi	2	1	12	5	3	6	1	..	...	...
29 Malasar	..	..	1	2	..	..	...	..	...	...
30 Malayekandi	9	1	363	183	44	135	8	9	...	...
31 Maleru	3	2	57	40	13	26	...	..	...	...

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MYSORE							
38	**34**	**11**	**18**	**20**	**14**	**5**	**1**	...	...	**2**	**1**	
..	..	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	..	..	..	1
..	..	...	..	...	—	...	...	...	..	..	..	2
...	..	...	..	—	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	3
..	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	4
..	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	..	..	..	5
—	...	...	...	..	—	...	..	...	..	..	..	6
1	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	7
...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
1	1	...	..	1	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	9
...	4	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	..	..	...	10
2	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	12
2	2	1	2	1	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	13
3	2	2	...	1	2	..	...	..	..	..	..	14
...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	15
...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	17
...	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	18
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	19
..	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	20
7	..	4	..	..	..	3	...	..	..	..	...	21
..	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	23
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	25
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	28
...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	29
...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	30
...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	31

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MYSORE—*contd.*									
32 Maratha	1,083	578	505	365	288	199	172	10	41
33 Marati	38,562	19,001	19,561	10,852	9,311	7,476	8,042	524	2,071
34 Meda	293	165	128	89	42	68	70	7	16
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	70,598	36,001	34,597	19,023	14,376	15,778	15,584	1,086	4,378
36 Palliyan	1,373	695	678	391	320	290	301	8	53
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	344	152	192	84	105	63	71	5	15
38 Rathawa	4	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
39 Sholaga	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
40 Soligaru	10,653	5,402	5,251	3,011	2,315	2,233	2,444	123	432
41 Thoti	26	12	14	12	9	..	5	..	..
42 Toda	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
44 Yerava	15,290	8,006	7,284	4,230	3,420	3,328	3,279	344	490
45 Unclassified	4,867	2,576	2,291	1,356	1,067	1,061	1,000	151	215
ORISSA									
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,223,757**	**2,094,753**	**2,129,004**	**1,034,418**	**911,892**	**990,111**	**1,003,950**	**59,035**	**200,414**
1 Bagata	1,511	756	755	350	319	384	360	20	73
2 Baiga	43	23	20	10	3	13	10	..	7
3 Banjara or Banjari	3,678	1,723	1,955	919	647	748	1,008	50	287
4 Bathudi	104,542	52,041	52,501	24,708	25,078	25,885	21,971	1,200	5,223
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	159,091	80,276	78,815	33,633	30,729	45,224	40,461	1,116	7,265
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	156,878	79,055	77,823	41,845	38,164	34,489	31,396	2,246	7,753
7 Bhumia	50,294	24,840	25,454	8,982	9,910	15,210	13,486	502	1,924
8 Bhumij	116,181	57,633	58,548	31,003	26,612	24,681	25,096	1,620	6,368
9 Bhunjia	2,375	1,143	1,232	547	263	559	843	29	121
10 Binjhal	76,692	38,052	38,640	17,581	14,510	18,819	19,700	1,278	4,163
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	2,230	1,200	1,030	635	421	503	491	49	110
12 Birhor	273	159	114	49	66	107	40	3	7
13 Bondo Poraja	4,677	2,435	2,242	964	929	1,413	1,217	50	76
14 Chenchu	52	21	31	12	10	9	15	..	5
15 Dal	9,844	4,770	5,074	2,467	2,078	2,152	2,312	120	660
16 Desua Bhumij	248	137	111	70	51	60	52	6	8
17 Dharua	7,210	3,570	3,640	1,909	1,878	1,565	1,335	84	399
18 Didayi	1,978	962	1,016	291	415	622	502	43	93
19 Gadaba	43,939	22,135	21,804	8,982	9,308	12,456	10,999	561	1,386
20 Gandia	199	93	106	60	46	33	57	..	3
21 Gond, Gondo	445,705	221,629	224,076	107,417	92,366	107,049	108,978	5,719	21,471
22 Ho	43,323	21,313	22,010	11,310	9,476	9,317	10,369	568	1,964
23 Holva	4,483	2,122	2,361	825	1,041	1,208	1,071	79	236
24 Jatapu	10,801	5,365	5,436	2,403	1,903	2,712	2,855	199	655
25 Juang	21,890	10,877	11,013	6,336	4,177	4,273	5,782	238	1,034

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
4	4	..	..	248	258	248	258	...	..	32
124	117	25	20	8,623	8,545	8,585	8,452	33	84	33
1	..	..	..	70	36	70	36	—	..	34
109	244	5	15	15,807	15,253	15,375	13,720	425	1,504	35
4	4	2	..	294	289	292	286	1	3	36
..	1	..	..	71	96	68	93	3	3	37
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	...	..	39
31	55	4	5	2,351	2,249	2,349	2,161	1	85	40
..	..	..	..	12	8	12	8	...	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	43
104	95	..	..	3,175	3,037	3,175	3,037	...	..	44
8	5	..	4	1,164	1,100	1,095	982	67	115	45
				ORISSA						
10,239	**11,789**	**950**	**959**	**826,411**	**827,189**	**819,955**	**812,887**	**6,245**	**14,033**	
2	3	..	..	304	289	302	285	2	4	1
..	..	..	..	6	3	6	3	..	..	2
6	13	..	..	776	622	766	596	9	26	3
205	155	43	74	19,181	21,930	19,139	21,790	38	127	4
291	340	12	20	28,989	25,309	28,492	24,617	493	692	5
411	445	64	65	33,588	32,964	33,466	32,622	120	330	6
146	131	..	3	7,507	8,758	7,451	8,530	56	227	7
290	468	39	4	24,914	24,208	24,790	23,810	122	384	8
8	5	..	..	434	219	428	194	6	24	9
361	239	13	28	14,385	13,661	14,300	13,486	84	173	10
12	8	1	..	545	350	545	341	..	9	11
..	..	..	1	29	47	29	46	..	..	12
8	19	..	1	751	884	740	879	11	5	13
..	1	..	..	9	10	9	10	..	..	14
31	24	..	..	2,075	2,038	2,055	1,972	20	66	15
1	..	..	..	61	46	59	46	2	..	16
12	28	..	..	1,745	1,827	1,719	1,776	25	51	17
6	6	..	..	258	400	244	391	14	9	18
135	106	1	5	7,486	8,829	7,338	8,647	143	182	19
..	..	..	..	55	40	54	40	1	..	20
1,349	1,196	95	65	87,314	87,333	86,449	85,606	831	1,705	21
110	198	8	3	8,708	8,065	8,641	7,982	66	81	22
10	13	..	..	655	941	638	910	17	31	23
42	23	9	..	1,849	1,748	1,820	1,675	29	73	24
30	15	..	5	5,452	3,823	5,452	3,760	..	62	25

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MYSORE—*contd.*										
32 Maratha	...	..	..	..	..	...	250	192	116	30
33 Marati	...	3	..	..	5	6	6,751	7,915	2,220	855
34 Meda	...	..	..	..	..	...	66	64	18	6
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	14	1	11	3	4	15,410	14,476	3,577	536
36 Palliyan	...	...	...	...	1	..	302	295	99	32
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	71	16	11
38 Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	2	...	1
39 Sholaga	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	1	...	...
40 Soligaru	1	2	..	..	..	1	2,182	2,299	658	150
41 Thoti	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	5	...	1
42 Toda	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	...
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...
44 Yerava	..	..	..	..	..	...	3,381	3,378	1,036	381
45 Unclassified	2	...	...	..	..	3	1,020	914	258	79
ORISSA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**37**	**119**	**23**	**93**	**151**	**57**	**961,295**	**966,760**	**211,430**	**96,653**
1 Bagata	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	361	46	34
2 Baiga	...	..	..	...	..	..	8	12	4	...
3 Banjara or Banjari	...	..	1	..	..	...	721	974	152	51
4 Bathudi	1	5	...	4	3	4	24,929	21,983	5,507	3,225
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	2	..	..	..	2	..	40,095	40,319	5,122	6,071
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	—	5	1	2	1	5	33,853	33,213	8,268	5,415
7 Bhumia	—	...	..	..	..	1	13,896	13,565	1,530	1,376
8 Bhumij	—	3	..	10	2	1	24,991	25,831	6,119	2,760
9 Bhunjia	—	...	...	1	..	..	538	700	113	69
10 Binjhal	...	...	..	2	1	..	17,264	17,076	3,137	977
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	...	...	..	...	..	..	465	530	88	78
12 Birhor	...	...	..	..	..	1	69	39	10	20
13 Bondo Poraja	—	...	..	..	..	..	1,315	1,129	224	50
14 Chenchu	—	...	..	..	...	..	10	19	3	..
15 Dal	...	..	..	..	..	..	2,040	2,193	412	105
16 Desua Bhumij	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	57	11	5
17 Dharua	...	...	1	..	...	..	1,317	1,227	189	97
18 Didayi	..	..	..	..	..	..	393	377	47	24
19 Gadaba	1	..	4	..	...	..	11,459	10,463	1,637	650
20 Gandia	...	..	..	...	...	..	27	59	5	6
21 Gond, Gondo	...	2	..	8	34	12	97,674	96,164	20,663	6,564
22 Ho	...	...	..	1	1	1	9,230	10,398	2,603	1,374
23 Holva	—	—	..	..	...	..	967	903	187	131
24 Jatapu	—	—	..	..	...	..	2,814	2,762	576	225
25 Juang	—	—	...	...	...	1	4,138	5,392	871	407

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
				MYSORE—*contd.*						
132	149	1	11	1	2	..	..	80	55	32
4,293	6,573	155	392	71	90	12	5	3,622	3,098	33
44	57	3	1	1	..	..	..	29	28	34
11,404	12,504	349	1,216	79	210	1	10	4,772	4,856	35
193	253	5	7	4	3	1	..	99	94	36
44	56	1	3	..	1	..	..	20	25	37
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	38
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
1,468	1,971	28	135	25	39	3	4	867	700	40
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
2,156	2,802	115	113	74	82	..	..	1,448	869	44
719	772	39	57	4	5	..	1	392	271	45
				ORISSA						
720,198	**803,656**	**21,239**	**56,330**	**7,961**	**9,399**	**467**	**722**	**306,287**	**334,009**	
281	309	7	15	2	3	..	..	116	105	1
4	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	9	5	2
534	819	31	94	4	10	..	..	226	359	3
18,917	17,325	310	1,247	170	139	25	47	7,905	8,562	4
34,435	31,364	359	2,648	179	226	..	10	11,174	13,179	5
24,471	25,319	774	2,106	296	339	44	34	11,561	11,584	6
12,080	11,493	173	586	113	108	..	2	3,436	3,131	7
17,996	20,873	624	1,801	226	394	26	3	7,698	8,507	8
406	597	14	30	5	4	..	..	171	313	9
13,356	15,024	476	888	289	165	6	22	6,390	7,875	10
347	399	17	46	12	7	1	..	190	150	11
58	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	61	28	12
1,062	1,062	21	9	8	7	..	1	369	229	13
7	14	..	4	..	1	..	..	2	2	14
1,557	1,844	42	228	29	16	...	...	655	842	15
25	51	4	1	1	..	..	..	35	8	16
1,089	991	30	120	9	19	..	..	508	582	17
329	315	12	36	5	2	..	..	311	239	18
9,574	9,229	170	509	77	72	1	3	3,190	2,512	19
22	51	..	2	..	..	..	..	10	7	20
73,991	83,648	1,911	5,012	1,074	903	35	37	36,564	40,464	21
6,335	8,147	195	702	90	174	7	1	3,353	3,509	22
750	697	23	63	7	12	..	..	500	517	23
2,122	2,284	74	238	34	15	8	..	699	926	24
3,146	4,700	93	275	28	8	...	2	1,282	1,785	25

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+ —*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MYSORE—*contd.*										
32 Maratha	1	..	67	23	9	30	3	2	..	..
33 Marati	46	3	3,147	1,383	369	1,676	53	27	7	9
34 Meda	1	..	24	13	4	15	..	..	..	..
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	68	113	3,942	1,572	733	3,148	29	23	..	..
36 Palliyan	..	2	96	45	3	46	..	1	..	..
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	1	16	12	4	12	..	..	..	..
38 Rathawa	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Soligaru	4	1	762	388	94	295	6	16	1	..
41 Thoti	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Yerava	19	2	1,171	477	228	377	30	13	..	..
45 Unclassified	3	1	275	112	110	158	4	..	..	..
ORISSA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,510**	**1,681**	**263,464**	**185,952**	**37,747**	**143,909**	**2,254**	**2,291**	**312**	**176**
1 Bagata	2	..	101	47	13	58	..	..	..	..
2 Baiga	..	..	9	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
3 Banjara or Banjari	1	..	205	163	19	193	1	3	..	..
4 Bathudi	49	49	6,919	4,508	889	3,970	35	12	13	23
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	1	35	10,296	8,404	755	4,616	112	114	10	10
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	87	90	9,876	5,727	1,470	5,638	114	104	14	25
7 Bhumia	..	4	3,074	1,766	329	1,338	33	23	..	..
8 Bhumij	80	42	6,548	3,837	995	4,564	64	64	11	..
9 Bhunjia	6	..	147	222	15	91	3	..	..	..
10 Binjhal	134	22	5,377	4,500	801	3,275	72	72	6	6
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	2	2	156	83	32	64	..	1	..	..
12 Birhor	10	..	49	22	2	6	..	..	..	..
13 Bondo Poraja	..	..	340	150	29	67	..	12	..	..
14 Chenchu	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
15 Dal	..	..	575	402	78	432	2	8	..	..
16 Desua Bhumij	..	..	33	1	2	7	..	..	..	..
17 Dharua	1	1	451	293	54	279	2	9	..	..
18 Didayi	..	..	279	178	31	57	1	4	..	..
19 Gadaba	7	11	2,739	1,588	390	877	54	34	..	2
20 Gandia	..	..	10	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo	253	108	32,204	23,601	3,806	16,455	275	284	26	16
22 Ho	44	82	2,916	2,141	373	1,262	20	23	..	1
23 Holva	..	..	441	343	56	173	3	1	..	..
24 Jatapu	7	3	558	498	125	417	8	8	1	..
25 Juang	8	1	1,127	1,020	145	757	2	7	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MYSORE—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
5	3	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	33
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
12	12	3	7	7	4	1	..	...	..	1	1	35
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	37
..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	38
..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	39
2	3	..	3	2	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	41
..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	43
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	6	..	5	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
					ORISSA							
760	**1,046**	**523**	**671**	**204**	**309**	**12**	**56**	**1**	**6**	**20**	**4**	
...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	1
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
26	26	13	14	11	11	..	1	..	..	2	..	4
18	8	18	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
53	62	24	37	22	20	2	4	...	..	5	1	6
1	..	1	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	7
30	2	14	..	15	2	1	..	..	..	...	...	8
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	9
13	28	10	25	2	3	1	...	...	..	...	...	10
...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	11
...	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	12
..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	13
..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	14
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	15
..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	16
..	4	...	4	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	17
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	19
1	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	20
77	115	52	88	23	24	2	2	...	1	..	..	21
22	38	22	38	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	23
3	...	...	..	3	...	—	..	...	...	...	—	24
5	12	5	9				2					

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ORISSA—*contd.*					
26 Kawar	2,778	1,445	1,333	672	671	710	529	51	128
27 Kharia or Kharian	96,691	47,974	48,717	25,345	22,565	21,007	21,508	1,404	4,381
28 Kharwar	717	372	345	203	96	148	177	18	61
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	818,847	402,748	416,099	194,270	167,910	192,682	205,773	13,710	39,999
30 Kisan	125,668	61,723	63,945	33,513	26,896	25,793	31,452	1,929	5,287
31 Kol	46,397	23,072	23,325	11,325	12,650	11,218	9,261	472	1,347
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	792	402	390	220	185	169	170	12	31
33 Kolha	203,515	101,207	102,308	57,074	47,303	41,535	44,324	2,243	10,172
34 Koli, including Malhar	344	185	159	95	73	86	71	2	14
35 Kondadora	16,526	8,341	8,185	3,650	3,031	4,376	4,242	287	871
36 Kora	7,189	3,307	3,882	1,733	1,619	1,415	1,884	136	355
37 Korua	953	508	445	318	236	183	171	5	33
38 Kotia	3,559	1,846	1,713	901	750	885	786	58	166
39 Koya	55,284	27,417	27,867	10,971	10,589	16,146	15,280	268	1,871
40 Kulis	1,609	719	890	333	385	355	441	24	60
41 Lodha	2,370	1,229	1,141	575	346	625	642	26	147
42 Madia	381	175	206	96	106	69	75	7	24
43 Mahali	7,016	3,491	3,525	1,668	1,414	1,689	1,753	105	308
44 Mankidi	627	317	310	179	159	118	124	20	27
45 Mankirdia	169	88	81	62	15	24	29	2	37
46 Matya	5,711	2,961	2,750	1,469	1,124	1,411	1,411	74	209
47 Mirdhas	26,660	13,352	13,308	6,018	5,726	6,760	6,174	438	1,312
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	221,399	110,227	111,172	58,562	49,945	48,062	52,155	2,957	8,532
49 Mundari	17,688	9,372	8,316	3,323	3,219	5,754	3,488	248	1,548
50 Omanatya	14,365	7,055	7,310	2,800	2,676	3,883	3,890	311	673
51 Oraon	129,061	63,761	65,300	34,867	33,250	26,966	27,128	1,701	4,578
52 Parenga	6,801	3,316	3,485	1,465	2,090	1,791	1,173	55	209
53 Paroja	159,866	79,664	80,202	35,371	33,989	41,501	39,455	2,349	6,371
54 Pentia	9,656	4,899	4,757	2,376	2,072	2,318	2,274	178	386
55 Rajuar	1,018	571	447	270	170	274	219	20	51
56 Santal	411,181	203,058	208,123	104,732	93,757	92,400	90,306	4,792	21,911
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	311,614	154,271	157,343	73,893	62,145	74,089	76,447	5,467	17,822
58 Shabar or Lodha	193,613	96,022	97,591	47,699	40,071	44,851	48,925	3,144	8,183
59 Sounti	44,409	21,775	22,634	12,810	12,255	8,448	8,786	489	1,527
60 Tharua	310	151	159	90	76	58	68	3	15
61 Unclassified	10,836	5,402	5,434	2,162	1,928	2,821	2,953	250	477
				PUNJAB					
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,132**	**6,964**	**7,168**	**3,855**	**3,767**	**2,750**	**2,693**	**318**	**586**
1 Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135	3,240	3,200	2,348	2,298	260	525
2 Gaddi	13	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..
3 Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033	606	567	398	395	58	61

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				ORISSA—*contd.*						
12	5	..	..	570	628	564	621	6	7	26
200	235	18	28	20,052	20,068	19,980	19,980	71	85	27
3	9	..	2	169	119	169	76	..	42	28
1,889	2,198	197	219	156,554	150,658	154,962	147,935	1,503	2,641	29
449	264	39	46	27,245	24,660	27,192	24,470	43	188	30
56	39	1	28	9,462	11,056	9,443	11,027	19	23	31
1	4	..	..	195	175	192	174	3	1	32
314	481	41	28	44,868	42,840	44,731	42,348	132	480	33
2	1	..	..	58	63	55	63	3	..	34
28	40	..	1	2,794	2,866	2,742	2,787	48	78	35
23	22	..	2	1,389	1,506	1,388	1,474	1	32	36
2	5	..	..	281	222	280	219	1	3	37
2	11	..	..	777	666	773	659	4	7	38
32	105	..	22	9,968	10,104	9,826	9,912	142	192	39
7	4	..	..	261	420	233	368	28	52	40
3	6	..	..	446	305	442	297	4	8	41
3	1	..	..	95	93	92	91	3	2	42
27	49	2	1	1,359	1,330	1,329	1,243	29	80	43
..	..	..	..	147	145	147	142	..	3	44
..	..	..	..	47	13	47	13	..	..	45
7	6	..	..	1,244	1,036	1,221	1,010	19	25	46
114	91	22	5	4,976	5,568	4,954	5,448	22	120	47
487	494	159	46	46,018	44,639	45,786	43,783	229	848	48
40	57	7	4	2,283	2,924	2,266	2,823	17	98	49
61	67	..	4	2,496	2,272	2,451	2,182	45	90	50
195	326	32	18	27,447	29,872	27,377	29,689	68	182	51
5	13	..	..	1,295	2,034	1,293	2,020	2	13	52
411	384	32	3	28,730	31,158	28,122	30,440	601	716	53
27	25	..	..	1,684	1,605	1,620	1,489	64	114	54
5	6	2	1	215	173	214	158	1	15	55
1,094	2,014	40	135	77,841	87,274	77,518	86,233	312	1,010	56
770	887	52	42	59,682	57,632	59,281	56,029	389	1,574	57
313	398	15	14	36,311	35,486	36,009	34,550	299	931	58
25	31	3	35	11,002	11,376	10,972	11,342	27	32	59
..	..	..	..	85	76	85	76	..	..	60
166	75	3	1	1,289	1,783	1,267	1,702	21	80	61
				PUNJAB						
41	**122**	..	..	**2,508**	**2,374**	**2,492**	**2,369**	**16**	**5**	
22	112	..	..	2,065	1,993	2,056	1,988	9	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
19	10	..	..	443	381	436	381	7	..	3

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ORISSA—*contd.*										
26 Kawar	..	..	..	..	..	..	656	535	108	50
27 Kharia or Kharian	..	1	..	..	1	2	20,601	20,314	5,275	2,494
28 Kharwar	...	1	..	..	..	..	56	135	33	18
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	16	53	5	17	68	12	184,235	198,614	38,908	19,611
30 Kisan	...	..	..	..	10	2	25,718	26,757	6,236	2,373
31 Kol	..	..	..	..	..	6	11,588	9,476	1,858	1,613
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	...	..	..	..	..	...	145	148	28	11
33 Kolha	...	7	..	5	5	..	44,401	44,350	12,166	4,795
34 Koli, including Malhar	...	..	..	..	..	..	79	68	36	..
35 Kondadora	4	1	..	..	..	..	4,275	3,822	880	230
36 Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,374	1,710	336	143
37 Korua	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	171	35	17
38 Kotia	..	..	..	..	..	..	773	710	128	91
39 Koya	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,734	14,230	1,144	656
40 Kulis	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	318	82	15
41 Lodha	..	..	..	..	..	..	542	627	133	48
42 Madia	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	76	3	15
43 Mahali	..	1	1	6	..	..	1,685	1,563	331	161
44 Mankidi	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	111	31	14
45 Mankirdia	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	31	11	2
46 Matya	1	..	3	1	..	..	1,292	1,265	245	114
47 Mirdhas	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,184	5,520	1,017	246
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	..	4	..	1	3	3	48,391	49,891	12,478	6,020
49 Mundari	..	2	..	1	..	..	5,539	3,579	1,032	391
50 Omanatya	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,396	3,983	349	486
51 Oraon	..	..	..	1	2	..	27,251	24,904	7,387	3,444
52 Parenga	..	1	..	..	..	..	1,726	1,173	164	70
53 Paroja	3	2	4	..	..	..	38,994	38,328	7,119	3,432
54 Pentia	..	2	..	..	..	..	2,309	2,331	743	582
55 Rajuar	..	..	..	..	..	..	278	208	52	12
56 Santal	2	8	..	22	9	1	101,785	96,131	27,081	7,335
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	5	15	1	9	6	5	68,472	71,862	14,231	5,916
58 Shabar or Lodha	..	5	..	..	3	..	44,267	46,144	11,549	5,450
59 Sounti	2	1	1	1	..	..	7,985	8,893	1,810	876
60 Tharua	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	66	2	..
61 Unclassified	..	..	1	1	..	..	3,343	2,970	885	208
PUNJAB										
All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	**3,048**	**3,309**	**1,222**	**1,275**
1 Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,602	2,840	1,051	1,104
2 Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	9	..
3 Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	433	469	162	171

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				ORISSA—*contd.*						
518	457	22	23	8	5	..	..	219	170	26
14,709	16,452	454	1,143	152	206	11	19	7,283	8,275	27
9	78	11	32	3	7	..	..	146	89	28
138,951	165,860	4,825	11,162	1,473	1,800	78	181	61,847	66,707	29
18,316	23,251	778	915	376	182	12	36	8,720	12,480	30
9,523	7,454	198	353	9	34	..	22	2,018	2,788	31
114	127	2	6	1	4	..	..	62	67	32
31,098	36,311	854	2,812	253	407	30	25	11,934	15,068	33
40	65	1	2	2	1	..	..	48	28	34
3,288	3,416	82	141	25	34	..	1	1,264	1,487	35
969	1,458	50	90	19	18	..	1	542	660	36
130	132	3	17	2	5	..	..	57	52	37
627	566	16	50	2	3	..	..	296	337	38
13,517	12,985	59	501	14	81	..	7	2,715	3,533	39
147	284	8	15	3	4	..	..	204	151	40
398	473	8	100	3	6	..	..	241	208	41
41	59	1	1	3	1	..	..	31	37	42
1,297	1,283	44	91	11	27	2	1	446	630	43
78	92	9	5	..	..	..	..	52	54	44
15	25	1	4	..	..	..	..	14	37	45
1,013	1,091	30	57	4	3	..	..	423	449	46
4,880	4,903	195	295	85	71	7	5	2,190	2,207	47
34,432	41,213	1,044	2,261	371	364	66	33	15,790	16,500	48
4,377	2,847	96	285	28	52	6	4	1,546	1,813	49
2,899	3,265	127	191	21	38	..	3	1,163	1,053	50
19,075	20,128	643	1,081	134	237	12	14	9,026	10,397	51
1,544	1,024	17	74	1	5	..	..	290	278	52
30,748	32,925	821	1,678	280	291	26	2	11,935	10,700	53
1,476	1,629	74	98	16	22	..	..	899	821	54
204	169	15	22	5	4	2	1	77	66	55
71,507	79,210	2,199	7,633	972	1,821	26	132	23,365	24,699	56
51,611	59,837	1,988	5,409	620	674	22	26	26,037	27,748	57
31,585	38,337	897	2,065	228	281	8	11	15,397	15,942	58
6,008	7,203	144	756	20	23	3	35	2,787	2,360	59
26	61	..	5	..	..	..	..	38	17	60
2,134	2,403	162	294	159	64	3	1	770	681	61
				PUNJAB						
1,765	**1,847**	**31**	**93**	**30**	**94**	..	..	**1,408**	**1,485**	
1,513	1,569	24	80	14	87	..	..	1,203	1,302	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
248	278	7	13	16	7	..	..	205	183	3

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ORISSA—*contd.*										
26 Kawar	..	..	186	65	29	105	4	..	..	..
27 Kharia or Kharian	69	42	6,211	4,963	949	3,235	48	28	6	7
28 Kharwar	..	..	139	57	7	28	..	2	..	2
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	333	300	52,191	37,226	8,867	28,777	411	379	45	25
30 Kisan	55	17	7,426	8,001	1,150	4,372	73	82	16	8
31 Kol	20	5	1,676	1,784	274	994	47	5	1	..
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	..	..	52	42	10	25	..	..	..	..
33 Kolha	174	123	10,304	7,527	1,389	7,346	61	69	6	3
34 Koli, including Malhar	4	10	43	6	1	12	..	..	..	..
35 Kondadora	20	4	1,040	748	201	729	3	6	..	..
36 Kora	8	2	444	389	86	264	4	4	..	1
37 Korua	3	..	52	36	2	16	..	..	..	..
38 Kotia	..	..	254	213	42	116	..	8	..	..
39 Koya	1	21	2,487	2,103	209	1,370	18	24	..	15
40 Kulis	4	1	180	105	16	45	4	..	..	..
41 Lodha	..	..	223	161	18	47	..	..	..	..
42 Madia	1	..	24	14	6	23	..	..	..	..
43 Mahali	8	8	362	390	61	216	15	16	..	..
44 Mankidi	1	3	40	29	11	22	..	..	..	..
45 Mankirdia	4	..	9	4	1	33	..	..	..	..
46 Matya	1	..	379	295	43	152	..	2	..	..
47 Mirdhas	46	20	1,857	1,150	243	1,017	29	20	15	..
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	275	91	13,397	10,010	1,912	6,260	116	129	90	10
49 Mundari	21	5	1,360	543	152	1,261	12	4	1	..
50 Omanatya	..	7	939	534	184	482	40	29	..	1
51 Oraon	67	47	7,822	6,767	1,058	3,492	61	87	18	4
52 Parenga	3	..	245	136	38	134	4	8	..	..
53 Paroja	128	104	10,149	5,811	1,525	4,691	127	93	6	1
54 Pentia	10	1	774	531	104	286	11	3	..	..
55 Rajuar	3	..	69	35	5	29	..	2	..	..
56 Santal	88	173	20,559	10,083	2,591	14,270	122	171	5	2
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	331	134	22,067	15,017	3,473	12,383	148	203	18	11
58 Shabar or Lodha	100	60	12,961	9,651	2,247	6,111	85	117	4	3
59 Sounti	27	35	2,413	1,548	343	770	4	7	..	..
60 Tharua	3	..	32	7	3	10	..	..	..	..
61 Unclassified	10	18	666	470	88	183	6	10	..	..
PUNJAB										
All Scheduled Tribes	**141**	**123**	**969**	**841**	**287**	**493**	**11**	**28**	..	..
1 Bhot or Bodh	133	108	826	724	236	445	8	25	..	..
2 Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Swangla	8	15	143	117	51	48	3	3	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					ORISSA—*concld.*							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
38	60	21	49	16	8	1	2	..	1	..	..	27
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
112	120	67	64	37	46	2	7	..	2	6	1	29
40	48	30	36	8	12	1	..	..	..	1	..	30
4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
4	50	3	37	1	6	..	7	..	...	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
8	10	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
2	6	1	..	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
14	1	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
2	13	1	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
28	142	23	51	4	84	1	7	..	..	..	..	48
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
37	127	36	70	1	51	..	5	..	1	..	..	51
5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
5	16	2	13	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
67	19	45	16	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
80	101	50	66	22	19	1	15	1	1	6	..	57
47	19	41	11	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	58
1	5	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
					PUNJAB							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				Total					
RAJASTHAN									
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,351,470**	**1,220,433**	**1,131,037**	**621,696**	**477,425**	**555,163**	**565,594**	**40,310**	**86,070**
1 Bhil	906,705	464,868	441,837	240,241	195,084	212,034	217,139	11,207	28,803
2 Bhil Mina	2,063	1,267	796	691	292	527	443	45	59
3 Damor, Damaria	14,534	7,653	6,881	3,902	3,032	3,453	3,460	264	385
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	62,509	32,393	30,116	17,164	14,632	14,262	13,969	858	1,493
5 Mina	1,155,620	607,251	548,369	302,060	218,922	278,307	280,725	25,405	47,752
6 Sehria, Sahariya	23,299	12,144	11,155	5,597	4,042	6,202	6,257	297	834
7 Unclassified	186,740	94,857	91,883	52,041	41,421	40,378	43,601	2,234	6,744
WEST BENGAL									
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,054,081**	**1,043,042**	**1,011,039**	**539,351**	**409,261**	**460,997**	**476,769**	**36,683**	**115,041**
1 Baiga	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..
2 Bedia	1,191	858	333	4	56	854	209	..	66
3 Bhumij	91,289	47,003	44,286	25,129	15,277	20,223	22,181	1,514	6,590
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	23,595	12,197	11,398	7,911	6,052	3,909	4,393	301	793
5 Birhor	100	42	58	5	27	32	28	5	3
6 Chakma	1,379	630	749	277	310	340	367	13	70
7 Chero	559	350	209	..	100	350	109	..	..
8 Garo	2,535	806	1,729	385	1,033	361	594	49	102
9 Gond	735	402	333	400	150	1	183	1	..
10 Gorait	425	352	73	288	32	61	33	3	7
11 Hajang	426	153	273	70	57	78	206	5	10
12 Ho	1,075	446	629	165	151	268	415	13	60
13 Karmali	1,023	841	182	188	76	559	90	92	16
14 Kharwar	1,142	593	549	199	224	337	296	54	27
15 Khond	41	15	26	2	18	13	4	..	4
16 Kisan	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
17 Kora	62,029	32,251	29,778	15,824	11,016	15,162	14,572	1,118	3,892
18 Korwa	2,891	1,422	1,469	657	453	691	742	66	270
19 Lepcha	15,309	7,577	7,732	4,122	4,486	2,974	2,783	366	425
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	40,898	20,302	20,596	11,182	9,491	8,108	9,336	881	1,622
21 Lohara or Lohra	2,031	1,835	196	577	88	1,117	87	139	21
22 Magh	790	498	292	248	126	238	140	12	24
23 Mahali	28,233	13,904	14,329	7,113	5,708	5,851	7,098	771	1,369
24 Mahli	5,075	2,641	2,434	1,193	968	1,375	1,280	61	178
25 Mal Pahariya	15,706	8,491	7,215	3,774	3,092	4,397	3,465	272	599
26 Mech	13,915	7,398	6,517	4,264	3,421	2,914	2,749	189	325
27 Mru	1,477	654	823	342	319	289	374	18	126
28 Munda	160,245	78,516	81,729	39,790	35,123	34,944	39,088	3,392	6,964
29 Nagesia	4,875	2,584	2,291	1,306	1,201	1,099	965	157	115
30 Oraon	297,394	156,292	141,102	78,730	66,075	70,403	64,078	6,288	10,099
31 Parhaiya	487	446	41	412	18	33	21	1	2
32 Rabha	6,053	2,673	3,380	1,500	1,536	1,088	1,556	79	272

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				RAJASTHAN						
2,596	**1,288**	**668**	**660**	**543,479**	**503,923**	**520,261**	**457,008**	**22,161**	**46,177**	
1,185	576	201	235	216,480	204,206	207,400	185,535	8,685	18,432	1
4	1	...	1	537	345	516	274	21	71	2
34	4	...	..	3,196	3,063	3,093	2,847	103	212	3
90	21	19	1	14,856	14,402	14,579	13,698	258	699	4
1,138	610	341	360	259,794	235,307	247,571	211,197	11,650	23,694	5
38	12	10	10	5,210	4,442	4,976	3,943	225	492	6
107	64	97	53	43,406	42,158	42,126	39,514	1,219	2,577	7
				WEST BENGAL						
5,513	**9,330**	**498**	**638**	**420,187**	**390,220**	**417,274**	**371,769**	**2,627**	**17,786**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	2	..	..	3	72	3	44	..	28	2
133	227	4	11	19,526	15,384	19,419	14,395	103	965	3
66	148	10	12	4,829	4,635	4,811	4,627	15	6	4
...	..	..	..	2	18	2	18	...	..	5
..	2	..	..	205	300	187	288	18	12	6
...	..	..	..	..	100	..	100	...	..	7
5	..	6	..	316	930	299	863	12	67	8
...	..	..	..	..	150	..	150	..	..	9
..	1	...	..	280	33	279	32	1	1	10
...	..	...	..	60	77	60	53	..	24	11
..	3	..	..	126	149	122	131	4	18	12
2	..	..	..	179	66	179	65	..	1	13
3	2	..	..	152	236	151	215	1	21	14
..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
142	291	5	7	12,576	11,726	12,481	10,555	94	1,147	17
8	4	..	..	441	506	440	443	1	62	18
101	33	14	5	2,426	3,327	2,409	3,320	13	2	19
118	138	13	9	8,859	8,461	8,814	8,180	32	269	20
2	..	..	..	200	90	197	87	3	3	21
...	...	...	2	194	124	193	115	1	8	22
162	148	7	6	5,462	5,411	5,425	5,177	29	225	23
12	8	...	..	829	897	816	867	13	89	24
43	55	5	4	2,930	2,832	2,892	2,712	29	115	25
22	13	9	9	3,243	2,918	3,227	2,864	15	48	26
4	3	1	1	257	370	256	300	..	70	27
368	496	22	58	30,271	33,950	29,975	31,626	284	2,270	28
22	9	..	1	1,004	1,106	982	1,036	20	69	29
777	771	94	79	60,911	61,044	60,485	59,152	388	1,802	30
..	..	..	..	400	9	400	8	..	1	31
6	11	..	5	1,190	1,481	1,178	1,415	12	63	32

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
RAJASTHAN										
All Scheduled Tribes	**273**	**277**	**435**	**253**	**349**	**208**	**519,575**	**486,205**	**95,935**	**18,995**
1 Bhil	104	78	200	101	91	60	191,283	188,052	31,211	8,970
2 Bhil Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..	591	359	175	18
3 Damor, Damaria	..	4	..	..	..	..	3,486	2,917	789	184
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	2	2	..	2	17	1	13,152	12,186	2,495	908
5 Mina	145	156	227	146	201	114	264,346	238,800	51,059	7,083
6 Sehria, Sahariya	2	..	3	..	4	7	5,542	5,356	587	64
7 Unclassified	20	37	5	4	36	26	41,175	38,535	9,619	1,768
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Tribes	**47**	**256**	**13**	**177**	**226**	**232**	**453,710**	**469,628**	**118,781**	**36,006**
1 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...
2 Bedia	..	..	..	...	...	..	852	171	1	12
3 Bhumij	4	12	..	9	...	3	20,755	21,009	5,651	800
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	..	..	..	..	3	2	5,740	5,211	2,834	1,277
5 Birhor	..	..	..	...	..	..	22	33	3	9
6 Chakma	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	253	90	22
7 Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	109	..	..
8 Garo	..	..	..	..	5	..	350	605	82	170
9 Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..	401	183	400	...
10 Gorait	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	20	9	..
11 Hajang	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	108	10	4
12 Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	199	369	43	20
13 Karmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	352	79	9	11
14 Kharwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	339	232	48	9
15 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5	2	..
16 Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
17 Kora	..	16	..	6	1	2	14,493	12,802	3,270	444
18 Korwa	..	1	..	..	..	..	678	509	212	10
19 Lepcha	..	..	..	..	4	5	3,492	3,327	1,583	1,151
20 Lodha, Kharia or Kharia	7	2	..	4	6	6	8,080	9,455	2,261	1,265
21 Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	...	...	..	1,067	82	372	1
22 Magh	..	..	..	...	..	1	242	123	55	10
23 Mahali	2	1	..	6	6	2	5,912	6,856	1,613	517
24 Mahli	..	1	..	..	..	..	1,498	1,130	374	160
25 Mal Pahariya	7	..	..	1	2	4	4,323	3,384	866	370
26 Mech	..	..	..	..	1	6	2,748	2,817	985	544
27 Mru	..	..	..	..	1	..	258	291	85	19
28 Munda	4	17	3	14	5	23	34,518	36,781	9,559	3,264
29 Nagesia	2	1	..	..	..	..	1,091	925	287	135
30 Oraon	5	34	6	4	27	52	71,547	61,846	17,740	6,845
31 Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	24	12	10
32 Rabha	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,101	1,537	307	121

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				RAJASTHAN						
407,429	**443,173**	**14,294**	**22,986**	**1,692**	**678**	**225**	**373**	**156,620**	**139,982**	
154,839	170,282	4,356	8,295	801	360	76	145	56,842	49,190	1
394	325	18	15	4	..	..	1	139	92	2
2,576	2,672	101	58	20	3	..	..	971	900	3
10,332	10,972	258	296	66	10	1	..	4,354	3,504	4
203,803	219,035	8,691	12,226	693	254	100	202	82,721	73,856	5
4,819	5,053	108	226	24	10	4	3	1,387	1,324	6
30,666	34,834	762	1,870	84	41	44	22	10,206	11,116	7
				WEST BENGAL						
317,772	**388,178**	**13,075**	**37,189**	**3,905**	**7,936**	**177**	**319**	**168,503**	**150,797**	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1
851	157	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	90	2
14,493	17,920	514	2,112	93	172	4	5	6,720	7,889	3
2,761	3,522	99	280	42	122	4	10	1,627	1,446	4
18	22	1	2	..	..	..	..	18	7	5
215	207	7	24	..	..	..	..	113	196	6
350	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
239	364	26	71	2	..	1	..	140	194	8
1	183	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9
40	17	2	2	..	1	..	..	21	20	10
47	102	3	2	..	..	..	..	33	88	11
155	325	1	23	..	1	..	..	121	111	12
335	65	8	3	..	..	..	..	310	37	13
257	209	32	12	2	2	..	..	102	81	14
13	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	15
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
10,716	10,851	392	1,278	111	224	4	5	5,175	5,243	17
454	441	11	55	1	3	..	..	303	454	18
1,784	2,030	79	121	40	25	6	..	1,659	1,077	19
5,432	7,584	306	497	77	106	4	3	3,349	2,679	20
689	74	5	7	1	..	..	..	568	24	21
184	106	3	6	..	..	..	1	62	45	22
3,897	5,835	300	397	101	103	1	4	2,526	2,056	23
1,092	881	23	83	9	6	..	..	313	406	24
3,299	2,736	121	235	34	43	3	..	1,237	997	25
1,668	2,170	75	93	13	7	7	3	1,386	780	26
167	242	3	26	3	3	..	1	139	162	27
23,466	30,937	1,272	2,166	210	396	11	18	13,722	10,989	28
724	733	59	48	21	8	..	1	484	257	29
50,548	51,591	2,660	2,777	560	612	39	21	23,745	18,187	30
27	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	31
759	1,327	30	79	5	8	..	2	382	361	32

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
RAJASTHAN										
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,871**	**568**	**125,475**	**76,194**	**25,729**	**62,794**	**467**	**357**	**78**	**69**
1 Bhil	1,423	219	48,464	28,404	6,746	20,428	184	115	25	24
2 Bhil Mina	..	..	112	47	27	44	..	1	..	..
3 Damor, Damaria	20	..	774	576	163	323	14	1	..	..
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	61	2	3,671	2,298	598	1,195	23	9	1	..
5 Mina	3,082	267	62,831	37,977	16,557	35,362	218	210	33	40
6 Sehria, Sahariya	29	2	1,158	712	187	608	11	2	2	..
7 Unclassified	256	78	8,465	6,180	1,451	4,834	17	19	17	5
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,822**	**1,179**	**140,478**	**70,750**	**23,530**	**77,568**	**1,590**	**1,214**	**83**	**86**
1 Baiga	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bedia	..	..	3	24	..	64	..	2	..	..
3 Bhumij	57	78	5,627	3,296	996	4,466	40	46	..	3
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	265	82	1,133	845	202	496	24	23	3	...
5 Birhor	..	..	14	6	4	1	..	..	..	...
6 Chakma	..	..	107	148	6	46	..	2	..	..
7 Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Garo	4	..	110	163	23	31	3	..	..	..
9 Gond	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Gorait	..	..	20	15	1	5	..	..	..	..
11 Hajang	..	..	31	80	2	8	..	..	..	..
12 Ho	..	..	109	72	12	37	..	2	..	..
13 Karmali	..	..	224	24	84	13	2	..	..	..
14 Kharwar	..	..	79	66	22	15	1	..	..	..
15 Khond	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
16 Kisan	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kora	70	14	4,351	2,571	723	2,597	31	61	..	..
18 Korwa	5	..	236	239	55	214	7	1	..	..
19 Lepcha	130	14	1,177	751	287	304	61	8	4	..
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	106	46	2,634	1,482	568	1,123	38	28	3	..
21 Lohara or Lohra	8	..	425	10	134	14	1	..	..	..
22 Magh	..	1	53	26	9	18	..	..	..	..
23 Mahali	73	9	1,924	1,037	468	971	61	39	..	..
24 Mahli	3	..	270	310	37	94	3	2	..	..
25 Mal Pahariya	15	9	1,069	613	144	364	9	11	..	..
26 Mech	31	11	1,231	531	114	232	9	6	1	..
27 Mru	1	..	122	62	15	100	1	..	..	..
28 Munda	252	231	11,194	5,874	2,116	4,781	155	86	5	17
29 Nagesia	37	27	352	163	94	66	1	1	..	..
30 Oraon	470	60	19,434	10,679	3,603	7,287	211	155	27	6
31 Parhaiya	..	..	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
32 Rabha	15	..	317	165	49	193	1	3	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
RAJASTHAN												
759	**927**	**629**	**854**	**98**	**50**	**14**	**13**	**2**	..	**16**	**10**	
263	389	207	360	46	21	1	2	..	..	9	6	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
31	24	29	24	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
390	406	348	375	23	19	12	8	..	..	7	4	5
5	33	5	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
70	74	40	61	28	10	1	3	1	..	..	..	7
WEST BENGAL												
642	**394**	**474**	**307**	**120**	**55**	**31**	**28**	**5**	**3**	**12**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	3
1	106	1	66	..	20	..	17	..	3	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
7	7	3	3	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	17
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
14	1	1	..	10	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	20
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
4	6	2	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	24
1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
21	2	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
5	9	4	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	28
5	3	..	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	29
89	25	35	18	33	6	20	1	..	..	1	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
—	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	32

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*									
33 Santal	1,200,019	605,649	594,370	314,569	227,782	268,287	282,823	19,181	76,647
34 Sauria Paharia	28	8	20	8	11	..	8	..	1
35 Savar	2,181	1,702	479	1,294	111	334	292	74	73
36 Unclassified	68,923	33,509	35,414	17,423	14,672	14,305	16,200	1,568	4,269
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS									
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,122**	**7,318**	**6,804**	**4,198**	**3,445**	**2,921**	**2,923**	**154**	**378**
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	19	8	11	2	1	5	9	1	1
2 Nicobarese	13,903	7,217	6,686	4,157	3,412	2,863	2,855	152	361
3 Onges	129	59	70	23	21	35	36	1	13
4 Shom Pens	71	34	37	16	11	18	23	..	3
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	**108,194**	**54,719**	**53,475**	**28,625**	**23,813**	**22,988**	**23,556**	**2,629**	**5,444**
1 Gaddi	51,356	26,446	24,910	13,624	10,316	11,121	11,785	1,526	2,733
2 Gujjar	16,887	8,854	8,033	4,652	3,315	3,736	4,000	395	676
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	2,016	1,258	758	868	330	336	350	48	68
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	27,251	12,685	14,566	6,429	7,372	5,718	5,223	398	1,489
5 Lahaula	2,860	1,559	1,301	911	654	545	536	80	93
6 Pangwala	7,724	3,898	3,826	2,132	1,773	1,523	1,640	182	379
7 Unclassified	100	19	81	9	53	9	22	..	6
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS									
All Scheduled Tribes									
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands.	**23,391**	**11,466**	**11,925**	**6,672**	**5,194**	**4,313**	**5,252**	**251**	**967**
MANIPUR									
All Scheduled Tribes	**249,049**	**123,162**	**125,887**	**75,110**	**70,156**	**45,072**	**45,495**	**2,380**	**8,240**
1 Aimol	108	60	48	39	26	20	19	1	3
2 Anal	4,868	2,372	2,496	1,416	1,442	882	869	54	143
3 Angami	632	295	337	155	133	89	157	28	34
4 Chiru	1,809	908	901	542	449	337	348	26	92
5 Chothe	1,035	484	551	236	264	227	214	21	72
6 Gangte	4,856	2,286	2,570	1,531	1,513	689	864	50	155

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Un pecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
3,323	6,725	289	393	248,390	219,781	246,779	209,632	1,439	9,764	33
..	..	..	..	8	11	8	11	..	..	34
..	3	..	..	1,135	118	1,129	104	6	14	35
194	237	19	36	13,783	13,890	13,676	13,226	94	622	36
				ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
45	**58**	..	..	**3,101**	**2,773**	**3,101**	**2,769**	..	**4**	
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	1
45	58	..	..	3,074	2,741	3,074	2,738	..	3	2
..	..	..	..	16	21	16	20	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	9	10	9	10	..	..	4
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
453	**619**	**24**	**43**	**20,472**	**20,713**	**20,226**	**19,907**	**238**	**787**	
165	48	10	28	9,832	10,160	9,720	9,657	110	492	1
66	34	5	8	3,650	3,453	3,588	3,193	56	256	2
6	10	..	..	262	243	262	242	..	1	3
135	476	5	6	4,655	4,719	4,597	4,706	58	11	4
23	18	..	..	582	547	580	545	2	2	5
57	33	4	1	1,488	1,540	1,476	1,513	12	25	6
1	..	..	..	3	51	3	51	..	..	7
				LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS						
230	**512**	..	..	**5,041**	**4,693**	**5,041**	**4,602**	..	**80**	
				MANIPUR						
457	**1,746**	**143**	**250**	**53,665**	**52,382**	**53,629**	**52,200**	**35**	**174**	
..	..	..	..	28	21	28	20	..	1	1
20	42	..	..	1,021	975	1,019	969	1	4	2
11	6	12	7	129	61	129	61	..	..	3
2	10	1	2	419	381	419	376	..	5	4
..	1	..	..	197	224	197	222	..	2	5
11	37	5	1	999	1,130	998	1,119	1	6	6

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*										
33 Santal	14	152	4	124	154	109	258,055	283,011	66,364	17,503
34 Saurla Paharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
35 Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	329	256	165	6
36 Unclassified	2	19	..	9	11	14	14,439	16,075	3,489	1,296
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS										
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	**3,262**	**3,330**	**1,080**	**669**
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	..	..
2 Nicobarese	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,228	3,283	1,067	667
3 Onges	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	20	7	1
4 Shom Pens	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	20	6	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	..	3	2	7	6	9	**25,969**	**23,573**	**8,039**	**3,421**
1 Gaddi	..	2	..	3	2	6	11,531	11,037	3,790	653
2 Gujjar	..	..	2	3	4	1	3,787	3,440	1,007	117
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa, and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	366	566	83
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	..	1	..	..	..	1	5,308	6,334	1,729	2,217
5 Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	712	574	305	107
6 Pangwala	..	..	..	1	..	1	1,817	1,801	636	242
7 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	21	6	2
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes										
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	..	1	..	10	..	..	**4,700**	**5,399**	**1,622**	**584**
MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Tribes	1	4	..	4	..	..	**51,621**	**56,160**	**20,990**	**17,547**
1 Aimol	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	21	11	6
2 Anal	1	1	..	1	..	..	1,003	1,197	387	451
3 Angami	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	206	21	72
4 Chiru	..	..	..	..	..	..	390	382	122	73
5 Chothe	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	239	33	38
6 Gangte	..	2	..	3	..	..	994	1,179	521	387

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				WEST BENGAL—*contd.*						
182,730	234,047	6,430	25,320	2,443	5,910	88	231	98,777	91,455	33
..	7	..	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	34
159	230	5	18	..	2	...	..	238	105	35
10,201	13,136	607	1,447	137	182	5	14	5,222	5,346	36
				ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
2,091	**2,497**	**62**	**117**	**29**	**47**	..	..	**955**	**701**	
3	7	1	..	...	...	..	..	2	3	1
2,072	2,457	60	112	29	47	..	..	915	662	2
11	16	1	3	..	..	..	..	24	29	3
5	17	..	2	..	...	..	..	14	7	4
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
15,005	**18,628**	**624**	**1,085**	**287**	**414**	**14**	**25**	**10,265**	**9,176**	
7,227	9,696	405	634	102	36	7	18	5,075	3,712	1
2,642	3,162	96	134	41	22	1	5	1,415	1,139	2
215	264	14	13	5	6	..	..	196	149	3
3,453	3,642	42	165	81	308	3	2	2,719	3,508	4
375	439	16	14	16	14	..	...	265	180	5
1,086	1,408	51	123	41	28	3	..	593	479	6
7	17	..	2	1	..	..	..	2	9	7
				LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS						
2,869	**4,227**	**42**	**214**	**167**	**374**	..	..	**1,725**	**1,831**	
				MANIPUR						
29,524	**35,275**	**719**	**2,122**	**303**	**1,053**	**85**	**163**	**17,614**	**17,127**	
15	14	..	1	..	...	...	...	6	6	1
586	688	13	41	17	17	..	..	346	318	2
16	114	16	12	7	6	3	2	94	70	3
252	272	13	29	2	8	1	..	99	134	4
178	178	8	23	..	..	..	...	63	85	5
436	744	26	29	6	19	5	...	291	259	6

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*										
33 Santal	1,076	546	84,052	38,999	12,737	51,167	875	691	37	52
34 Sauria Paharia	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Savar	..	1	169	48	69	55	..	1	..	..
36 Unclassified	204	50	4,004	2,440	955	2,802	56	46	3	8
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS										
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes	**17**	**7**	**830**	**422**	**92**	**261**	**16**	**11**	..	..
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Nicobarese	16	7	791	395	92	249	16	11	..	..
3 Onges	..	..	24	19	..	10	..	..	..	..
4 Shom Pens	1	..	13	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**354**	**478**	**7,740**	**4,140**	**2,003**	**4,351**	**164**	**198**	**4**	**9**
1 Gaddi	111	6	3,781	1,596	1,119	2,097	63	9	1	4
2 Gujjar	55	4	1,038	582	299	542	23	9	..	2
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	40	5	121	85	34	55	1	4	..	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	102	449	2,205	1,570	356	1,318	54	168	2	3
5 Lahaula	26	2	168	95	64	79	7	4	..	..
6 Pangwala	20	12	425	207	131	256	16	4	1	..
7 Unclassified	..	..	2	5	..	4	..	..	..	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes										
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	**9**	**8**	**1,444**	**944**	**209**	**752**	**63**	**127**	..	..
MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Tribes	**313**	**272**	**15,434**	**9,973**	**1,656**	**6,110**	**154**	**687**	**57**	**85**
1 Aimol	..	..	5	4	1	2	..	..	..	...
2 Anal	8	17	295	177	40	101	3	23	..	...
3 Angami	..	..	70	43	11	22	4	..	9	5
4 Chiru	1	...	85	67	13	63	..	2	..	2
5 Chothe	1	1	49	34	13	49	..	1	..	..
6 Gangte	10	6	252	113	24	124	5	15	..	1

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					WEST BENGAL—*concld.*							
427	123	350	101	66	13	..	8	1	..	10	1	33
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
65	103	54	100	6	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	36
					ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
					HIMACHAL PRADESH							
13	13	6	7	5	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	
8	1	3	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	5	1	..	2	..	...	5	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
					LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS							
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
					MANIPUR							
262	218	178	137	79	73	4	4	..	2	1	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
9	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total					
				Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MANIPUR—*contd.*									
7 Hmar . .	15,365	7,806	7,559	5,000	4,345	2,681	2,823	74	239
8 Kabui . .	29,218	14,613	14,605	9,400	8,258	4,820	4,959	274	1,063
9 Kacha Naga .	9,734	4,247	5,487	1,973	2,894	2,093	2,098	138	362
10 Koirao . .	406	203	203	133	119	70	70	..	12
11 Koireng . .	531	254	277	120	121	114	110	17	38
12 Kom . . .	5,477	2,671	2,806	1,584	1,584	1,012	939	58	208
13 Lamgang . .	1,866	1,075	791	574	601	456	122	41	66
14 Mao . .	28,810	14,405	14,405	8,779	8,163	5,156	5,228	424	838
15 Maram . .	4,928	2,526	2,402	1,218	1,060	1,225	1,035	80	289
16 Maring . .	7,745	4,058	3,687	2,515	1,860	1,419	1,513	107	219
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes . .	2,746	1,373	1,373	942	842	410	440	7	68
18 Monsang . .	1,342	514	828	261	425	242	309	11	54
19 Moyon .	647	255	392	144	228	110	115	1	36
20 Paite . . .	17,029	8,519	8,510	5,361	4,983	3,020	3,087	111	349
21 Purum . .	82	38	44	14	28	21	15	2	1
22 Ralte . .	80	37	43	22	25	14	15	1	3
23 Sema . .	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
24 Simte . .	2,818	1,371	1,447	866	813	480	519	19	87
25 Tangkhul . .	43,943	21,571	22,372	13,724	13,065	7,597	8,686	224	548
26 Thadou . .	47,994	23,810	24,184	13,962	12,677	9,215	8,220	506	2,743
27 Vaiphui . .	8,215	4,067	4,148	2,656	2,473	1,326	1,384	67	257
28 Zou . . .	6,761	3,340	3,421	1,940	1,765	1,346	1,337	38	261
TRIPURA									
All Scheduled Tribes	**360,070**	**184,174**	**175,896**	**100,085**	**87,431**	**76,909**	**77,303**	**5,519**	**9,909**
1 Bhil . . .	69	34	35	22	11	6	20	5	4
2 Bhutia . .	7	6	1	2	..	4	1	..	..
3 Chaimal . .	50	20	30	11	17	8	10	1	3
4 Chakma . .	22,386	11,626	10,760	6,736	5,653	4,593	4,628	239	452
5 Garoo . .	5,484	2,801	2,683	1,625	1,290	1,130	1,188	35	178
6 Halam . .	16,298	8,423	7,875	4,659	3,926	3,432	3,432	259	462
7 Jamatia . .	24,359	12,184	12,175	5,937	5,846	5,809	5,773	321	508
8 Khasia . .	349	188	161	86	73	86	66	11	20
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—(*i*) Balte (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya	5,531	2,785	2,746	1,553	1,443	1,105	1,102	103	171
10 Lepcha . .	7	6	1	2	..	4	1	..	..
11 Lushai . .	2,988	1,484	1,504	1,019	935	421	418	19	122
12 Mag . . .	10,524	5,435	5,089	2,884	2,340	2,288	2,278	148	360
13 Munda including Kaur . .	4,409	2,267	2,142	1,260	1,084	889	936	106	112

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				MANIPUR—*contd.*						
50	150	1	2	3,337	3,071	3,333	3,053	4	18	7
56	243	63	82	6,823	6,181	6,816	6,170	7	11	8
27	110	16	23	1,414	2,230	1,408	2,186	6	44	9
..	2	..	..	113	95	113	95	..	..	10
3	8	..	..	90	106	90	105	..	1	11
14	72	3	3	1,214	1,339	1,212	1,339	2	..	12
4	2	..	..	410	459	410	458	..	1	13
45	170	1	6	6,393	6,034	6,389	6,006	4	28	14
3	15	..	3	857	798	857	798	..	..	15
16	95	1	..	1,766	1,429	1,763	1,427	3	2	16
14	23	..	..	609	564	609	564	..	..	17
..	40	..	..	214	352	214	352	..	..	18
..	13	..	..	117	138	117	138	..	..	19
26	90	1	1	3,413	3,464	3,411	3,459	2	5	20
1	..	..	..	13	28	13	28	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	17	20	17	16	..	4	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
5	28	1	..	636	605	636	605	..	..	24
21	53	5	20	9,986	9,849	9,986	9,833	..	16	25
96	447	31	97	10,130	9,600	10,125	9,585	5	14	26
16	32	2	2	1,846	1,866	1,846	1,856	..	10	27
16	57	..	1	1,474	1,362	1,474	1,360	..	2	28
				TRIPURA						
1,638	**1,243**	**23**	**10**	**81,528**	**79,925**	**81,451**	**79,400**	**69**	**510**	
1	..	..	..	13	11	13	11	..	..	1
..	...	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	6	17	6	17	..	..	3
55	27	3	..	5,275	5,103	5,272	5,077	3	26	4
11	26	..	1	1,316	1,245	1,314	1,228	1	17	5
73	54	..	1	3,650	3,465	3,650	3,438	..	26	6
117	48	..	..	5,509	5,557	5,483	5,496	26	61	7
5	2	..	..	57	63	57	63	..	...	8
23	30	1	...	1,253	1,251	1,253	1,246	..	5	9
...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
25	29	...	..	679	710	679	710	..	..	11
115	111	...	...	2,236	2,095	2,234	2,093	2	2	12
10	9	2	1	999	1,015	999	1,011	..	4	13

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MANIPUR—*contd.*										
7 Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,506	3,539	1,650	1,266
8 Kabui	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,065	6,190	2,468	2,013
9 Kacha Naga	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,541	2,436	551	675
10 Koirao	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	83	20	24
11 Koireng	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	127	29	16
12 Kom	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,135	1,124	356	219
13 Lamgang	..	..	..	..	..	..	444	294	161	142
14 Mao	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,798	6,246	2,324	2,121
15 Maram	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,243	1,201	346	252
16 Maring	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,796	1,787	752	430
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	568	646	328	271
18 Monsang	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	297	42	72
19 Moyon	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	183	26	88
20 Paite	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,825	3,913	1,931	1,497
21 Purum	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	1	..
22 Ralte	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	5	9
23 Sema	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
24 Simte	..	..	..	..	..	..	525	680	223	205
25 Tangkhul	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,763	10,110	3,666	3,206
26 Thadou	..	1	..	..	..	..	10,148	10,594	3,762	3,015
27 Vaiphui	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,716	1,824	799	598
28 Zou	..	..	..	..	...	..	1,356	1,638	452	401
TRIPURA										
All Scheduled Tribes	..	3	1	12	7	..	**75,210**	**74,274**	**18,508**	**8,008**
1 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	20	9	..
2 Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..
3 Chaimal	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	10	5	..
4 Chakma	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,828	4,543	1,457	576
5 Garoo	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,091	1,183	311	62
6 Halam	..	..	..	1	..	..	3,508	3,409	1,005	488
7 Jamatia	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,915	5,030	452	350
8 Khasia	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	82	28	10
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—(*i*) Balte (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,114	1,165	299	197
10 Lepcha	..	..	..	..	...	..	6	1	2	...
11 Lushai	..	..	..	...	...	...	628	600	324	219
12 Mag	..	..	...	...	...	...	2,299	2,328	640	245
13 Munda including Kaur	...	..	..	...	...	...	971	901	259	73

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				MANIPUR—*contd.*						
1,773	2,122	42	59	40	92	1	..	956	933	7
3,476	3,704	55	269	21	137	45	67	1,651	2,188	8
946	1,576	20	116	17	56	7	13	1,289	813	9
57	53	..	5	..	1	..	..	13	25	10
91	92	10	11	3	8	..	..	31	44	11
742	781	27	65	8	56	2	3	318	342	12
267	118	13	32	3	2	..	..	219	37	13
3,309	3,748	122	202	42	170	1	5	2,185	2,107	14
859	825	35	107	3	14	..	3	422	400	15
997	1,239	44	73	3	45	..	..	495	471	16
223	343	4	16	13	16	..	..	194	158	17
130	177	4	9	..	39	..	..	124	179	18
51	81	1	1	..	13	..	..	59	71	19
1,853	2,307	28	67	12	42	1	..	1,273	1,119	20
11	8	1	1	1	..	..	..	11	7	21
10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	22
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
295	432	2	26	4	17	1	..	208	159	24
5,048	6,667	40	204	9	33	..	..	2,783	2,404	25
6,130	6,720	173	584	66	206	17	69	3,476	3,928	26
886	1,126	17	72	13	28	1	..	500	443	27
886	1,140	5	68	13	28	..	1	503	419	28
				TRIPURA						
53,419	**63,446**	**1,823**	**1,697**	**1,448**	**1,113**	**12**	**10**	**27,429**	**21,687**	
3	19	..	1	1	..	..	..	8	4	1
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	3
3,239	3,887	85	58	44	22	3	..	1,523	1,113	4
760	1,049	13	47	7	24	..	1	394	254	5
2,342	2,785	94	82	67	53	..	1	1,265	1,000	6
4,265	4,550	83	82	115	48	..	—	1,760	1,588	7
64	63	4	7	3	2	..	—	32	16	8
756	**904**	**43**	**36**	**16**	**28**	..	—	**417**	**330**	**9**
4	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	**10**
276	**329**	**5**	**28**	**23**	**24**	..	—	**176**	**194**	**11**
1,520	**1,911**	**54**	**76**	**85**	**96**	..	..	**898**	**664**	**12**
664	**798**	**42**	**20**	6	9	..	1	**297**	**226**	**13**

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MANIPUR—*contd.*										
7 Hmar	13	14	901	679	32	180	10	58	..	2
8 Kabui	64	44	1,316	1,232	218	793	35	105	18	14
9 Kacha Naga	12	33	1,140	472	118	245	10	54	9	9
10 Koirao	..	..	13	17	..	7	..	1	..	..
11 Koireng	1	..	23	17	7	27	..	..	..	..
12 Kom	16	26	265	158	30	142	6	16	1	..
13 Lamgang	1	..	189	3	28	34	1	..	..	..
14 Mao	39	23	1,841	1,447	302	636	3	..	..	1
15 Maram	12	8	365	209	45	182	..	1	..	..
16 Maring	..	3	418	272	63	146	13	50	1	..
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	4	2	186	97	3	52	1	7	..	..
18 Monsang	5	1	112	132	7	45	..	1	..	..
19 Moyon	1	2	58	34	..	35	..	..	..	..
20 Paite	11	15	1,165	773	83	282	14	48	..	1
21 Purum	..	..	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
22 Ralte	..	..	4	5	1	3	..	..	..	..
23 Sema	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Simte	5	..	185	87	17	61	1	11	..	..
25 Tangkhul	45	22	2,537	1,999	184	343	12	20	5	20
26 Thadou	48	44	3,052	1,457	332	2,158	30	241	14	28
27 Vaiphui	9	9	438	243	50	185	3	4	..	2
28 Zou	7	2	460	195	33	193	3	29	..	..
TRIPURA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**123**	**19**	**23,418**	**13,342**	**3,696**	**8,208**	**189**	**118**	**3**	..
1 Bhil	..	..	3	1	5	3	..	..	..	..
2 Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chaimal	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
4 Chakma	7	..	1,351	714	154	394	11	5	..	..
5 Garoo	..	..	369	122	22	130	3	2	..	..
6 Halam	4	..	1,090	620	165	380	6	..	..	..
7 Jamatia	2	..	1,518	1,162	238	426	2	..	..	..
8 Khasia	1	..	22	3	7	13	2	..	..	..
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—(*i*) Balte (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya	1	..	349	193	60	135	7	2	..	..
10 Lepcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lushai	16	6	144	89	14	94	2	5	..	..
12 Mag	8	..	766	365	94	284	30	15	..	..
13 Munda including Kaur	2	..	225	134	64	92	4	..	2	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					MANIPUR—*concld.*							
7	16	4	12	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
74	46	52	31	21	12	1	1	..	1	..	1	8
3	8	2	..	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
4	1	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	12
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
29	18	27	13	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
4	3	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
8	14	8	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
39	9	27	4	12	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	25
56	62	27	33	28	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	26
5	15	2	10	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	27
7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
					TRIPURA							
7	10	3	4	3	5	..	1	..	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	8
1	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	1	...	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	10
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	13

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total					
				Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TRIPURA—*contd.*									
14 Noatia	16,010	8,251	7,759	4,441	3,759	3,488	3,548	231	407
15 Orang	2,875	1,501	1,374	836	692	563	579	94	97
16 Riang	56,597	28,974	27,623	15,350	13,950	12,133	12,177	1,128	1,233
17 Santal	1,562	873	689	472	355	319	282	77	47
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	189,799	96,926	92,873	52,989	45,886	40,448	40,675	2,736	5,719
19 Uchai	766	390	376	201	171	183	189	6	14
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI									
All Scheduled Tribes	**51,259**	**26,002**	**25,257**	**13,361**	**11,994**	**11,897**	**11,519**	**582**	**1,610**
1 Dhodia	7,887	4,015	3,872	1,946	1,779	1,987	1,788	62	279
2 Dubla including Halpati	1,094	581	513	298	222	262	247	18	40
3 Kathodi	1,005	496	509	243	248	243	246	9	15
4 Kokna	7,611	3,874	3,737	2,059	1,756	1,674	1,677	108	285
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	1,125	584	541	325	282	239	231	15	26
6 Naikda or Nayaka	43	20	23	9	9	11	11	..	3
7 Varli	32,494	16,432	16,062	8,481	7,698	7,481	7,319	370	962
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY									
All Scheduled Tribes	**5,195**	**3,530**	**1,665**	**2,093**	**611**	**1,284**	**993**	**27**	**34**
1 Adi-Bhutan	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Aka	18	17	1	11	..	6	1	..	..
3 Apatani	156	150	6	100	..	50	6	..	..
4 Ashing	46	29	17	14	3	15	14	..	..
5 Bangni	28	17	11	7	2	10	9	..	..
6 Bangro	8	3	5	2	3	1	2	..	..
7 Bokar	80	62	18	51	4	11	12	..	..
8 Bori	58	56	2	9	2	46	..	1	..
9 Dafla	169	144	25	93	10	51	15	..	..
10 Digaru	100	66	34	39	14	25	20	2	..
11 Galong	879	639	240	419	101	213	135	2	1
12 Idu	182	114	68	35	21	78	35	1	10
13 Kaman	1	1	—	1	..	..	..	..	..
14 Khamba	23	13	10	6	2	6	8	..	..
15 Khampti	49	27	22	18	9	9	13	..	..
16 Libo	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
17 Momba	66	43	23	24	6	18	17	..	..
18 Miju	107	76	31	52	11	24	20	..	..
19 Mikir	21	16	5	11	1	5	4	..	..
20 Milang	21	17	4	10	..	7	4	..	..
21 Minyong	1,228	750	478	372	146	300	318	10	7
22 Miri	253	171	82	119	33	49	49	2	..
23 Mishing	8	6	2	4	1	2	1	..	..
24 Mishmi	210	95	115	76	43	18	61	1	9
25 Monpa	294	187	107	132	59	54	46	..	..
26 Nishang	10	8	2	6	..	2	2	..	..
27 Nocte	66	58	8	33	3	25	5	..	..
28 Padam	610	377	233	164	94	163	127	8	7
29 Pailibo	18	12	6	4	2	8	4	..	..
30 Pangi	15	5	10	1	3	2	3	..	..
31 Pasi	11	5	6	3	2	2	4	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				TRIPURA—*contd.*						
90	44	1	1	3,527	3,467	3,526	3,454	1	13	14
8	6	..	..	629	626	629	620	..	6	15
357	263	6	..	12,262	12,395	12,255	12,312	7	75	16
5	5	..	..	327	317	327	316	..	1	17
743	587	10	6	43,614	42,427	43,578	42,147	29	274	18
..	2	..	..	175	161	175	161	..	..	19
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
162	**134**	..	..	**11,414**	**11,143**	**11,341**	**10,978**	**70**	**161**	
20	26	..	...	1,733	1,676	1,717	1,655	15	19	1
3	4	..	..	256	218	256	214	..	4	2
1	..	..	..	209	240	208	239	1	1	3
33	19	..	..	1,762	1,655	1,747	1,622	15	32	4
5	2	..	..	261	265	260	263	1	2	5
..	..	..	..	7	9	7	9	..	..	6
100	83	..	..	7,186	7,080	7,146	6,976	38	103	7
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY						
16	**9**	**110**	**18**	**1,040**	**540**	**1,034**	**532**	**6**	**8**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	24	1	24	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	3	..	1	6
..	..	..	2	6	4	6	4	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	...	38	7	35	7	3	..	9
..	..	..	..	23	13	23	13	..	..	10
5	3	..	..	232	86	229	85	3	1	11
..	2	...	...	15	19	15	17	..	2	12
..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	13
..	...	1	...	4	2	4	2	..	..	14
..	...	...	..	13	6	13	6	..	..	15
...	...	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	16
..	..	1	..	13	4	13	4	...	..	17
..	..	..	..	36	12	36	11	..	1	18
..	..	..	...	9	1	9	1	...	..	19
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	20
4	1	64	6	189	135	189	133	...	2	21
1	..	..	..	76	29	76	29	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	23
..	2	..	..	38	34	38	34	..	..	24
..	1	1	1	72	47	72	47	..	..	25
..	..	..	...	2	..	2	..	..	...	26
..	..	..	..	19	3	19	3	...	...	27
4	..	38	5	99	89	99	89	..	...	28
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	...	29
..	..	2	4	1	3	1	3	..	...	30
...	..	...	...	3	2	3	2	..	...	31

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				TRIPURA—*contd.*						
14 Noatia	..	...	..	..	..	..	3,487	3,408	912	305
15 Orang	—	—	...	...	...	..	658	600	204	71
16 Riang	—	1	..	7	...	..	12,544	12,117	3,082	1,630
17 Santal	...	...	..	...	..	..	409	299	145	39
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	..	2	..	4	7	..	38,457	38,398	9,347	3,733
19 Uchai	..	..	..	...	..	..	166	179	26	10
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	..	**10,884**	**10,863**	**1,999**	**998**
1 Dhodia	..	1	1	1	..	..	1,709	1,710	228	120
2 Dubla including Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	229	226	42	8
3 Kathodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	235	35	9
4 Kokna	..	..	..	1	..	..	1,578	1,586	307	130
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	198	63	19
6 Naikda or Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	2	..
7 Varli	2	..	..	1	..	..	6,912	6,897	1,322	712
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY						
All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2,267**	**1,056**	**1,043**	**74**
1 Adi-Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	10	..
3 Apatani	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	5	76	..
4 Ashing	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	15	12	1
5 Bangni	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	5	..
6 Bangro	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
7 Bokar	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	14	43	..
8 Bori	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	2	..	2
9 Dafla	..	..	...	..	..	...	102	16	58	3
10 Digaru	..	—	...	..	..	..	41	21	16	1
11 Galong	..	...	..	..	..	..	399	146	190	15
12 Idu	..	...	...	..	..	...	97	45	20	4
13 Kaman	..	...	...	..	..	...	1	..	1	..
14 Khamba	..	..	...	..	..	...	9	8	2	..
15 Khampti	..	..	...	...	..	..	13	12	5	3
16 Libo	..	—	—	...	...	...	2	..	2	..
17 Momba	...	—	...	...	..	...	28	18	11	2
18 Miju	...	—	—	..	..	...	32	18	16	...
19 Mikir	..	...	—	..	..	..	7	4	2	..
20 Milang	...	...	..	..	..	...	15	4	8	..
21 Minyong	...	—	—	..	..	...	465	327	172	12
22 Miri	...	...	...	..	..	...	91	53	43	4
23 Mishing	...	—	—	..	...	...	2	1	...	..
24 Mishmi	—	—	—	..	..	—	45	68	35	8
25 Monpa	...	—	—	..	..	...	106	57	60	11
26 Nishang	..	...	—	...	...	...	6	2	4	...
27 Nocte	—	—	—	..	...	—	37	5	14	—
28 Padam	..	...	—	..	..	...	218	131	65	4
29 Pailibo	..	..	—	..	..	..	10	4	3	..
30 Pangi	...	—	—	..	..	...	2	3	...	..
31 Pasi	—	—	—	—	...	—	2	4	...	...

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				TRIPURA—*contd.*						
2,398	2,990	91	70	85	42	1	1	1,237	883	14
401	502	47	22	6	5	..	..	214	147	15
8,673	10,030	453	215	330	242	6	..	4,167	3,110	16
235	243	25	12	4	5	..	..	137	73	17
27,670	33,211	782	937	656	511	2	6	14,853	12,046	18
138	164	2	3	..	2	..	..	49	36	19
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
8,578	**9,478**	**167**	**269**	**140**	**118**	..	..	**3,697**	**3,232**	
1,453	1,512	14	53	14	25	..	..	571	482	1
178	208	6	6	3	4	..	..	96	69	2
181	223	2	3	1	..	..	..	68	33	3
1,203	1,401	41	41	27	14	..	..	534	491	4
155	172	3	5	5	2	..	..	97	78	5
9	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	3	6
5,399	5,953	101	159	90	73	..	..	2,329	2,076	7
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY						
1,191	**957**	**13**	**13**	**13**	**7**	**7**	**5**	**109**	**53**	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	—	1
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	2
48	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	...	3
14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	4
9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	5
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	...	6
10	12	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	...	7
46	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	8
44	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	9
23	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	—	10
204	130	1	..	4	1	..	..	8	7	11
77	32	..	7	..	2	..	...	2	4	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	13
6	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	...	...	14
8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	16
16	16	..	..	..	...	1	..	2	1	17
16	18	...	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	18
5	4	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	19
7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	20
285	310	4	3	3	1	1	1	26	10	21
46	49	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	...	22
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	—	23
9	58	1	...	..	2	..	..	12	13	24
45	44	..	...	..	1	1	1	9	3	25
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	26
23	5	..	—	..	..	..	...	2	—	27
147	123	3	3	3	...	..	1	21	8	28
7	4	..	..	...	—	..	...	1	...	29
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	30
2	4	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	31

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				TRIPURA—*contd.*						
14 Noatia	3	..	1,089	544	140	337	5	2	..	..
15 Orang	3	1	162	70	47	75	2	1	..	..
16 Riang	13	7	3,452	2,072	675	1,017	27	14	..	...
17 Santal	..	..	84	38	52	35	1	..	..	...
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	63	5	12,748	7,189	1,954	4,780	87	72	1	...
19 Uchai	..	..	45	25	4	11	..	..	..	..
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
All Scheduled Tribes	**20**	**5**	**3,243**	**1,874**	**413**	**1,340**	**21**	**13**	..	..
1 Dhodia	1	2	517	255	48	225	5	..	..	..
2 Dubla including Halpati	..	..	84	35	12	34	..	..	..	..
3 Kathodi	..	..	61	21	7	12	..	..	..	..
4 Kokna	5	1	456	242	67	244	6	4	..	..
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	2	..	83	57	12	21	..	..	..	..
6 Naikda or Nayaka	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
7 Varli	12	2	2,040	1,262	267	803	10	9	..	..
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY						
All Scheduled Tribes	**7**	**2**	**84**	**28**	**14**	**21**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..
1 Adi-Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Apatani	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Ashing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bangni	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bangro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bokar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Bori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Dafla	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Digaru	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Galong	..	..	6	4	1	1	1	2	..	..
12 Idu	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
13 Kaman	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..
14 Khamba	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
15 Khampti	..	..	1	4	..	...	..	..	..	..
16 Libo	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...
17 Momba	..	..	2	1	..	...	..	..	..	...
18 Miju	..	..	8	1	..	...	..	..	..	..
19 Mikir	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	..
20 Milang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
21 Minyong	4	..	15	6	6	4	1	...	..	...
22 Miri	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
23 Mishing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Mishmi	3	1	9	3	..	9	..	..	..	..
25 Monpa	..	1	9	2	..	..	..	..	...	..
26 Nishang	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
27 Nocte	..	..	2	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
28 Padam	..	..	14	4	5	4	1	..	1	..
29 Pailibo	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
30 Pangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					TRIPURA—*concld.*							
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
					DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI							
7	19	1	13	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	4	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	9	1	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
					NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY							
114	16	9	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	102	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
70	6	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	5	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
39	5	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	37	4	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total					
				Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*									
32 Ramo	8	5	3	1	1	4	2	..	..
33 Sherdukpen	10	10	..	2	..	7	..	..	..
34 Simong	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
35 Singpho	26	12	14	5	9	7	5	..	..
36 Sulung	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
37 Tagin	228	190	38	150	7	36	31	..	..
38 Tangsa	165	131	34	104	16	27	18	..	..
39 Tayeng	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wancho	11	7	4	4	3	3	1	..	..
NAGALAND									
All Scheduled Tribes	**343,697**	**171,233**	**172,464**	**103,415**	**93,144**	**62,286**	**65,938**	**4,411**	**11,709**
1 Abor	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
2 Aka	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	2,376	1,215	1,161	772	662	398	401	35	91
4 Galong	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
5 Garo	504	267	237	177	145	80	79	10	12
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	53	32	21	21	13	10	8	..	..
7 Khowa	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including(i) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Ulbuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	3,244	1,601	1,643	965	824	620	683	6	116

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	32
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	4	8	4	8	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
2	..	2	..	22	6	22	6	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	75	15	75	15	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	41
				NAGALAND						
931	**1,619**	**190**	**54**	**70,410**	**67,862**	**70,287**	**67,740**	**58**	**116**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9	7	1	..	538	583	538	582	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	4
..	1	..	..	113	118	113	118	..	..	5
1	..	..	..	12	6	12	6	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
9	**20**	**1**	..	**668**	**652**	**668**	**652**	..	..	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*										
32 Ramo	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	1
33 Sherdukpen	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	2	..
34 Simong	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
35 Singpho	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	1
36 Sulung	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
37 Tagin	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	32	128	1
38 Tangsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	19	29	1
39 Tayeng	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
40 Tikhak	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
41 Wancho	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	2	..
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Tribes	2	1	..	..	63	5	**69,576**	**78,415**	**31,385**	**24,760**
1 Abor	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	..	..	343	465	124	79
4 Galong	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..
5 Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	101	63	26
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	12	9	7
7 Khowa	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
8 Any kuki Tribes, including (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	..	..	..	..	..	..	700	755	290	167

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*						
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
35	31	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	37
27	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
				NAGALAND						
35,863	**47,844**	**1,679**	**4,710**	**560**	**1,077**	**89**	**24**	**31,037**	**25,881**	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
195	351	19	28	4	7	1	..	334	113	3
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
56	72	5	2	..	1	..	..	30	18	5
7	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
402	542	2	34	5	12	1	..	233	232	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*										
32 Ramo	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...
33 Sherdukpen	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34 Simong	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...
35 Singpho	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
36 Sulung	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...
37 Tagin	..	..	1	..	...	..	..	...	..	..
38 Tangsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Tayeng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wancho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,627**	**454**	**26,276**	**17,871**	**2,729**	**6,990**	**369**	**542**	**36**	**24**
1 Abor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	110	1	203	49	16	63	5	..	..	..
4 Galong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garo	1	1	24	7	5	10	..	..	..	..
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Khowa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	7	5	218	137	4	82	4	8	...	...

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
					NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*concld.*							
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	33
...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	34
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	35
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	37
...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
					NAGALAND							
210	**306**	**116**	**190**	**89**	**107**	**1**	**8**	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
-	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Total

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				NAGALAND—*contd.*					
9 Mikir . .	466	236	230	138	122	95	107	3	1
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	163	128	35	78	13	50	20	..	1
11 Momba . .	12	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga Tribes	336,820	167,711	169,109	101,232	91,350	61,022	64,627	4,357	11,488
13 Synteng . .	46	23	23	13	11	10	12	..	..

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14—*concld.*						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					NAGALAND—*contd.*					
9 Mikir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	114	50	40
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	20	62	..
11 Momba . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
12 Any Naga Tribes	2	1	..	..	63	5	68,157	76,926	30,772	24,432
13 Synteng . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	20	5	8

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—*concld.*									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
					NAGALAND—*contd.*					
9 Mikir . .	2	1	43	31	1	1	..	..	..	..
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Momba . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga Tribes	1,506	446	25,778	17,643	2,703	6,834	360	534	36	24
13 Synteng . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES— *concld.*

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
				NAGALAND—*contd.*						
..	..	..	..	86	83	86	81	..	2	9
..	..	..	1	15	13	15	13	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	9	2	9	2	..	..	11
912	1,591	188	53	68,961	66,401	68,838	66,282	58	113	12
..	..	..	..	8	3	8	3	..	..	13

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
				NAGALAND—*contd.*						
52	74	2	..	..	..	..	..	46	33	9
46	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
35,097	46,768	1,651	4,646	550	1,057	87	23	30,383	25,481	12
7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	13

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
				NAGALAND—*concld.*								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
210	301	116	190	89	103	1	7	2	..	2	1	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

PARTS A(ii) & B(ii)

SCT-III

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

Table SCT-III is in two parts, Part A(ii) relates to urban areas and Part B(ii) to rural areas and gives statistics of literacy and education among the members of Scheduled Tribes by sex break up. The terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' areas have been explained in the Introductory Note and it is not proposed to cover the same ground here once again.

The form of the question on the individual slip was as follows:

Q. 6—Literacy and Education.

The instruction for filling up the individual slip was as follows :—

I Illiterate or Literate

For a person

(i) Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language.....Write 'O'.

(ii) Who can both—read and write..Write 'L'.

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript i.e. if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is the ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II Standard of Education

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

In Part A(ii) of the Table which pertains to urban areas, data appears for (i) Illiterate, (ii) Literate (without educational level) and the following educational levels:

(i) Primary or Junior Basic

(ii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(iii) Technical diploma not equal to degree

(iv) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree

(v) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree; and

(vi) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

The rural part of the Table viz., Part B(ii) is confined to the presentation of statistics pertaining to (i) Illiterate; (ii) Literate (without educational level) and two educational levels viz. (i) Primary or junior Basic and (ii) Matriculation and above.

Figures for each State/Union Territory/Other Area appear for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason explained in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Tribes.

Tribe-wise data at district level will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory.

Both parts of this table exclude the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the tribes at the time when Census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, no tribes were scheduled in the President's Order for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribes population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for this population which did not give data for this table. Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural areas, they do not appear in the urban part of the table. Similarly no tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-III

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**407,549**	**364,849**	**283,537**	**315,767**	**67,757**	**28,245**
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**29,335**	**27,746**	**24,587**	**26,478**	**2,568**	**717**
1 Bagata	6	8	3	8	2	...
2 Bhil	22	3	..	2	10	1
3 Chenchu or Chenchwar	541	412	455	402	59	6
4 Gadabas	118	76	115	76	3	...
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	402	306	236	294	60	9
6 Hill Reddis	13	13	5	11	..	1
7 Jatapus	39	36	31	35	4	..
8 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	32	32	19	27	7	5
9 Konda Dhoras	312	258	249	230	39	20
10 Konda Kapus	348	308	168	215	63	43
11 Kondareddis	61	31	47	28	5	3
12 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	19	3	7	3	6	...
13 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	830	720	616	685	120	29
14 Manna Dhora	30	18	17	18	4	...
15 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	4	...	4	...	...	...
16 Pardhan	268	267	237	266	10	...
17 Porja (Parangiperja)	...	21	...	21	...	...
18 Reddi Dhoras	5	5	3	2	...	1
19 Rona, Rena	1	..	1	...	...	...
20 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	35	40	11	32	9	3
21 Sugalis (Lambadis)	2,160	1,966	1,860	1,931	156	22
22 Thoti	26	17	9	17	9	...
23 Yenadis	15,333	14,435	13,530	13,896	1,080	311
24 Yerukulas	8,485	8,518	6,812	8,055	864	246
25 Unclassified	245	253	152	224	58	17
ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	**34,520**	**33,513**	**14,661**	**16,864**	**10,173**	**9,497**
1 Barmans in Cachar	274	75	143	45	87	23
2 Boro-Borokachari	1,559	1,043	688	688	521	249
3 Chakma	1	..	1	...	...	...
4 Deori	81	22	30	11	30	8
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	216	97	83	67	63	15
6 Garo	2,769	1,718	1,700	1,046	583	342
7 Hajong	64	12	28	8	23	2
8 Hmar	1	...	1	...	...	...
9 Hojai	9	...	7	...	2	...

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduatedegree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					INDIA							
47,520	**18,057**	**7,561**	**2,509**	**135**	**23**	**184**	**16**	**795**	**225**	**60**	**7**	
					ANDHRA PRADESH							
1,901	**530**	**240**	**19**	**4**	**1**	**9**	..	**26**	..	..	**1**	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
25	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
104	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
3	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
23	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
64	42	45	7	2	..	2	..	4	..	..	1	10
4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
85	5	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
12	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
126	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	21
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
656	221	58	7	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	23
706	212	92	4	1	1	4	..	6	..	..	..	24
28	12	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	25
					ASSAM							
7,322	**5,822**	**1,854**	**1 204**	**19**	**1**	**2**	..	**460**	**125**	**29**	..	
35	5	7	2	..	..	..	.	2	..	..	..	1
302	98	45	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
12	2	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
39	13	23	2	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5
287	283	180	42	..	..	..	..	18	5	1	..	6
13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM—*contd.*						
10 Kachari including Sonwal	1,078	666	391	449	398	142
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	19,573	22,421	9,051	11,508	5,264	5,762
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:— (*i*) Biate or Biete(*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*)Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	134	47	51	24	64	15
13 Lakher	5	...	3	..	2	..
14 Lalung	113	143	51	131	39	5
15 Mech	114	43	60	22	42	16
16 Mikir	97	32	41	21	33	7
17 Miri	165	77	46	50	67	19
18 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	7,151	6,646	2,027	2,609	2,482	2,717
19 Any Naga tribes	713	228	138	50	316	100
20 Pawi	1	...	1	..	..	..
21 Rabha	402	243	120	135	157	75
BIHAR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**58,345**	**51,604**	**36,136**	**42,193**	**11,497**	**4,669**
1 Asur	5	16	..	5	3	8
2 Baiga	1	12	1	12	..	..
3 Banjara	7	...	7	...	..	..
4 Bathudi	5	2	1	1	4	..
5 Bedia	48	37	34	31	6	4
6 Bhumij	974	1,046	767	1,013	157	27
7 Binjhia	6	..	6	..	..	..
8 Birjia	70	85	56	83	10	1
9 Chero	60	32	28	32	25	..
10 Chik Baraik	385	457	263	387	53	30
11 Gond	1,631	1,675	1,170	1,614	398	52
12 Gorait	108	103	64	94	29	9
13 Ho	8,512	7,441	5,591	6,821	1,938	506
14 Karmali	361	257	270	248	74	9
15 Kharia	1,744	999	1,267	862	183	70
16 Kharwar	356	263	276	252	53	8
17 Khond	27	3	20	3	7	...
18 Kisan	305	280	289	278	12	2

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					ASSAM—*concld.*							
231	71	49	4	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	10
3,921	3,980	1,012	1,065	14	..	1	..	289	106	21	..	11
14	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
15	6	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
20	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
35	6	14	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	17
2,185	1,263	349	43	1	1	..	..	103	13	4	..	18
120	43	111	34	1	..	..	..	24	1	3	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
85	33	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
					BIHAR							
7,610	**3,638**	**2,959**	**1,016**	**24**	**4**	..	**1**	**110**	**81.**	**9**	**2**	
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
36	1	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
45	28	24	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
51	8	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11
12	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
817	93	159	21	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	13
16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
163	57	126	9	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	15
21	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR—*contd.*						
19 Kora	447	200	374	189	38	7
20 Korwa	67	72	31	68	20	2
21 Lohara or Lohra	1,072	896	793	845	213	40
22 Mahli	633	599	504	570	77	17
23 Mal Paharia	272	163	245	144	19	9
24 Munda	10,717	9,925	6,084	7,695	2,392	1,007
25 Oraon	19,616	17,626	9,804	12,356	4,157	2,366
26 Parhaiya	23	..	20	..	3	..
27 Santal	7,924	6,671	6,391	6,206	920	252
28 Sauria Paharia	54	4	34	..	10	3
29 Savar	19	4	17	4	2	..
30 Unclassified	2,896	2,736	1,729	2,380	694	240
GUJARAT						
All Scheduled Tribes	**72,739**	**65,211**	**51,890**	**60,125**	**5,897**	**1,380**
1 Barda	3	3	..	2	2	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	1,196	1,109	840	994	145	43
3 Bhil	138	122	75	113	27	8
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,447	17,893	15,161	16,880	1,858	323
5 Chodhara	1,685	1,312	1,065	1,150	75	22
6 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,769	2,498	1,893	2,278	273	84
7 Dhodia	11,319	10,321	6,660	8,890	1,085	369
8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	18,387	17,111	13,657	15,991	1,323	285
9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2,244	2,053	1,642	1,838	86	37
10 Gond or Rajgond	8	5	4	5	4	...
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2,765	2,436	2,054	2,271	166	32
12 Koli	587	533	505	519	59	10
13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	742	571	408	474	82	17
14 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choli-Vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,542	5,852	4,992	5,552	450	82
15 Padhar	106	110	106	108	—	2
16 Paradhi	234	179	213	172	5	3
17 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	58	31	49	30	4	...
18 Patelia	879	659	520	554	55	22
19 Pomla	102	126	71	125	11	1
20 Rathawa	13	4	9	4	1	..
21 Siddi	652	692	450	643	66	14
22 Vaghri	933	895	876	885	41	8
23 Varli	327	217	244	215	22	1
24 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	255	224	135	196	24	11
25 Unclassified	348	255	261	236	33	6

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						BIHAR – *concld.*						
27	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
4	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20
60	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21
42	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
5	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1,446	925	756	270	5	2	..	..	32	26	2	..	24
4,138	2,237	1,469	619	5	1	..	1	41	45	2	1	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
407	169	199	41	2	..	..	..	5	2	..	1	27
8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
296	75	145	36	12	1	..	..	16	4	4	..	30
						GUJARAT						
14,644	**3,681**	**285**	**25**	**4**	..	**2**	..	**17**	..	..	..	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
207	69	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
36	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3,323	685	96	5	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	4
528	137	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
588	136	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
3,482	1,057	87	5	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7
3,384	835	22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8
505	172	9	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
538	133	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11
22	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
244	80	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13
1,089	218	9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
298	82	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
134	33	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
15	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
92	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
53	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,358**	**4,805**	**2,169**	**3,480**	**1,494**	**860**
1 Adiyan	3	17	2	15	..	1
2 Arandan	2	1	1	1	..	..
3 Eravallan	21	13	14	10	4	2
4 Hill Pulaya	78	81	40	46	31	31
5 Kadar	18	15	12	15	4	..
6 Kammara	9	6	4	4	2	1
7 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	16	4	5	3	5	1
8 Kattunayakan	5	8	5	3	..	4
9 Kondareddis	..	5	..	3	..	2
10 Koraga	9	11	9	10	..	1
11 Kurichchan	1	1	..	..	..	1
12 Kurumans	24	19	20	18	4	..
13 Kurumbas	1	..	1	..	..	..
14 Malai Arayan	1	4	..	2	..	1
15 Malai Pandaram	99	99	48	75	41	17
16 Malakkuravan	1	..	..	..	1	..
17 Malayan	16	12	13	12	2	..
18 Malayarayar	121	107	48	60	45	31
19 Mannan	27	28	8	20	11	5
20 Marati	14	9	7	5	3	4
21 Paniyan	7	4	6	1	..	..
22 Pulayan	3,842	4,332	1,898	3,156	1,330	752
23 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	33	24	22	18	8	5
24 Uraly	10	5	6	3	3	1
MADHYA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**40,032**	**35,053**	**30,100**	**33,380**	**6,987**	**1,341**
1 Agariya	16	16	16	16	..	..
2 Andh	2	...	...	..	..	..
3 Baiga	1,348	1,345	1,242	1,338	98	6
4 Bhaina	109	84	75	84	28	..
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	439	573	362	560	63	10
6 Bhattra	96	75	69	74	13	1
7 Bhil	235	140	194	140	32	..
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	9,093	7,820	7,609	7,599	1,288	215
9 Bhilala	1	1	..	1	..	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	4	..	2	..	1	..
11 Bhunjia	16	14	6	12	8	2
12 Binjhwar	240	221	159	218	57	2
13 Dhanwar	78	72	72	71	5	1
14 Gadaba or Gadba	8	2	8	2	..	..
15 Gond	630	639	532	624	85	14
16 Gond or Daroi	376	295	288	274	62	18
17 Gond, including Pathari	1,134	971	894	941	208	28

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						KERALA						
600	**417**	**88**	**47**	**3**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	**1**	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
8	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
21	15	5	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	18
8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
531	379	79	44	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	22
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
						MADHYA PRADESH						
2,631	**315**	**287**	**16**	**1**	..	**3**	..	**22**	**1**	**1**	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
12	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
170	5	25	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
21	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
20	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	16
28	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*					
18 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria . .	12,628	9,742	8,351	9,239	2,816	416
19 Halba or Halbi	1,752	1,577	1,299	1,497	317	64
20 Kamar	11	3	7	3	4	...
21 Karku	3	4	2	4	...	...
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri .	573	425	325	388	122	27
23 Khairwar	198	143	140	135	42	6
24 Khairwar including Kondar . .	123	115	119	115	4	..
25 Kharia	102	109	67	105	20	4
26 Kol	864	794	652	767	187	26
27 Kol (Dahait)	3,874	3,884	3,492	3,873	360	11
28 Kondh or Khond or Kandh . .	9	2	9	2	...	...
29 Korku	226	199	179	195	25	3
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya . .	71	61	51	57	11	4
31 Korwa, including Kodaku . .	98	56	91	56	6	..
32 Majhi	4	7	4	7	..	..
33 Majhwar	41	15	35	15	6	..
34 Mina	3	..	3	..	..	..
35 Mogia	94	63	59	62	28	1
36 Munda	241	216	174	193	42	10
37 Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	86	82	49	75	25	6
38 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	47	38	27	35	15	3
39 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1,768	1,292	910	1,077	323	74
40 Panika	265	245	193	237	70	8
41 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti . .	1,192	1,113	756	1,009	329	95
42 Pardhi	83	70	81	70	2	..
43 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	68	77	31	56	18	18
44 Parja	4	3	2	2	1	1
45 Saharia, Sosia or Sor . . .	28	20	26	20	2	..
46 Sahariya	1	..	1	...	...	...
47 Sawar or Sawara	223	229	164	225	48	3
48 Seharia	815	779	722	743	83	36
49 Sonr	90	117	57	112	33	5
50 Unclassified	622	1,305	494	1,052	100	223

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*												
1,318	79	135	7	..	..	3	..	4	1	1	..	18
123	15	11	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
111	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	22
16	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
24	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	26
20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	29
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
22	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
473	137	57	4	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	39
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
94	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
13	2	4	1	...	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	43
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
25	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	50

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS						
All Scheduled Tribes	**7,412**	**6,916**	**5,247**	**5,362**	**1,268**	**1,009**
1 Adiyan	7	..	5	..	..	..
2 Irular	3,031	2,780	2,440	2,315	355	326
3 Kadar	102	94	81	81	20	10
4 Kammara	..	1	..	1	..	..
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	4	...	2	..	1
6 Kattunayakan	770	779	534	685	193	82
7 Konda Kapus	3	..	..	..	2	..
8 Kondareddis	5	3	1	2	1	..
9 Koraga	..	2	..	..	..	2
10 Kota	123	89	67	43	50	39
11 Kudiya or Melakudi	1	1	..	1	1	..
12 Kurichchan	..	2	..	2	..	..
13 Kurumans	22	39	18	8	2	6
14 Kurumbas	350	309	170	140	77	79
15 Malai Arayan	31	27	26	3	5	19
16 Malai Pandaram	1	1	..	1	1	..
17 Malasar	751	636	747	635	3	1
18 Malayali	34	31	1	4	3	22
19 Palliyan	1	2	1	1	...	..
20 Palliyar	3	..	1	...	1	..
21 Paniyan	853	731	429	345	163	214
22 Pulayan	29	9	17	8	3	1
23 Sholaga	88	77	58	58	26	19
24 Toda	54	69	23	1	22	59
25 Unclassified	1,153	1,230	628	1,026	340	129
MAHARASHTRA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**47,054**	**42,856**	**35,499**	**40,093**	**5,910**	**1,757**
1 Andh	48	32	16	28	12	3
2 Barda	9	12	8	12	..	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	2	8	2	7	..	1
4 Bhaina	7	5	2	1	1	..
5 Bhil	261	249	217	221	24	28
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	10,365	10,095	7,887	9,636	1,088	254
7 Bhunjia	2	1	1	1	..	..
8 Binjhwar	4	3	4	3	..	..
9 Chodhara	6	1	...	...	2	1
10 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	656	526	379	468	83	32
11 Dhodia	3,174	2,838	2,421	2,673	547	128
12 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3,714	3,240	3,033	3,081	556	121
13 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,849	1,630	1,463	1,539	162	60
14 Gond or Rajgond	680	659	458	562	96	57

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						MADRAS						
818	**525**	**75**	**18**	**1**	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	**1**	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
208	133	27	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
39	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	23	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
99	90	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
30	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
261	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
4	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
153	68	31	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
						MAHARASHTRA						
5,300	**975**	**319**	**28**	**6**	..	**3**	**2**	**16**	**1**	**1**	..	
20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1,311	**204**	**74**	**1**	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
179	**23**	**14**	**3**	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10
188	**37**	**14**	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
119	**37**	**5**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
221	**30**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
116	**40**	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
15 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	84	99	42	96	11	1
16 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	1,644	1,554	1,072	1,447	234	76
17 Halba or Halbi	112	99	35	70	23	13
18 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,543	2,290	2,394	2,270	98	16
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	960	781	548	657	118	50
20 Kolam	65	59	40	59	6	..
21 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	68	41	61	41	5	...
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2,085	1,738	1,154	1,494	495	134
23 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	4,889	4,790	3,001	4,343	818	276
24 Koli Malhar	2,041	1,643	1,590	1,583	270	39
25 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	5	3	5	3	...	...
26 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	..	3	...	3	—	—
27 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	753	668	623	689	78	23
28 Pardhan	11	9	3	9	4	...
29 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	556	551	347	489	82	36
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1,681	1,670	1,240	1,540	242	103
31 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	...	1	—	...	—
32 Patelia	47	47	30	46	9	—
33 Pomla	17	4	14	4	—	—
34 Rathawa	235	222	182	213	33	6
35 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	793	677	621	643	80	19
36 Varli	6,627	5,828	5,856	5,515	548	239
37 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7	...	6	—	1	—
38 Unclassified	1,053	781	743	697	184	41

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal t o degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-gradute degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*						
28	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
320	30	16	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	16
44	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
47	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
273	74	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
377	107	54	3	..	..	..	..	5	...	..	..	22
1,022	170	43	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	23
179	18	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
45	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
126	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
191	27	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	33
19	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	34
88	14	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
213	60	9	14	..	..	1	..	..	...	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
115	41	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	38

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			MYSORE			
All Scheduled Tribes	**5,077**	**4,858**	**3,498**	**4,427**	**1,139**	**302**
1 Barda	62	71	47	66	5	4
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	6	..	6	..	..
3 Bhil	9	12	9	12	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	3	..	3	2	..
5 Chodhara	2	1	2	..	..	1
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	4	2	4	2	..	..
7 Gond or Rajgond	40	26	26	22	11	3
8 Gowdalu	335	294	236	271	82	19
9 Hakkipikki	13	18	13	18	..	..
10 Hasalaru	14	7	14	7	..	..
11 Iruliga	2	7	2	4	..	..
12 Jenu Kuruba	157	161	95	145	40	14
13 Kadu-Kuruba	200	167	122	135	54	29
14 Kammara	4	7	4	6	..	1
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	5	14	2	10	2	4
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	6	..	2	1	..
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	289	265	136	210	85	22
18 Koraga	333	325	263	298	54	21
19 Kota	4	27	4	23	..	2
20 Kudiya	2	..	1	..	..	..
21 Kurumans	..	8	..	8	..	..
22 Malaikudi	3	1	2	1	1	..
23 Malasar	2	..	..	..	1	..
24 Malayekandi	22	5	..	..	14	4
25 Maleru	190	63	126	59	47	2
26 Maratha	..	1	..	1	..	..
27 Marati	125	160	68	121	36	31
28 Meda	2	2	2	1	..	1
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,095	3,043	2,232	2,860	661	134
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	72	97	30	80	20	8
31 Soligaru	9	19	5	18	4	1
32 Thoti	12	14	7	13	2	..
33 Toda	..	2	..	2	..	..
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	1	..	2	1
35 Yerava	20	12	16	12	4	..
36 Unclassified	44	11	29	11	11	..

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					MYSORE							
342	123	95	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
14	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
18	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
16	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
57	32	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
16	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
6	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
15	5	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
151	48	49	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29
22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**45,000**	**[42,551**	**35,644**	**39,646**	**7,401**	**2,550**
1 Bagata	9	3	9	3	..	..
2 Bathudi	255	62	145	55	76	3
3 Bhottada or Dhotada	1,047	642	573	526	413	112
4 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	1,982	2,127	1,579	1,987	313	115
5 Bhumia	23	..	18	..	5	..
6 Bhumij	1,528	1,392	1,246	1,376	148	15
7 Bhunjia	19	19	17	19	2	..
8 Binjhal	100	89	94	87	5	2
9 Dal	1	2	1	2	..	..
10 Dharua	37	14	37	14	..	—
11 Gadaba	298	316	254	310	31	6
12 Gandia	1	..	1	..	..	..
13 Gond, Gondo	3,170	2,863	2,594	2,660	487	163
14 Ho	601	715	478	696	94	6
15 Holva	19	32	16	31	3	1
16 Juang	15	11	14	9	1	2
17 Kharia or Kharian	1,646	1,224	1,549	1,189	69	31
18 Kharwar	1	1	1	1	..	..
19 Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	2,771	2,190	1,777	1,692	898	465
20 Kisan	943	1,335	757	1,314	110	18
21 Kolha	1,644	1,734	1,414	1,528	183	156
22 Koli, including Malhar	25	20	25	20	..	..
23 Kondadora	413	207	146	190	207	14
24 Kora	2	1	2	1	..	..
25 Korua	48	26	42	26	4	..
26 Koya	352	43	296	41	47	2
27 Kulis	39	137	24	126	15	8
28 Lodha	140	45	99	41	39	4
29 Mahali	148	179	120	178	22	1
30 Matya	92	47	80	47	12	..
31 Mirdhas	450	121	377	120	64	1
32 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	10,091	10,442	9,049	10,181	826	182
33 Mundari	1,011	271	969	268	34	3
34 Omanatya	6	43	5	42	1	1
35 Oraon	3,088	4,621	2,812	4,524	213	91
36 Paroja	3,207	1,963	1,850	1,149	1,153	814
37 Pentia	26	29	22	27	4	2
38 Rajuar	6	9	6	9	..	..
39 Santal	3,311	2,724	2,461	2,671	528	41
40 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	1,218	1,235	1,033	1,179	156	48
41 Shabar or Lodha	2,691	2,079	2,128	2,025	528	50
42 Sounti	463	686	388	671	72	14
43 Tharua	..	2	..	2	..	..
44 Unclassified	2,063	2,850	1,136	2,609	638	179

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than techincal degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					ORISSA							
1,487	330	353	23	60	..	30	..	14	2	11	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
31	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
53	4	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
87	23	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
92	1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
11	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
78	39	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
18	12	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
13	4	4	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
49	32	43	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	19
44	3	20	..	2	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	20
43	47	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
51	3	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
155	76	45	3	5	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	32
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
28	6	16	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	35
169	..	32	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
252	10	62	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	39
26	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
31	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
223	50	33	10	26	..	5	..	2	2	..	..	44

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Tribes	**26,203**	**21,037**	**20,179**	**20,387**	**5,067**	**611**
1 Bhil	8,662	7,306	7,291	7,125	1,221	172
2 Bhil Mina	219	169	119	128	83	40
3 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	9	8	4	8	4	..
4 Mina	11,987	9,427	8,989	9,168	2,549	249
5 Sehria, Sahariya	9	6	5	6	4	..
6 Unclassified	5,317	4,121	3,771	3,952	1,206	150
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes	**27,563**	**20,553**	**20,739**	**18,586**	**4,549**	**1,211**
1 Bhumij	611	352	314	350	226	2
2 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	5,186	4,056	2,766	3,289	1,585	383
3 Chakma	13	23	9	20	..	..
4 Garo	67	14	52	14	10	..
5 Hajang	11	..	9	..	1	..
6 Ho	57	197	34	182	17	14
7 Khond	15	1	15	1	..	..
8 Kora	427	454	351	431	50	22
9 Lepchad	631	849	254	574	145	153
10 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	82	80	72	74	8	6
11 Lohara or Lohra	34	39	19	39	9	..
12 Magh	15	5	10	5	3	..
13 Mahali	291	177	247	168	27	8
14 Mahli	42	..	33	..	7	..
15 Mal Pahariya	243	248	216	241	24	4
16 Mech	3	53	3	46	..	5
17 Mru	11	2	10	2	1	..
18 Munda	1,152	1,054	959	964	144	69
19 Nagesia	25	275	20	261	2	1
20 Oraon	5,330	1,882	4,529	1,759	474	83
21 Rabha	25	15	23	12	2	2
22 Santal	10,547	7,723	8,655	7,421	1,374	251
23 Unclassified	2,745	3,054	2,139	2,733	440	208
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS						
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	**254**	**96**	**124**	**78**	**38**	**11**
1 Gaddi	52	13	31	11	10	1
2 Gujjar	61	21	40	19	7	1
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	12	2	9	1	2	1
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	107	51	39	38	15	8
5 Lahaula	15	1	3	1	2	..
6 Pangwala	7	8	2	8	2	..

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
						RAJASTHAN						
612	**36**	**320**	**3**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**22**	..	..	..	
105	8	43	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
2	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	3
275	8	159	2	2	..	..	..	13	...	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	5
230	19	103	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	6
						WEST BENGAL						
1,916	**672**	**287**	**54**	..	**6**	**43**	**11**	**22**	**11**	**7**	**2**	
69	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
704	335	111	34	..	2	12	8	5	5	3	..	2
2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
25	1	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
175	105	49	9	..	3	1	1	5	3	2	1	9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	12
16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	13
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	15
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
30	21	14	..	..	..	5	..	...	..	...	..	18
2	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	19
296	37	29	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	...	..	20
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	21
439	46	56	3	..	..	14	..	8	2	1	..	22
135	103	23	5	..	1	7	2	1	1	..	1	23
						HIMACHAL PRADESH						
71	**7**	**12**	...	..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	
10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14	1	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	2
1	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	3
37	5	10	..	..	..	4	..	2	...	..	..	4
7	..	..	..	..	..	3	...	...	...	..	..	5
2	..	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,409**	**1,737**	**786**	**1,205**	**686**	**348**
1 Aimol	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Anal	32	19	11	9	12	7
3 Angami	15	7	5	4	1	1
4 Chothe	3	9	3	7	..	..
5 Gangte	56	36	16	14	11	8
6 Hmar	54	23	10	13	9	3
7 Kabui	1,229	1,106	506	799	426	237
8 Kacha Naga	53	8	6	5	5	2
9 Koireng	3	10	..	9	3	..
10 Kom	29	23	14	11	5	6
11 Lamgang	2	2	2	2	..	..
12 Mao	108	54	28	28	28	14
13 Maram	7	..	1	..	5	..
14 Maring	7	1	1	1	3	..
15 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	92	16	8	5	4	5
16 Moyon	12	11	3	5	3	1
17 Paite	204	37	50	29	50	5
18 Purum	2	5	..	2	..	3
19 Sema	4	..	..	..	1	..
20 Simte	4	..	1	..	..	..
21 Tangkhul	225	133	57	71	54	29
22 Thadou	203	215	49	174	55	26
23 Vaiphui	40	22	10	17	4	1
24 Zou	24	..	5	..	7	..
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,006**	**1,692**	**585**	**829**	**391**	**414**
1 Bhutia	1	..	...	...	1	..
2 Chakma	68	16	27	6	12	3
3 Garoo	9	..	1	..	4	...
4 Halam	4	..	..	..	..	...
5 Jamatia	4	..	..	..	..	...
6 Khasia	1	4	1	..	..	1
7 Lushai	4	5	..	3	3	2
8 Mag	12	2	7	2	..	..
9 Noatia	3	..	..	..	..	...
10 Riang	24	3	3	..	5	...
11 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	1,876	1,662	546	818	366	408
NAGALAND						
All Scheduled Tribes	**5,242**	**4,621**	**1,693**	**2,634**	**2,692**	**1,568**
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	3	1	..	1	3	...
2 Garo	12	2	4	2	8	...
3 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	23	21	6	9	15	9

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
					MANIPUR							
620	**153**	**213**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**66**	**2**	**28**	..	..	**1**	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
...	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
13	14	6	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	5
23	5	6	2	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	6
251	63	27	2	..	2	10	2	9	..	..	1	7
8	1	29	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
6	6	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
25	6	13	4	..	2	12	..	2	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
48	3	27	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	15
4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
62	3	27	..	..	..	9	..	6	..	..	..	17
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
71	29	31	2	1	2	8	..	3	..	..	..	21
56	8	34	6	5	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	22
22	4	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	23
7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	24
					TRIPURA							
834	**422**	**161**	**25**	**1**	..	3	..	30	2	1	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
25	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
...	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
5	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
13	3	2	..	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10
778	410	153	24	1	..	3	..	28	2	1	..	11
					NAGALAND							
812	**411**	**13**	**6**	..	**2**	**13**	..	**19**	..	..	..	
...	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	2
1	3	1	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	3

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	NAGALAND—*contd.*					
4 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—(*i*)Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado(*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	56	76	24	64	24	8
5 Mikir	5	6	2	...	3	4
6 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes . .	28	7	6	2	17	2
7 Any Naga Tribes	5,100	4,504	1,644	2,553	2,617	1,544
8 Synteng	15	4	7	3	5	1

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1

NAGALAND—*concld.*

6	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
798	399	11	6	..	2	12	..	18	..	..	..	7
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-III

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,631,085**	**14,475,766**	**12,675,554**	**14,055,672**	**1,449,414**	**332,181**	**490,412**	**86,464**	**15,705**	**1,449**
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**641,033**	**626,254**	**597,083**	**617,867**	**33,442**	**6,713**	**10,103**	**1,644**	**405**	**30**
1 Andh	775	693	710	692	48	1	17	..	..	..
2 Bagata	28,217	26,923	25,199	26,645	2,188	243	827	35	3	..
3 Bhil	23	35	22	35	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	8,501	8,155	7,814	7,891	486	228	199	36	2	..
5 Gadabas	10,835	10,811	10,400	10,698	363	107	71	6	1	..
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	71,811	71,161	68,355	70,989	2,302	103	1,114	69	40	..
7 Goudu (Goud)	1,688	1,704	1,562	1,685	106	18	18	1	2	..
8 Hill Reddis	1,930	1,938	1,854	1,922	55	13	18	3	3	..
9 Jatapus	31,398	31,321	29,327	30,888	1,689	419	375	14	7	..
10 Kammara	12,385	12,244	11,785	12,129	488	105	112	10	..	..
11 Kattunayakan	29	45	28	45	..	..	1	..	..	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	8,314	8,353	8,178	8,350	85	3	51	..	..	..
13 Konda Dhoras	43,114	43,227	40,849	42,788	1,861	388	393	51	11	..
14 Konda Kapus	14,810	14,357	13,767	14,160	823	172	205	24	15	1
15 Kondareddis	17,485	17,862	16,957	17,751	382	89	143	22	3	..
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	11,422	10,310	11,229	10,295	151	13	41	2	1	..
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	5,621	5,387	5,295	5,347	260	38	64	2	2	..
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	109,355	109,241	104,188	108,128	3,861	956	1,278	156	28	1
19 Kulia	40	45	38	44	1	..	1	1	..	..
20 Malis	728	715	647	689	74	26	6	..	1	..
21 Manna Dhora	3,920	4,508	3,581	4,252	298	243	41	13	..	..
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	5,137	4,824	4,876	4,791	216	31	45	2	..	..
23 Nayaks	1,454	1,448	1,301	1,425	119	23	34	..	..	..
24 Pardhan	4,271	4,895	3,865	4,869	208	9	198	17	..	..
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	4,773	4,556	4,615	4,544	141	12	17	..	..	..
26 Reddi Dhoras	1,560	1,562	1,497	1,561	57	..	5	1	1	..
27 Rona, Rena	18	4	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*										
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras .	34,481	33,629	30,133	33,501	4,245	125	100	3	3	..
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	47,135	44,913	43,649	44,192	2,527	508	909	212	50	1
30 Thoti . .	259	244	213	241	29	3	17	..	..	..
31 Valmiki . .	11,090	11,264	9,031	10,929	1,466	269	583	65	10	1
32 Yenadis . .	91,151	84,462	85,145	82,862	4,531	1,278	1,386	317	89	5
33 Yerukulas .	56,526	54,495	50,248	52,623	4,328	1,274	1,819	578	131	20
34 Unclassified .	777	923	707	902	53	16	15	4	2	1
ASSAM										
All Scheeuled Tribes	**1,020,911**	**975,872**	**712,674**	**833,828**	**248,381**	**126,970**	**57,279**	**14,746**	**2,577**	**328**
1 Barmans in Cachar . .	6,469	6,296	3,539	4,938	2,466	1,011	439	343	25	4
2 Boro-Borokachari	175,359	168,022	123,351	152,647	40,880	13,135	10,586	2,192	542	48
3 Chakma . .	9,966	9,371	7,867	9,092	1,999	279	88	..	12	..
4 Deori . .	7,401	6,372	3,413	5,753	2,874	491	1,052	127	62	1
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	36,359	32,046	32,020	30,442	3,354	1,343	953	259	32	2
6 Garo . .	127,867	125,768	101,064	107,742	24,015	17,224	2,657	783	131	19
7 Hajong . .	11,811	10,765	8,402	10,097	2,821	612	579	54	9	2
8 Hmar . .	4,491	4,249	3,210	3,465	1,141	755	135	27	5	2
9 Hojai . . .	1,977	1,631	1,651	1,492	243	122	73	15	10	2
10 Kachari including Sonwal . .	123,264	111,928	78,258	98,212	35,775	11,433	8,647	2,229	584	54
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) . .	155,427	158,734	119,015	129,045	30,611	26,584	5,352	2,976	449	129
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—										
(*i*) Biate or Biete										
(*ii*) Changsan										
(*iii*) Chongloi										
(*iv*) Doungel										
(*v*) Gamalhou										
(*vi*) Gangte										
(*vii*) Guite										
(*viii*) Hanneng										
(*xi*) Haokip or Haupit										
(*x*) Haolai										
(*xi*) Hengna										
(*xii*) Hongsungh										
(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol										
(*xiv*) Jongbe										
(*xv*) Khawchung										
(*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khotha-long										
(*xvii*) Khelma										
(*xviii*) Kholhou										
(*xix*) Kipgen										
(*xx*) Kuki										
(*xxi*) Lengthang										

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ASSAM—*concld.*						
(*xxii*) Lhangum										
(*xxiii*) Lhoujem										
(*xxiv*) Lhouvun										
(*xxv*) Lupheng										
(*xxvi*) Mangjel										
(*xxvii*) Misao										
(*xxviii*) Riang										
(*xxix*) Sairhem										
(*xxx*) Selnam										
(*xxxi*) Singson										
(*xxxii*) Sitlhou										
(*xxxiii*) Sukte										
(*xxxiv*) Thado										
(*xxxv*) Thangngeu										
(*xxxvi*) Uibuh										
(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei .	9,696	9,160	7,397	8,604	2,236	551	60	5	3	..
13 Lakher . .	4,145	4,641	2,804	4,168	1,077	420	247	53	17	..
14 Lalung . .	31,584	29,475	21,012	27,282	7,489	1,887	3,036	306	47	..
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	136	117	99	116	19	1	18	..	..	..
16 Mech . .	3,471	3,359	2,091	2,919	1,146	372	215	64	19	4
17 Mikir . .	62,730	58,223	51,571	54,761	7,312	2,739	3,829	717	18	6
18 Miri . . .	86,630	76,581	58,270	71,085	22,717	4,737	5,475	749	168	10
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes . .	98,782	102,142	42,747	62,081	45,094	36,957	10,631	3,066	310	38
20 Any Naga tribes	4,593	3,775	4,366	3,529	180	240	38	6	9	..
21 Pawi . .	2,155	2,431	1,399	2,222	720	202	30	7	6	..
22 Rabha . .	56,598	50,786	39,128	44,136	14,212	5,875	3,139	768	119	7
				BIHAR						
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,029,650**	**2,065,185**	**1,734,011**	**2,007,247**	**222,647**	**43,563**	**67,685**	**13,756**	**5,307**	**619**
1 Asur . .	2,965	2,833	2,754	2,804	180	28	31	1	..	..
2 Baiga . .	511	427	489	424	18	3	3	..	1	..
3 Banjara . .	20	15	16	13	4	2	..	..	..	..
4 Bathudi . .	224	225	186	206	33	19	5	..	..	..
5 Bedia . .	19,074	19,082	17,056	18,973	1,692	93	316	16	10	..
6 Bhumij . .	48,263	50,788	37,250	50,206	10,049	543	833	34	131	5
7 Binjhia . .	3,578	3,141	3,083	3,090	377	44	117	7	1	..
8 Birhor . .	1,214	1,224	1,157	1,215	49	9	6	..	2	..
9 Birjia . .	1,886	1,988	1,740	1,955	126	20	19	9	1	4
10 Chero . .	15,341	15,412	12,316	15,161	2,615	230	389	21	21	..
11 Chik Baraik .	15,011	14,917	12,135	14,551	2,244	287	592	75	40	4
12 Gond . .	13,749	16,466	10,705	16,163	2,286	276	707	27	51	..
13 Gorait .	2,627	1,955	2,156	1,929	392	22	76	4	3	..
14 Ho . . .	210,855	227,938	174,746	224,088	25,996	3,046	9,180	748	933	56
15 Karmali . .	12,515	13,376	11,358	13,259	991	89	153	24	13	4
16 Kharia .	52,453	53,787	42,127	50,346	6,866	2,539	3,288	868	172	34
17 Kharwar . .	54,434	54,304	47,941	53,762	5,707	509	726	33	60	..
18 Khond . .	350	434	331	433	16	..	3	1	..	..
19 Kisan . .	5,675	5,751	5,085	5,687	467	59	117	5	6	..
20 Kora . .	6,531	6,646	6,131	6,600	359	42	40	1	1	3
21 Korwa . .	10,763	10,260	9,823	10,207	793	44	133	9	14	..
22 Lohara or Lohra	46,000	44,641	40,166	44,060	4,754	511	996	69	84	1
23 Mahli . .	33,943	32,804	30,403	32,420	2,943	350	539	32	58	2
24 Mal Paharia .	22,478	22,510	21,021	22,372	1,251	119	199	19	7	..
25 Munda . .	300,883	307,406	238,906	289,398	43,584	12,854	17,277	5,026	1,116	128
26 Oraon . .	341,415	356,368	282,126	337,450	41,281	13,443	16,568	5,187	1,440	288

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIHAR—*concld.*										
27 Parhaiya	6,186	6,059	5,919	6,039	238	20	26	..	3	..
28 Santal	767,212	759,538	685,246	749,737	65,916	8,184	14,922	1,527	1,128	90
29 Sauria Paharia	27,475	28,073	26,373	27,951	888	113	212	9	2	..
30 Savar	658	880	583	865	65	14	10	1	..	..
31 Unclassified	5,361	5,937	4,683	5,883	467	51	202	3	9	..
GUJARAT										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,325,739**	**1,290,757**	**1,080,038**	**1,240,371**	**87,414**	**15,954**	**157,562**	**34,376**	**725**	**56**
1 Barda	3	12	2	12	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	69	81	61	80	5	1	3	..	..	..
3 Bharwad	435	371	416	371	13	..	6	..	..	..
4 Bhil	283	248	275	248	5	..	3	..	..	..
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	550,427	534,724	460,884	520,401	39,367	6,079	50,022	8,241	154	3
6 Charan	709	610	696	608	9	2	4	..	..	..
7 Chaudhri	69,523	67,946	51,208	62,313	3,342	1,054	14,863	4,558	110	21
8 Chodhara	1,638	1,472	1,191	1,360	62	13	380	99	5	..
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	62,660	60,097	46,679	56,913	7,997	1,846	7,975	1,338	9	..
10 Dhodia	126,605	127,542	80,202	114,009	10,389	2,742	35,720	10,779	294	12
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	144,315	143,831	117,904	138,501	8,408	1,715	17,963	3,615	40	..
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	78,847	75,559	64,596	71,731	4,057	986	10,157	2,826	37	16
13 Gond or Rajgond	37	37	36	36	1	1	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1,183	1,175	1,144	1,166	13	3	26	6	...	..
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	53,386	51,467	45,627	50,385	2,523	266	5,216	814	20	2
16 Koli	11,353	10,406	10,832	10,387	365	13	155	6	1	..
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,687	6,539	6,422	6,495	109	9	152	35	4	..
18 Kunbi	12,350	11,654	10,753	11,357	415	89	1,176	208	6	...
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	48,203	47,427	40,421	45,833	2,472	417	5,289	1,177	21	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT—*concld.*										
20 Padhar	1,506	1,403	1,408	1,400	47	1	51	2	..	..
21 Paradhi	1,205	1,228	1,115	1,202	56	19	33	7	1	..
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	200	167	160	161	21	3	19	3	..	..
23 Patelia	19,531	17,924	15,411	17,568	2,342	196	1,764	159	14	1
24 Pomla	55	36	52	35	1	...	2	1	..	..
25 Rabari	2,577	2,516	2,487	2,510	50	3	40	3	..	..
26 Rathawa	69,362	66,351	63,290	65,899	2,642	203	3,429	249	1	..
27 Siddi	1,166	1,135	1,070	1,126	38	1	58	8	..	..
28 Vaghri	1,325	1,174	1,267	1,171	28	1	30	2	..	..
29 Varli	49,356	47,810	45,330	47,565	1,429	85	2,594	160	3	..
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4,305	4,054	4,151	4,009	35	19	119	26	..	..
31 Unclassified	6,438	5,761	4,948	5,519	1,173	187	312	54	5	1
KERALA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**101,718**	**101,881**	**79,906**	**90,491**	**16,494**	**8,851**	**4,975**	**2,453**	**343**	**86**
1 Adiyan	2,761	2,910	2,588	2,850	133	49	36	10	4	1
2 Arandan	20	20	15	15	4	5	1	..	..	..
3 Eravallan	265	219	245	212	18	7	2	..	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya	1,406	1,417	1,003	1,071	326	290	70	53	7	3
5 Irular or Irulan	5,802	5,652	5,522	5,500	181	117	99	34	..	1
6 Kadar	494	430	433	412	53	17	8	1	..	..
7 Kammara	114	141	66	116	35	20	13	5	..	..
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	4,807	4,630	3,532	3,770	1,001	684	251	173	23	3
9 Kattunayakan	1,971	1,923	1,917	1,906	51	15	3	2	..	..
10 Kochu Velan	20	27	11	7	8	14	1	6	..	..
11 Kondareddis	3	1	2	...	1	1	...	..	..	...
12 Koraga	287	241	284	237	3	4	...	..	..	..
13 Kota	5	3	2	...	1	1	2	2	..	..
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	103	91	76	83	26	8	1	..	..	..
15 Kurichchan	6,017	5,830	4,932	5,475	859	304	226	51	..	..
16 Kurumans	6,762	6,572	5,311	6,258	1,216	260	234	54	1	..
17 Kurumbas	550	448	535	442	14	6	1	..	..	..
18 Malai Arayan	999	1,111	466	691	359	313	166	105	8	2
19 Malai Pandaram	322	293	282	263	29	29	9	..	2	1
20 Malai Vedan	352	368	267	315	76	51	9	2	..	..
21 Malakkuravan	126	119	109	112	14	6	3	1	..	...
22 Malasar	48	41	41	37	6	3	1	1	..	..
23 Malayan	1,611	1,529	1,488	1,494	99	32	22	3	2	..
24 Malayarayar	7,102	6,752	3,028	3,459	2,758	2,339	1,207	901	109	53
25 Mannan	1,801	1,754	1,538	1,595	221	134	39	23	3	2
26 Marati	7,529	7,277	5,914	6,901	1,227	325	366	51	22	..
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	2,541	2,528	2,446	2,513	87	12	7	3	1	..
28 Palleyan	682	672	568	625	83	37	25	10	6	..
29 Palliyan	7	12	6	10	1	2	..	..	...	..
30 Palliyar	106	104	56	88	43	15	7	1	..	..
31 Paniyan	18,538	18,519	17,752	18,283	635	208	146	28	5	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA—*concld.*										
32 Pulayan	25,527	27,396	17,262	23,393	6,215	3,131	1,901	853	149	19
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	1,705	1,604	1,151	1,238	461	302	92	63	1	1
34 Uraly	1,335	1,247	1,058	1,120	250	110	27	17	..	...
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**3,294,331**	**3,308,994**	**2,995,883**	**3,278,341**	**237,479**	**25,715**	**59,982**	**4,893**	**987**	**45**
1 Agariya	5,998	5,763	5,784	5,760	205	3	8	..	1	..
2 Andh	1	1	1	...	..	1	...	...	...	...
3 Baiga	71,004	70,308	68,111	70,128	2,606	169	280	10	7	1
4 Bhaina	10,250	9,498	8,947	9,422	1,086	70	216	6	1	...
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	46,285	46,354	43,359	46,088	2,405	182	519	84	2	..
6 Bhattra	35,726	36,377	32,688	36,114	2,314	240	724	23	..	...
7 Bhil	1,586	1,364	1,489	1,360	79	4	17	..	1	..
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	609,771	594,881	588,670	593,574	20,540	1,279	534	28	27	..
9 Bhilala	2,663	2,375	2,627	2,372	34	3	2	...	...	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	14,667	14,582	14,341	14,576	321	6	5	..	..	...
11 Bhunjia	2,542	2,663	2,210	2,621	292	40	39	2	1	...
12 Biar or Biyar	1,189	1,196	1,161	1,196	27	...	1	...	..	...
13 Binjhwar	24,147	24,196	21,412	24,025	2,364	161	364	10	7	...
14 Birhul or Birhor	294	219	291	216	3	3	..	...	..	..
15 Dhanwar	10,619	10,368	10,153	10,324	409	43	57	1	...	..
16 Gadaba or Gadba	547	571	531	571	13	...	3	..	..	...
17 Gond	8,746	8,624	8,338	8,614	380	10	27	..	1	...
18 Gond or Daroi	30,927	30,785	29,527	30,680	1,191	100	208	5	1	...
19 Gond, including Pathari	171,147	170,086	158,135	169,616	12,531	455	474	15	7	..
20 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria),										

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*										
Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	1,307,575	1,340,308	1,155,573	1,324,645	117,920	13,517	33,585	2,137	497	9
21 Halba or Halbi	61,934	64,800	46,273	62,514	9,637	1,693	6,048	593	36	...
22 Kamar	5,862	5,919	5,731	5,889	125	30	6	..	...	...
23 Karku	3,154	3,269	3,055	3,267	89	2	10	...	...	...
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	162,590	165,125	133,073	162,580	22,398	2,182	7,063	362	56	1
25 Keer	2,191	2,155	2,008	2,134	136	20	47	1	..	...
26 Khairwar	12,398	12,068	11,250	11,978	950	80	197	10	1	...
27 Khairwar including Kondar	9,698	9,508	9,382	9,488	301	15	14	5	1	..
28 Kharia	9,150	9,746	8,511	9,688	511	47	127	11	1	...
29 Kol	40,068	40,295	35,892	39,960	3,385	277	785	57	6	1
30 Kol (Dahait)	149,965	146,265	146,751	145,962	2,887	145	325	158	2	..
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	2,208	2,306	1,814	2,288	343	17	50	1	1	..
32 Korku	11,269	10,641	10,581	10,625	630	16	57	..	1	..
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	66,173	65,605	62,194	65,278	3,535	301	442	26	2	..
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	21,086	20,816	20,422	20,755	575	58	89	3	..	..
35 Majhi	252	219	239	219	12	..	1	..	..	..
36 Majhwar	13,559	13,861	12,908	13,808	546	50	105	3	..	..
37 Mawasi	4,314	4,287	4,275	4,281	34	3	5	3	..	..
38 Mina	158	135	141	135	15	..	2	..	...	..
39 Mogia	322	340	318	340	4	..	..	..	..	..
40 Munda	1,817	1,840	1,608	1,816	161	22	44	2	4	..
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	23,046	23,636	20,946	23,432	1,755	188	345	16	..	..
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1,325	1,143	1,230	1,142	84	1	11	..	..	..
43 Nihal	1,498	1,382	1,436	1,371	59	11	3	..	..	..
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	139,345	140,668	120,352	136,276	13,255	3,286	5,475	1,080	263	26
45 Panika	18,000	17,988	16,820	17,933	1,141	54	36	1	3	..
46 Pao	11,917	11,579	11,384	11,558	529	21	4	..	..	..
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	25,043	25,183	19,980	24,539	4,151	528	886	110	26	6
48 Pardhi	416	469	412	469	4	..	...	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*										
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2,490	2,288	2,357	2,273	117	14	16	1	..	..
50 Parja	245	273	231	273	12	..	2	..	..	..
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	2,517	2,394	2,470	2,394	45	..	2	..	..	..
52 Sahariya	1,058	973	1,050	973	8	..	..	..	..	..
53 Saonta or Saunta	2,695	3,406	2,621	3,372	57	22	17	12	..	..
54 Saur	8,341	8,235	8,257	8,235	83	..	1	..	..	..
55 Sawar or Sawara	23,473	24,659	19,620	24,435	3,415	211	431	13	7	..
56 Seharia	84,109	80,303	82,825	80,279	1,080	22	194	2	10	..
57 Sehria, Sahariya	657	666	650	665	7	1	..	..	..	..
58 Sonr	8,838	8,496	8,722	8,496	114	..	2	..	..	..
59 Unclassified	5,406	5,534	4,746	5,319	569	112	77	102	14	1
MADRAS										
All Scheduled Tribes	**121,773**	**115,890**	**112,402**	**114,095**	**8,017**	**1,552**	**1,302**	**240**	**52**	**3**
1 Adiyan	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aranadan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Irular	37,829	36,195	35,090	35,718	2,401	433	332	44	6	..
4 Kadar	56	41	51	39	5	2	..	..	..	..
5 Kammara	17	8	11	8	6	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	985	808	894	762	87	45	4	1	..	..
7 Kattunayakan	2,401	2,509	2,160	2,458	197	37	43	14	1	.
8 Koraga	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	.
9 Kota	338	283	193	270	102	12	34	1	9	..
10 Kurichchan	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kurumans	26	25	23	23	3	2	..	..	..	..
12 Kurumbas	259	256	171	230	71	20	17	6	..	..
13 Malai Pandaram	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14 Malai Vedan	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Malakkuravan	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Malasar	305	307	260	289	41	17	4	1	..	..
17 Malayali	66,631	63,256	62,005	62,486	4,030	670	578	99	18	1
18 Mudugar or Muduvan	66	53	58	53	8	..	..	..	..	..
19 Palliyan	788	760	735	717	47	38	5	5	1	..
20 Paniyan	1,617	1,578	1,559	1,565	47	12	11	1	..	..
21 Pulayan	1,364	1,267	1,040	1,156	280	87	44	24	..	..
22 Sholaga	3,019	2,952	2,917	2,901	87	41	15	10	..	..
23 Toda	321	270	236	228	65	30	17	10	3	2
24 Unclassified	5,742	5,317	4,994	5,187	537	106	197	24	14	..
MAHARASHTRA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,164,551**	**1,142,698**	**1,024,056**	**1,124,773**	**103,334**	**15,122**	**36,838**	**2,797**	**323**	**6**
1 Andh	30,115	30,066	26,922	29,953	2,903	110	288	3	2	..
2 Barda	464	433	439	430	17	3	8	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	36	48	20	45	2	2	14	1	..	..
4 Bhattra	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhil	13,933	14,085	13,044	13,977	779	94	108	14	2	..
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	265,171	260,863	235,119	257,630	22,456	2,710	7,555	523	41	..
7 Bhunjia	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
8 Binjhwar	4	13	4	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
9 Birhul or Birhor	15	7	15	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Chodhara	86	64	72	62	7	2	7	..	..	..
11 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria, and Valvi	23,579	23,328	18,900	22,711	3,134	563	1,536	154	9	..
12 Dhanwar	26	14	24	13	1	1	1	..	..	..
13 Dhodia	3,128	2,897	2,603	2,847	354	40	171	10	..	..
14 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3,726	2,950	3,192	2,819	410	121	122	10	2	..
15 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	49,947	48,895	40,446	47,367	6,271	1,137	3,216	391	14	..
16 Gond or Rajgond	291	256	255	248	28	6	7	2	1	..
17 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	6,812	7,216	6,175	7,186	522	28	115	2	..	..
18 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria),										

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*						
Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	126,356	126,913	111,291	125,544	10,947	1,143	4,051	225	67	1
19 Halba or Halbi	2,585	2,634	1,678	2,526	627	74	272	34	8	..
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	68,702	67,137	66,303	66,857	2,007	253	392	27	..	..
21 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	1,436	1,479	1,177	1,466	212	12	47	1	..	..
22 Khairwar	137	138	95	134	33	4	8	..	1	..
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	107,053	104,042	89,926	101,450	11,971	2,161	5,128	431	28	..
24 Kol	26	27	18	26	7	1	1	..	..	..
25 Kolam	20,799	21,606	19,826	21,508	801	96	171	2	1	..
26 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	504	646	460	644	33	2	10	..	1	..
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,053	5,585	5,208	5,456	537	114	305	15	3	..
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	134,397	130,168	111,226	126,443	16,304	3,125	6,791	596	76	4
29 Koli Malhar	43,461	41,902	37,703	41,430	4,720	421	1,029	51	9	..
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	25,399	24,872	22,640	24,588	2,108	254	642	30	9	..
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	14	16	12	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	15	13	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,101	5,209	4,314	5,110	538	73	245	26	4	..
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Pardhan	1,371	1,361	1,200	1,344	138	15	33	2	..	..
36 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	14,171	14,207	10,772	13,783	2,301	351	1,092	73	6	..
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	8,395	8,382	6,990	8,124	886	204	508	54	11	..
38 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	691	597	688	597	2	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAHARASHTRA *concld.*										
39 Patelia	47	39	32	37	8	1	7	1	..	..
40 Pomla	126	116	100	112	18	4	8	..	..	..
41 Rathawa	1,275	1,142	1,169	1,132	70	8	36	2	..	..
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	80,787	77,115	74,585	76,565	5,066	513	1,136	37	..	..
43 Thoti	56	53	53	53	2	..	1	..	..	..
44 Varli	116,753	114,772	107,977	113,127	7,016	1,566	1,734	78	26	1
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	432	459	401	458	28	1	3	..	..	..
46 Unclassified	1,071	931	965	921	68	8	36	2	2	..
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Tribes	**93,260**	**88,901**	**81,824**	**86,696**	**10,585**	**2,085**	**699**	**100**	**152**	**20**
1 Barda	54	81	37	77	9	4	8	..	..	..
2 Bhil	10	3	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	131	47	118	46	12	1	1	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	115	90	114	90	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	292	389	276	381	16	8	..	..	..	..
6 Gond or Rajgond	58	51	49	51	8	..	1	..	..	..
7 Gowdalu	1,946	1,591	1,727	1,538	217	53	2	..	..	..
8 Hakkipikki	595	485	583	481	11	4	1	..	..	..
9 Hasalaru	4,519	4,365	4,132	4,295	380	70	4	..	3	..
10 Iruliga	1,127	1,106	1,103	1,104	22	2	2	..	..	..
11 Jenu Kuruba	1,702	1,603	1,613	1,593	78	9	7	1	4	..
12 Kadu-Kuruba	1,905	1,733	1,825	1,723	74	10	6	..	..	..
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	104	38	76	38	25	..	3	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	106	100	104	100	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kattunayakan	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	248	199	180	191	58	6	10	2	..	..
17 Koraga	3,003	2,721	2,836	2,666	156	51	10	2	1	2
18 Korama	74	73	56	70	17	3	1	..	..	..
19 Kota	22	28	7	16	10	12	4	..	1	..
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	26	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE—*concld.*										
21 Kudiya	619	422	531	406	83	14	5	2	..	..
22 Kuruba	4,909	4,337	4,686	4,286	221	51	2	..	..	..
23 Kurumans	85	5	71	5	13	..	1	..	..	..
24 Malaikudi	106	99	97	98	9	1	..	..	..	..
25 Malasar	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Malayekandi	1,863	1,690	1,698	1,582	155	80	7	14	3	14
27 Maleru	447	466	245	352	201	114	..	..	1	..
28 Maratha	578	504	465	455	110	45	3	4	..	..
29 Marati	18,876	19,401	15,797	18,660	2,859	711	159	26	61	4
30 Meda	163	126	135	114	26	12	2	..	..	..
31 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	32,906	31,554	27,507	30,857	4,892	651	433	46	74	..
32 Palliyan	695	678	656	675	37	3	2	..	..	..
33 Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	80	95	64	81	14	14	2	..	..	..
34 Rathawa	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
35 Sholaga	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Soligaru	5,393	5,232	5,207	5,221	183	9	3	2	..	..
37 Yerava	7,986	7,272	7,587	7,193	389	78	9	1	1	..
38 Unclassified	2,532	2,280	2,225	2,211	293	69	11	..	3	..
ORISSA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,049,753**	**2,086,453**	**1,785,910**	**2,051,651**	**226,739**	**30,789**	**35,811**	**3,962**	**1,293**	**51**
1 Bagata	747	752	711	749	36	2	..	1	..	..
2 Baiga	23	20	20	20	3	..	..	..	..	..
3 Banjara or Banjari	1,723	1,955	1,421	1,909	267	41	34	4	1	1
4 Bathudi	51,786	52,439	44,805	50,866	5,078	1,442	1,809	130	94	1
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	79,229	78,173	73,520	77,698	5,567	470	140	5	2	..
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	77,073	75,696	62,976	74,212	11,343	1,291	2,668	192	86	1
7 Bhumia	24,817	25,454	23,294	25,293	1,486	149	37	12	..	..
8 Bhumij	56,105	57,156	49,979	56,266	4,691	709	1,411	180	24	1
9 Bhunjia	1,124	1,213	1,016	1,193	100	20	8	..	..	..
10 Binjhal	37,952	38,551	32,459	37,760	4,990	729	501	61	2	1
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	1,200	1,030	1,117	1,018	72	12	11	..	..	..
12 Birhor	159	114	145	109	14	5	..	..	..	..
13 Bondo Poraja	2,435	2,242	2,340	2,237	95	5	..	..	..	..
14 Chenchu	21	31	21	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Dal	4,769	5,072	4,317	5,049	434	22	18	1	..	..
16 Desua Bhumij	137	111	109	110	26	1	2	..	..	..
17 Dharua	3,533	3,626	3,228	3,593	289	33	16	..	..	..
18 Didayi	962	1,016	916	1,008	46	8	..	..	..	..
19 Gadaba	21,837	21,488	20,766	21,408	1,046	77	25	3	..	..
20 Gandia	92	106	89	98	3	8	..	..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo	218,459	221,213	176,008	216,426	37,230	4,452	5,015	334	206	1
22 Ho	20,712	21,295	18,153	20,925	1,816	340	730	29	13	1
23 Holva	2,103	2,329	1,893	2,314	200	15	10	..	..	..
24 Jatapu	5,365	5,436	5,005	5,337	340	98	17	1	3	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ORISSA—*concld.*										
25 Juang	10,862	11,002	9,923	10,956	851	45	[illegible]	1	3	..
26 Kawar	1,445	1,333	1,299	1,300	129	31	17	2	..	..
27 Kharia or Kharian	46,328	47,493	39,389	45,749	5,867	1,439	1,026	301	46	4
28 Kharwar	371	344	267	305	86	36	18	3	..	..
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	399,977	413,909	347,667	409,275	48,228	4,362	3,908	264	174	8
30 Kisan	60,780	62,610	50,972	61,436	8,641	1,036	1,111	137	56	1
31 Kol	23,072	23,325	21,868	23,083	905	228	275	14	24	..
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	402	390	373	387	27	3	2	..	..	..
33 Kolha	99,563	100,574	90,456	99,616	6,868	820	2,183	138	56	..
34 Koli, including Malhar	160	139	114	124	45	15	1		..	..
35 Kondadora	7,928	7,978	7,548	7,903	363	75	15	..	2	..
36 Kora	3,305	3,881	2,626	3,808	617	70	61	5	1	..
37 Korua	460	419	415	408	43	11	2	..	..	..
38 Kotia	1,846	1,713	1,634	1,701	205	10	7	2	..	..
39 Koya	27,065	27,824	26,729	27,767	305	55	30	2	1	..
40 Kulis	680	753	471	733	129	19	79	1	1	..
41 Lodha	1,089	1,096	981	1,057	81	30	27	9	..	..
42 Madia	175	206	165	200	9	5	1	1	..	.
43 Mahali	3,343	3,346	3,007	3,299	267	43	67	4	2	..
44 Mankidi	317	310	290	310	21	..	6	..	..	..
45 Mankirdia	88	81	88	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
46 Matya	2,869	2,703	2,544	2,664	303	39	21	..	1	..
47 Mirdhas	12,902	13,187	10,371	12,928	2,282	242	246	17	3	..
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	100,136	100,730	85,462	97,497	12,141	2,586	2,402	637	131	10
49 Mundari	8,361	8,045	7,453	7,698	635	306	264	40	9	1
50 Omanatya	7,049	7,267	6,603	7,252	439	15	7	..	..	..
51 Oraon	60,673	60,679	51,295	57,903	7,582	2,320	1,712	442	84	14
52 Parenga	3,316	3,485	3,218	3,477	94	8	2	..	2	..
53 Paroja	76,457	78,239	73,647	77,857	2,696	368	110	13	4	1
54 Pentia	4,873	4,728	4,340	4,696	447	29	80	3	6	..
55 Rajaur	565	438	466	431	71	7	28	..	..	..
56 Santal	199,747	205,399	177,019	202,762	16,319	1,945	6,266	688	143	4
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	153,053	156,108	131,799	153,336	19,552	2,612	1,666	160	36	..
58 Shabar or Lodha	93,331	95,512	80,049	93,885	12,383	1,533	878	94	21	..
59 Sounti	21,312	21,948	18,320	21,496	2,361	419	611	32	20	1
60 Tharua	151	157	137	154	14	3	..	..	..	..
61 Unclassified	3,339	2,584	2,597	2,488	561	95	145	1	36	..
PUNJAB										
All Scheduled Tribes	**6,964**	**7,168**	**4,910**	**6,896**	**1,338**	**222**	**656**	**49**	**60**	**1**
1 Bhot or Bodh	5,870	6,135	4,262	5,892	1,085	198	475	44	48	1
2 Gaddi	13	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Swangla	1,081	1,033	636	1,004	252	24	181	5	12	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11
RAJASTHAN										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,194,230**	**1,110,000**	**1,110,106**	**1,107,531**	**76,070**	**2,258**	**7,199**	**198**	**855**	**13**
1 Bhil	456,206	434,531	434,434	433,630	19,781	843	1,816	48	175	10
2 Bhil Mina	1,048	627	959	622	86	3	2	2	1	..
3 Damor, Damaria	7,653	6,881	7,156	6,855	457	20	34	6	6	..
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	32,384	30,108	31,569	30,101	772	7	37	..	6	..
5 Mina	595,264	538,942	540,188	537,685	49,746	1,134	4,714	120	616	3
6 Sehria, Sahariya	12,135	11,149	11,861	11,125	265	21	8	3	1	..
7 Unclassified	89,540	87,762	83,939	87,513	4,963	230	588	19	50	..
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,015,479**	**990,486**	**905,476**	**974,658**	**81,172**	**12,661**	**27,255**	**3,025**	**1,576**	**142**
1 Baiga	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bedia	858	333	508	326	350	7	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij	46,392	43,934	40,477	43,431	4,721	425	1,134	78	60	..
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	7,011	7,342	4,893	6,735	1,667	473	385	110	66	24
5 Birhor	42	58	39	58	3	..	..	..	..	..
6 Chakma	617	726	561	710	43	13	12	3	1	..
7 Chero	350	209	350	209	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Garo	739	1,715	623	1,678	83	32	28	3	5	2
9 Gond	402	333	400	333	2	..	..	..	..	..
10 Gorait	352	73	334	73	18	..	..	..	..	..
11 Hajang	142	273	131	271	11	2	..	..	..	..
12 Ho	389	432	364	429	17	3	8	..	..	..
13 Karmali	841	182	785	181	41	1	14	..	1	..
14 Kharwar	593	549	573	459	14	90	6	..	..	..
15 Khond	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Kisan	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
17 Kora	31,824	29,324	29,020	29,053	2,274	241	512	30	18	..
18 Korwa	1,422	1,469	1,164	1,434	170	21	78	14	10	..
19 Lepcha	6,946	6,883	4,490	6,216	1,980	513	347	135	129	19
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	20,220	20,516	18,522	20,133	1,365	306	299	75	34	2
21 Lohara or Lohra	1,801	157	513	157	711	..	576	..	1	..
22 Magh	483	287	463	286	14	1	4	..	2	..
23 Mahali	13,613	14,152	11,866	13,723	1,411	374	301	54	35	1
24 Mahli	2,599	2,434	2,340	2,408	239	23	20	3	..	..
25 Mal Pahariya	8,248	6,967	7,768	6,921	402	37	76	9	2	..
26 Mech	7,395	6,464	5,435	5,776	1,146	463	741	219	73	6
27 Mru	643	821	562	820	63	1	16	..	2	..
28 Munda	77,364	80,675	68,756	79,422	6,015	1,071	2,496	169	97	13
29 Nagesia	2,559	2,016	2,373	1,979	161	36	25	1	..	..
30 Oraon	150,962	139,220	133,591	134,953	13,265	3,705	3,708	525	398	37
31 Parhaiya	446	41	444	41	2	..	..	..	..	..
32 Rabha	2,648	3,365	2,402	3,229	198	124	44	12	4	..
33 Santal	595,102	586,647	536,434	580,834	42,272	4,280	15,793	1,493	603	35
34 Sauria Paharia	8	20	7	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
35 Savar	1,702	479	1,679	473	6	6	13	..	6	..
36 Unclassified	30,764	32,360	27,608	31,860	2,506	410	621	87	29	3

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS										
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes	**7,318**	**6,804**	**6,179**	**6,375**	**1,105**	**422**	**34**	**7**	..	..
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Nicobarese	7,217	6,686	6,078	6,257	1,105	422	34	7	..	..
3 Onges	59	70	59	70	...	..	..	..	..	..
4 Shom Pens	34	37	34	37	...	..	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	**54,465**	**53,379**	**46,183**	**52,467**	**5,784**	**765**	**2,273**	**142**	**225**	**5**
1 Gaddi	26,394	24,897	23,638	24,768	2,114	109	605	18	37	2
2 Gujjar	8,793	8,012	7,943	7,967	595	43	240	2	15	—
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1,246	756	1,115	737	101	18	23	1	7	—
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	12,578	14,515	8,677	13,831	2,544	569	1,200	112	157	3
5 Lahaula	1,544	1,300	1,320	1,292	138	7	84	1	2	—
6 Pangwala	3,891	3,818	3,480	3,793	284	18	120	7	7	—
7 Unclassified	19	81	10	79	8	1	1	1	—	—
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were, born in those islands	**11,466**	**11,925**	**7,522**	**10,660**	**3,185**	**1,178**	**742**	**86**	**17**	**1**
MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Tribes	**120,753**	**124,150**	**76,764**	**102,439**	**32,877**	**19,148**	**10,656**	**2,554**	**456**	**9**
1 Aimol	59	48	18	41	30	7	11	..	..	—
2 Anal	2,340	2,477	1,786	2,248	416	139	137	90	1	—
3 Angami	280	330	209	291	32	22	39	17	..	—
4 Chiru	908	901	695	768	195	133	18	..	..	—
5 Chothe	481	542	311	467	115	53	54	22	1	—
6 Gangte	2,230	2,534	1,501	2,169	579	333	139	32	11	...
7 Hmar	7,752	7,536	2,654	3,555	3,898	3,644	1,150	337	50	...
8 Kabui	13,384	13,499	8,588	11,322	4,017	2,065	760	112	19	—
9 Kacha Naga	4,194	5,479	3,281	4,728	861	736	52	15	..	—
10 Koirao	203	203	96	130	77	66	30	7	..	..
11 Koireng	251	267	185	160	59	88	7	19	..	..
12 Kom	2,642	2,783	1,543	2,200	921	539	176	44	2	..
13 Lamgang	1,073	789	621	655	391	110	61	24	..	—

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR—*concld.*										
14 Mao	14,297	14,351	10,888	13,703	2,476	556	900	90	33	2
15 Maram	2,519	2,402	2,239	2,313	195	83	85	6	..	..
16 Maring	4,051	3,686	3,149	3,449	674	234	228	3	..	..
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	1,281	1,357	507	803	586	488	175	66	13	..
18 Monsang	514	828	356	478	107	328	49	22	2	..
19 Moyon	243	381	168	243	25	95	49	43	1	..
20 Paite	8,315	8,473	4,054	6,594	3,245	1,710	969	169	47	..
21 Purum	36	39	36	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Ralte	37	43	16	25	15	16	5	2	1	..
23 Simte	1,367	1,447	788	1,190	463	240	112	16	4	1
24 Tangkhul	21,346	22,239	12,301	17,995	5,115	3,135	3,696	1,104	234	5
25 Thadou	23,607	23,969	16,106	20,773	6,076	2,956	1,399	239	26	1
26 Vaiphui	4,027	4,126	2,372	3,252	1,394	819	252	55	9	..
27 Zou	3,316	3,421	2,296	2,848	915	553	103	20	2	..
TRIPURA										
All Scheduled Tribes	**182,168**	**174,204**	**151,593**	**171,004**	**23,834**	**2,464**	**6,579**	**726**	**162**	**10**
1 Bhil	34	35	33	35	..	..	..	..	1	..
2 Bhutia	5	1	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..
3 Chaimal	20	30	16	30	4	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chakma	11,558	10,744	9,955	10,643	1,222	64	363	36	18	1
5 Garoo	2,792	2,683	2,169	2,555	451	84	165	43	7	1
6 Halam	8,419	7,875	7,397	7,797	885	65	136	13	1	..
7 Jamatia	12,180	12,175	9,808	12,077	1,816	67	556	31	..	..
8 Khasia	187	157	152	143	31	13	4	1	..	..
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—										
(*i*) Balte										
(*ii*) Belalhut										
(*iii*) Chhalya										
(*iv*) Fun										
(*v*) Hajango										
(*vi*) Iangtei										
(*vii*) Khareng										
(*viii*) Khenhong										
(*ix*) Kuntei										
(*x*) Laifang										
(*xi*) Lentei										
(*xii*) Mizel										
(*xiii*) Namte										
(*xiv*) Paitu, Paite										
(*xv*) Rangchan										
(*xvi*) Rangkhole										
(*xvii*) Thangluya	2,785	2,746	2,378	2,646	314	73	90	26	3	1
10 Lepcha	6	1	1	1	4	..	1	..	..	..
11 Lushai	1,480	1,499	745	1,095	475	318	240	84	20	2
12 Mag	5,423	5,087	4,419	4,991	871	83	131	13	2	..
13 Munda including Kaur	2,267	2,142	2,158	2,137	95	4	14	1	..	..
14 Noatia	8,248	7,759	7,741	7,748	427	6	80	5	..	..
15 Orang	1,501	1,374	1 377	1,371	109	1	15	2	..	..
16 Riang	28,950	27,620	26,943	27,523	1,708	89	294	7	5	1
17 Santal	873	689	795	687	71	..	7	2	..	..
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	95,050	91,211	75,199	89,158	15,268	1,588	4,478	461	105	4
19 Uchai	390	376	306	367	81	9	3	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI										
All Scheduled Tribes	**26,002**	**25,257**	**23,849**	**25,154**	**1,811**	**92**	**339**	**11**	**3**	..
1 Dhodia	4,015	3,872	3,248	3,829	616	38	150	5	1	..
2 Dubla including Halpati	581	513	515	507	61	6	5	..	..	..
3 Kathodi	496	509	493	509	2	..	1	..	..	..
4 Kokna	3,874	3,737	3,516	3,716	305	20	52	1	1	..
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	581	541	552	540	25	1	7	..	..	..
6 Naikda or Nayaka	20	23	17	22	3	1	..	..	..	..
7 Varli	16,432	16,062	15,508	16,031	799	26	124	5	1	..
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY										
All Scheduled Tribes	**3,530**	**1,665**	**2,160**	**1,524**	**1,022**	**119**	**333**	**19**	**15**	**3**
1 Adi-Bhutan	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	17	1	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Apatani	150	6	114	6	3	..	33	..	..	..
4 Ashing	29	17	28	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bangni	17	11	16	10	1	1	..	..	..	..
6 Bangro	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bokar	62	18	61	18	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Bori	56	2	46	2	10	..	..	..	..	..
9 Dafla	144	25	90	24	7	..	47	1	..	..
10 Digaru	66	34	40	33	22	..	4	..	..	1
11 Galong	639	240	310	208	280	31	47	1	2	..
12 Idu	114	68	103	68	6	..	5	..	..	..
13 Kaman	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14 Khamba	13	10	11	9	2	1	..	..	..	..
15 Khampti	27	22	8	16	13	5	4	1	2	..
16 Libo	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
17 Momba	43	23	38	23	5	..	..	..	..	..
18 Miju	76	31	50	31	22	..	4	..	..	..
19 Mikir	16	5	3	3	..	..	13	2	..	..
20 Milang	17	4	14	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
21 Minyong	750	478	469	444	255	30	26	4	..	..
22 Miri	171	82	61	59	34	16	68	7	8	..
23 Mishing	6	2	..	2	2	..	3	..	1	..
24 Mishmi	95	115	84	114	3	1	8	..	..	..
25 Monpa	187	107	101	106	82	1	3	..	1	..
26 Nishang	8	2	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
27 Nocte	58	8	30	7	27	1	1	..	..	..
28 Padam	377	233	224	213	112	16	41	2	..	2
29 Pailibo	12	6	9	6	3	..	..	..	..	..
30 Pangi	5	10	4	5	1	5	..	..	..	..
31 Pasi	5	6	1	2	3	4	..	..	1	..
32 Ramo	5	3	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
33 Sherdukpen	10	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
34 Simong	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Singpho	12	14	5	14	6	..	1	..	..	..
36 Sulung	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Tagin	190	38	165	38	4	..	21	..	..	..
38 Tangsa	131	34	33	27	97	6	1	1	..	..
39 Tayeng	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wancho	7	4	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Tribes	**165,991**	**167,843**	**137,025**	**151,604**	**26,684**	**15,538**	**2,110**	**680**	**172**	**21**
1 Abor	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
2 Aka	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	1,212	1,160	864	893	337	225	11	42	..	..
4 Galong	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garo	255	235	95	135	145	81	15	19	..	..
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	9	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
7 Khowa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—										
(*i*) Biate or Biete										
(*ii*) Changsan										
(*iii*) Chongloi										
(*iv*) Doungel										
(*v*) Gamalhou										
(*vi*) Gangte										
(*vii*) Guite										
(*viii*) Hanneng										
(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit										
(*x*) Haolai										
(*xi*) Hengna										
(*xii*) Hongsungh										
(*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol										
(*xiv*) Jongbe										
(*xv*) Khawchung										
(*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong										
(*xvii*) Khelma										
(*xviii*) Kholhou										
(*xix*) Kipgen										
(*xx*) Kuki										
(*xxi*) Lengthang										
(*xxii*) Lhangum										
(*xxiii*) Lhoujem										
(*xxiv*) Lhouvun										
(*xxv*) Lupheng										
(*xxvi*) Mangjel										
(*xxvii*) Misao										
(*xxviii*) Riang										
(*xxix*) Sairhem										
(*xxx*) Selnam										
(*xxxi*) Singson										
(*xxxii*) Sitlhou										
(*xxxiii*) Sukte										
(*xxxiv*) Thado										
(*xxxv*) Thangngeu										
(*xxxvi*) Uibuh										
(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	1,545	1,567	968	1,267	555	295	11	3	11	2
9 Mikir	231	224	187	212	44	10	..	2	..	..
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	100	28	32	13	52	13	13	1	3	1
11 Momba	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga tribes	162,611	164,605	134,858	149,060	25,538	14,914	2,057	613	158	18
13 Synteng	8	19	7	19	1	..	..	..	..	..

PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-IV

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

Part 'B' of Table SCT-IV relates to the Scheduled Tribes and broadly corresponds to Table C-VII—Religion, which covers the entire population.

The question on religion at the 1961 Census was :
Q. 5(b) Religion

The Instruction to enumerators on the mode of filling the question was :

For

Hindu	write	H
Muslim	write	M
Christian	write	C
Jains	write	J
Buddhist	write	B
Sikh	write	S

For others write the answers actually returned.

Unlike the Scheduled Tribes who are required as such only amongst Hindus and Sikhs, members of Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion. In Table SCT-IV Part B, figures are given for Christian & Hindu religions in separate columns as these two account for the largest population of the Scheduled Tribe population. Figures do appear separately for other religions but they are presented in the column entitled, "other religions", in run-on-lines. In this column the name of the religion is given first followed in brackets by R (Rural) or U (Urban) and the figures by males and females.

Data are presented for each State/Union Territory/Other Area for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reasons mentioned in the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at the District level by sex breakup and Rural/Urban classification will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory/Other Area. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States, Union Territories and Other Areas and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no Order Scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribe population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for the population which did not give data for this table.

Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of President's Order specifying the tribe for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural, there are no figures for urban area. No tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**29,106,851**	**14,631,085**	**14,475,766**	**776,746**	**784,744**	**13,127,950**	**12,950,224**	Adivasi (R)M-702, F-867 (U) M-63; F-20;Alendharma (R) M-1; Animist (R) M-200, F-211; Bhumij (R) M-1, F-186 (U) M-5, F-10; Birsa (R) M-97, F-193; Bisto (R) M-4; Bonga (R) M-2,651, F-2,675; Boro (R) M-440, F-651; Buddhist (R) M-46,715, F-43,771 (U) M-5,263, F-4,494; Chand Banga (R) F-14; Chang-Naga (R) M-1,547, F-1,458; Dehri (R) M-3, F-2; Garo (R) M-71,140, F-76,611 (U) M-29, F-24; Hajong (R) M-153, F-55; Ho (R) M-89,489, F-93,555 (U) M-2,167, F-2,102; Jogwesi (R) M-4; Jain (R) M-259, F-76 (U) M-8, F-7; Kabirpanthi (R) M-18, F-3; Kachari (R) M-10, F-27; Karmar (R) M-3, F-2; Kharwa (R) M-93, F-57; Kharwal (U) M-83, F-84; Kharwar (R) M-17, F-34; Khasi (R) M-80,770, F-80,154 (U) M-6,056, F 6,786; Khiker (R) M-6, F-1; Koal (R) M-56, F-143; Koeti (R) F-3; Konyak (R) (M) 17,499, F-16,321; Kora (R) M-15; Krupa (R) M-40, F-64; Lumbosabo (R) M-765, F-687; Mahili (R) M-105, F-108; Manjhi (R) M-13, F-9; Marangburu (R) M-178, F-523 (U) M-57, F-10; Maria (R) M-1, F-1; Mikir (R) M-8,572, F,8,664 (U) M-1, F-3; Miri (R) M-848, F-105; Mizo (R) M-21, F-6; Munda (R) M-95, F-63 (U) M-702, F-698; Muslim (R) M-29,753, F-29,728 (U) M-898, F-854; Naga (R) M-25,991, F-25,068 (U) M-3, F-1; Nahirasul (R) F-5; Oraon (R) M-35, F-6 (U) M-8, F-15; Paharia (R) M-1,819, F-1,889; Pahariya (R) F-6; Pret Puja (R) M-22, F-19; Sansari (R) M-13,907, F-14,195 (U) M-139, F-68; Santal (R) M-45,675, F-44,215 (U) M-148, F-186;
	U	**772,398**	**407,549**	**364,849**	**47,809**	**44,271**	**335,442**	**296,812**	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA—*concld.*									
									Saridharma (R) M-17,319, F-18, 607 (U) F-2; Sarna (R) M-192,573, F-203,716 (U) M-6,882, F-6,630; Sarone (R) M-4, F-19; Sauria Paharia (R) F-10; Seyali (R) M-15, F-47; Sikh (R) M-70, F-22 (U) M-9, F-5; Sing Bonga (R) M-24, F-40; Tirkea (R) M-7; Tribal (R) M-1,117, F-667; Wancho (R) M-1,284, F-1,273; Yimchunger (R) M-577, F-678; Zoroastrians (R) M-1, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) 24,279, F-23,214; (U) M-736, F-677; Not Stated (R) M-49,386, F-50,072; (U) M-1,041, F-1,090.
ANDHRA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**1,267,287**	**641,033**	**626,254**	**1,894**	**2,412**	**639,026**	**623,726**	Buddhist (R) M-111, F-105; Jain (R) M-1, F-2; Muslim (R) M-1, F-9; (U) M-1.
	U	**57,081**	**29,335**	**27,746**	**131**	**87**	**29,203**	**27,659**	
1 Andh	R	1,468	775	693	..	..	775	693	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Bagata	R	55,140	28,217	26,923	26	22	28,191	26,899	Jain (R) F-2.
	U	14	6	8	..	..	6	8	
3 Bhil	R	58	23	35	..	..	23	35	
	U	25	22	3	..	..	22	3	
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	R	16,656	8,501	8,155	22	37	8,479	8,118	
	U	953	541	412	..	..	541	412	
5 Gadabas	R	21,646	10,835	10,811	4	..	10,831	10,811	
	U	194	118	76	..	..	118	76	
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	R	142,972	71,811	71,161	..	..	71,811	71,161	
	U	708	402	306	..	..	402	306	
7 Goudu (Goud)	R	3,392	1,688	1,704	..	..	1,688	1,704	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8 Hill Reddis	R	3,868	1,930	1,938	..	..	1,930	1,938	
	U	26	13	13	..	..	13	13	
9 Jatapus	R	62,719	31,398	31,321	251	253	31,147	31,068	
	U	75	39	36	..	..	39	36	
10 Kammara	R	24,629	12,385	12,244	..	17	12,383	12,224	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-3.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Kattunayakan	R	74	29	45	..	..	29	45	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	R	16,667	8,314	8,353	..	..	8,314	8,353	
	U	64	32	32	..	..	32	32	
13 Konda Dhoras	R	86,341	43,114	43,227	372	390	42,642	42,765	Buddhist (R) M-99, F-72; Jain (R) M-1.
	U	570	312	258	23	26	289	232	
14 Konda Kapus	R	29,167	14,810	14,357	6	16	14,801	14,316	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-25.
	U	656	348	308	..	..	348	308	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*									
15 Kondareddis .	R	35,347	17,485	17,862	..	4	17,485	17,858	
	U	92	61	31	..	..	61	31	
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	R	21,732	11,422	10,310	74	95	11,342	10,215	Buddhist (R) M-6.
	U	22	19	3	15	..	4	3	
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	R	11,008	5,621	5,387	19	39	5,601	5,343	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-5.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	R	218,596	109,355	109,241	1	7	109,353	109,234	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	1,550	830	720	..	..	830	720	
19 Kulia . .	R	85	40	45	..	..	40	45	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20 Malis . . .	R	1,443	728	715	..	1	728	714	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21 Manna Dhora .	R	8,428	3,920	4,508	..	..	3,920	4,508	
	U	48	30	18	..	..	30	18	
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	R	9,961	5,137	4,824	1	1	5,136	4,823	
	U	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	
23 Nayaks . .	R	2,902	1,454	1,448	3	..	1,451	1,447	Muslim (R) F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24 Pardhan . . .	R	9,166	4,271	4,895	..	..	4,271	4,895	
	U	535	268	267	..	..	268	267	
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	R	9,329	4,773	4,556	39	12	4,734	4,544	
	U	21	..	21	..	..	..	21	
26 Reddi Dhoras .	R	3,122	1,560	1,562	..	..	1,560	1,562	
	U	10	5	5	..	..	5	5	
27 Rona, Rena .	R	22	18	4	..	..	18	4	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	R	68,110	34,481	33,629	..	..	34,481	33,629	
	U	75	35	40	..	..	35	40	
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	R	92,048	47,135	44,913	50	66	47,085	44,844	Muslim (R) F-3.
	U	4,126	2,160	1,966	..	..	2,160	1,966	
30 Thoti . . .	R	503	259	244	..	..	259	244	
	U	43	26	17	..	..	26	17	
31 Valmiki . .	R	22,354	11,090	11,264	326	312	10,764	10,952	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
32 Yenadis . .	R	175,613	91,151	84,462	79	153	91,072	84,306	Muslim (R) F-3 (U)
	U	29,768	15,333	14,435	1	..	15,331	14,435	M-1.
33 Yerukulas . .	R	111,021	56,526	54,495	619	985	55,907	53,508	Muslim (R) F-2.
	U	17,003	8,485	8,518	92	61	8,393	8,457	
34 Unclassified .	R	1,700	777	923	2	2	775	921	
	U	498	245	253	...	...	245	253	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ASSAM									
All Scheduled Tribes .	R	**1,996,783**	**1,020,911**	**975,872**	**261,072**	**261,809**	**584,281**	**536,258**	Animist (R) M-200, F-211; Boro (R) M-440, F-651; Buddhist (R) M-11,421, F-10,100 (U) M-8, F-5; Garo (R) M-71,140, F-76,611 (U) M-29, F-24; Hajong (R) M-153, F-55; Jain (R) M-4; Kachari (R) M-10, F-27; Khasi (R) M-80,770, F-80,154 (U) M-6,056, F-6,786; Mikir (R) M-8,572, F-8,664 (U) M-1, F-3; Miri (R) M-848, F-105; Mizo (R) M-21, F-6; Naga (U) M-3, F-1; Sikh (R) M-14, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-107, F-135 (U) M-136, F-4; Not Stated (R) M-1,858, F-1,084 (U) M-3.
	U	**68,033**	**34,520**	**33,513**	**21,741**	**22,427**	**6,543**	**4,263**	
1 Barmans in Cachar	R	12,765	6,469	6,296	..	..	6,469	6,296	
	U	349	274	75	..	..	274	75	
2 Boro-Borokachari	R	343,381	175,359	168,022	11,824	10,511	162,733	156,804	Boro (R) M-440, F-651; Buddhist (R) M-78, F-56; Sikh (R) M-1; Not Stated (R) M-283.
	U	2,602	1,559	1,043	82	28	1,477	1,015	
3 Chakma . .	R	19,337	9,966	9,371	1,850	1,571	313	153	Buddhist (R) M-7,803, F-7,564; Indefinite Belief (R) F-10; Not Stated (R) F-73.
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
4 Deori . . .	R	13,773	7,401	6,372	62	15	7,333	6,344	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-13; Sikh (R) M-2.
	U	103	81	22	..	...	81	22	
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	R	68,405	36,359	32,046	5,136	5,424	31,212	26,589	Kachari (R) M-10, F-27; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1, F-6.
	U	313	216	97	45	35	171	62	
6 Garo . .	R	253,635	127,867	125,768	48,647	45,296	6,730	3,280	Animist (R) M-200, F-71; Buddhist (R) M-5; Garo (R) M-71,140, F-76,611; (U) M-29, F-23; Indefinite Belief (R) M-27, F-10; (U) M-12; Not Stated (R) M-1,118, F-500.
	U	4,487	2,769	1,718	2,303	1,678	425	17	
7 Hajong . .	R	22,576	11,811	10,765	49	12	11,609	10,697	Hajong (R) M-153, F-55; Not Stated (R) F-1.
	U	76	64	12	4	..	60	12	
8 Hmar . .	R	8,740	4,491	4,249	1,805	1,944	2,683	2,305	Not Stated (R) M-3.
	U	1	1	...	1	..	..	..	
9 Hojai . . .	R	3,608	1,977	1,631	64	52	1,909	1,563	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-16.
	U	9	9	...	..	..	9	...	
10 Kachari including Sonwal	R	235,192	123,264	111,928	7,828	6,721	115,183	104,965	Buddhist (R) M-245, F-242; Jain (R) M-4; Sikh (R) M-4.
	U	1,744	1,078	666	27	10	1,051	656	

SCT-IV PART B — RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ASSAM—*contd.*					
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	R	314,161	155,427	158,734	69,905	73,055	4,618	5,208	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-2, (U) M-8, F-3; Garo (U) F-1; Khasi (R) M-80,769, F-80,154 (U) M-6,056, F-6,786; Indefinite Belief (R) M-26, F-79, (U) M-24, F-4; Not Stated (R) M-107, F-236.
	U	41,994	19,573	22,421	12,074	14,277	1,411	1,350	
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—(*i*) Biate or Bietc (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen, (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	R	18,856	9,696	9,160	2,874	2,558	6,822	6,597	Not Stated (R) F-5.
	U	181	134	47	123	41	11	6	
13 Lakher . .	R	8,786	4,145	4,641	3,013	3,616	1,031	1,025	Indefinite Belief (R) M-10; Not Stated (R) M-91.
	U	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	
14 Lalung . .	R	61,059	31,584	29,475	45	36	31,063	29,133	Buddhist (R) M-476;
	U	256	113	143	...	...	113	143	F-306.
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	R	253	136	117	..	..	..	9	Buddhist (R) M-136,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-108.
16 Mech . .	R	6,830	3,471	3,359	60	24	2,892	2,926	Buddhist (R) M-515,
	U	157	114	43	1	..	113	43	F-407; Sikh (R) M-4, F-2.
17 Mikir . .	R	120,953	62,730	58,223	6,890	5,483	47,041	43,853	Mikir (R) M-8,572,
	U	129	97	32	50	20	46	9	F-8,664 (U) M-1, F-3; Indefinite Belief (R) M-43, F-30; Not Stated (R) M-184, F-193.
18 Miri . . .	R	163,211	86,630	76,581	710	506	85,017	75,920	Buddhist (R) M-55,
	U	242	165	77	10	8	155	69	F-50; Miri (R) M-848, F-105.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					ASSAM—*concld.*				
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	R	200,924	98,782	102,142	95,318	100,138	1,362	488	Animist (R) F-140; Buddhist (R) M-2,010, F-1,294; Mizo (R) M-21, F-6; Not Stated (R) M-71, F-76.
	U	13,797	7,151	6,646	6,586	6,123	565	523	
20 Any Naga tribes .	R	8,368	4,593	3,775	1,768	1,621	2,823	2,154	Buddhist (U) F-2; Khasi (R) M-1; Naga (U) M-3, F-1; Indefinite Belief (U) M-100; Not Stated (R) M-1.
	U	941	713	228	426	207	184	18	
21 Pawi . . .	R	4,586	2,155	2,431	2,155	2,422	..	9	
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	
22 Rabha . .	R	107,384	56,598	50,786	1,069	804	55,438	49,940	Buddhist (R) M-88, F-42; Sikh (R) M-3; Not Stated (U) M-3.
	U	645	402	243	3	..	396	243	
					BIHAR				
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**4,094,835**	**2,029,650**	**2,065,185**	**209,094**	**207,729**	**1,472,534**	**1,494,963**	Adivasi (R) M-702, F-867 (U) M-63, F-20; Alendharma (R) M-1; Bhumij (R) M-1, F-186 (U) M-5, F-10; Birsa (R) M-97, F-193; Bisto (R) M-4; Bonga (R) M-2,651, F-2,675; Dehri (R) M-3, F-2; Ho (R) M-89,489, F-93,555 (U) M-2,167, F-2,102; Jogwesi (R) M-4; Karmar (R) M-3, F-2; Kharwa (R) M-93, F-57; Kharwal (U) M-83, F-84; Kharwar (R) M-17, F-34; Khiker (R) M-6, F-1; Krupa (R) M-40, F-64; Koal (R) M-56, F-143; Koeti (R) F-3; Kora (R) M-15; Mahili (R) M-105, F-108; Manjhi (R) M-13, F-9; Marangburu (U) M-57, F-10; Maria (R) M-1, F-1; Munda (R) M-95, *F-63 (U) M-702, F-698*; Muslim (R) M-748, F-478 (U) M-61, F-28; Nahirasul (R) F-5; Oraon (R) M-35, F-6 (U) M-8, F-15; Paharia (R) M-1,819, F-1,889; Pret Puja (R) M-22, F-19; Sansari (R) M-13,907, F-14,195 (U) M-139, F-68; Santal (R) M-45,637, F-44,215 (U) M-148, F-186; Sarna (R) M-191,834, F-203,075 (U) M-6,815, F-6,579; Sarone (R) M-4, F-19; Sauria Paharia (R) F-10; Seyali (R) M-15, F-47; Sing-Bonga (R) M-24, F-40; Indefinite Belief (R) M-581, F-532.
	U	**109,949**	**58,345**	**51,604**	**14,794**	**12,395**	**33,303**	**29,409**	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BIHAR—*contd.*					
1 Asur	R	5,798	2,965	2,833	307	300	2,132	1,989	Sarna (R) M-526, F-544.
	U	21	5	16	..	..	5	16	
2 Baiga	R	938	511	427	..	..	510	405	Sarna (R) M-1, F- 22.
	U	13	1	12	..	..	1	12	
3 Banjara	R	35	20	15	2	2	18	13	
	U	7	7	...	..	..	7	..	
4 Bathudi	R	449	224	225	..	..	224	225	
	U	7	5	2	1	1	4	1	
5 Bedia	R	38,156	19,074	19,082	..	..	18,410	18,652	Muslim (R) M-663,F-430
	U	85	48	37	1	..	44	37	(U) M-3; Sarna (R) M-1.
6 Bhumij	R	99,051	48,263	50,788	35	61	47,304	49,156	Bhumij (R) M-1, F-186
	U	2,020	974	1,046	19	22	950	1,014	(U) M-5, F-10; Ho (R) M-308, F-272; Sarna (R) M-591, F-1,073; Sing Bonga (R) M-24, F-40.
7 Binjhia	R	6,719	3,578	3,141	20	6	3,444	3,076	Sarna (R) M-114, F-59.
	U	6	6	..	..	...	6	...	
8 Birhor	R	2,438	1,214	1,224	..	..	1,169	1,186	Sarna (R) M-45, F-38.
	U	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	
9 Birjia	R	3,874	1,886	1,988	56	47	1,699	1,812	Sansari (R) M-12, F-12;
	U	155	70	85	1	2	69	83	Sarna (R) M-119, F-117.
10 Chero	R	30,753	15,341	15,412	..	..	15,341	15,412	
	U	92	60	32	..	..	60	32	
11 Chik Baraik	R	29,928	15,011	14,917	342	263	14,007	13,901	Sansari (R) M-97, F-54
	U	842	385	457	60	65	320	383	(U) M-1; Sarna (R) M-558, F-699 (U) M-4, F-9; Indefinite Belief (R) M-7.
12 Gond	R	30,215	13,749	16,466	171	81	13,090	15,870	Adivasi (R) M-1; Ho
	U	3,306	1,631	1,675	4	15	1,621	1,651	(R) M-67, F-110; Sansari (R) M-2 (U) M-1, F-4; Sarna (R) M-418, F-405 (U) M-5, F-5.
13 Gorait	R	4,582	2,627	1,955	4	1	2,586	1,919	Sansari (R) M-2, F-4,
	U	211	108	103	2	28	106	75	Sarna (R) M-34, F-31; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1.
14 Ho	R	438,793	210,855	227,938	1,297	864	55,459	61,188	Adivasi (R) M-200,F-256;
	U	15,953	8,512	7,441	176	146	1,537	725	Alendharma (R) M-1; Bisto (R) M-4; Ho (R) M-88,846, F-92,818 (U) M-2,167. F-2,102; Kharwar(R) F-34; Krupa (R) M-39, F-64; Munda (R) F-59; Muslim (U) M-15; Sarna (R) M-64,999, F-72,605 (U) M-4,617, F-4, 468 Seyali (R) M-6; F-33; Indefinite Belief. (R) M-4,F-17.
15 Karmali	R	25,891	12,515	13,376	...	...	12,456	13,260	Koal (R) M-56, F-112;
	U	618	361	257	1	1	360	256	Koeti (R) F-3; Santal (R) M-2, F-1; Sarna (R) M-1.
16 Kharia	R	106,240	52,453	53,787	32,007	32,611	14,015	14,699	Ho (R) M-5;Sansari (R)
	U	2,743	1,744	999	1,521	791	168	157	(R) M-575, F-628; Sarna (R) M-5,851, F-5,849 (U) M-55, F-51.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BIHAR—*contd.*					
17 Kharwar . .	R	108,738	54,434	54,304	12	5	54,045	53,964	Kharwa (R) M-1, F-2; Sansari (R) M-2; Sarna (R) M-374, F-333.
	U	619	356	263	5	..	351	263	
18 Khond . .	R	784	350	434	..	..	350	434	
	U	30	27	3	..	..	27	3	
19 Kisan . .	R	11,426	5,675	5,751	623	235	5,031	5,513	Sarna (R) M-21, F-3.
	U	585	305	280	..	..	305	280	
20 Kora . .	R	13,177	6,531	6,646	4	2	6,496	6,623	Koal (R) F-10; Kora (R) M-13; Santal (R) M-10, F-10; Sarna (R) M-8, F-1.
	U	647	447	200	10	3	437	197	
21 Korwa . .	R	21,023	10,763	10,260	34	48	10,673	10,175	Sarna (R) M-56, F-37.
	U	139	67	72	..	..	67	72	
22 Lohara or Lohra .	R	90,641	46,000	44,641	684	621	41,853	40,772	Adivasi (R) M-6, F-6; Bonga (R) M-1, F-5; Ho (R) M-140 F-125; Munda (R) M-2; Sansari (R) M- 558, F-451 (U) M-13, F-2; Sarna (R) M-2,724, F-2,652 (U) M-18, F-19; Indefinite Belief (R) M-32, F-9.
	U	1,968	1,072	896	10	..	1,031	875	
23 Mahli . .	R	66,747	33,943	32,804	574	449	31,874	30,828	Adivasi (R) M-13, F-6; Bonga (R) M-21, F-21; Ho (R) M-94, F-104; Mahili (R) M-105, F-108; Muslim (U) M-2; Sansari (R) M-26, F-49; Santal (R) M-137, F-132; Sarna (R) M-1,092, F-1,107 (U) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-7.
	U	1,232	633	599	7	3	623	596	
24 Mal Paharia . .	R	44,988	22,478	22,510	37	12	21,546	21,533	Adivasi (R) M-22, F-15; Bonga (R) M-105, F-113; Dehri (R) M-3, F-2; Jogwesi (R) M-4; Manjhi (R) M-11, F-9; Paharia (R) M-745, F-824; Sansari (U) M-2; Santal (R) M-5, F-2.
	U	435	272	163	..	..	270	163	
25 Munda . . .	R	608,289	300,883	307,406	79,527	78,971	160,825	167,451	Adivasi (R) M-36, F-135; Birsa (R) M-97, F-193; Ho (R) M-19, F-42; Krupa (R) M-1; Munda (R) M-93, F-4(U) M-702, F-698; Sansari (R) M-10,536, F-10,888 (U) M-113, F-53; Sarna (R) M-49,618, F-49,564 (U) M-1,361, F-1,527; Seyali (R) M-9, F-14; Indefinite Belief (R) M-122, F-144.
	U	20,642	10,717	9,925	3,353	3,157	5,188	4,490	
26 Oraon . . .	R	697,783	341,415	356,368	79,489	78,732	198,611	211,323	Adivasi (R) F-2; Ho (R) M-3; Muslim (U) M-1, Oraon (R) M-35, F-6 (U) M-8, F-15; Sansari (R) M-2,097, F-2,109 (U) M-9, F-9; Sarna (R) M-61,122, F-64,171 (U) M-753, F-499; Indefinite Belief (R) M-58, F-25.
	U	37,242	19,616	17,626	9,150	7,874	9,695	9,229	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BIHAR—*concld.*									
27 Parhaiya . .	R	12,245	6,186	6,059	..	..	6,186	6,059	
	U	23	23	..	..	...	23	...	
28 Santal . .	R	1,526,750	767,212	759,538	13,303	13,838	701,545	694,642	Adivasi (R) M-345, F-393; Bonga (R) M-2,504 F-2,500; Ho (R) M-7 F-84; Kharwa (R) M-92, F-55; Kharwal (U) M-83; F-84 Kharwar (R) M-17; Khiker (R) M-6, F-1; Paharia (R) M-1; Santal (R) M 45,482, F-43,935, (U) M-148, F-186; Sarna (R) M-3,560, F-3,753 (U) M-1, F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-350, F-337.
	U	14,595	7,924	6,671	263	117	7,429	6,283	
29 Sauria Paharia .	R	55,548	27,475	28,073	426	525	25,976	26,473	Paharia (R) M-1,073, F-1,065; Sauria Paharia (R) F-10.
	U	58	54	4	..	..	54	4	
30 Savar . . .	R	1,538	658	880	...	...	658	880	
	U	23	19	4	...	...	19	4	
31 Unclassified .	R	11,298	5,361	5,937	140	55	5,001	5,530	Adivasi (R) M-79, F-54 (U) M-63, F-20; Bonga (R) M-20, F-36; Karmar (R) M-3, F-2; Koal (R) F-21; Kora (R) M-2; Manjhi (R) M-2; Maria (R) M-1, F-1; Marangburu (U) M-57, F-10; Muslim (R)M-85, F-48 (U) M-40, F-28; Nahirasul (R) F-5; Pret Puja (R) M-22, F-19; Santal (R) M-1, F-135; Sarna (R) M-1, F-12; Sarono (R) M-4, F-19.
	U	5,632	2,896	2,736	210	170	2,526	2,508	
GUJARAT									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**2,616,496**	**1,325,739**	**1,290,757**	**1,332**	**1,247**	**1,321,825**	**1,286,920**	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-1; Jain (R) M-5, F-6; Muslim (R) M-2,483, F-2,496, (U) M-684, F-705; Zoroastrians (R) M-1, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-92, F-85.
	U	**137,950**	**72,739**	**65,211**	..	..	**72,055**	**64,506**	
1 Barda . .	R	15	3	12	...	...	3	12	
	U	6	3	3	...	...	3	3	
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	R	150	69	81	...	..	69	81	
	U	2,305	1,196	1,109	...	...	1,196	1,109	
3 Bharwad . .	R	806	435	371	...	...	435	371	
	U	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	
4 Bhil . . .	R	531	283	248	...	...	279	246	Muslim (R) M-4, F-2.
	U	260	138	122	...	...	138	122	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				GUJARAT—*contd.*					
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	1,085,151	550,427	534,724	365	401	550,035	534,293	Jain (R) F-1: Muslim (R) M-27, F-29 (U) M-4.
	U	38,340	20,447	17,893	..	..	20,443	17,893	
6 Charan	R	1,319	709	610	..	..	709	610	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7 Chaudhri	R	137,469	69,523	67,946	8	16	69,449	67,873	Jain (R) F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-66, F-56.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8 Chodhara	R	3,110	1,638	1,472	..	..	1,638	1,472	
	U	2,997	1,685	1,312	..	..	1,685	1,312	
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	122,757	62,660	60,097	87	68	62,566	60,026	Jain (R) M-4, F-2; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1 (U) M-2.
	U	5,267	2,769	2,498	..	..	2,767	2,498	
10 Dhodia	R	254,147	126,605	127,542	38	33	126,567	127,508	Muslim (R) F-1.
	U	21,640	11,319	10,321	..	..	11,319	10,321	
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	288,146	144,315	143,831	..	3	144,312	143,825	Muslim (R) M-3, F-3.
	U	35,498	18,387	17,111	..	..	18,387	17,111	
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	154,406	78,847	75,559	801	695	78,015	74,833	Buddhist (R) M-1; Jain (R) M-1, F-2; Muslim (R) M-2; Zoroastrians (R) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-26, F-29.
	U	4,297	2,244	2,053	..	..	2,244	2,053	
13 Gond or Rajgond	R	74	37	37	..	..	37	37	
	U	13	8	5	...	...	8	5	
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	2,358	1,183	1,175	3	1	1,180	1,174	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	104,853	53,386	51,467	...	..	53,384	51,467	Muslim (R) M-2.
	U	5,201	2,765	2,436	..	..	2,765	2,436	
16 Koli	R	21,759	11,353	10,406	...	..	10,332	9,393	Muslim (R) M-1,021, F-1,013 (U) M-17, F-6.
	U	1,120	587	533	...	...	570	527	
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	13,226	6,687	6,539	...	...	6,687	6,539	
	U	1,313	742	571	...	...	742	571	
18 Kunbi	R	24,004	12,350	11,654	...	...	12,350	11,651	Buddhist (R) F-1; Muslim (R) F-2.
	U	...	..	...	—	...	...	..	
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	95,630	48,203	47,427	1	...	48,202	47,427	
	U	12,394	6,542	5,852	...	...	6,542	5,852	
20 Padhar	R	2,909	1,506	1,403	..	...	1,506	1,403	
	U	216	106	110	...	...	106	110	
21 Paradhi	R	2,433	1,205	1,228	...	...	1,154	1,163	Muslim (R) M-51, F-65 (U) M-1.
	U	413	234	179	..	..	233	179	
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	367	200	167	..	..	200	167	
	U	89	58	31	..	..	58	31	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GUJARAT—*concld.*									
23 Patelia	R	37,455	19,531	17,924	18	9	19,508	17,913	Muslim (R) M-5, F-2.
	U	1,538	879	659	..	..	879	659	
24 Pomla	R	91	55	36	..	..	55	36	
	U	228	102	126	..	..	102	126	
25 Rabari	R	5,093	2,577	2,516	..	..	2,577	2,516	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26 Rathawa	R	135,713	69,362	66,351	..	..	69,362	66,351	
	U	17	13	4	..	..	13	4	
27 Siddi	R	2,301	1,166	1,135	..	..	21	2	Muslim (R) M-1,145, F-1,133 (U) M-652, F-692.
	U	1,344	652	692	..	..	..	..	
28 Vaghri	R	2,499	1,325	1,174	..	..	1,264	1,118	Muslim (R) M-61, F-56
	U	1,828	933	895	..	..	928	893	(U) M-5, F-2.
29 Varli	R	97,166	49,356	47,810	..	16	49,356	47,792	Muslim (U) M-1, F-1;
	U	544	327	217	..	..	326	216	Zoroastrians (R) F-2.
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	8,359	4,305	4,054	8	4	4,297	4,050	
	U	479	255	224	..	..	255	224	
31 Unclassified	R	12,199	6,438	5,761	3	1	6,276	5,571	Muslim (R) M-159, F-189, (U) M-2, F-4.
	U	603	348	255	..	..	346	251	
KERALA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**203,599**	**101,718**	**101,881**	**4,869**	**5,024**	**96,845**	**96,854**	Muslim (R) M-4, F-3.
	U	**9,163**	**4,358**	**4,805**	**110**	**107**	**4,248**	**4,698**	
1 Adiyan	R	5,671	2,761	2,910	1	..	2,760	2,910	
	U	20	3	17	..	..	3	17	
2 Arandan	R	40	20	20	..	..	20	20	
	U	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	
3 Eravallan	R	484	265	219	..	..	265	219	
	U	34	21	13	..	..	21	13	
4 Hill Pulaya	R	2,823	1,406	1,417	689	771	717	646	
	U	159	78	81	78	80	..	1	
5 Irular or Irulan	R	11,454	5,802	5,652	..	..	5,802	5,652	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
6 Kadar	R	924	494	430	..	..	494	430	
	U	33	18	15	..	..	18	15	
7 Kammara	R	255	114	141	..	..	114	141	
	U	15	9	6	..	..	9	6	
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	R	9,437	4,807	4,630	..	..	4,807	4,630	
	U	20	16	4	—	..	16	4	
9 Kattunayakan	R	3,894	1,971	1,923	—	..	1,971	1,923	
	U	13	5	8	—	..	5	8	
10 Kochu Velan	R	47	20	27	1	5	19	22	
	U	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	
11 Kondareddis	R	4	3	1	—	—	3	1	
	U	5	—	5	—	..	—	5	
12 Koraga	R	528	287	241	5	2	282	239	
	U	20	9	11	—	—	9	11	
13 Kota	R	8	5	3	..	—	5	3	
	U	...	..	..	..	...	...	—	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KERALA—*concld.*									
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	R	194	103	91	..	..	103	91	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Kurichchan	R	11,847	6,017	5,830	90	93	5,927	5,737	
	U	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	
16 Kurumans	R	13,334	6,762	6,572	2	..	6,760	6,572	
	U	43	24	19	..	..	24	19	
17 Kurumbas	R	998	550	448	..	..	550	448	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
18 Malai Arayan	R	2,110	999	1,111	30	32	969	1,079	
	U	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	
19 Malai Pandaram	R	615	322	293	..	..	322	293	
	U	198	99	99	..	..	99	99	
20 Malai Vedan	R	720	352	368	1	4	351	364	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21 Malakkuravan	R	245	126	119	4	4	122	115	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
22 Malasar	R	89	48	41	..	..	48	41	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Malayan	R	3,140	1,611	1,529	3	2	1,608	1,527	
	U	28	16	12	..	..	16	12	
24 Malayarayar	R	13,854	7,102	6,752	3,376	3,364	3,726	3,388	
	U	228	121	107	14	6	107	101	
25 Mannan	R	3,555	1,801	1,754	2	2	1,798	1,752	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	55	27	28	..	..	27	28	
26 Marati	R	14,806	7,529	7,277	..	..	7,529	7,277	
	U	23	14	9	..	..	14	9	
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	R	5,069	2,541	2,528	1	..	2,540	2,528	
	U	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	
28 Palleyan	R	1,354	682	672	169	178	513	494	
	U	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	
29 Palliyan	R	19	7	12	..	..	7	12	
	U	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	
30 Palliyar	R	210	106	104	70	77	36	27	
	U	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	
31 Paniyan	R	37,057	18,538	18,519	9	11	18,528	18,508	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	11	7	4	..	..	7	4	
32 Pulayan	R	52,923	25,527	27,396	380	436	25,145	26,957	Muslim (R) M-2, F-3.
	U	8,174	3,842	4,332	18	20	3,824	4,312	
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	R	3,309	1,705	1,604	4	10	1,701	1,594	
	U	57	33	24	..	..	33	24	
34 Uraly	R	2,582	1,335	1,247	32	33	1,303	1,214	
	U	15	10	5	..	..	10	5	
MADHYA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**6,603,325**	**3,294,331**	**3,308,994**	**46,857**	**49,247**	**3,247,409**	**3,259,697**	Buddhist (R) M—10, F-11 (U) M-1; Jain (R) F-2; Kabirpanthi (R) M-18, F-3; Muslim (R) M-36, F-30 (U) M-37, F-24; Sikh (R) M-1, F-4 (U) M-2.
	U	**75,085**	**40,032**	**35,053**	**645**	**431**	**39,347**	**34,598**	
1 Agariya	R	11,761	5,998	5,763	..	...	5,998	5,763	
	U	32	16	16	..	..	16	16	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*									
2 Andh	R	2	1	1	..	...	1	1	
	U	2	2	..	...	...	2	...	
3 Baiga	R	141,312	71,004	70,308	..	..	71,004	70,308	
	U	2,693	1,348	1,345	..	..	1,348	1,345	
4 Bhaina	R	19,748	10,250	9,498	..	..	10,250	9,498	
	U	193	109	84	..	..	109	84	
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	R	92,639	46,285	46,354	4	5	46,277	46,349	Kabirpanthi (R) M-4.
	U	1,012	439	573	..	..	439	573	
6 Bhattra	R	72,103	35,726	36,377	1	..	35,717	36,368	Buddhist (R) M-8, F-9.
	U	171	96	75	..	..	96	75	
7 Bhil	R	2,950	1,586	1,364	..	..	1,586	1,364	
	U	375	235	140	...	..	235	140	
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	R	1,204,652	609,771	594,881	1,483	1,209	608,287	593,663	Buddhist (R) F-1; Jain (R) F-2; Muslim (R) F-2 (U) F-1; Sikh (R) M-1, F-4.
	U	16,913	9,093	7,820	239	139	8,854	7,680	
9 Bhilala	R	5,038	2,663	2,375	..	...	2,663	2,375	
	U	2	1	1	..	—	1	1	
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	R	29,249	14,667	14,582	..	—	14,667	14,582	
	U	4	4	—	..	—	4	..	
11 Bhunjia	R	5,205	2,542	2,663	...	—	2,542	2,663	
	U	30	16	14	...	—	16	14	
12 Biar or Biyar	R	2,385	1,189	1,196	..	..	1,189	1,196	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13 Binjhwar	R	48,343	24,147	24,196	..	..	24,147	24,196	
	U	461	240	221	..	..	240	221	
14 Birhul or Birhor	R	513	294	219	..	..	294	219	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Dhanwar	R	20,987	10,619	10,368	..	..	10,619	10,368	
	U	150	78	72	..	..	78	72	
16 Gadaba or Gadba	R	1,118	547	571	..	..	547	571	
	U	10	8	2	..	..	8	2	
17 Gond	R	17,370	8,746	8,624	..	..	8,746	8,624	
	U	1,269	630	639	..	..	630	639	
18 Gond or Daroi	R	61,712	30,927	30,785	..	..	30,927	30,785	
	U	671	376	295	..	..	376	295	
19 Gond including Pathari	R	341,233	171,147	170,086	..	..	171,147	170,086	Muslim (U) M-1.
	U	2,105	1,134	971	..	..	1,133	971	
20 Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya,	R	2,647,883	1,307,575	1,340,308	25	28	1,307,542	1,340,270	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-1; Kabirpanthi (R) M-6, F-2; Muslim(R), F-7, (U) M-1; Sikh (U)M-2.
	U	22,370	12,628	9,742	..	..	12,625	9,742	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*							
	Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria									
21	Halba or Halbi .	R	126,794	61,994	64,800	..	1	61,994	64,799	
		U	3,329	1,752	1,577	..	1	1,752	1,576	
22	Kamar . . .	R	11,781	5,862	5,919	..	..	5,862	5,919	
		U	14	11	3	..	..	11	3	
23	Karku . . .	R	6,423	3,154	3,269	..	..	3,154	3,269	
		U	7	3	4	..	..	3	4	
24	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	R	327,715	162,590	165,125	108	1	162,475	165,123	Kabirpanthi (R) M-6, F-1; Muslim (R) M-1.
		U	998	573	425	1	..	572	425	
25	Keer . . .	R	4,346	2,191	2,155	..	..	2,191	2,155	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	Khairwar . .	R	24,466	12,398	12,068	..	..	12,398	12,068	
		U	341	198	143	..	..	198	143	
27	Khairwar including Kondar	R	19,206	9,698	9,508	..	..	9,698	9,508	
		U	238	123	115	..	..	123	115	
28	Kharia . . .	R	18,896	9,150	9,746	318	348	8,832	9,398	
		U	211	102	109	..	1	102	108	
29	Kol . . .	R	80,363	40,068	40,295	..	..	40,068	40,295	
		U	1,658	864	794	..	..	864	794	
30	Kol (Dahait) . .	R	296,230	149,965	146,265	..	..	149,965	146,265	
		U	7,758	3,874	3,884	..	..	3,874	3,884	
31	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	R	4,514	2,208	2,306	..	..	2,208	2,306	
		U	11	9	2	..	..	9	2	
32	Korku . . .	R	21,910	11,269	10,641	..	..	11,269	10,641	
		U	425	226	199	..	..	226	199	
33	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	R	131,778	66,173	65,605	41	15	66,132	65,590	
		U	132	71	61	..	..	71	61	
34	Korwa, including Kodaku	R	41,902	21,086	20,816	14	17	21,072	20,799	
		U	154	98	56	2	..	96	56	
35	Majhi . . .	R	471	252	219	..	..	252	219	
		U	11	4	7	..	..	4	7	
36	Majhwar . .	R	27,420	13,559	13,861	..	..	13,559	13,861	
		U	56	41	15	..	..	41	15	
37	Mawasi . .	R	8,601	4,314	4,287	..	..	4,314	4,287	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
38	Mina . . .	R	293	158	135	..	..	158	135	
		U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
39	Mogia . . .	R	662	322	340	..	..	322	340	
		U	157	94	63	..	..	94	63	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*									
40 Munda	R	3,657	1,817	1,840	40	39	1,777	1,801	Muslim (U) M-3.
	U	457	241	216	21	29	217	187	
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	R	46,682	23,046	23,636	6	2	23,040	23,634	
	U	168	86	82	..	..	86	82	
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	R	2,468	1,325	1,143	..	..	1,291	1,124	Muslim (R) M-34, F-19
	U	85	47	38	..	..	21	22	(U) M-26, F-16.
43 Nihal	R	2,880	1,498	1,382	..	..	1,498	1,382	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	R	280,013	139,345	140,668	44,816	47,582	94,527	93,085	Kabirpanthi (R) M-2;
	U	3,060	1,768	1,292	382	261	1,386	1,031	Muslim (R) F-1.
45 Panika	R	35,988	18,000	17,988	..	..	18,000	17,988	
	U	510	265	245	..	..	265	245	
46 Pao	R	23,496	11,917	11,579	..	..	11,917	11,579	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	R	50,226	25,043	25,183	1	..	25,041	25,183	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	2,305	1,192	1,113	..	..	1,192	1,113	
48 Pardhi	R	885	416	469	..	..	416	469	
	U	153	83	70	..	..	83	70	
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita, Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	R	4,778	2,490	2,288	..	..	2,490	2,288	
	U	145	68	77	..	..	68	77	
50 Parja	R	518	245	273	..	..	245	273	
	U	7	4	3	..	..	4	3	
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	R	4,911	2,517	2,394	..	..	2,517	2,394	
	U	48	28	20	..	..	28	20	
52 Sahariya	R	2,031	1,058	973	..	..	1,058	973	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
53 Saonta or Saunta	R	6,101	2,695	3,406	..	..	2,695	3,406	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
54 Saur	R	16,576	8,341	8,235	..	..	8,341	8,234	Muslim (R) F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
55 Sawar or Sawara	R	48,132	23,473	24,659	..	..	23,473	24,659	
	U	452	223	229	..	..	223	229	
56 Seharia	R	164,412	84,109	80,303	..	..	84,109	80,303	Muslim (U) M-2, F-3.
	U	1,594	815	779	..	..	813	776	
57 Sehria, Sahariya	R	1,323	657	666	..	..	657	666	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
58 Sonr	R	17,334	8,838	8,496	..	..	8,838	8,496	Muslim (U) M-1.
	U	207	90	117	..	..	89	117	
59 Unclassified	R	10,940	5,406	5,534	..	..	5,406	5,534	Buddhist (U) M-1; Mus-
	U	1,927	622	1,305	..	..	618	1,301	lim (U) M-3, F-4.
MADRAS									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**237,663**	**121,773**	**115,890**	**164**	**250**	**121,602**	**115,639**	Muslim (R) M-1, F-1
	U	**14,328**	**7,412**	**6,916**	**41**	**32**	**7,363**	**6,882**	(U) M-8, F-2; Not Stated (R) M-6.
1 Adiyan	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	
	U	7	7	...	..	..	7	..	
2 Aranadan	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	...	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MADRAS—*concld.*					
3 Irular	R	74,024	37,829	36,195	14	14	37,814	36,181	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	5,811	3,031	2,780	12	7	3,019	2,773	
4 Kadar	R	97	56	41	..	..	56	41	
	U	196	102	94	1	..	101	94	
5 Kammara	R	25	17	8	..	..	17	8	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	R	1,793	985	808	21	10	964	798	
	U	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	
7 Kattunayakan	R	4,910	2,401	2,509	1	..	2,400	2,509	Muslim (U) M-7.
	U	1,549	770	779	5	..	758	779	
8 Konda Kapus	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
9 Kondareddis	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	8	5	3	..	..	5	3	
10 Koraga	R	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
11 Kota	R	621	338	283	..	..	332	283	Not Stated (R) M-6.
	U	212	123	89	..	..	123	89	
12 Kudiya or Melakudi	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
13 Kurichchan	R	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
14 Kurumans	R	51	26	25	..	..	26	25	
	U	61	22	39	..	..	22	39	
15 Kurumbas	R	515	259	256	..	..	259	256	
	U	659	350	309	..	..	350	309	
16 Malai Arayan	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	58	31	27	..	..	31	27	
17 Malai Pandaram	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
18 Malai Vedan	R	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19 Malakkuravan	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20 Malasar	R	612	305	307	..	..	305	307	
	U	1,387	751	636	..	..	751	636	
21 Malayali	R	129,887	66,631	63,256	..	1	66,631	63,255	
	U	65	34	31	..	..	34	31	
22 Mudugar or Muduvan	R	119	66	53	..	..	66	53	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Palliyan	R	1,548	788	760	23	35	765	725	
	U	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	
24 Palliyar	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
25 Paniyan	R	3,195	1,617	1,578	..	..	1,617	1,578	
	U	1,584	853	731	..	..	853	729	Muslim (U) F-2.
26 Pulayan	R	2,631	1,364	1,267	5	4	1,359	1,263	
	U	38	29	9	..	..	29	9	
27 Sholaga	R	5,971	3,019	2,952	56	157	2,963	2,795	
	U	165	88	77	..	..	88	77	
28 Toda	R	591	321	270	37	29	284	241	
	U	123	54	69	3	19	51	50	
29 Unclassified	R	11,059	5,742	5,317	7	..	5,735	5,316	Muslim (R) F-1, (U) M-1.
	U	2,383	1,153	1,230	20	6	1,132	1,224	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**2,307,249**	**1,164,551**	**1,142,698**	**1,216**	**1,397**	**1,152,371**	**1,130,352**	Buddhist (R)M-12, F-3; Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) M-10,945 F-10,937; Sikh (R) M-7; Not Stated (R) F- 8.
	U	**89,910**	**47,054**	**42,856**	**38**	**43**	**47,016**	**42,813**	
1 Andh	R	60,181	30,115	30,066	..	..	30,115	30,066	
	U	80	48	32	..	..	48	32	
2 Barda	R	897	464	433	..	..	464	433	
	U	21	9	12	..	..	9	12	
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	R	84	36	48	..	..	36	48	
	U	10	2	8	..	..	2	8	
4 Bhaina	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	12	7	5	..	..	7	5	
5 Bhattra	R	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Bhil	R	28,018	13,933	14,085	29	14	13,422	13,574	Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) M-475, F-496; Sikh (R) M-7.
	U	510	261	249	..	..	261	249	
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	526,034	265,171	260,863	58	99	256,961	252,208	Buddhist (R) M-3; Muslim (R) M-8,149, F-8,556.
	U	20,460	10,365	10,095	..	..	10,365	10,095	
8 Bhunjia	R	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
	U	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	
9 Binjhwar	R	17	4	13	..	..	4	13	
	U	7	4	3	..	..	4	3	
10 Birhul or Birhor	R	22	15	7	..	..	15	7	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Chodhara	R	150	86	64	..	..	86	64	
	U	7	6	1	..	..	6	1	
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	46,907	23,579	23,328	249	190	21,016	21,267	Muslim (R) M-2,314, F-1,871.
	U	1,182	656	526	..	..	656	526	
13 Dhanwar	R	40	26	14	..	..	26	14	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14 Dhodia	R	6,025	3,128	2,897	..	4	3,127	2,890	Muslim (R) M-1, F-3.
	U	6,012	3,174	2,838	..	..	3,174	2,838	
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	6,676	3,726	2,950	..	..	3,726	2,950	
	U	6,954	3,714	3,240	..	..	3,714	3,240	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	98,842	49,947	48,895	395	245	49,546	48,644	Buddhist (R) M-1;
	U	3,479	1,849	1,630	..	..	1,849	1,630	Muslim (R) M-5,F-6.
17 Gond or Rajgond	R	547	291	256	..	..	291	256	
	U	1,339	680	659	..	..	680	659	
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	R	14,028	6,812	7,216	..	..	6,812	7,216	
	U	183	84	99	..	..	84	99	
19 Gond, including:— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	R	253,269	126,356	126,913	..	..	126,349	126,913	Buddhist (R) M-7.
	U	3,198	1,644	1,554	..	..	1,644	1,554	
20 Halba or Halbi	R	5,219	2,585	2,634	..	..	2,585	2,634	
	U	211	112	99	..	..	112	99	
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	135,839	68,702	67,137	33	33	68,668	67,103	Muslim (R) M-1, F-1.
	U	4,833	2,543	2,290	..	..	2,543	2,290	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*					
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri .	R	2,915	1,436	1,479	..	..	1,436	1,479	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Khairwar .	R	275	137	138	..	..	137	138	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	R	211,095	107,053	104,042	6	10	107,047	104,030	Muslim (R) F-2.
	U	1,741	960	781	..	..	960	781	
25 Kol . .	R	53	26	27	..	..	26	27	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26 Kolam .	R	42,405	20,799	21,606	..	..	20,799	21,606	
	U	124	65	59	..	..	65	59	
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	R	1,150	504	646	..	..	504	646	
	U	109	68	41	..	..	68	41	
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . .	R	11,638	6,053	5,585	..	..	6,053	5,584	Not Stated (R) F-1.
	U	3,823	2,085	1,738	38	42	2,047	1,696	
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	R	264,565	134,397	130,168	..	..	134,397	130,168	
	U	9,679	4,889	4,790	..	..	4,889	4,790	
30 Koli Malhar .	R	85,363	43,461	41,902	4	3	43,457	41,899	
	U	3,684	2,041	1,643	..	..	2,041	1,643	
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya .	R	50,271	25,399	24,872	15	12	25,384	24,858	Muslim (R) F-2.
	U	8	5	3	..	..	5	3	
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) .	R	30	14	16	..	..	14	16	
	U	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	
33 Nagesia or Nagasia .	R	28	15	13	..	..	15	13	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	10,310	5,101	5,209	30	37	5,071	5,172	
	U	1,421	753	668	..	..	753	668	
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad .	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
36 Pardhan .	R	2,732	1,371	1,361	..	..	1,371	1,361	
	U	20	11	9	..	..	11	9	
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	R	28,378	14,171	14,207	..	..	14,170	14,207	Buddhist (R) M-1.
	U	1,107	556	551	..	..	556	551	
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	16,777	8,395	8,382	..	..	8,395	8,375	Not Stated (R) F-7.
	U	3,351	1,681	1,670	..	..	1,681	1,670	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*									
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia .	R	1,288	691	597	..	..	691	597	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
40 Patelia . .	R	86	47	39	..	..	47	39	
	U	94	47	47	..	..	47	47	
41 Pomla . .	R	242	126	116	..	..	126	116	
	U	21	17	4	..	..	17	4	
42 Rathawa .	R	2,417	1,275	1,142	..	..	1,275	1,142	
	U	457	235	222	..	..	235	222	
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar . .	R	157,902	80,787	77,115	..	..	80,787	77,115	
	U	1,470	793	677	..	..	793	677	
44 Thoti . .	R	109	56	53	..	..	56	53	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
45 Varli . .	R	231,525	116,753	114,772	397	750	116,356	114,022	
	U	12,455	6,627	5,828	..	..	6,627	5,828	
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	891	432	459	..	..	432	459	
	U	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	
47 Unclassified .	R	2,002	1,071	931	..	..	1,071	928	Buddhist (R) F-3.
	U	1,834	1,053	781	..	1	1,053	780	
MYSORE									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**182,161**	**93,260**	**88,901**	**1**	**3**	**93,235**	**88,871**	**Muslim (R) M-24, F-27,**
	U	**9,935**	**5,077**	**4,858**	**...**	..	**5,077**	**4,853**	**(U) F-1; Sikh (U)F-4.**
1 Barda .	R	135	54	81	...	..	54	81	
	U	133	62	71	..	..	62	71	
2 Bavacha or Bamcha .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	
3 Bhil . .	R	13	10	3	..	..	10	3	
	U	21	9	12	..	..	9	12	
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave .	R	178	131	47	..	..	131	47	
	U	5	2	3	..	..	2	3	
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar .	R	205	115	90	..	..	115	90	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MYSORE—*contd.*					
6 Chodhara .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) .	R	681	292	389	..	..	292	389	
	U	6	4	2	..	..	4	2	
8 Gond or Rajgond .	R	109	58	51	..	..	58	51	
	U	66	40	26	..	..	40	26	
9 Gowdalu .	R	3,537	1,946	1,591	..	..	1,946	1,591	
	U	629	335	294	..	..	335	294	
10 Hakkipikki .	R	1,080	595	485	..	..	595	485	
	U	31	13	18	..	..	13	18	
11 Hasalaru .	R	8,884	4,519	4,365	..	..	4,519	4,365	
	U	21	14	7	..	..	14	7	
12 Iruliga . .	R	2,233	1,127	1,106	..	..	1,127	1,106	
	U	9	2	7	..	..	2	7	
13 Jenu Kuruba	R	3,305	1,702	1,603	..	..	1,702	1,603	
	U	318	157	161	..	..	157	161	
14 Kadu-Kuruba .	R	3,638	1,905	1,733	..	..	1,905	1,733	
	U	367	200	167	..	..	200	167	
15 Kammara .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	11	4	7	..	..	4	7	
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan .	R	142	104	38	..	..	104	38	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari .	R	206	106	100	..	..	106	100	
	U	19	5	14	..	..	5	14	
18 Kattunayakan .	R	9	6	3	..	..	6	3	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	7	1	6	..	..	1	3	Sikh (U) F-3.
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha .	R	447	248	199	..	..	248	199	
	U	554	289	265	..	..	289	265	
21 Koraga .	R	5,724	3,003	2,721	..	..	3,003	2,721	
	U	658	333	325	..	..	333	325	
22 Korama .	R	147	74	73	..	..	74	73	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Kota . .	R	50	22	28	..	..	22	28	
	U	31	4	27	..	..	4	27	
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	R	28	2	26	..	..	2	26	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25 Kudiya . .	R	1,041	619	422	..	..	619	422	
	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	
26 Kuruba . .	R	9,246	4,909	4,337	..	..	4,909	4,337	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MYSORE—*concld.*									
27 Kurumans	R	90	85	5	..	..	85	5	
	U	8	..	8	..	..	..	8	
28 Malaikudi	R	205	106	99	..	..	106	99	
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	
29 Malasar	R	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	
	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	
30 Malayekandi	R	3,553	1,863	1,690	..	..	1,863	1,690	
	U	27	22	5	..	..	22	5	
31 Maleru	R	913	447	466	..	..	447	466	
	U	253	190	63	..	..	190	63	
32 Maratha	R	1,082	578	504	..	..	578	504	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	
33 Marati	R	38,277	18,876	19,401	..	..	18,876	19,401	
	U	285	125	160	..	..	125	160	
34 Meda	R	289	163	126	..	..	163	126	
	U	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	64,460	32,906	31,554	1	3	32,881	31,524	Muslim (R) M-24, F-27, (U) F-1; Sikh (U) F-1.
	U	6,138	3,095	3,043	..	..	3,095	3,041	
36 Palliyan	R	1,373	695	678	..	..	695	678	
	U	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	175	80	95	..	..	80	95	
	U	169	72	97	..	..	72	97	
38 Rathawa	R	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	
	U	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	
39 Sholaga	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
	U	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	
40 Soligaru	R	10,625	5,393	5,232	..	..	5,393	5,232	
	U	28	9	19	..	..	9	19	
41 Thoti	R	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	26	12	14	..	..	12	14	
42 Toda	R	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	
44 Yerava	R	15,258	7,986	7,272	...	..	7,986	7,272	
	U	32	20	12	..	..	20	12	
45 Unclassified	R	4,812	2,532	2,280	..	..	2,532	2,280	
	U	55	44	11	..	..	44	11	
ORISSA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	**4,136,206**	**2,049,753**	**2,086,453**	**48,059**	**48,831**	**2,000,955**	**2,036,981**	Sarna (R) M-739, F-641
	U	**87,551**	**45,000**	**42,551**	**3,670**	**3,565**	**41,263**	**38,935**	(U) M-67, F-51.
1 Bagata	R	1,499	747	752	..	..	747	752	
	U	12	9	3	...	..	9	3	
2 Baiga	R	43	23	20	..	..	23	20	
	U	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA—*contd.*									
3 Banjara or Banjari	R	3,678	1,723	1,955	60	64	1,663	1,891	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Bathudi	R	104,225	51,786	52,439	..	..	51,786	52,439	
	U	317	255	62	..	..	255	62	
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	R	157,402	79,229	78,173	17	22	79,212	78,151	
	U	1,689	1,047	642	5	..	1,042	642	
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	R	152,769	77,073	75,696	106	111	76,967	75,585	
	U	4,109	1,982	2,127	36	3	1,946	2,124	
7 Bhumia	R	50,271	24,817	25,454	..	..	24,817	25,454	
	U	23	23	..	..	..	23	..	
8 Bhumij	R	113,261	56,105	57,156	18	21	56,087	57,135	
	U	2,920	1,528	1,392	5	4	1,523	1,388	
9 Bhunjia	R	2,337	1,124	1,213	..	..	1,124	1,213	
	U	38	19	19	..	..	19	19	
10 Binjhal	R	76,503	37,952	38,551	11	12	37,941	38,539	
	U	189	100	89	..	..	100	89	
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	R	2,230	1,200	1,030	1	2	1,199	1,028	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12 Birhor	R	273	159	114	..	..	159	114	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13 Bondo Poraja	R	4,677	2,435	2,242	..	..	2,435	2,242	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14 Chenchu	R	52	21	31	..	..	21	31	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Dal	R	9,841	4,769	5,072	..	..	4,769	5,072	
	U	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	
16 Desua Bhumij	R	248	137	111	..	..	137	111	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17 Dharua	R	7,159	3,533	3,626	8	5	3,525	3,621	
	U	51	37	14	..	..	37	14	
18 Didayi	R	1,978	962	1,016	..	..	962	1,016	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19 Gadaba	R	43,325	21,837	21,488	2	3	21,835	21,485	
	U	614	298	316	2	..	296	316	
20 Gandia	R	198	92	106	2	..	90	106	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
21 Gond, Gondo	R	439,672	218,459	221,213	360	473	218,099	220,740	
	U	6,033	3,170	2,863	35	9	3,135	2,854	
22 Ho	R	42,007	20,712	21,295	..	..	20,712	21,295	
	U	1,316	601	715	8	4	593	711	
23 Holva	R	4,432	2,103	2,329	..	..	2,103	2,329	
	U	51	19	32	..	..	19	32	
24 Jatapu	R	10,801	5,365	5,436	..	..	5,365	5,436	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25 Juang	R	21,864	10,862	11,002	..	..	10,862	11,002	
	U	26	15	11	..	..	15	11	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA—*contd.*									
26 Kawar	R	2,778	1,445	1,333	..	..	1,445	1,333	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27 Kharia or Kharian	R	93,821	46,328	47,493	9,343	9,112	36,985	38,381	
	U	2,870	1,646	1,224	206	325	1,440	899	
28 Kharwar	R	715	371	344	4	3	367	341	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	R	813,886	399,977	413,909	3,252	3,012	396,725	410,897	
	U	4,961	2,771	2,190	13	13	2,758	2,177	
30 Kisan	R	123,390	60,780	62,610	3,693	3,796	57,087	58,814	
	U	2,278	943	1,335	121	196	822	1,139	
31 Kol	R	46,397	23,072	23,325	..	..	23,072	23,325	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	R	792	402	390	..	..	402	390	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
33 Kolha	R	200,137	99,563	100,574	321	312	99,242	100,262	
	U	3,378	1,644	1,734	48	3	1,596	1,731	
34 Koli, including Malhar	R	299	160	139	..	..	160	139	
	U	45	25	20	..	..	25	20	
35 Kondadora	R	15,906	7,928	7,978	..	..	7,928	7,978	
	U	620	413	207	..	..	413	207	
36 Kora	R	7,186	3,305	3,881	2	..	3,303	3,881	
	U	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	
37 Korua	R	879	460	419	1	1	459	418	
	U	74	48	26	..	..	48	26	
38 Kotia	R	3,559	1,846	1,713	..	..	1,846	1,713	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
39 Koya	R	54,889	27,065	27,824	1	..	27,064	27,824	
	U	395	352	43	18	5	334	38	
40 Kulis	R	1,433	680	753	77	80	603	673	
	U	176	39	137	..	..	39	137	
41 Lodha	R	2,185	1,089	1,096	..	..	1,089	1,096	
	U	185	140	45	..	..	140	45	
42 Madia	R	381	175	206	..	..	175	206	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
43 Mahali	R	6,689	3,343	3,346	3	14	3,340	3,332	
	U	327	148	179	18	5	130	174	
44 Mankidi	R	627	317	310	..	..	317	310	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
45 Mankirdia	R	169	88	81	..	..	88	81	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
46 Matya	R	5,572	2,869	2,703	..	..	2,869	2,703	
	U	139	92	47	..	..	92	47	
47 Mirdhas	R	26,089	12,902	13,187	14	..	12,888	13,187	
	U	571	450	121	1	..	449	121	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA—*concld.*									
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	R	200,866	100,136	100,730	14,368	14,746	85,768	85,984	
	U	20,533	10,091	10,442	1,707	1,918	8,384	8,524	
49 Mundari .	R	16,406	8,361	8,045	16	5	8,345	8,040	
	U	1,282	1,011	271	213	38	798	233	
50 Omanatya .	R	14,316	7,049	7,267	..	..	7,049	7,267	
	U	49	6	43	..	..	6	43	
51 Oraon . .	R	121,352	60,673	60,679	14,302	14,933	46,371	45,746	
	U	7,709	3,088	4,621	847	681	2,241	3,940	
52 Parenga . .	R	6,801	3,316	3,485	..	..	3,316	3,485	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
53 Paroja . .	R	154,696	76,457	78,239	2	2	76,455	78,237	
	U	5,170	3,207	1,963	7	..	3,200	1,963	
54 Pentia . .	R	9,601	4,873	4,728	7	3	4,866	4,725	
	U	55	26	29	..	..	26	29	
55 Rajuar . .	R	1,003	565	438	1	..	564	438	
	U	15	6	9	..	..	6	9	
56 Santal . .	R	405,146	199,747	205,399	33	18	198,975	204,740	Sarna (R) M-739, F-641,(U) M- 67, F-51.
	U	6,035	3,311	2,724	36	16	3,208	2,657	
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	R	309,161	153,053	156,108	860	813	152,193	155,295	
	U	2,453	1,218	1,235	21	14	1,197	1,221	
58 Shabar or Lodha	R	188,843	93,331	95,512	1,174	1,264	92,157	94,248	
	U	4,770	2,691	2,079	3	..	2,688	2,079	
59 Sounti . .	R	43,260	21,312	21,948	..	..	21,312	21,948	
	U	1,149	463	686	..	..	463	686	
60 Tharua . .	R	308	151	157	..	3	151	154	
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
61 Unclassified .	R	5,923	3,339	2,584	..	1	3,339	2,583	
	U	4,913	2,063	2,850	320	331	1,743	2,519	
PUNJAB									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**14,132**	**6,964**	**7,168**	..	..	**2,930**	**3,023**	Buddhist (R) M-4,034, F-4,145.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Bhot or Bodh .	R	12,005	5,870	6,135	..	..	1,836	1,990	Buddhist (R) M-4,034, F-4,145.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Gaddi . .	R	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Swangla . .	R	2,114	1,081	1,033	..	..	1,081	1,033	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
RAJASTHAN									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**2,304,230**	**1,194,230**	**1,110,000**	**124**	**111**	**1,194,033**	**1,109,858**	Jain (R)M-8; Muslim (R) M-18, F-16; Sikh (R) M-47, F-15.
	U	**47,240**	**26,203**	**21,037**	..	..	**26,203**	**21,037**	
1 Bhil . .	R	890,737	456,206	434,531	28	19	456,175	434,508	Jain (R)M-1; Muslim (R) M-2, F-4.
	U	15,968	8,662	7,306	..	..	8,662	7,306	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RAJASTHAN—*concld.*									
2 Bhil Mina .	R	1,675	1,048	627	..	..	1,048	627	
	U	388	219	169	..	..	219	169	
3 Damor, Damaria	R	14,534	7,653	6,881	..	..	7,653	6,880	Sikh (R) F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	R	62,492	32,384	30,108	..	..	32,384	30,108	
	U	17	9	8	..	..	9	8	
5 Mina . .	R	1,134,206	595,264	538,942	1	1	595,257	538,941	Jain (R)M-4; Sikh (R)M-2.
	U	21,414	11,987	9,427	..	..	11,987	9,427	
6 Sehria, Sahariya	R	23,284	12,135	11,149	..	..	12,135	11,149	
	U	15	9	6	..	..	9	6	
7 Unclassified .	R	177,302	89,540	87,762	95	91	89,381	87,645	Jain (R) M-3; Muslim (R) M-16, F-12; Sikh (R)M-45, F-14.
	U	9,438	5,317	4,121	..	..	5,317	4,121	
WEST BENGAL									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**2,005,965**	**1,015,479**	**990,486**	**28,052**	**26,727**	**957,998**	**933,054**	Buddhist (R) M-11,560, F-11,298 (U) M-5,208, F-4,470; Chand Banga (R) F-14; Jain (R) M-241, F-65 (U) M-8, F-7; Marangburu (R) M-178, F-523; Muslim (R) M-85, F-192 (U) M-90, F-86; Pahariya (R) F-6; Santal (R) M-38; Saridharma (R) M-17,319, F-18,607 (U) F-2; Sikh (R) M-1 (U) M-7, F-1; Tirkea (R) M-7.
	U	**48,116**	**27,563**	**20,553**	**851**	**917**	**21,399**	**15,070**	
1 Baiga . .	R	4	2	2	...	..	2	2	
	U	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	
2 Bedia . .	R	1,191	858	333	..	...	858	333	
	U	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	
3 Bhumij . .	R	90,326	46,392	43,934	7	..	45,163	43,921	Buddhist (R) M-1; Jain (R) M-7; Marangburu (R) M-72; Muslim (R) F-3; Saridharma (R)M-1,142; F-10.
	U	963	611	352	1	...	610	352	
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	R	14,353	7,011	7,342	65	88	994	690	Buddhist (R) M-5,952, F-6,564 (U) M-4,962, F-3,811; Muslim (U) M-82, F-84.
	U	9,242	5,186	4,056	31	120	111	41	
5 Birhor . .	R	100	42	58	..	..	42	58	
	U	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Chakma .	R	1,343	617	726	8	1	609	716	Buddhist (R) F-9 (U) F-3.
	U	36	13	23	2	20	11	...	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WEST BENGAL—*contd.*									
7 Chero . .	R	559	350	209	..	..	350	209	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8 Garo . .	R	2,454	739	1,715	127	97	612	1,602	Muslim (R) F-16.
	U	81	67	14	3	..	64	14	
9 Gond . .	R	735	402	333	..	..	402	333	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10 Gorait . .	R	425	352	73	..	..	352	73	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Hajang . .	R	415	142	273	1	6	141	262	Buddhist (R) F-5.
	U	11	11	..	1	..	10	..	
12 Ho . .	R	821	389	432	..	..	388	432	Buddhist(R) M-1.
	U	254	57	197	15	..	42	197	
13 Karmali .	R	1,023	841	182	...	..	254	182	Saridharma (R)M-587.
	U	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	
14 Kharwar .	R	1,142	593	549	..	..	593	549	
	U	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	
15 Khond . .	R	25	..	25	..	..	..	25	
	U	16	15	1	..	..	15	1	
16 Kisan . .	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	
	U	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	
17 Kora . .	R	61,148	31,824	29,324	442	25	31,375	29,240	Buddhist (R) M-3; Jain (R) M-4, F-52; Saridharma (R) F-7.
	U	881	427	454	..	1	427	453	
18 Korwa . .	R	2,891	1,422	1,469	..	...	1,422	1,469	
	U	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	
19 Lepcha . .	R	13,829	6,946	6,883	1,119	1,885	494	565	Buddhist (R) M-5,333, F-4,433 (U) M-223, F-471; Sikh (U)M-1.
	U	1,480	631	849	343	336	64	42	
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia .	R	40,736	20,220	20,516	2,457	1,648	17,630	18,856	Buddhist (R) M-132; Marangburu (R)F-5; Muslim (R) M-1; F-7.
	U	162	82	80	..	..	82	80	
21 Lohara or Lohra	R	1,958	1,801	157	..	...	1,801	157	
	U	73	34	39	..	..	34	39	
22 Magh . .	R	770	483	287	4	9	476	278	Buddhist (R) M-3(U) M-2.
	U	20	15	5	1	..	12	5	
23 Mahali . .	R	27,765	13,613	14,152	456	527	12,958	13.621	Buddhist (R) M-2; Jain (R) M-195, F-4; Muslim (R) M-2; Sikh (U) M-1.
	U	468	291	177	2	..	288	177	
24 Mahli . .	R	5,033	2,599	2,434	2	..	2,597	2,434	
	U	42	42	...	...	..	42	...	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				WEST BENGAL—*concld.*					
25 Mal Pahariya .	R	15,215	8,248	6,967	36	39	8,188	6,924	Jain (R)1M-6; Muslim (R) M-17 F-4; Sikh (R) M-1.
	U	491	243	248	..	..	243	248	
26 Mech . .	R	13,859	7,395	6,464	1,745	2,491	5,648	3,973	Muslim (R) M-2.
	U	56	3	53	..	..	3	53	
27 Mru . .	R	1,464	643	821	1	2	637	819	Saridharma (R) M-5.
	U	13	11	2	..	..	11	2	
28 Munda . .	R	158,039	77,364	80,675	4,022	4,077	73,317	76,478	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-96; Jain (U) F-2; Muslim (R) M-22, F-24.
	U	2,206	1,152	1,054	49	17	1,103	1,035	
29 Nagesia . .	R	4,575	2,559	2,016	33	15	2,516	2,001	Buddhist (R) M-2; Jain (R) M-8; Muslim (U) M-1; Sikh (U) M-3.
	U	300	25	275	...	1	21	274	
30 Oraon . .	R	290,182	150,962	139,220	13,943	11,616	136,926	127,374	Buddhist (R) M-41, F-124 (U) M-3; Jain (R) M-6 (U) F-5; Muslim (R) M-39, F-106 (U) M-3; Tirkea (R) M-7.
	U	7,212	5,330	1,882	118	47	5,206	1,830	
31 Parhaiya .	R	487	446	41	..	...	446	41	
	U	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	
32 Rabha . .	R	6,013	2,648	3,365	11	48	2,632	3,315	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-2.
	U	40	25	15	..	..	25	15	
33 Santal . .	R	1,181,749	595,102	586,647	3,381	3,929	575,983	563,548	Buddhist (R) F-30; Chand Banga (R) F-14; Jain (R) M-7, F-2 (U) M-5; Marangburu (R)M-106, F-518; Muslim (R) M-2, F-10 (U) M-4; Pahariya (R) F-6; Santal (R) M-38; Saridharma (R) M-15,585, F-18,590 (U) F-2; Sikh (U) M-2.
	U	18,270	10,547	7,723	224	307	10,312	7,414	
34 Sauria Paharia	R	28	8	20	..	..	8	20	
	U	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	
35 Savar . .	R	2,181	1,702	479	...	..	1,702	479	
	U	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	
36 Unclassified	R	63,124	30,764	32,360	192	224	30,482	32,072	Buddhist (R) M-82, F-35 (U) M-18, F-185; Jain (R) M-8 F-7 (U) M-3; Muslim (R) F-22 (U) F-2; Sikh (U) F-1.
	U	5,799	2,745	3,054	61	68	2,663	2,798	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS									
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**14,122**	**7,318**	**6,804**	**5,460**	**5,034**	..	..	**Buddhist (R) F-2; Muslim (R) M-115, F-105; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1,743 F-1,663.**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol .	R	19	8	11	6	7	..	..	Buddhist (R) F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-2, F-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Nicobarese .	R	13,903	7,217	6,686	5,454	5,027	..	..	Muslim (R) M-115, F-105; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1,648, F-1,554.
	U	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	
3 Onges . .	R	129	59	70	...	..	..	..	Indefinite Belief (R) M-59, F-70.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Shom Pens .	R	71	34	37	..	..	..	..	Indefinite Belief (R) M-34, F-37.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**107,844**	**54,465**	**53,379**	..	..	**48,305**	**47,749**	**Buddhist (R) M-2,338, F-2,123 (U) M-16, F-6; Muslim (R) M-3,822 F-3,507 (U) M-17, F-8.**
	U	**350**	**254**	**96**	..	..	**221**	**82**	
1 Gaddi . .	R	51,291	26,394	24,897	..	..	26,394	24,897	
	U	65	52	13	..	..	52	13	
2 Gujjar . .	R	16,805	8,793	8,012	..	..	4,971	4,536	Muslim (R) M-3,822, F-3,476 (U) M-17, F-8.
	U	82	61	21	..	..	44	13	
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh . .	R	2,002	1,246	756	..	..	95	84	Buddhist (R) M-1,151, F-672 (U) M-9.
	U	14	12	2	..	..	3	2	
4 Kanaura or Kinnara . .	R	27,093	12,578	14,515	..	..	11,412	13,082	Buddhist (R) M-1,166, F-1,433 (U) M-6, F-6.
	U	158	107	51	..	..	101	45	
5 Lahaula . .	R	2,844	1,544	1,300	..	..	1,523	1,282	Buddhist (R) M-21, F-18(U) M-1.
	U	16	15	1	..	..	14	1	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*									
6 Pangwala .	R	7,709	3,891	3,818	..	..	3,891	3,818	
	U	15	7	8	..	..	7	8	
7 Unclassified .	R	100	19	81	..	..	19	50	Muslim (R) F-31.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS									
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands . .	R	23,391	11,466	11,925	..	..	..	..	Muslim (R) M-11,466
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-11,925.
MANIPUR									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	244,903	120,753	124,150	74,389	75,476	327	163	Sikh (R) F-1; Not
	U	4,146	2,409	1,737	1,341	642	35	7	Stated (R) M-46,037, F-48,510 (U) M-1,033, F-1,088.
1 Aimol . .	R	107	59	48	28	20	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-31,
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	F-28.
2 Anal . .	R	4,817	2,340	2,477	1,664	1,862	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-676,
	U	51	32	19	29	18	..	..	F-615 (U) M-3, F-1.
3 Angami . .	R	610	280	330	150	185	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-130,
	U	22	15	7	12	2	..	1	F-145 (U) M-3, F-4.
4 Chiru . .	R	1,809	908	901	403	364	16	..	Not Stated (R) M-489,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-537.
5 Chothe . .	R	1,023	481	542	345	348	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-136,
	U	12	3	9	..	2	..	..	F-194 (U) M-3, F-7.
6 Gangte . .	R	4,764	2,230	2,534	2,001	2,175	2	..	Not Stated (R) M-227,
	U	92	56	36	55	34	..	..	F-359, (U) M-1, F-2.
7 Hmar . .	R	15,288	7,752	7,536	7,693	7,480	4	14	Not Stated (R) M-55
	U	77	54	23	52	18	..	1	F-42 (U) M-2, F-4.
8 Kabui . .	R	26,883	13,384	13,499	6,097	3,867	40	40	Not Stated (R) M-7,247,
	U	2,335	1,229	1,106	299	120	..	1	F-9,592 (U) M-930, F-985.
9 Kacha Naga .	R	9,673	4,194	5,479	1,146	3,191	1	..	Not Stated (R) M-3,047,
	U	61	53	8	51	8	..	..	F-2,288 (U) M-2.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					MANIPUR—*concld.*				
10 Koirao . .	R	406	203	203	195	199	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-8,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-4.
11 Koireng . .	R	518	251	267	13	6	17	..	Not Stated (R) M-221,
	U	13	3	10	1	..	..	..	F-261 (U) M-2, F-10.
12 Kom . .	R	5,425	2,642	2,783	1,627	1,834	13	5	Not Stated (R) M-1,002,
	U	52	29	23	24	22	..	..	F-944 (U) M-5, F-1.
13 Lamgang .	R	1,862	1,073	789	611	565	101	..	Not Stated (R) M-361,
	U	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	F-224 (U) M-1, F-2.
14 Mao . .	R	28,648	14,297	14,351	3,255	2,979	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-11,042,
	U	162	108	54	79	32	..	..	F-11,372 (U) M-29, F-22.
15 Maram . .	R	4,921	2,519	2,402	588	579	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-1,931,
	U	7	7	..	5	..	..	..	F-1,823 (U) M-2.
16 Maring . .	R	7,737	4,051	3,686	473	496	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-3,578,
	U	8	7	1	3	..	..	..	F-3,190 (U) M-4, F-1.
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes .	R	2,638	1,281	1,357	1,279	1,354	..	3	Not Stated (R) M-2,
	U	108	92	16	91	16	..	..	(U) M-1.
18 Monsang .	R	1,342	514	828	440	470	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-74,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-358.
19 Moyon . .	R	624	243	381	218	355	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-25,
	U	23	12	11	12	11	..	..	F-26.
20 Paite . .	R	16,788	8,315	8,473	7,187	7,184	1	38	Not Stated (R) M-1,127,
	U	241	204	37	189	32	..	..	F-1,251 (U) M-15, F-5.
21 Purum . .	R	75	36	39	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-36,
	U	7	2	5	2	5	..	..	F-39.
22 Ralte . .	R	80	37	43	37	43	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Sema . .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	
24 Simte . .	R	2,814	1,367	1,447	1,104	1,169	..	1	Not Stated (R) M-263,
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	F-277.
25 Tangkhul .	R	43,585	21,346	22,239	18,032	19,007	5	..	Not Stated (R) M-3,309,
	U	358	225	133	221	130	..	..	F-3,232 (U) M-4, F-3.
26 Thadou .	R	47,576	23,607	23,969	14,000	13,865	124	61	Sikh (R) F-1; Not Stated
	U	418	203	215	145	171	35	4	(R) M-9,483, F-10,042 (U) M-23, F-40.
27 Vaiphui . .	R	8,153	4,027	4,126	3,356	3,430	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-671,
	U	62	40	22	40	21	..	..	F-696 (U) F-1.
28 Zou . .	R	6,737	3,316	3,421	2,447	2,449	3	1	Not Stated (R) M-866,
	U	24	24	..	21	..	..	..	F-971 (U) M-3.
					TRIPURA				
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**356,372**	**182,168**	**174,204**	**4,814**	**4,764**	**160,414**	**153,632**	**Buddhist (R) M-16,939,**
	U	**3,698**	**2,006**	**1,692**	**5**	**8**	**1,971**	**1,671**	**F-15,808 (U) M-30, F-13; Not Stated (R) M-1.**
1 Bhil . .	R	69	34	35	1	..	33	35	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Bhutia . .	R	6	5	1	..	..	5	1	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Christians Males	Christians Females	Hindus Males	Hindus Females	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				TRIPURA—*concld.*					
3 Chaimal .	R	50	20	30	..	..	20	30	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Chakma . .	R	22,302	11,558	10,744	3	2	39	34	Buddhist (R) M-11,516,
	U	84	68	16	..	..	46	3	F-10,708 (U) M-22, F-13.
5 Garoo . .	R	5,475	2,792	2,683	878	820	1,913	1,863	Buddhist (R) M-1.
	U	9	9	..	..	..	9	..	
6 Halam . .	R	16,294	8,419	7,875	124	129	8,294	7,746	Buddhist (R) M-1.
	U	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	
7 Jamatia . .	R	24,355	12,180	12,175	..	..	12,180	12,175	
	U	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	
8 Khasia . .	R	344	187	157	106	109	75	45	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-3.
	U	5	1	4	..	1	1	3	
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes	R	5,531	2,785	2,746	1,179	1,166	1,605	1,580	Not Stated (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(*i*) Balte									
(*ii*) Belalhut									
(*iii*) Chhalya									
(*iv*) Fun									
(*v*) Hajango									
(*vi*) Jangtei									
(*vii*) Khareng									
(*viii*) Khephong									
(*ix*) Kuntei									
(*x*) Laifang									
(*xi*) Lentei									
(*xii*) Mizel									
(*xiii*) Namte									
(*xiv*) Paitu, Paite									
(*xv*) Rangchan									
(*xvi*) Rangkhole									
(*xvii*) Thangluya									
10 Lepcha . .	R	7	6	1	..	..	4	1	Buddhist (R) M-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Lushai . .	R	2,979	1,480	1,499	1,469	1,473	11	10	Buddhist (R) F-16.
	U	9	4	5	3	5	1	..	
12 Mag . .	R	10,510	5,423	5,087	2	4	63	52	Buddhist (R) M-5,358,
	U	14	12	2	..	..	4	2	F-5,031 (U) M-8.
13 Munda including Kaur	R	4,409	2,267	2,142	43	30	2,222	2,112	Buddhist (R) M-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14 Noatia . .	R	16,007	8,248	7,759	2	3	8,245	7,756	Buddhist (R) M-1.
	U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
15 Orang . .	R	2,875	1,501	1,374	14	10	1,486	1,364	Buddhist (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16 Riang . .	R	56,570	28,950	27,620	848	853	28,097	26,762	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-5.
	U	27	24	3	2	2	22	1	
17 Santal . .	R	1,562	873	689	..	2	873	687	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	R	186,261	95,050	91,211	23	31	95,002	91,158	Buddhist (R) M-25,
	U	3,538	1,876	1,662	..	..	1,876	1,662	F-22.
19 Uchai . .	R	766	390	376	122	132	247	221	Buddhist (R) M-21, F-23.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**51,259**	**26,002**	**25,257**	**250**	**222**	**25,752**	**25,035**	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Dhodia .	R	7,887	4,015	3,872	..	..	4,015	3,872	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Dubla including Halpati .	R	1,094	581	513	..	..	581	513	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Kathodi .	R	1,005	496	509	..	..	496	509	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Kokna . .	R	7,611	3,874	3,737	9	3	3,865	3,734	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	R	1,125	584	541	3	3	581	538	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Naikda or Nayaka .	R	43	20	23	..	..	20	23	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7 Varli . .	R	32,494	16,432	16,062	238	216	16,194	15,846	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY									
All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**5,195**	**3,530**	**1,665**	**178**	**97**	**465**	**261**	Buddhist (R) M-284, F-174 ; Muslim (R) M-2, F-1 ; Tribal (R) M-1,117, F-667 ; Not Stated (R) M-1,484 F-465.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Adi Bhutan .	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Aka . .	R	18	17	1	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-9 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	Stated (R) M8, F-1.
3 Apatani . .	R	156	150	6	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-132, F-4 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated(R) M-18,F-2.
4 Ashing . .	R	46	29	17	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-8, F-5 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated(R) M-21, F-12.
5 Bangni . .	R	28	17	11	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-15 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-2, F-11.
6 Bangro . .	R	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-3, F-4 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) F-1.
7 Bokar . .	R	80	62	18	..	..	1	..	Not Stated (R) M-61,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-18.
8 Bori .	R	58	56	2	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-56,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-2.
9 Dafla . .	R	169	144	25	3	..	2	..	Tribal (R) M-133, F-22 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-6, F-3.
10 Digaru . .	R	100	66	34	..	..	10	3	Tribal (R) M-56, F-31.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Galong . .	R	879	639	240	32	8	8	5	Tribal (R) M-166, F-125;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-433, F-102.
12 Idu . .	R	182	114	68	..	..	62	22	Tribal (R) M-51, F-46 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-1

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*									
13 Kaman . .	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14 Khamba .	R	23	13	10	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) M-13, F-10.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Khampti .	R	49	27	22	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) M-24, F-22 ;
	U	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-3.
16 Libo . .	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-4.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17 Momba . .	R	66	43	23	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) M-38, F-22 ;
	U	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-5, F-1.
18 Miju . .	R	107	76	31	1	..	8	7	Tribal (R) M-61, F-24 ;
	U	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-6.
19 Mikir . .	R	21	16	5	..	2	16	3	
	U	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
20 Milang . .	R	21	17	4	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-4, F-1 ;
	U	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-13, F-3.
21 Minyong .	R	1,228	750	478	49	21	49	43	Muslim (R) M-2, F-1 ;
	U	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-167, F-247; Not Stated (R) M-483, F-166.
22 Miri . .	R	253	171	82	1	2	61	38	Tribal (R) M-67, F-33 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-42, F-9.
23 Mishing . .	R	8	6	2	1	..	4	2	Not Stated (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24 Mishmi . .	R	210	95	115	1	..	75	107	Tribal (R) M-3, F-4 ;
	U	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-16, F-4.
25 Monpa . .	R	294	187	107	..	..	1	..	Buddhist(R) M-186, F-107.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26 Nishang .	R	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-3; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-5, F-2.
2 Nocte . .	R	66	58	8	1	..	30	1	Buddhist (R) M-3 ; Tri-
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	bal (R) M-21, F-3 ; Not Stated (R) M-3, F-4.
28 Padam . .	R	610	377	233	83	61	33	28	Tribal (R) M-68, F-49 ;
	U	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	Not Stated (R) M-193, F-95.
29 Pailibo . .	R	18	12	6	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-5 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-7, F-6.
30 Pangi . .	R	15	5	10	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-5, F-10.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
31 Pasi . .	R	11	5	6	2	2	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-3,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-4.
32 Ramo . .	R	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) F-1 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-5, F-2.
33 Sherdukpen .	R	10	10	..	..	..	1	..	Buddhist (R) M-9.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B---RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*concld.*									
34 Simong . .	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
35 Singpho . .	R	26	12	14	..	..	3	1	Buddhist (R) M-8, F-10,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-1, F-3.
36 Sulung . .	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-3.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
37 Tagin . .	R	228	190	38	2	..	98	..	Tribal (R) M-76, F-36;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-14, F-2.
38 Tangsa . .	R	165	131	34	1	1	3	1	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-2;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-57, F-25; Not Stated (R) M-67, F-5.
39 Tayeng . .	R	1	1	..	1	—	..	—	
	U	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
40 Tikhak . .	R	2	2	..	..	—	—	..	Not Stated (R) M-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
41 Wancho .	R	11	7	4	..	..	—	..	Tribal (R) M-7, F-4.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
NAGALAND									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	333,834	165,991	167,843	88,921	94,364	7,643	7,188	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-1;
	U	9,863	5,242	4,621	4,442	3,617	195	329	Chang-Naga (R) M-1,547, F-1,458; Konyak (R)M-17,499, F-16,321; Lumbosabo (R) M-765, F-687; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1; Naga (R) M-25,991, F-25,068; Wancho (R) M-1,284, F-1,273; Yimchunger (R) M-577, F-678; Indefinite Belief (R-M-21,756, F-20,799 (U) M-600, F-673; Not Stated (R) F-5; (U) M-5, F-2.
1 Abor . .	R	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	Naga (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Aka . .	R	4	4	..	4	..	..	—	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	R	2,372	1,212	1,160	3	..	1,209	1,160	
	U	4	3	1	2	..	1	1	
4 Galong . .	R	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Garo . .	R	490	255	235	152	133	103	102	
	U	14	12	2	12	2	..	..	
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	R	9	9	..	6	..	3	..	
	U	44	23	21	22	18	1	3	
7 Khowa . .	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	
	U	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND—*concld.*									
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—	R	3,112	1,545	1,567	849	843	53	50	Naga (R) M-241, F-227 ; Indefinite Belief (R) M-402, F-447, (U) M-5, F-34.
(*i*) Biate or Biete	U	132	56	76	47	34	4	8	
(*ii*) Changsan									
(*iii*) Chongloi									
(*iv*) Doungel									
(*v*) Gamalhou									
(*vi*) Gangte									
(*vii*) Guite									
(*viii*) Hanneng									
(*ix*) Haokip or Haupit									
(*x*) Haolai									
(*xi*) Hengna									
(*xii*) Hongsungh									
(*xiii*) Hrangkh-wal or Rangkhol									
(*xiv*) Jongbe									
(*xv*) Khawchung									
(*xvi*) Khawath-lang or Khothalong									
(*xvii*) Khelma									
(*xviii*) Kholhou									
(*xix*) Kipgen									
(*xx*) Kuki									
(*xxi*) Lengthang									
(*xxii*) Lhangum									
(*xxiii*) Lhoujem									
(*xxiv*) Lhouvun									
(*xxv*) Lupheng									
(*xxvi*) Mangjel									
(*xxvii*) Misao									
(*xxviii*) Riang									
(*xxix*) Sairhem									
(*xxx*) Selnam									
(*xxxi*) Singson									
(*xxxii*) Sitlhou									
(*xxxiii*) Sukte									
(*xxxiv*) Thado									
(*xxxv*) Thangngeu									
(*xxxvi*) Uibuh									
(*xxxvii*) Vaiphei									
9 Mikir . .	R	455	231	224	4	2	227	222	
	U	11	5	6	..	..	5	6	
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	R	128	100	28	94	27	..	..	Naga (R) M-6, F-1.
	U	35	28	7	28	7	..	..	
11 Momba . .	R	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	Naga (R) M-9, F-3.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12 Any Naga tribes .	R	327,216	162,611	164,605	87,799	93,338	6,048	5,654	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-1 ; Chang-Naga (R) M-1,547, F-1,458; Konyak (R) M-17,499, F-16,321; Lumbosabo (R) M-765, F-687 ; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1 ; Naga (R) M-25,734, F-24,837 ; Wancho (R) M-1,284, F-1,273 Yimchunger (R); M-577, F-678 ; Indefinite Belief (R) M-21,350, F-20,352 (U) M-594, F-639 ; Not Stated (R) F-5 (U) M-5, F-2.
	U	9,604	5,100	4,504	4,317	3,552	184	311	
13 Synteng . .	R	27	8	19	4	19	..	..	Indefinite Belief (R) M-4, (U) M-1.
	U	19	15	4	14	4	..	..	

MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

ST-I

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

Table ST-I gives the 'Mother Tongue' and 'Bilingual' data in respect of members of Scheduled Tribes. This table is an amalgam in so far as Scheduled Tribe population is concerned of the Tables C-V and C-VI which cover the entire population and present data in respect of 'Mother Tongue' and 'Bilingualism' respectively.

The questions on 'Mother Tongue' and 'Bilingualism' at the 1961 Census were :—

Q. 7(a) Mother Tongue

7(b) Any Other Language(s)

The instructions to enumerators on the mode of recording answers to these questions were :—

7(a) Write the Mother Tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother Tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

7(b) After recording the Mother Tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his Mother Tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Data are presented for each State/Union Territory/Other Area for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reasons mentioned in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Tribes. Again, in the case of India figures, Mother Tongue-wise bilingual data has not been presented. Figures are combined for all Mother Tongues :—

The subsidiary language speakers are given for each language by Males and Females. There is no Rural—Urban Classification in this Table.

For the State/Union Territory/Other Area, the name of the Tribe is spelt out in Column 1 and the name of the Mother Tongue appears in the centre. Columns 2 and 3 give the number of total speakers by Males and Females respectively of that Mother Tongue, where as columns 4 and 5 give speakers (Males and Females respectively) of that Mother Tongue who speak any other subsidiary language. Column 6 mentions the name of the subsidiary language followed by the number of speakers by Males and Females in run-on-lines.

Tribe-wise data at the District level by sex breakup will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State and Union Territory. The various Tribes which are scheduled in different States, Union Territories and Other Areas and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to Introductory Note in tabulated statement.

In the state tables of Madras, Orissa and Tripura published in the respective State/Union Territory Volumes the statistics on mother tongue and Bilingualism are not presented on full count. Figures of subsidiary languages the speakers of which are less than 0.1% of the population have been excluded from the table published in the volume of Orissa. Similarly figures of subsidiary languages the speakers of which are less than 0.5% of population have been excluded from the Tables published in the volumes of Madras and Tripura. Separate Appendices for the Subsidiary languages the speakers of which are less than 0.5% of the total population have been published in the volume of Madras and Tripura. In this table figures are presented on full count for both these units.

Figures appearing in Bihar State under Scheduled Tribe Bhumij exclude 14 persons (Male 1, Females 13) from this table as details of Bilingual data in respect of these persons is not available.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no Order Scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribe population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for the population of North-East Frontier Agency which did not give data on Mother Tongue and Bilingualism.

Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of President's Order Scheduling the tribes for that Area at the time of 1961 Census.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA					
ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
All Scheduled Tribes . .	15,038,633*	14,840,602*	2,634,216	2,066,638	Adibhasha (M—1); Agaria (M—3); Ahirani (M—296, F—636); Anal (M—17, F—32); Angami (M—102, F—39); Ao (M—190, F—43); Arabic/Arbi (M—365, F—135); Assamese (M—262,290, F—214,105); Asuri (M—2, F—7); Awadhi (M—3,F—3);Badaga (M—9,F—1);Baghelkhandi (M—706,F—93); Baigani (M—228, F—197); Banjari (M—32, F—28); Barel (M—1,474, F—1,207); Bengali (M—481,979, F—369,861); Beriya (M—6, F—22); Bharia (M—353, F—272); Bhatri (M—1,690, F—1,497); Bhilali (M—360, F—694);Bhili (M—8,433, F—6,897); Bhoi-Khasi (M—5, F—3); Bhojpuri (M—371, F—512); Bhotia-Unspecified (M—326, F—392); Bhumij (M—3, F—1); Bhutani (M—1); Bihari (M—8, F—4); Bilaspuri (F—10); Binjhwari (F—5); Birjia/ Brijia/ Binjhia (M—6, F—2); Bodo/Boro (M—15,344, F—15,139); Bundelkhandi (M—14); Burmese (M—164, F—48); Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—4, F—3); Chachadi (M—3, F—3); Chakesang (M—2); Chakma (M—339, F—73); Chang Naga (M—11, F—10); Chhattisgarhi (M—47,022, F—50,289); Chinese/Chini (M—4, F—1); Chin-Unspecified (M—19, F—11); Chiru (F—1); Coorgi/Kodagu (M—220, F—225); Dangi (F—1); Deori (M—596, F—406); Dhamdi (M—1); Dhangri (M—14, F—9); Dhurwa (M—6, F—98); Digaru (M—4, F—1); Dogri (M—3); Dorli (M—1,053, F—1,465); Dukpa (M—2) ; English (M—60,264 F—18,426); French (M—11); Gadaba (M—623, F—678); Gangte (M—22, F—110); Garo (M—498, F—182); Gawari (M—429, F—239) ; Ghati (F—22) ; Gondani (M—31); Gondi (M—28, 130, F—23,668);Govari (M—32, F—25);Gujarati (M—14,628, F—9,980); Gujaru (M—4, Gurkha (F—2); Gurmukhi (F—1); Haijong/ Hajong (M—4, F—5); Halabi (M—47,879, F—39,608);Halam (M—1,F—7);Hindi (M—751,434, F—523,365); Hindustani (M—55); Hmar (M—164,F—130);Ho (M—2,010,F—4, 167);Irani/Iranian (M—1); Italian (M—1); Jamatia (F—1);Japanese (M—1);Jatapu(M—1,322, F—906); Kabui (M—6,F—46); Kacha Naga (M—10,F—2);Kachari (M—1,927, F—1,651); Kachchhi (F—1); Kalai (F—2); Kamari (M—92, F—154); Kannada (M—12, 570, F—9,091); Karbong (F—1); Karmali (M—124, F—135); Kathodi (M—4); Katia (M—2); Katkari (M—92, F—110); Khaira (M—1);Khandeshi (F—3);Kharia(M—1,813, F—908); Khasi (M—1,154, F—649);Khawathlang (M—4); Khelma (M—6); Kherwari (M—322, F—3); Khond/Kondh (M—1,295, F—1,263); Khortha/Khotta (M—3,203, F—2,295); Koda/Kora (M—47, F—41);Kokna/ Kokni/Kukna (M—574,F—550); Kol (M—17, F—1); Kolami (M—483, F—402); Kom (F—20); Konda (F—1); Konkani (M—190, F—45); Korku (M—3,749, F—2,457);

*See page 311-312 of the Fly leaf.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			INDIA—*contd.*		
All Scheduled Tribes—*contd.*					Korwa(M—200,F—112);Koshti-Marathi(F—3); Koya (M—458, F—443); Kui(M—4,778, F—4,329); Kuki-Unspecified (M—88, F—117); Kurukh/Oraon (M—9,099, F—8,239); Lahuli (M—1, F—6); Lai (M—3); Lakher (M—102, F—94); Lalung (M—3,797, F—3,867); Lamani/Lambadi (M—176, F—181); Lemei (M—1, F—12); Lepcha (M—29,F—43); Limbu (F—2); Lohara (F—1); Lotha (F—8); Lushai/Mizo (M—4,616, F—3,212); Madgi (F—1); Madhesi (F—29); Magahi/Magadhi (M—2,726, F—2,563); Mahari (F—2); Mahili (F—2); Mahl Maldivian (M—7, F—2); Maithili (M—849, F—706); Majhi-Korwa (M—11, F—1); Malai/Malay/Malaya/Malayan (M—5,F—6) Malayalam (M—835,F—526); Malpaharia(M—6,F—2); Malto (M—62,F—21); Malvi(M—3,F—13); Mangari (F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—33,678, F—21,496); Mankari (M—25, F—34); Manne (M—3, F—4); Mao (M—3, F—2); Marathi (M—86,167, F—64,734); Maria (M—961, F—826); Marwari (M—18, F—15); Mawchi (F—2); Mech (M—964, F—1,061); Miju (M—3); Mikir (M—355, F—229); Mirgani (F—4); Miri (M—2,076, F—1,960); Mogh (M—41, F—6); Monsang/Mongsen (M—3); Moyon (F—1); Mundari (M—8,969, F—6,766); Munda-Unspecified (M—77, F—1); Muria (M—48, F—90); Muwasi (M—1, F—3); Nagarchi (M—1, F—2); Nagari-Hindi (M—60, F—77); Naga-Unspecified (M—22, F—7); Nagpuri—Eastern Magahi (M—6,390, F—7,452); Nahari (M—7, F—4); Nepali (M—6,384, F—4,935);Nimadi (M—2,308, F—1,693); Od (F—1); Oriya (M—437,974, F—368,975); Padvi (M—5, F—5); Paharia (M—5); Paite (M—1,604, F—1,367), Panchpargania (M—3,343, F—2,722); Pando (M—118, F—127); Paradhi (M—16, F—24); Pardesi (M—7); Parji (F—2); Parsi (M—1); Parsi Gondi (M—1,102, F—1,100); Parvari (M—3, F—35); Pawi (M—353, F—332); Pawri (M—4); Persian (M—22, F—7); Phom (M—15, F—5); Pnar/Synteng (M—29, F—3); Portuguese (M—3, F—1); Punjabi (M—29, F—11); Rabha (M—788, F—678); Rajasthani (M—9); Rajbangsi (M—228, F—259); Ralte (F—1); Reang (M—146, F—34); Rengma (M—1, F—30); Rongmei (F—3); Rupini (M—1, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—66,066, F—76,184); Sangtam (M—7, F—4); Sanskrit (M—156, F—28); Santali (M—11,614, F—9,450); Savara (M—1,890, F—1,098); Sema (M—288, F—273); Sherpa (M—11, F—68); Simte (M—262, F—205); Sindhi (M—49, F—30); Surgujia (M—18); Tadavi (M—140, F—45); Takam (M—21); Tamang (M—3, F—2); Tamaria (M—163, F—368); Tamil (M—4,756, F—3,735); Tangkhul (M—1, F—5); Telugu (M—155,286, F—146,805); Thado (M—133, F—203); Tibetan (M—180, F—113); Tidim (F—15); Tripuri (M—196, F—113); Tulu (M—5,103, F—5,493); Turi (M—15);**

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			INDIA—*concld.*		
All Scheduled Tribes—*concld.*					Urdu (M—3,152, F—1,469); Vaiphei (M—153, F—214); Varli (M—1,658, F—1,969); Vasava (M—15, F—25); Wancho (M—1); Yenadi/Yanadi (M—8); Yerukala/Yerukula (M—1,189, F—998); Yimchungre (M—92, F—89); Zeliang (M—18, F—2); Zou (M—37, F—130).
			ANDHRA PRADESH		
All Scheduled Tribes	**670,368**	**654,000**	**138,170**	**125,569**	Banjari (M—3; F—6); Bengali (M—2, F—1); Chachadi (M—3; F—3); English (M—1,662; F—221); Gadaba (M—623, F—678); Gondi (M—1,664, F—1,014); Hindi (M—583, F—112); Jatapu (M—1,322, F—906); Kannada (M—509, F—473) Khond/Kondh (M—897, F—719); Koya (M—458, F—442); Lamani/Lambadi (M—166, F—179); Malayalam (M—3); Manne (M—3, F—4); Marathi (M—4,053, F—2,214); Marwari (F—3); Oriya (M—1,501, F—3,320); Punjabi (M—2); Sanskrit (M—5, F—1); Savara (M—1,853, F—1,089); Tamil (M—1,082, F—1,126); Telugu (M—119,402, F—111,282); Urdu (M—1,177, F—778); Yenadi/Yanadi (M—8);Yerukala/Yerukula (M—1,189, F—998).
1 Andh			**1 Marathi**		
	775	692	83	55	Gondi (M—6, F—2); Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—66, F—52); Urdu (M—10, F—1).
			2 Telugu		
	..	1	—	..	—
2 Bagata			**1 Gadaba**		
	2	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	..	1	..	..	—
			3 Oriya		
	475	3,260	150	970	Telugu (M—150, F—970).
			4 Telugu		
	27,746	23,670	198	624	English (M—24, F—43); Hindi (M—3, F—14); Koya (M—2); Oriya (M—169, F—567).
3 Bhil			**1 Bhili**		
	7	19	4	12	Telugu (M—4, F—12).
			2 Gujarati		
	..	1	..	..	—
			3 Kolami		
	10	6	4	1	Telugu (M—4, F—1).
			4 Lamani/Lambadi		
	3	9	..	..	—
			5 Marathi		
	3	1	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			6 Telugu		
	22	2	15	..	English (M—8); Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—1); Urdu (M—3).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*		
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar			**1 Chenchu**		
	90	94	60	58	Hindi (F—1); Telugu (M—60 F—57).
			2 Koya		
	5	4	..	..	..
			3 Lamani, Lambadi		
	..	1	..	1	Telugu (F—1).
			4 Marathi		
	..	2	..	1	Urdu (F—1).
			5 Oriya		
	174	130	130	88	Telugu (M—130, F—88).
			6 Tamil		
	96	103	56	42	Telugu (M—56, F—42).
			7 Telugu		
	8,677	8,233	88	46	Chachadi (F—1); English (M—21, F—1); Hindi (M—11); Lamani/ Lambadi (M—3, F—3); Marathi (M—1, F—1); Oriya (M—18, F—13); Tamil (M—9, F—9); Urdu (M—25, F—18).
5 Gadabas			**1 Gadaba**		
	4,200	3,860	3,244	2,990	English (M—1); Oriya (M—1); Telugu (M—3,242, F—2,990).
			2 Koya		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			3 Oriya		
	142	195	26	45	Telugu (M—26, F—45).
			4 Savara		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			5 Telugu		
	6,609	6,832	634	679	Chachadi (M—3, F—2); English (M—8); Gadaba (M—623, F—676); Hindi (F—1).
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)			**1 Bhili**		
	..	2	..	..	..
			2 Gondi		
	38,440	36,115	11,312	7,744	Banjari (M—3); English (M—16); Hindi (M—103, F—1); Koya (M—87); Marathi (M—3,044, F—1,604); Telugu (M—7,928, F—6,123); Urdu (M—131, F—16).
			3 Gujarati		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	296	109	3	..	Telugu (M—3).
			5 Kannada		
	..	2	..	1	Marathi (F—1).
			6 Kolami		
	22	23	..	..	..
			7 Koya		
	482	531	294	343	Marathi (M—8, F—54); Telugu (M—286, F—289).
			8 Lamani/Lambadi		
	20	35	4	5	Telugu (M—4, F—5).
			9 Manne		
	2	1	..	1	Telugu (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*		
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)—*concld.*					
			10 Marathi		
	149	123	37	69	English (M—1); Gondi (M—11, F—39); Hindi (M—2); Telugu (M—19, F—30); Urdu (M—4).
			11 Mathuri		
	52	3	40	1	Marathi (M—40, F—1).
			12 Punjabi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			13 Tamil		
	2	2	1	1	Telugu (M—1, F—1).
			14 Telugu		
	32,744	34,521	571	277	Banjari (F—6); English (M—13); Gondi (M—175, F—53); Hindi (M—61, F—7); Kannada (M—17, F—12); Lamani/Lambadi (F—35); Marathi (M—201, F—149); Tamil (M—1); Urdu (M—103, F—15).
			15 Urdu		
	2	..	..	..	..
7 Goudu (Goud) . .			**1 Gaudo**		
	8	22	..	..	..
			2 Koya		
	2	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			3 Oriya		
	132	295	88	120	Telugu (M—88, F—120).
			4 Telugu		
	1,546	1,387	...	411	Oriya (F—411).
8 Hill Reddis . . .			Telugu		
	1,943	1,951	38	21	English (M—9); Hindi (M—1); Koya (M—26, F—21); Urdu (M—2).
9 Jatapus . . .			**1 Gadaba**		
	38	34	38	34	Telugu (M—38, F—34).
			2 Jatapu		
	8,564	9,931	4,891	3,982	Bengali (M—2); English (M—2); Khond/Kondh (F—2); Oriya (M—1, F—9); Telugu (M—4,886, F—3,971).
			3 Khond/Kondh		
	3,812	3,771	2,515	2,482	Jatapu (M—1); Oriya (M—1); Telugu (M—2,513, F—2,482).
			4 Koya		
	31	30	31	26	Telugu (M—31, F—26).
			5 Oriya		
	33	60	11	13	Telugu (M—11, F—13).
			6 Savara		
	14	..	14	...	Telugu (M—14).
			7 Telugu		
	18,945	17,531	1,843	1,454	English (M—24); Gondi (F—3); Hindi (M—5, F—1); Jatapu (M—1,317, F—898); Khond/Kondh (M—417, F—470); Oriya (M—66, F—73); Sanskrit (M—1); Savara (M—13, F—9).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Subsidiary Language
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*		
10 Kammara			1 Jatapu		
	4	3	3	3	Savara (M—2); Telugu (M—1, F—3).
			2 Koya		
	46	51	42	43	English (M—1), Telugu (M—41, F—43).
			3 Oriya		
	587	587	21	94	Hindi (F—23); Telugu (M—21, F—71).
			4 Telugu		
	11,748	11,603	85	949	English (M—1); Hindi (F—26); Koya (M—69, F—83); Marathi (M—2); Oriya (M—13, F—840).
11 Kattunayakan			1 Tamil		
	2	9	2	2	Telugu (M—2, F—2).
			2 Telugu		
	27	36	..	..	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)			1 Gondi		
	22	5	22	4	Telugu (M—22, F—4).
			2 Hindi		
	4	..	3	..	Telugu (M—3).
			3 Kolami		
	3,657	3,469	1,371	889	Gondi (M—527, F—371); Marathi (M—470, F—305); Telugu (M—365, F—213); Urdu (M—9).
			4 Koya		
	2	11	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			5 Manne		
	2,572	2,031	618	408	Gondi (M—188, F—161); Marathi (M—26, F—1); Telugu (M—401, F—246); Urdu (M—3).
			6 Marathi		
	108	58	94	13	Telugu (M—94, F—13).
			7 Telugu		
	1,981	2,811	197	16	English (M—5); Gondi (M—125); Hindi (M—7, F—4); Manne (M—3, F—4); Marathi (M—50, F—3); Urdu (M—7, F—5).
13 Konda Dhoras			1 Hindi		
	—	1	—	—	..
			2 Jatapu		
	14	15	8	8	Telugu (M—8, F—8).
			3 Khond/Kondh		
	272	295	241	242	Telugu (M—241, F—242).
			4 Koya		
	529	533	452	493	English (M—4); Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—447, F—493).
			5 Oriya		
	747	1,740	262	277	Savara (F—4); Telugu (M—262, F—273).
			6 Savara		
	—	1	—	—	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*		
13 Konda Dhoras—*concld.*			7 Tamil		
	..	1	..	..	..
			8 Telugu		
	41,864	40,899	481	228	English (M—38, F—1); Gadaba (F—1); Hindi (M—117, F—1); Khond/Kondh (M—237); Koya (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—2); Oriya (M—86, F—223); Savara (M—1).
14 Konda Kapus . .			1 Oriya		
	11	753	..	113	Telugu (F—113).
			2 Telugu		
	15,147	13,912	100	265	English (M—79, F—15); Hindi (M—6, F—4); Koya (M—3); Oriya (F—237); Tamil (M—12, F—9).
15 Kondareddis . .			1 Koya		
	10	7	7	6	Telugu (M—7, F—6).
			2 Reddi Bhasha		
	11	12	11	12	Telugu (M—11, F—12).
			3 Tamil		
	1	3	..	2	Telugu (F—2).
			4 Telugu		
	17,524	17,871	102	143	English (M—15); Koya (M—87, F—109); Oriya (F—34).
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs . . .			1 Khond/Kondh		
	7,235	5,947	1,045	948	Hindi (M—1); Oriya (F—30); Telugu (M—1,044, F—918).
			2 Koya		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			3 Oriya		
	212	946	..	400	Telugu (F—400).
			4 Savara		
	..	2	..	..	..
			5 Telugu		
	3,993	3,418	313	237	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Khond/Kondh (M—237, F—235); Oriya (M—73, F—2).
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko			1 Oriya		
	214	676	107	516	English (M—8); Telugu (M—99, F—516).
			2 Telugu		
	5,407	4,711	61	31	Oriya (M—61, F—31).
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya			1 Koya		
	52,154	49,432	34,409	34,314	English (M—38, F—3); Gondi (M—18); Hindi (M—17, F—2); Marathi (M—84, F—9); Telugu (M—34,233 F—34,300); Urdu (M—19).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH- *contd.*		
18 Koya or Goud etc. *concld.*			**2 Marathi**		
	191	12	115	5	Gondi (M—95); Telugu (M—20, F—5).
			3 Mundari		
	2	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			4 Tamil		
	8	1	7	..	Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—6).
			5 Telugu		
	57,830	60,516	376	259	English (M—49, F—3); Hindi (M—91, F—1); Koya (M—175, F—219); Lamani/Lambadi (M—2); Marathi (M—18, F—31); Oriya (F—1); Punjabi (M—2); Urdu (M—35, F—4); Yerukala/Yerukula (M—4).
19 Kulia			**1 Tamil**		
	4	1	2	1	Telugu (M—2, F—1).
			2 Telugu		
	36	44	1	3	Hindi (M—1); Oriya (F—2); Tamil (F—1).
20 Malis			**1 Jatapu**		
	10	6	8	3	Telugu (M—8, F—3).
			2 Khond/Kondh		
	2	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			3 Oriya		
	29	178	10	55	Telugu (M—10, F—55).
			4 Telugu		
	687	531	6	70	English (M—1); Jatapu (F—3); Khond/Kondh (M—3, F—7); Oriya (F—60); Savara (M—2).
21 Manna Dhora			**1 Gadaba**		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			2 Kannada		
	5	5	4	1	Telugu (M—4, F—1).
			3 Khond/Kondh		
	1	..	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
			4 Oriya		
	2	—	..	..	
			5 Pamidi		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			6 Tamil		
	3	2	3	1	Telugu (M—3, F—1).
			7 Telugu		
	3,937	4,519	10	2	English (M—4); Kannada (M—3, F—2); Tamil (M—3).
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora			**1 Oriya**		
	151	426	34	98	Telugu (M—34, F—98).
			2 Telugu		
	4,990	4,389	124	38	English (M—1); Khond/Kondh (M—3, F—1); Oriya (M—120, F—37).
			3 Urdu		
	..	9	—	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH —*contd.*		
23 Nayaks			**1 Koya**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	13	19	4	2	Telugu (M—4, F—2).
			3 Telugu		
	1,441	1,428	1	20	Hindi (M—1); Koya (F—1); Oriya (F—19).
24 Pardhan			**1 Gondi**		
	51	47	6	3	Marathi (F—3); Telugu (M—6).
			2 Gujarati		
	30	29	21	17	Hindi (M—1); Urdu (M—20, F—17).
			3 Hindi		
	75	53	43	41	Telugu (M—39, F—41); Urdu (M—4).
			4 Lamani/Lambadi		
	..	1	..	1	Telugu (F—1).
			5 Marathi		
	4,064	4,043	1,648	1,086	Gondi (M—516, F—382); Hindi (M—51, F—3), Koya (M—1); Telugu (M—1,011, F—699) Urdu (M—69, F—2).
			6 Marwari		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			7 Paradhi		
	35	22	22	12	English (M—2); Telugu (M—3, F—3); Urdu (M—17, F—9).
			8 Pardhan		
	94	97	44	31	English (M—5); Gondi (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—8, F—1); Telugu (M—30, F—29).
			9 Sindhi		
	..	4	..	3	Marwari (F—3).
			10 Telugu		
	188	862	38	24	Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—20, F—23); Urdu (M—17).
			11 Urdu		
	1	4	1	3	Telugu (M—1, F—3).
25 Porja (Parangiperja)			**1 Oriya**		
	390	1,372	61	144	Telugu (M—61, F—144).
			2 Tamil		
	1	..	..	..	..
			3 Telugu		
	4,382	3,205	6	84	Oriya (M—6, F—84).
26 Reddi Dhoras			**1 Khond/Kondh**		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			2 Oriya		
	8	118	8	24	Telugu (M—8, F—24).
			3 Telugu		
	1,556	1,449	..	19	Kannada (F—1); Oriya (F—18)
27 Rona, Rena			**1 Oriya**		
	..	4	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*		
27 Rona, Rena—*concld.*			**2 Telugu**		
	19	..	..		
28 Savaras—Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras . . .			**1 Oriya**		
	1,427	1,650	138	98	Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Savara (M—19, F—14); Telugu (M—118, F—82).
			2 Savara		
	23,461	23,492	14,794	10,392	English (M—2); Gondi (M—2); Khond/Kondh (F—2); Oriya (M—676, F—533); Telugu (M—14,114, F—9,857).
			3 Telugu		
	9,628	8,527	1,885	1,081	Bengali (F—1); English (M—7, F—2); Hindi (M—2); Jatapu (M—4, F—5); Khond/ Kondh (F—2); Koya (M—1); Oriya (M—53, F—9); Savara (M—1,816, F—1,062); Tamil (M—2).
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)			**1 Arabic/Arbi**		
	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	97	117	1	1	Telugu (M—1, F—1).
			3 Lamani/Lambadi		
	42,593	41,084	29,045	26,636	English (M—61, F—1); Hindi (M—6); Kannada (M—309, F—308); Marathi (M—44); Tamil (M—6, F—24); Telugu (M—28,183, F—25,721); Urdu (M—436, F—582).
			4 Marathi		
	77	41	39	14	Kannada (M—1); Telugu (M—25, F—14); Urdu (M—13).
			5 Marwari		
	9	1	9	1	Telugu (M—9, F—1).
			6 Oriya		
	..	4	..	4	English (F—1); Telugu (F—3).
			7 Tamil		
	1	4	..	..	
			8 Telugu		
	6,496	5,589	333	235	English (M—30, F—1); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Kannada (M—22, F—6); Koya (M—1, F—1); Lamani/Lambadi (M—160, F—140); Marathi (F—4); Sanskrit (M—2); Tamil (M—2, F—1). Urdu (M—112, F—81).
			9 Urdu		
	21	39	8	2	Telugu (M—8, F—2).
30 Thoti			**1 Gondi**		
	185	169	95	80	Marathi (M—32, F—19); Telugu (M—60, F—61); Urdu (M—3).
			2 Hindi		
	14	7	9	—	English (M—1); Telugu (M—5); Urdu (M—3).
			3 Marathi		
	..	13	..	—	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*		
30 Thoti—*concld.*			**4 Telugu**		
	82	61	10	1	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—2); Urdu (M—5, F—1).
			5 Thoti		
	4	11	..	..	..
31 Valmiki . . .			**1 Hindi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	130	1,157	26	413	Telugu (M—26, F—413).
			3 Tamil		
	..	1	..	..	..
			4 Telugu		
	10,959	10,106	183	82	English (M—28, F—4); Gadaba (F—1); Hindi (M—9); Oriya (M—146, F—77).
32 Yenadis . . .			**1 Hindi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	..	8	..	2	Telugu (F—2).
			3 Marathi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Oriya		
	..	1	..	1	Telugu (F—1).
			5 Tamil		
	2,738	2,766	1,580	1,393	English (M—1); Kannada (M—1); Telugu (M—1,565, F—1,392); Urdu (M—13, F—1).
			6 Telugu		
	103,639	96,018	1,240	942	English (M—329, F—37); Hindi (M—39, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—3); Oriya (F—3); Tamil (M—828, F—885); Urdu (M—27, F—4); Yenadi/Yanadi (M—8); Yerukala/Yerukula (M—7, F—7).
			7 Urdu		
	9	3	6	..	English (M—6).
			8 Yenadi/Yanadi		
	86	89	42	64	English (M—1); Telugu (M—41, F—64).
			9 Yerukala/Yerukula		
	10	12	6	12	Telugu (M—6, F—12).
33 Yerukulas . .			**1 Kannada**		
	47	31	23	15	Telugu (M—23, F—15).
			2 Korava		
	12	..	8	—	Kannada (M—1); Telugu (M—7).
			3 Korchi		
	1	8	1	6	Telugu (M—1, F—6).
			4 Marathi		
	5	..	1	...	Telugu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*		
33 Yerukulas—*concld.*			**5 Oriya**		
	2	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			6 Tamil		
	477	464	302	253	Kannada (F—1); Telugu (M—302, F—252).
			7 Telugu		
	39,618	37,443	1,921	1,298	English (M—431, F—88); Hindi (M—23, F—14); Kannada (M—38, F—20); Lamani/ Lambadi (M—1, F—1); Malayalam (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—3); Oriya (M—8, F—5); Sanskrit (M—2, F—1); Tamil (M—190, F—178); Urdu (M—64, F—5); Yerukala/ Yerukula (M—1,162, F—983).
			8 Urdu		
	2	2	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			9 Yerukala/Yerukula		
	24,847	25,065	17,300	17,180	English (M—365, F—13); Hindi (M—8, F—1); Kannada (M—112, F—118); Malayalam (M—2); Oriya (M—2, F—2); Tamil (M—28, F—19); Telugu (M—16,762, F—17,012); Urdu (M—21, F—15).
34 Unclassified . . .			**1 Gondi**		
	2	23	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	3	3	2	2	English (M—2, F—2).
			3 Koya		
	128	136	3	3	Telugu (M—3, F—3).
			4 Lamani/Lambadi		
	9	20	5	7	Telugu (M—5, F—7).
			5 Paki		
	2	1	2	1	Telugu (M—2, F—1).
			6 Paradhi		
	1	1	1	..	Urdu (M—1).
			7 Parikala		
	3	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			8 Tamil		
	11	3	4	1	English (M—4, F—1).
			9 Telugu		
	855	966	38	27	English (M—10, F—5); Hindi (M—3, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—2); Koya (M—5, F—8); Tamil (M—1); Urdu (M—1, F—1); Yerukala/ Yerukula (M—16, F—8).
			10 Yerukala/Yerukula		
	8	23	2	19	Telugu (M—2, F—19).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM		
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,055,431**	**1,009,385**	**343,547**	**271,099**	Assamese (M—253,631, F—211,745); Bengali (M—16,984, F—10,070); Bhoi-Khasi (M—5, F—3); Bodo/Boro (M—15,342, F—15,139); Burmese (M—109, F—23); Chakma (M—337, F—73); Chinese/Chini (M—1, F—1); Chin-Unspecified (M—19, F—11); Deori (M—596, F—406); English (M—23,266, F—12,191); French (M—1); Garo (M—498, F—181); Govari (M—11, F—14); Haijong/Hajong (M—4, F—5); Hindi (M—16,744 F—7,835); Hmar (M—5, F—2); Kachari (M—1,927, F—1,651); Khasi (M—1,152 F—649); Khawathlang (M—4); Kholma (M—6); Kuki-Unspecified (F—5); Lai (M—3); Lakher (M—102, F—94); Lalung (M—3,797, F—3,867); Lushai/Mizo (M—3,931 F—2,750); Manipuri/Meithei (M—12, F—8); Mech (M—962, F—1,061); Mikir (M—355, F—229); Miri (M—2,076, F—1,960); Mogh (M—11); Naga-Unspecified (M—21, F—7); Nepali (M—328, F—103); Paite (M—4); Pawi (M—353, F—332); Pnar/Synteng (M—29, F—3); Rabha (M—788, F—665); Ralte (F—1); Reang (M—106, F—12); Santali (M—6); Takam (M—21); Tripuri (F—3).
1 Barmans in Cachar			1 **Bengali**		
	955	1,026	6	2	Assamese (M—2); English (M—4, F—2).
			2 **Dimasa**		
	5,639	5,320	4,087	3,151	Assamese (M—202, F—104); Bengali (M—3,845, F—3,043); English (M—38, F—3); Hindi (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—1).
			3 **Kachari—Bengali**		
	149	25	123	3	Assamese (M—107); Bengali (M—10, F—2); English (M—6, F—1).
2 Boro-Borokachari			1 **Assamese**		
	50,916	49,537	14,755	14,984	Bengali (M—1,212, F—1,180); Bodo/Boro (M—12,273, F—13,038); English (M—485, F—159); Hindi (M—592, F—497); Kachari (M—187, F—106); Rabha (M—6, F—4).
			2 **Bodo/Boro**		
	122,608	115,367	84,841	73,360	Assamese (M—82,912, F—71,982); Bengali (M—769, F—356); English (M—154, F—37); Garo (M—4, F—2); Hindi (M—976, F—970); Kachari (F—6); Nepali (M—26, F—7).
			3 **Deori**		
	13	17	11	12	Assamese (M—1, F—5); English (M—10, F—7).
			4 **Kachari**		
	3,351	4,141	2,496	2,588	Assamese (M—2,479, F—2,570); Bengali (M—2, F—17); English (M—11, F—1); Hindi (M—4).
			5 **Kachari—Bengali**		
	28	..	20	..	Assamese (M—18); English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*contd.*		
2 Boro-Borokachari—*concld*			**6 Rabha**		
	2	3	2	3	Assamese (M—2, F—3).
3 Chakma . . .			**1 Chakma**		
	9,259	8,239	889	36	Bengali (M—726, F—32); English (M—8); Hindi (M—14); Lushai/Mizo (M—137, F—4); Mogh (M—4).
			2 Pawi		
	687	1,124	236	372	Bengali (M—2); English (M—2); Lushai/Mizo (M—232, F—372).
			3 Takam		
	21	8	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
4 Deori			**1 Assamese**		
	3,167	2,170	644	452	Bengali (M—4); Bodo/Boro (M—15, F—42); Deori (M—596, F—406); English (M—29, F—2); Hindi (F—2).
			2 Bodo/Boro		
	21	..	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
			3 Deori		
	4,247	4,210	3,590	2,954	Assamese (M—3,525, F—2,954); English (M—58); Hindi (M—1); Nepali (M—6).
			4 Kachari		
	26	..	24	..	Assamese (M—24).
			5 Lalung		
	21	14	..	..	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)			**1 Assamese**		
	2,323	1,920	333	128	Bengali (M—220, F—92); English (M—32, F—14); Garo (M—35); Hindi (M—36, F—14); Kachari (M—10, F—8).
			2 Bengali		
	6,641	5,460	589	400	Assamese (M—408, F—312); English (M—120, F—54); Garo (M—1); Hindi (M—48, F—32); Kachari (M—8); Mikir (M—4, F—2).
			3 Bodo/Boro		
	31	61	20	51	Assamese (M—8, F—1); Kachari (M—12, F—50).
			4 Dimasa		
	10,874	9,490	1,779	721	Assamese (M—752, F—608); Bengali (M—671, F—74); English (M—71, F—21); Hindi (M—283, F—17); Lalung (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (F—1); Naga-Unspecified (M—1).
			5 Garo		
	...	45	..	17	Assamese (F—12); Bengali (F—4); Hindi (F—1).
			6 Haijong/Hajong		
	6	...	...	..	..
			7 Kachari		
	8,604	7,483	3,493	2,108	Assamese (M—3,276, F—2,004); Bengali (M—58, F—22); English (M—77, F—21); Hindi (M—78, F—38); Khasi (M—3); Mikir (M—1, F—21); Nepali (F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*contd.*		
5 Dimasa (Kachari)—*concld.*			**8 Mikir**		
	8,087	7,683	943	386	Assamese (M—804, F—359); Bengali (M—107, F—10); English (M—12, F—7); Hindi (M—20, F—10).
			9 Naga-Unspecified		
	1	1	..	..	..
			10 Rabha		
	8	..	4	..	Assamese (M—2); Bengali (M—2).
6 Garo . . .			**1 Achik**		
	..	4	..	...	—
			2 Bete		
	104	442	..	—	—
			3 Bodo/Boro		
	55	53	43	50	Assamese (M—5); Kachari (M—38, F—50).
			4 Garo		
	127,907	125,795	24,221	16,632	Assamese (M—16,747, F—13,924); Bengali (M—2,127, F—919); English (M—4,290, F—1,639); Hindi (M—983, F—133); Kachari (M—2); Khasi (M—46, F—11); Lushai/Mizo (M—2); Mikir (M—12); Nepali (M—12 F—6).
			5 Hajong/Hajong		
	311	282	66	30	Bengali (M—60, F—30); English (M—2); Hindi (M—4).
			6 Khasi		
	...	5	..	..	...
			7 Mikir		
	933	294	187	92	Assamese (M—64, F—30); Bengali (M—5, F—4); English (M—10); Hindi (M—5, F—2); Khasi (M—103, F—56).
			8 Rabha		
	1,326	701	873	418	Assamese (M—823, F—394); Bengali (M—20, F—12); English (M—4, F—2); Garo (M—20, F—10); Hindi (M—4); Khasi (M—2).
7 Hajong			**1 Assamese**		
	7,730	6,822	1,995	940	Bengali (M—1,804, F—906); English (M—80, F—22); Garo (M—10); Hindi (M—10, F—10); Nepali (M—1, F—2).
			2 Hajong/Hajong		
	4,145	3,954	2,274	1,508	Assamese (M—1,582, F—1,368); Bengali (M—626, F—127); English (M—7, F—8); Garo (M—52, F—2); Hindi (M—7, F—3).
			3 Naga-Unspecified		
	..	1	...	..	..
8 Hmar			**1 Bete**		
	601	592	1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*contd.*		
8 Hmar—*concld.*			**2 Hmar**		
	3,126	3,285	616	152	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—25, F—17); Burmese (M—2); English (M—273, F—15); Hindi (M—218, F—33); Kachari (M—1); Khasi (M—20, F—5); Kuki-Unspecified (F—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—65, F—71); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1); Naga-Unspecified (M—10, F—7).
			3 Khasi		
	10	59	9	5	Assamese (M—2, F—2); Bengali (M—1); English (M—2, F—1)., Hindi (M—4, F—2).
			4 Kuki-Unspecified		
	27	21	23	2	English (M—2); Hindi (M—21, F—2).
			5 Lushai/Mizo		
	4	10	..	4	Hindi (F—2); Khasi (F—2).
			6 Mikir		
	587	212	81	33	Bengali (M—2); English (M—15, F—8); Hindi (M—12, F—6); Khasi (M—50, F—18); Pnar/Synteng (M—2, F—1).
			7 Pawi		
	137	70	73	36	English (M—2); Hindi (M—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—68, F—36).
9 Hojai			**1 Assamese**		
	1,279	1,108	84	88	Bengali (M—1); Bodo/Boro (M—2); Hindi (M—81, F—88).
			2 Bodo/Boro		
	415	178	117	98	Assamese (M—112, F—98); Bengali (M—5).
			3 Mikir		
	292	345	190	102	Assamese (M—190, F—102).
10 Kachari including Sonwal			**1 Assamese**		
	86,016	75,746	7,307	5,205	Bengali (M—149, F—113); Bodo/Boro (M—2,949, F—1,973); English (M—1,302, F—379); Hindi (M—1,490, F—1,459); Kachari (M—1,377, F—1,241); Mikir (M—1); Miri (M—21, F—34); Naga- Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—13); Rabha (M—4, F—6).
			2 Bodo/Boro		
	17,715	16,404	15,834	14,215	Assamese (M—15,712, F—14,181); English (M—97, F—15); Hindi (M—9, F—16); Nepali (M—16, F—3).
			3 Deori		
	20	170	20	63	Assamese (M—20, F—63).
			4 Kachari		
	20,336	18,705	16,527	11,246	Assamese (M—16,282, F—11,098); Bengali (M—28, F—33); Bodo/Boro (M—1, F—2); English (M—142, F—104); Hindi (M—72, F—9); Nepali (M—2).
			5 Kachari—Bengali		
	42	..	4	..	English (M—2); Hindi (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*contd.*		
10 Kachari including Sonwal—*concld.*					
			6 Miri		
	213	1,569	112	260	Assamese (M—102, F—260); English (M—4); Hindi (M—6).
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)			1 Bete		
	708	232	23	22	Assamese (M—1); Bhoi-Khasi (M—4, F—2); English (M—18, F—18); Haijong/Hajong (F—2).
			2 Bhoi-Khasi		
	329	322	..	..	..
			3 Garo		
	813	295	112	59	Assamese (M—22, F—12); Bengali (M—8, F—4); English (M—62, F—32); Hindi (M—20, F—10); Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
			4 Jaintia		
	7,270	7,389	204	167	Assamese (M—22, F—8); Bengali (M—43, F—23); English (M—29, F—10); Hindi (M—22, F—13); Khasi (M—75, F—111); Mikir (M—13, F—2).
			5 Khasi		
	137,240	142,517	12,380	10,953	Assamese (M—214, F—124); Bengali (M—219, F—411); Bhoi-Khasi (M—1, F—1); Chinese/Chini (M—1, F—1); English (M—8,474, F—7,358); Garo (M—109, F—15); Haijong /Hajong (F—2); Hindi (M—3,035, F—2,668); Lushai/Mizo (M—11, F—18); Mikir (M—124, F—93); Nepali (M—178, F—60); Pnar/Synteng (M—14, F—2).
			6 Lushai/Mizo		
	2	50	..	11	Bengali (F—2); English (F—5); Hindi (F—4).
			7 Mikir		
	89	80	36	13	Bengali (M—4, F—9); English (M—30, F—4); Hindi (M—2).
			8 Pnar/Synteng		
	26,963	28,051	935	526	Assamese (M—4, F—1); Bengali (M—58, F—9); English (M—691, F—420); Hindi (M—101, F—36); Khasi (M—70, F—41); Mikir (M—11, F—18); Nepali (F—1).
			9 War		
	1,586	2,219	..	..	..
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Kholma (*xviii*) Kholhou			1 Bete		
	106	125	1	4	Bengali (F—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—1).
			2 Changsen		
	105	233	14	13	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—14, F—6); Lushai/Mizo (F—6).
			3 Gangte		
	7	13	4	2	English (M—1); Hindi (M—3, F—2).
			4 Garo		
	19	145	16	22	Assamese (M—8, F—12); Bengali (M—4, F—10); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*contd.*		
(*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei			**5 Hengna**		
	..	2	..	..	..
			6 Khawathlang		
	..	1	..	..	..
			7 Khelma		
	265	278	11	1	Bengali (M—8); Hindi (M—3, F—1).
			8 Kuki-Unspecified		
	2,081	1,433	517	89	Assamese (M—113, F—39); Bengali (M—49, F—14); Chakma (M—8, F—2); English (M—123, F—15); Hindi (M—203, F—14); Khasi (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—9, F—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2, F—2); Naga-Unspecified (M—8); Pnar/Synteng (M—1).
			9 Lakher		
	537	168	20	8	Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—12, F—8).
			10 Langtung		
	1	4	..	..	...
			11 Mikir		
	513	344	26	14	Bengali (M—8, F—2); English (M—4, F—2); Hindi (M—8, F—4); Khasi (M—6, F—6).
			12 Rangkhol		
	422	446	26	8	Bengali (M—16, F—6); English (M—5); Hindi (M—2, F—2); Lushai/Mizo (M—3).
			13 Reang		
	5,099	4,768	1,144	205	Bengali (M—692, F—91); Chakma (M—27, F—9); Hindi (M—108, F—28); Lushai/Mizo (M—313, F—77); Mogh (M—1); Takam (M—3).
			14 Tangkhul		
	14	..	3	..	English (M—3).
			15 Thado		
	300	851	113	154	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—5, F—3); Hindi (M—6, F—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—101, F—146).
			16 Thangngen		
	111	90	48	37	Lushai/Mizo (M—48, F—37).
			17 Tikhak		
	114	177	20	2	Bengali (M—1, F—1), Lushai/Mizo (M—19, F—1).
			18 Vaiphei		
	136	129	7	2	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—5), Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
13 Lakher . . .			**Lakher**		
	4,150	4,641	1,476	618	Assamese (M—2); Bengali (M—2); Burmese (M—2); English (M—2); Hindi (M—4); Khelma (M—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—1,441, F—578); Pawi (M—20, F—40).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*contd.*		
14 Lalung			**1 Assamese**		
	28,747	27,529	4,050	4,019	English (M—119, F—50); Hindi (M—39, F—25); Kachari (F—1), Lalung (M—3,781, F—3,857); Mikir (M—111, F—86).
			2 Lalung		
	2,950	2,089	2,018	1,533	Assamese (M—1,982, F—1,533); English (M—5); Hindi (M—20); Nepali (M—11).
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)			**Assamese**		
	136	117	18	9	Bengali (M—8, F—6); Haijong/Hajong (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—2).
16 Mech			**Assamese**		
	3,585	3,402	1,413	1,494	Bengali (M—81, F—20); English (M—51, F—2); Hindi (M—319, F—411); Mech (M—962, F—1,061).
17 Mikir			**1 Arleng**		
	84	5	79	5	Assamese (M—79, F—5).
			2 Assamese		
	1,807	501	64	26	English (M—48, F—18); Hindi (M—14, F—6); Khasi (M—2, F—2).
			3 Kachari		
	7	16	4	7	Assamese (M—2, F—2); Bengali (F—4); English (M—2, F—1).
			4 Mikir		
	60,929	57,733	40,967	29,441	Assamese (M—39,567, F—28,904); Bengali (M—23, F—24); English (M—96, F—70); Govari (M—11, F—14); Hindi (M—458, F—27); Kachari (M—16, F—3); Khasi (M—761, F—387); Lalung (M—15, F—10); Nepali (M—8, F—2); Pnar/Synteng (M—12).
18 Miri			**1 Assamese**		
	15,511	12,847	2,850	2,174	Bengali (M—21); English (M—95, F—44); Hindi (M—679, F—204); Miri (M—2,055, F—1,926).
			2 Bodo/Boro		
	175	80	11	12	Assamese (M—11, F—12).
			3 Deori		
	86	242	50	90	Assamese (M—50, F—90).
			4 Miri		
	53,019	48,091	47,092	43,148	Assamese (M—46,870, F—43,075); Bengali (M—10, F—1); English (M—148, F—45); Hindi (M—62, F—26); Nepali (M—2, F—1).
			5 Mishing		
	18,004	15,398	6,523	5,491	Assamese (M—6,231, F—5,323); English (M—145, F—79); Hindi (M—147, F—89).
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes			**1 Bete**		
	15	24	—	—	
			2 Khasi		
	3	...	2	..	English (M—2).
			3 Lakher		
	27	...	11	..	English); (M—6); Hindi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—contd.		
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes —*concld.*					
			4 Lushai/Mizo		
	104,977	107,203	12,554	2,644	Assamese (M—520, F—220); Bengali (M—442, F—110); Burmese (M—102, F—23); Chakma (M—288, F—52); Chin-Unspecified (M—17, F—11); English (M—5,025; F—1,271); French (M—1); Hindi (M—5,549, F—563); Hmar (M—5, F—2); Khasi (M—3, F—10); Khawathlang (M—4); Khelma (M—3); Kuki-Unspecified (F—1); Lai (M—3); Lakher (M—74, F—53); Manipuri/Meithei (M—4, F—1); Mogh (M—6); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—40, F—19); Paite (M—4); Pawi (M—333, F—292); Ralte (F—1); Reang (M—106, F—12); Santali (M—6) Takam (M—18); Tripuri (F—3).
			5 Matu		
	105	107	8	1	Lushai/Mizo (M—8, F—1).
			6 Mogh		
	76	41	24	8	Bengali (M—22, F—5); Hindi (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—1, F—3).
			7 Paite		
	478	1,086	47	2	Burmese (M—2); English (M—12); Hindi (M—27); Lushai/Mizo (M—4, F—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2).
			8 Pang		
	122	91	2	1	Lushai/Mizo (M—2, F—1).
			9 Pawi		
	113	207	15	8	Burmese (M—1); Chakma (M—10, F—8); English (M—4).
			10 Pawite		
	..	2	..	1	Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
			11 Ralte		
	15	28	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			12 Tlangtlang		
	2	..	..	..	..
20 Any Naga tribes . .			**1 Angami**		
	9	3	9	1	English (M—7); Hindi (M—2); Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
			2 Ao		
	..	6	..	4	Assamese (F—4).
			3 Assamese		
	352	161	249	82	Bengali (M—102, F—30); English (M—88, F—42); Hindi (M—16, F—8); Khasi (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1); Mikir (M—40, F—2).
			4 Kabui		
	20	10	...	...	...
			5 Lotha		
	27	14	8	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—7).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ASSAM—*concld.*		
20 Any Naga tribes—*concld.*			6 Naga-Unspecified		
	4,573	3,495	1,017	384	Assamese (M—279, F—226); Bengali (M—29, F—5); English (M—276, F—94), Garo (M—2); Hindi (M—407, F—59); Khasi (M—7); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—2); Mikir (M—14).
			7 Reugma		
	73	72	69	45	Assamese (M—45, F—40); English (M—1); Mikir (M—23, F—5).
			8 Sema		
	2	..	..	..	..
			9 Tikhak		
	..	2	..	..	..
			10 Upama Naga		
	34	24	..	..	..
			11 Urima Naga		
	31	27	..	..	..
			12 Zemi Naga		
	185	189	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
21 Pawi			1 Chin-Unspecified		
	29	31	28	26	Lushai/Mizo (M—28, F—26).
			2 Pawi		
	2,127	2,400	1,461	1,398	Bengali (M—1); Chakma (M—4, F—2); Chin-Unspecified (M—2); English(M—2); Lakher (M—28, F—41); Lushai/Mizo (M—1,424, F—1,355).
22 Rabha			1 Assamese		
	40,087	[35,092	[4,356	3,400	Bengali (M—2,312, F—2,100); Bodo/Boro (M—92, F—74); English (M—312, F—80); Garo (M—265, F—145); Hindi (M—307, F—160); Kachari (M—275, F—186); Khasi (M—1); Mikir (M—1); Nepali (M—13); Rabha (M—778, F—655).
			2 Bengali		
	171	228	16	10	Assamese (M—6, F—2); English (M—10, F—4); Manipuri/Meithei (F—4).
			3 Bodo/Boro		
	1,062	1,747	345	620	Assamese (M—334, F—618); Bengali (M—5); English (M—6, F—2).
			4 Kachari		
	1,233	342	451	268	Assamese (M—435, F—263); Bengali (M—6, F—5); Hindi (M—10).
			5 Kachari—Bengali		
	116	11	55	..	Assamese (M—48); Bengali (M—5); English (M—2).
			6 Rabha		
	14,331	13,609	[10,997	[9,108	Assamese (M—10,621, F—8,798); Bengali (M—228, F—178); Bodo/Boro (M—10, F—10); English (M—1); Garo (F—7); Hindi (M—136, F—115); Kachari (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**2,087,994***	**2,116,776***	**560,361**	**437,998**	Arabic/Arbi (M—3); Asuri (M—2, F—6); Awadhi (M—3, F—3); Bengali (M—95,784, F—81,171); Beriya (M—6, F—22); Bhojpuri (M—370, F—512); Bhumij (M—3, F—1); Bilaspuri (F—10); Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (M—6, F—2); Dhangri (F—6); English (M—4,969, F—1,883); Gawari (M—429, F—239); Hindi (M—349,057, F—243,676); Ho (M—2,010, F—4,160); Italian (M—1); Karmali (M—123, F—56); Kharia (M—1,656, F—816); Kherwari (M—322, F—3); Khortha/Khotta (M—3,203, F—2,295);Kol (M—7, F—1); Korwa (M—63, F—61); Kurukh/Oraon (M—8,080, F—7,139); Lohara (F—1); Magahi/Magadhi (M—2,726, F—2,563); Mahili (F—2); Maithili (M—849, F—706); Malto (M—62, F—21); Mundari (M—8,812, F—6,656); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—6,390, F—7,452); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—8,587, F—9,008); Panchpargania (M—3,343, F—2,722); Persian (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—53,671, F—59,988); Sanskrit (M—42, F—3); Santali (M—9,415, F—6,248); Tamaria (M—163, F—368); Tamil (M—49, F—35); Urdu (M—152, F—163).
1 Asur . .			**1 Asuri**		
	1,907	1,852	1,143	1,034	English (M—43); Hindi (M—618, F—525); Kurukh/Oraon (M—16, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—466, F—507).
			2 Hindi		
	793	735	15	16	Asuri (M—1, F—6); English (M—4); Kurukh/Oraon (M—9, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
			3 Kurukh/Oraon		
	4	5	..	..	..
			4 Mundari		
	39	33	19	11	Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—11).
			5 Sadan/Sadri		
	227	224	27	16	Hindi (M—21, F—16); Kurukh/Oraon (M—6).
2 Baiga			**1 Hindi**		
	383	330	16	..	English (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—15).
			2 Magahi/Magadhi		
	81	..	..	..	—
			3 Sadan/Sadri		
	48	109	1	..	English (M—1).
3 Banjara . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	1	...	..	..	—
			3 Hindi		
	25	15	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
4 Bathudi . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	224	225	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
			2 Hindi		
	5	2	1	..	English (M—1).

*See pages 312-313 of the fly leaf.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
5 Bedia			**1 Bengali**		
	41	43	6	..	Hindi (M—3); Khortha/Khotta (M—3).
			2 Bhili		
	53	63	43	41	Hindi (M—43, F—41).
			3 Hindi		
	15,668	15,650	79	10	Bengali (M—25, F—4); English (M—30, F—1); Magahi/Magadhi (M—9, F—2); Mundari (M—9, F—2); Panchpargania (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Santali (M—4); Urdu (F—1).
			4 Karmali		
	..	5	..	5	Bengali (F—5).
			5 Magahi/Magadhi		
	1,328	1,281	..	..	..
			6 Mundari		
	1	2	..	..	..
			7 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	11	13	..	..	..
			8 Oriya		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Panchpargania		
	898	943	131	75	Hindi (M—131, F—75).
			10 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,087	1,085	22	..	Hindi (M—22).
			11 Santali		
	34	34	..	..	..
6 Bhumij			**1 Bengali**		
	8,960	8,310	3,678	2,138	English (M—11, F—13); Hindi (M—3,447, F—1,915); Ho (F—9); Mundari (M—22, F—41); Oriya (M—151, F—116); Santali (M—47, F—44).
			2 Bhumij		
	19,511	18,900	10,725	9,230	Bengali (M—5,715, F—5,088); English (M—285, F—224); Hindi (M—4,377, F—3,616); Ho (M—14, F—2); Karmali (M—12, F—8); Mundari (M—1); Oriya (M—264, F—138); Panchpargania (M—8); Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—101); Santali (M—30, F—53).
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	4	17	3	3	Hindi (M—3, F—3).
			4 Gawari		
	10	12	9	3	Hindi (M—9, F—3).
			5 Hindi		
	4,882	8,899	282	222	Bengali (M—145, F—48); English (M—51, F—16); Ho (M—11, F—6); Mundari (M—5, F—106); Sadan/Sadri (M—6); Santali (M—64, F—46).
			6 Ho		
	1,371	1,296	411	211	Bengali (M—15, F—28); Hindi (M—325, F—110); Oriya (M—68, F—63); Santali (M—3, F—10).
			7 Karmali		
	571	66	288	50	Bengali (M—81, F—4); Hindi (M—207, F—46).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
6 Bhumij—*concld.*			8 Khortha/Khotta		
	168	250	13	86	Bengali (M—9, F—83); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2, F—3).
			9 Magahi/Magadhi		
	14	10	9	3	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—4); Santali (M—5, F—2).
			10 Mundari		
	5,372	3,235	2,729	1,837	Bhumij (M—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2,655, F—1,716); Karmali (M—26, F—31); Kharia (F—1); Oriya (M—45, F—50); Santali (F—36); Tamaria (F—3).
			11 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	9	..	2	..	Oriya (M—2).
			12 Oriya		
	3,177	6,036	277	428	Bengali (M—150, F—273); Hindi (M—105, F—153); Ho (M—22, F—2).
			13 Sadan/Sadri		
	302	298	65	38	English (M—1); Hindi (M—64, F—37); Kharia (F—1).
			14 Santali		
	381	405	258	243	Bengali (M—104, F—125); Hindi (M—148, F—112); Oriya (M—6, F—6).
			15 Tamaria		
	168	64	6	24	Bengali (M—5, F—20); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Mundari (F—3).
			16 Thar		
	4,336	4,023	2,598	2,563	Bengali (M—1,604, F—1,710); Hindi (M—984, F—841); Oriya (M—10, F—12).
7 Binjhia . . .			1 Bengali		
	1	1	..	..	..
			2 Gawari		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	2,768	2,346	288	247	English (M—7); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—5); Mundari (M—58, F—63); Oriya (M—164, F—142); Sadan/Sadri (M—56, F—37).
			4 Khortha/Khotta		
	47	26	..	..	..
			5 Mundari		
	11	7	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F—1).
			6 Oriya		
	1	3	1	..	Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
			7 Sadan/Sadri		
	755	757	64	10	English (M—1); Hindi (M—55, F—2); Mundari (M—6); Oriya (M—2, F—8).
			8 Santali		
	1	..	..	..	..
Birhor . . .			1 Birhor		
	110	136	16	42	Bengali (M—2, F—10); Hindi (M—7, F—16); Ho (M—5, F—4); Oriya (F—12); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
8 Birhor—*concld.*			**2 Hindi**		
	434	352	124	102	Bengali (M—10, F—2); English (M—2); Mundari (M—41, F—39); Sadan/Sadri (M—70, F—61); Sanskrit (M—1).
			3 Ho		
	20	25	9	19	Bengali (M—9, F—10); Hindi (F—9).
			4 Mundari		
	120	157	25	17	Hindi (M—11, F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—14, F—13).
			5 Sadan/Sadri		
	164	174	35	3	Hindi (M—16, F—3); Mundari (M—19).
			6 Santali		
	366	380	80	65	Hindi (M—80, F—65).
9 Birjia			**1 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia**		
	715	791	332	342	English (F—13); Hindi (M—331, F—328); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	459	497	117	34	Bengali (M—6); Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (M—6, F—2); English (M—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—12); Mundari (M—83, F—32); Sadan/Sadri (M—8).
			3 Mundari		
	2	3	--	..	--
			4 Sadan/Sadri		
	780	782	127	119	Hindi (M—122, F—102); Kharia (F—3); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—11); Mundari (M—4); Oriya (F—3).
10 Chero			**1 Bhojpuri**		
	2,486	2,383	26	11	Awadhi (M—3, F—3); Hindi (M—22, F—7); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—1).
			2 Chero		
	1	..	..	..	--
			3 Hindi		
	12,908	13,056	47	31	Bhojpuri (M—33, F—2); English (M—14, F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—18); Mundari (F—10).
			4 Ho		
	1	..	--	..	--
			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
	2	..	..	..	--
			6 Mundari		
	1	4	..	..	--
			7 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	1	..	..	..	--
			8 Santali		
	1	1	1	1	Bhojpuri (F—1); Hindi (M—1).
11 Chik Baraik . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			2 Gawari		
	395	484	95	47	English (F—1); Hindi (M—64, F—35); Kurukh/Oraon (M—20, F—11); Mundari (M—9); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
11 Chik Baraik—*concld.*			**3 Hindi**		
	4,577	4,465	478	412	Bengali (M—5, F—1); English (M—31, F—1); Gawari (M—11, F—13); Kharia (M—7, F—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—136, F—79); Mundari (M—114, F—133); Oriya (M—7, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—167, F—177).
			4 Kurukh/Oraon		
	53	54	18	1	Hindi (M—5, F—1); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—8); Sadan/Sadri (M—5).
			5 Mundari		
	35	41	8	11	Bengali (F—1); English (F—2); Hindi (M—8, F—8).
			6 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	387	383	58	49	Hindi (M—48, F—29); Kurukh/Oraon (F—5); Mundari (M—10, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (F—5).
			7 Panchpargania		
	51	59	3	1	Mundari (M—3, F—1).
			8 Sadan/Sadri		
	9,586	9,719	1,568	525	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—1,124, F—262); Kharia (M—34, F—14); Kurukh/Oraon (M—224, F—192); Mundari (M—174, F—48); Oriya (M—3, F—6).
			9 Santali		
	312	167	81	28	Bengali (M—27, F—8); Oriya (M—54, F—20).
12 Gond			**1 Bengali**		
	199	213	45	17	Hindi (M—36, F—17); Santali (M—9).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	949	608	35	10	Bengali (M—3, F—3); English (M—1); Hindi (M—31, F—7).
			3 Bhumij		
	3	1	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			4 Bilaspuri		
	89	48	63	2	English (M—9); Hindi (M—52, F—2); Oriya (M—2).
			5 Chhattisgarhi		
	119	111	55	11	Hindi (M—55, F—11).
			6 Gawari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			7 Gondi		
	202	205	36	74	Hindi (M—1); Ho (F—4); Kharia (M—4, F—14); Oriya (M—31, F—56).
			8 Hindi		
	3,611	3,937	123	61	Bengali (M—23, F—17); Bhojpuri (M—1); Bilaspuri (F—8); English (M—60, F—19); Kurukh/Oraon (F—3); Maithili (F—6); Mundari (M—4); Oriya (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—29, F—5); Santali (M—4, F—3).
			9 Ho		
	112	159	15	50	Hindi (M—11); Oriya (M—4, F—50).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
12 Gond—*concld.*			**10 Kharia**		
	1	1	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F—1).
			11 Khortha/Khotta		
	41	27	9	14	Bengali (M—2, F—5); Bilaspuri (F—2); Hindi (M—7, F—7).
			12 Kurukh/Oraon		
	24	1	..	..	..
			13 Magahi/Magadhi		
	159	133	..	..	..
			14 Mundari		
	7	118	5	56	Hindi (M—5, F—21); Ho (F—6); Oriya (F—29).
			15 Oriya		
	4,861	7,432	1,820	1,948	Bengali (M—176, F—78); English (M—2); Hindi (M—535, F—197); Ho (M—1,048, F—1,407); Kharia (F—117); Mundari (M—6); Panchparganja (M—53, F—149).
			16 Sadan/Sadri		
	4,963	5,057	688	105	English (M—5, F—1); Hindi (M—661, F—99); Kharia (M—11, F—5); Mundari (M—11).
			17 Santali		
	39	30	11	7	Hindi (M—11, F—7).
13 Gorait			**1 Bengali**		
	10	10	3	3	Hindi (M—3, F—3).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	11	..	7	..	Hindi (M—4); Maithili (M—2); Santali (M—1).
			3 Bilaspuri		
	21	12	1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
			4 Gawari		
	5	6	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
			5 Hindi		
	1,436	1,230	99	18	Bengali (M—18); English (M—3); Gawari (F—2); Ho (M—3); Kurukh/Oraon (M—58, F—7); Mundari (M—11, F—5); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—2); Oriya (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—6, F—1).
			6 Khortha/Khotta		
	19	12	..	..	..
			7 Kurukh/Oraon		
	14	14	4	..	Hindi (M—3); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1).
			8 Magahi/Magadhi		
	8	6	..	..	..
			9 Mundari		
	20	13	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			10 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	259	291	69	48	Bengali (M—10); English (M—1); Hindi (M—32, F—33); Kurukh/Oraon (M—17, F—14); Mundari (M—9, F—1).
			11 Oriya		
	438	..	221	..	Hindi (M—112); Ho (M—109).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
13 Gorait—*concld.*			**12 Sadan/Sadri**		
	493	458	68	18	Gawari (M—2); Hindi (M—59, F—12); Kurukh/Oraon (M—5, F—4); Mundari (M—2); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—2).
			13 Santali		
	1	6	..	..	..
14 Ho			**1 Bengali**		
	142	28	81	24	Hindi (M—63, F—1); Ho (M—3, F—3); Karmali (M—1); Mundari (M—14, F—20).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	2	8	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			3 Gawari		
	3	1	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	132	420	12	59	Bengali (M—5, F—54); English (M—6, F—1); Mundari (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—1); Santali (F—3).
			5 Ho		
	209,260	225,039	40,793	18,762	Bengali (M—1,916, F—1,121); English (M—113, F—6); Hindi (M—31,320, F—10,433); Kharia (M—1,015, F—225); Kurukh/Oraon (F—3); Mahili (F—2); Mundari (M—20, F—26); Oriya (M—5,989, F—6,584); Panchpargania (M—218, F—236); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—4); Santali (M—200, F—122).
			6 Karmali		
	6,178	2,539	2,322	1,026	Bengali (M—594, F—325); Hindi (M—1,242, F—316); Oriya (M—486, F—385).
			7 Kharia		
	3	2	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
			8 Khortha/Khotta		
	10	..	5	..	Hindi (M—5).
			9 Kol		
	140	107	37	13	Bengali (M—2); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—28, F—1); Kharia (F—3); Oriya (F—8).
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	26	22	10	2	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Ho (M—8, F—2).
			11 Magahi/Magadhi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			12 Mundari		
	179	183	79	53	Bengali (M—1, F—9); English (M—2, F—12); Hindi (M—67, F—28); Ho (M—2, F—1); Karmali (M—2); Oriya (M—5, F—3).
			13 Oriya		
	2,042	5,323	906	2,838	Bengali (M—280, F—271); Hindi (M—514, F—659); Ho (M—112, F—1,908).
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	37	3	23	..	Hindi (M—23).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
14 Ho—*concld.* . . .			**15 Santali**		
	1,088	1,670	371	216	Bengali (M—151, F—78); English (M—2); Hindi (M—56, F—68); Oriya (M—162, F—70).
			16 Thar		
	125	33	69	33	English (M—1); Hindi (M—66, F—29); Oriya (M—2, F—4).
15 Karmali . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	45	27	4	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2); Santali (M—3).
			2 Gawari		
	29	33	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	8,014	7,460	281	128	Bengali (M—68, F—57); Beriya (M—6); English (M—24); Kurukh/Oraon (F—4); Magahi/Magadhi (M—19); Oriya (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—1); Sanskrit (M—8); Santali (M—155, F—66).
			4 Kamari—Santali		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Karmal		
	33	896	11	482	Bengali (F—159); Hindi (M—11, F—263); Ho (F—57); Mundari (F—1); Oriya (F—2).
			6 Khortha/Khotta		
	21	69	11	27	Bengali (M—5, F—18); Hindi (M—1, F—3); Santali (M—5, F—6).
			7 Kol		
	1,010	1,184	372	347	Bengali (M—195, F—217); Hindi (M—91, F—60); Khortha/Khotta (M—30, F—24); Santali (M—56, F—46).
			8 Magahi/Magadhi		
	845	860	40	13	Bengali (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—29, F—11); Santali (M—3).
			9 Mahili		
	...	1	...	...	...
			10 Malto		
	102	110	40	49	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—4); Khortha/Khotta (M—38, F—44).
			11 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	150	140	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
			12 Oriya		
	1	...	...	..	..
			13 Panchpargania		
	52	47	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	223	260	7	...	Hindi (M—7).
			15 Santali		
	2,351	2,545	437	415	Bengali (M—158, F—152); Hindi (M—256, F—245); Karmali (M—11, F—6); Khortha/Khotta (M—7, F—10); Malto (M—5, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
16 Kharia			**1 Bengali**		
	769	979	356	347	Hindi (M—298, F—259); Oriya (M—8, F—58); Santali (F—50, F—30).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	1	..	..	..	..
			3 Gawari		
	1	1	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	3,493	2,892	290	108	Bengali (M—12, F—8); English (M—33, F—5); Kharia (M—123, F—51); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Mundari (M—73, F—13); Sadan/Sadri (M—49, F—30).
			5 Ho		
	3	..	2	...	Hindi (M—1); Oriya (M—1).
			6 Kharia		
	44,667	45,733	20,998	19,264	Bengali (M—898, F—637); Bhumij (M—1, F—1); English (M—89, F—20); Hindi (M—10,460, F—6,872); Ho (M—6, F—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—26, F—15); Mundari (M—402, F—25); Oriya (M—40); Sadan/Sadri (M—9,035, F—11,652); Santali (M—41, F—36).
			7 Khortha/Khotta		
	3	1	..	..	...
			8 Kurukh/Oraon		
	18	16	...	...	..
			9 Malto		
	1	...	...	..	..
			10 Mundari		
	1	3	1	1	Sadan/Sadri (M—1, F—1).
			11 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	136	102	8	...	Hindi (M—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—5).
			12 Oriya		
	648	794	273	235	Bengali (M—182, F—134); Hindi (M—91, F—98); Santali (F—3).
			13 Panchpargania		
	1	1	..	...	..
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	3,846	3,863	636	560	English (M—55, F—1) ; Hindi (M—271, F—205); Kharia (M—269, F—213); Kurukh/Oraon (M—16, F—138); Oriya (M—25, F—3).
			15 Santali		
	158	59	66	29	Bengali (M—42, F—20); Hindi (M—24, F—9).
			16 Thar		
	451	342	157	209	Bengali (M—150, F—188); Hindi (M—6, F—21); Santali (M—1).
17 Kharwar			**1 Asuri**		
	4	4	..	..	..
			2 Bengali		
	218	230	72	109	Hindi (M—11, F—1); Oriya (M 61, F—108).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—contd.		
17 **Kharwar**—*concld.* . .			**3 Bhojpuri**		
	6,814	6,636	90	19	English (M—4); Hindi (M–28, F–18); Magahi/ Magadhi (M—57, F—1); Urdu (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	44,073	43,823	797	323	Bengali (M—7, F—2); Bhojpuri (M–12, F–7); Dhangri (F—6); English (M—175, F—72); Kherwari (M—322, F—3); Khortha/ Khotta (F—1); Kol (M—4); Kurukh/Oraon (M—201, F—182); Maithili (M—10); Mundari (M—12, F—9); Sadan/Sadri (M—33, F—32); Santali (M—17); Urdu (M—4, F—9).
			5 Ho		
	333	426	47	41	Hindi (M—47, F—41).
			6 Kharia		
	5	...	2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			7 Khortha/Khotta		
	...	2	...	..	..
			8 Kurukh/Oraon		
	556	551	21	28	Bhojpuri (M—15, F—28); English (M—5); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1).
			9 Magahi/Magadhi		
	1,171	1,051	..	...	...
			10 Malto		
	..	3	..	..	...
			11 Mundari		
	1	2	1	..	English (M—1).
			12 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	10	9	2	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
			13 Oriya		
	46	270	29	29	Bengali (M—1, F—7); Hindi (M–28, F–22).
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,534	1,543	138	55	English (M—1, F—5); Hindi (M–73, F–23); Kurukh/Oraon (M—44, F—17); Mundari (M—20, F—7); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—1); Santali (F—2).
			15 Santali		
	25	17	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
18 **Khond**			**1 Bhojpuri**		
	2	3	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	359	433	1	..	English (M—1).
			3 Khortha/Khotta		
	1	1	..	..	..
			4 Oriya		
	10	..	2	..	Ho (M—2).
			5 Santali		
	5	..	..	..	..
19 **Kisan**			**1 Bengali**		
	18	4	15	1	Hindi (M—15, F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	3,872	3,844	48	12	English (M—17); Kurukh/Oraon (M—31, F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
			3 Ho		
19 Kisan—*concld.*	2	2	..	..	..
			4 Kurukh/Oraon		
	17	19	—	..	..
			5 Sadan/Sadri		
	2,070	2,162	53	25	Hindi (M—37, F—14); Kurukh/Oraon (M—16, F—11).
			6 Santali		
	1	..	—	...	...
			1 Bengali	..	
20 Kora	175	174	27	56	Hindi (M—7, F—41); Santali (M-20, F-15).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	16	16	1	—	Hindi (M—1).
			3 Hindi		
	3,595	3,619	87	130	Bengali (M—27, F—20); English (M—14, F—31); Ho (F—1); Khortha/Khotta (M—8, F—34); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2, F—9); Mundari (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—3); Santali (M—34, F—32); Urdu (M—1).
			4 Ho		
	135	211	47	..	Bengali (M—46); Hindi (M—1).
			5 Khortha/Khotta		
	76	66	21	15	Hindi (M—21, F—15).
			6 Koda/Kora		
	799	718	403	292	Bengali (M—176, F—194); Hindi (M—100, F—48); Santali (M—127, F—50).
			7 Kol		
	171	185	60	20	Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—27, F—15); Santali (M—29, F—5).
			8 Kurukh/Oraon		
	—	53	—	17	Bengali (F—17).
			9 Magahi/Magadhi		
	535	441	4	4	Hindi (F—1); Santali (M—4, F—3).
			10 Malto		
	10	82	6	74	Hindi (M—1, F—18); Santali (M—5, F-56).
			11 Sadan/Sadri		
	7	16	4	3	Hindi (M—4, F—3).
			12 Santali		
	1,459	1,265	129	67	English (F—1); Hindi (M—120, F—31); Khortha/Khotta (M—8, F—34), Magahi/ Magadhi (M—1, F—1).
			1 Bengali		
21 Korwa	627	690	311	182	Hindi (M—296, F—142); Khortha/Khotta (F—37); Santali (M—15, F—3).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	83	88	48	..	English (M—42); Hindi (M—6).
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	6	11	1	8	Hindi (M—1, F—8).
			4 Hindi		
	4,309	5,499	206	166	Bengali (M—87, F—73); English (M—9); Korwa (M—62, F—61); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—14); Magahi/Magadhi (M—37, F—16); Santali (M—8, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
21 Korwa—*concld.*			**5 Ho**		
	..	3	..	2	Bengali (F—1) ; Hindi (F—1).
			6 Karmali		
	4	..	..	..	..
			7 Kharia		
	11	7	11	..	Sadan/Sadri (M—11).
			8 Khortha/Khotta		
	837	1,048	100	155	Bengali (M—15, F—32) ; Hindi (M—85, F—123).
			9 Korwa		
	2,304	1,455	1,247	862	Bengali (M—27, F—33) ; Hindi (M—1,209, F—829) ; Santali (M—11).
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	920	467	599	246	Hindi (M—599, F—246).
			11 Magahi/Magadhi		
	556	259	234	13	Hindi (M—233, F—13); Korwa (M—1).
			12 Mundari		
	5	..	—	..	..
			13 Oriya		
	78	123	6	4	Hindi (M—6, F—4).
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	585	626	10	1	Asuri (M—1) ; Hindi (M—6) ; Kurukh/ Oraon (M—3, F—1).
			15 Santali		
	505	56	258	50	Bengali (M—116, F—50) ; English (M—3) ; Hindi (M—139).
22 Lohara or Lohra			**1 Bengali**		
	1,402	1,381	656	483	English (M—4) ; Hindi (M—423, F—281) ; Ho (M—32, F—32) ; Karmali (M—1) ; Kurukh/Oraon (F—1) ; Mundari (M—9, F—6) ; Oriya (M—60, F—87) ; Panch-pargania (M—5, F—2) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—2) ; Santali (M—119, F—72); Tamaria (M—1).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	8	9	1	...	Hindi (M—1).
			3 Dhangri		
	3	...	..	...	...
			4 Gawari		
	237	74	131	26	Hindi (M—27, F—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M-2); Mundari (M—7, F—2) ; Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—95) ; Sadan/Sadri (F—19).
			5 Hindi		
	19,284	18,882	1,806	1,504	Bengali (M—178, F—92) ; English (M—77, F—9) ; Kharia (M—5, F—8) ; Kurukh/ Oraon (M—624, F—492) ; Magahi/Magadhi (M—8, F—7) ; Mundari (M—484, F—470) ; Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—43, F—78) ; Oriya (F—1) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—87, F—116) ; Santali (M—265, F—218) ; Urdu (M—35, F—13).
			6 Ho		
	279	344	45	35	Hindi (M—28, F—26) ; Mundari (M—2) ; Oriya (M—15, F—9).
			7 Kamari-Santali		
	60	30	26	7	Bengali (M—9, F—7); Hindi(M—1); Santali (M—16).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
22 Lohara or Lohra—*contd.*			**8 Karmali**		
	963	1,094	146	109	Bengali (M—6, F—14); Hindi (M—62, F-32); Ho (M—7, F—19) ; Mundari (M—3, F—3) ; Oriya (M—68, F—41).
			9 Kharia		
	1	1	...	...	..
			10 Khortha/Khotta		
	184	125	108	28	Bengali (M—62, F—14) ; Hindi (M—27, F—2) ; Santali (M—19, F—12).
			11 Koda/Kora		
	281	221	193	104	Hindi (M—193, F—104).
			12 Kol		
	17	19	1	...	Santali (M—1).
			13 Kurukh/Oraon		
	237	236	42	33	Hindi (M—40, F—29); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—4).
			14 Lohara		
	185	108	127	91	Bengali (M—39, F—16) ; Hindi (M—14, F—7) ; Ho (M—9, F—6); Mundari (M—1, F—2) ; Oriya (M—19, F—3) ; Panchpargania (M—11, F—16); Sadan/Sadri (M—34, F—37) ; Urdu (F—4).
			15 Lohari-Santali		
	41	41	7	5	Bengali (M—1, F—2); Hindi (M—2, F—1); Khortha/Khotta (M—1) ; Santali (M—3, F—2).
			16 Magahi/Magadhi		
	117	141	48	31	Bengali (M—14, F—21) ; Hindi (M—17, F—1) ; Santali (M—17, F—9).
			17 Mahili		
	1	...	—	—	..
			18 Malto		
	12	5	5	3	Hindi (M—2) ; Santali (M—3, F—3).
			19 Mundari		
	3,916	4,016	829	557	Bengali (M—15, F—4) ; Hindi (M—566, F—351) ; Ho (M—25, F—1) ; Karmali (F—1) ; Lohara (F—1); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—15, F—22) ; Oriya (M—1, F—3) ; Panchpargania (M—147, F—99) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—48, F—35) ; Tamaria (M—12, F—40).
			20 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	2,629	2,389	578	323	Gawari (M—14) ; Hindi (M—227, F—107) ; Kurukh/Oraon (M—142, F—108) ; Mundari (M—139, F—105) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—56, F—3).
			21 Oriya		
	962	1,099	387	328	Bengali (M—23, F—59) ; Hindi (M—184, F—81) ; Ho (M—174, F—185) ; Mundari (M—6, F—3).
			22 Panchpargania		
	1,907	1,652	335	161	Bengali (M—37, F—2) ; Hindi (M—45, F-5) ; Mundari (M—253, F—154).
			23 Sadan/Sadri		
	14,000	13,381	2,339	1,299	English (M—1) ; Gawari (M—2) ; Hindi (M—1,108, F—410) ; Kharia (M—49, F—32); Kurukh/Oraon (M—571, F—431) ; Mundari (M—606, F—424) ; Oriya (M—2, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Schedulen Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
22 Lohara or Lohra—*concld.*			**24 Santali**		
	302	272	82	79	Bengali (M—35, F—33); Hindi (M—45, F—46); Oriya (M—2).
			25 Tamaria		
	21	12	8	10	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—7, F—10).
			26 Thar		
	23	5	12	5	Bengali (M—8, F—5); Hindi (M—4).
23 Mahli . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	945	799	264	151	English (M—1); Hindi (M—252, F—134); Mundari (F—10); Oriya (M—1); Santali (M—10, F—7).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	1	...	—	..	..
			3 Gawari		
	14	25	...	..	...
			4 Hindi		
	12,051	11,429	924	820	Bengali (M—143, F—129); English (M—25, F—7); Kharia (F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—277, F—196); Magahi/Magadhi (M—14, F—18); Maithili (M—56, F—13); Mundari (M—80, F—78); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—32, F—22); Panchpargania (M—13, F—30); Sadan/Sadri (M—78, F—157); Santali (M—206, F—169).
			5 Ho		
	16	19	14	7	Hindi (M—10, F—7); Oriya (M—4).
			6 Karmali		
	708	509	3	31	Bengali (M—1, F—1); Hindi (F—28); Oriya (M—2, F—2).
			7 Kharia		
	1	—	—	..	—
			8 Khortha/Khotta		
	567	527	53	31	Bengali (M—7, F—7); Hindi (M—16); Santali (M—30, F—24).
			9 Koda/Kora		
	1	—	—	..	...
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	219	126	51	34	Hindi (M-30, F-13); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1, F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—20, F—17).
			11 Magahi/Magadhi		
	118	116	5	10	Bengali (F—2); English (M-1); Hindi (M-2, F—8); Santali (M—2).
			12 Mahili		
	4,497	4,528	1,993	1,835	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Bengali (M—759, F—669); Bhumij (M—1); English (M—114, F—133); Hindi (M—396, F—435); Ho (M—14, F—7); Karmali (M—4); Kharia (M—19, F—18); Khortha/Khotta (M—38, F—32); Kol (M—3, F—1); Oriya (M—234, F—251); Sadan/Sadri (M—91, F—8); Santali (M—318, F—281).
			13 Malto		
	9	94	..	..	..
			14 Mundari		
	1,392	1,419	618	440	Bengali (M—150, F—99); Hindi (M—337, F—255); Ho (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F-12); Panchpargania (M—127, F—66); Sadan/Sadri (F—1); Tamaria (M—3, F—7).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
23 Mahli—*concld.*			**15 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi**		
	1,450	1,465	196	187	English (M—3, F—2); Hindi (M—93, F-74); Kurukh/Oraon (M—100, F—110); Mundari (F—1).
			16 Oriya		
	43	57	19	19	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—12, F—7); Ho (M—7, F—11).
			17 Panchpargania		
	186	150	25	3	Mundari (M—25, F—3).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	4,425	4,245	520	274	English (M—3); Hindi (M—308, F—128); Kharia (M—1, F—8); Kurukh/Oraon (M—194, F—128); Mundari (M—14, F—10).
			19 Santali		
	7,450	7,322	2,543	1,799	Bengali (M—1,188, F—1,033); English (M—4); Hindi (M—1,198, F—610); Ho (M—3); Khortha/Khotta (M—113, F—91); Magahi/Magadhi (M—5, F—10,); Maithili (M—2); Mundari (M—8, F—40); Oriya (M—17, F—11); Urdu (M—5, F—4).
			20 Thar		
	483	573	303	431	Bengali (M—143, F—307); Hindi (M—156, F—115); Oriya (M—4, F—9).
24 Mal Paharia			**1 Bengali**		
	1,730	1,939	245	178	Hindi (M—111, F—73); Santali (M—134, F—105).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	9	..	..	..	...
			3 Dhangri		
	6	..	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	3,930	4,095	427	206	Bengali (M—141, F—107); English (M—1, F—1); Maithili (M—15, F—14); Malto (M—3, F—5); Santali (M—267, F—79).
			5 Khortha/Khotta		
	623	673	88	57	Bengali (M—52, F—45); Hindi (M-18, F-6); Malto (M—7, F—3); Santali (M—11, F—3).
			6 Koda/Kora		
	19	18	3	1	Bengali (M—3, F—1).
			7 Kurukh/Oraon		
	26	8	..	..	..
			8 Lohari-Santali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Magahi/Magadhi		
	31	23	4	3	Bengali (M—4, F—3).
			10 Mahili		
	1	..	..	..	..
			11 Mal Paharia		
	103	136	32	10	Bengali (M—9); Hindi (M—8); Santali (M—15, F—10).
			12 Malto		
	15,987	15,435	4,769	2,557	Bengali (M—1,422, F—1,025); Bhojpuri (F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—1,126, F—317); Khortha/Khotta (M—36, F—57); Santali (M—2,184, F—1,157).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
24 Mal Paharia—*concld.*			**13 Mundari**		
	6	1	..	..	..
			14 Santali		
	278	345	92	66	Bengali (M—1, F—10); Hindi (M—78, F—54); Khortha/Khotta (M—1, F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—12).
25 Munda . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	2,046	2,591	516	653	English (M—3); Hindi (M—447, F—396); Kurmali (M—6, F—10); Mundari (M—27, F—140); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—1); Oriya (M—7, F—13); Panchpargania(M—14, F—74); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—1); Santali (M—9, F—18).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	102	92	5	7	Hindi (M—5, F—4); Magahi/Magadhi (F—2); Mundari (F—1).
			3 Bhumij		
	12	23	12	23	Bengali (M—1, F—8); Hindi (M—11, F—15).
			4 Gawari		
	120	122	20	5	English (M—1); Hindi (M—11, F—5); Mundari (M—5); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—3).
			5 Hindi		
	35,526	36,711	1,841	1,730	Bengali (M—161, F—88); English (M—132, F—65); Ho (F—2); Kharia (M—1, F—9); Kurukh/Oraon (M—194, F—163); Maithili (M—261, F—53); Mundari (M—907, F—1,258); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—4, F—27); Oriya (M—9, F—2); Panchpargania (M—3, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—124, F—35); Sanskrit (M—8); Santali (M—17, F—4); Urdu (M—20, F—21).
			6 Ho		
	1,471	1,485	713	255	Bengali (M—25, F—4); Hindi (M—629, F—192); Mundari (M—2); Oriya (M—56, F—59); Santali (M—1).
			7 Kurmali		
	32	24	20	22	Bengali (M—16, F—11); Hindi (M—4, F—10); Mundari (F—1).
			8 Kharia		
	267	747	16	1	Hindi (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—16).
			9 Khortha/Khotta		
	65	90	3	39	Hindi (M—3, F—39).
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	1,520	1,828	372	519	Gawari (M—11); Hindi (M—200, F—443); Mundari (M—19); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—51, F—34); Sadan/Sadri (M—91, F—42).
			11 Magahi/Magadhi		
	278	286	41	48	English (M—3, F—15); Hindi (M—31, F—32); Mundari (M—7, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
25 Munda—*concld.*			**12 Mundari**		
	245,038	248,319	68,500	55,503	Bengali (M—4,713, F—4,653); English (M—515, F—157); Gawari (M—2); Hindi (M—44,690, F—29,809); Ho (M—171, F—187); Kharia (M—53, F—31); Kurukh/Oraon (M—365, F—235); Magahi/Magadhi (M—27, F—15); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1,558, F—2,349); Oriya (M—403, F—484); Panchpargania (M—2,699, F—2,024); Sadan/Sadri (M—13,111, F—15,073); Sanskrit (F—1); Santali (M—46, F—161); Tamaria (M—147, F—318); Urdu (F—6).
			13 Nagpuri/Eastern Magahi		
	5,253	5,522	472	526	Bengali (M—1); English (M—9); Hindi (M—252, F—143); Kurukh/Oraon (M—28, F—35); Magahi/Magadhi (F—2); Mundari (M—161, F—314); Oriya (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—32).
			14 Oriya		
	173	116	63	34	Bengali (M—2, F—6); Hindi (M—46, F—24); Ho (M—15); Mundari (F—1); Panchpargania (F—3).
			15 Panchpargania		
	5,417	4,906	794	619	Bengali (M—113, F—114); English (M—28); Hindi (M—125, F—9); Mundari (M—525, F—496).
			16 Sadan/Sadri		
	13,768	14,081	4,208	963	Bengali (M—4, F—28); English (M—16, F—1); Hindi (M—1,183, F—558); Kharia (M—46, F—31); Kurukh/Oraon (M—336, F—250); Mundari (M—2,623, F—93); Oriya (F—2).
			17 Santali		
	296	149	131	19	Bengali (M—8, F—2); English (M—22, F—1); Hindi (M—101, F—16).
			18 Tamaria		
	120	115	88	64	Bengali (M—46, F—14); Hindi (M—26, F—16); Ho (M—1); Mundari (M—14, F—34); Oriya (M—1).
			19 Thar		
	96	124	56	77	Bengali (M—36, F—76); Hindi (M—19, F—1); Oriya (M—1).
26 Oraon			**1 Bengali**		
	1,156	1,225	577	218	Gawari (M—29); Hindi (M—272, F—173); Ho (M—1); Mundari (M—3, F—9); Oriya (M—21, F—33); Panchpargania (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—248); Santali (M—3, F—2).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	1,341	1,523	35	67	English (M—6, F—4); Hindi (M—11, F—42); Kurukh/Oraon (M—18, F—21).
			3 Dhangri		
	78	51	33	40	Hindi (M—33, F—40).
			4 Gawari		
	307	249	102	15	Bengali (M—18); Hindi (M—19, F—15); Mundari (M—52); Panchpargania (M—11); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
26 Oraon—*contd.*			**5 Hindi**		
	31,011	28,133	3,374	3,317	Bengali (M—55, F—18); Bhojpuri (M—30); English (M—247, F—86); Ho (M—11, F—38); Kharia (M—1); Khortha/Khotta (M—58, F—75); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1,940, F—1,970); Magahi/Magadhi (M—8, F—5); Maithili (M—28); Mundari (M—541, F—571; Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—8, F—15); Oriya (M—20, F—6); Panchpargania (F—1); Persian (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—327, F—491); Sanskrit (F—2); Santali (M—54); Tamil (M—44, F—35); Urdu (F—4).
			6 Ho		
	5	47	...	..	..
			7 Karmali		
	4,237	4,243	1,829	1,009	Bengali (M—8, F—6); Beriya (F—22); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—919, F—738); Mundari (M—53, F—26); Panchpargania (M—3, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (M—839, F—206).
			8 Kharia		
	8	12	2	3	Hindi (M—2, F—3).
			9 Khortha/Khotta		
	699	574	99	40	Bengali (M—33, F—23); English (M—1); Hindi (M—65, F—17).
			10 Kol		
	12	..	...	...	..
			11 Kurukh/Oraon		
	259,407	272,373	127,285	117,387	Bengali (M—365, F—353); Bhojpuri (M—199, F—291); English (M—1,318, F—573); Gawari (M—279, F—224); Hindi (M—92,508, F—80,859); Ho (M—1, F—12); Karmali (M—18); Magahi/Magadhi (M—320, F—187); Maithili (M—25, F—13); Mundari (M—378, F—296); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—4,032, F—4,428); Oriya (M—11, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (M—27,638, F—30,022); Sanskrit (M—23); Santali (M—94, F—18); Urdu (M—76, F—101).
			12 Magahi/Magadhi		
	225	370	94	24	English (M—1, F—22); Hindi (M—17, F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—62); Mundari (M—14).
			13 Malto		
	..	18	...	..	...
			14 Mundari		
	17,280	18,424	4,906	3,907	Bengali (M—4, F—25); English (M—21, F—2); Hindi (M—3,622, F—3,071); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—3); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—491, F—441); Panchpargania (M—11, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—756, F—362).
			15 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	3,908	5,251	1,196	1,584	Bhojpuri (M—75, F—177); English (M—6, F—2); Gawari (M—79); Hindi (M—129, F—122); Kurukh/Oraon (M—608, F—661); Mundari (M—262, F—43); Sadan/Sadri (M—37, F—579)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
26 Oraon—*concld.*			**16 Oriya**		
	211	126	94	30	Hindi (M—94, F—30).
			17 Panchpargania		
	892	874	122	75	Bengali (M—25, F—27); English (M—1); Hindi (M—38, F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—8); Mundari (M—50, F—46).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	37,742	37,970	4,981	4,059	Bengali (M—1, F—7); English (M—69, F—39); Hindi (M—4,232, F—2,184); Kharia (M—18, F—25); Kurukh/Oraon (M—270, F—386); Mundari (M—349, F—1,392); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—26, F—24); Panchpargania (M—14, F—2)
			19 Santali		
	2,404	2,499	571	380	English (M—12, F—8); Hindi (M—476, F—254); Magahi/Magadhi (M—83, F—118).
			20 Tamaria		
	21	18	14	10	Bengali (F—2); Hindi (M—14); Mundari (F—8).
			21 Thar		
	87	14	6	1	Hindi (M—6, F—1).
27 Parhaiya			**1 Bengali**		
	..	2	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	5,729	5,559	18	4	Bengali (M—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—11, F—4); Panchpargania (M—2).
			3 Khortha/Khotta		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Magahi/Magadhi		
	208	226	..	..	..
			5 Mundari		
	80	101	46	44	Bengali (F—3); Hindi (M—41, F—41); Sadan/Sadri (M—5).
			6 Parhaiya		
	152	156	123	118	Hindi (M—123, F—118).
			7 Sadan/Sadri		
	39	15	6	..	Hindi (M—6).
28 Santal			**1 Anga**		
	333	307	52	51	English (M—1); Santali (M—51, F—51).
			2 Bengali		
	1,104	690	264	219	English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—199, F—197); Karmali (M—42); Oriya (M—1); Santali (M—18, F—21).
			3 Bhojpuri		
	..	2	..	1	Santali (F—1).
			4 Dhangri		
	..	8	..	..	..
			5 Hindi		
	10,980	8,982	1,614	1,177	Bengali (M—404, F—170); English (M—242, F—17); Magahi/Magadhi (F—3); Maithili (M—40, F—118); Mundari (F—4); Oriya (M—7, F—6); Santali (M—921, F—859).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
28 Santal—*concld.*			**6 Ho**		
	19	11	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
			7 Kamari-Santali		
	..	4	..	1	Santali (F—1).
			8 Karmali		
	9	..	8	..	Hindi (M—5) ; Mundari (M—3).
			9 Kharia		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			10 Khortha/Khotta		
	71	79	28	4	Bengali (M—1, F—3) ; English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—26, F—1).
			11 Kisan-Santali		
	..	19	..	10	Hindi (F—10).
			12 Kol		
	15	42	..	..	..
			13 Kurukh/Oraon		
	4	83	..	43	English (F—4) ; Hindi (F—37) ; Ho (F—2).
			14 Magahi/Magadhi		
	370	465	277	178	Bengali (F—1) ; English (F—2); Hindi (M—9, F—5) ; Santali (M—268, F—170).
			15 Mahili		
	5	1	3	1	Bengali (M—2) ; Santali (M—1, F—1).
			16 Malto		
	27	..	13	..	Hindi (M—2) ; Khortha/Khotta (M—5) ; Santali (M—6).
			17 Mundari		
	16	120	11	12	Bengali (M—3, F—7) ; Hindi (M—5, F—3) ; Panchpargania (M—3, F—2).
			18 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			19 Oriya		
	29	26	11	10	Bengali (M—4) ; Hindi (M—5, F—5) ; Ho (M—2, F—5).
			20 Sadan/Sadri		
	49	8	..	..	..
			21 Santali		
	760,374	752,644	199,915	149,757	Bengali (M—70,394, F—58,649) ; Bhojpuri (M—5, F—4) ; English (M—758, F—203) ; Hindi (M—121,709, F—85,034); Ho (M—191 F—228) ; Italian (M—1) ; Khortha/ Khotta (M—2,856, F—1,853) ; Kurukh/ Oraon (M—1,412, F—1,129) ; Magahi/ Magadhi (M—2,134, F—2,175) ; Maithili (M—396, F—471) ; Malto (M—47, F—10) ; Mundari (M—3) ; Panchpargania (F—1) ; Urdu (M—9).
			22 Tamaria		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			23 Thar		
	1,727	2,718	1,153	1,502	Bengali (M—796, F—963) ; Hindi (M—357, F—538) ; Oriya (F—1).
29 Sauria Paharia . .			**1 Bengali**		
	37	7	7	..	Hindi (M—2) ; Santali (M—5).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	9	3	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*contd.*		
29 Sauria Paharia—*concld.*			**3 Hindi**		
	1,293	1,893	136	59	Bengali (M—125, F—43) ; Malto (F—1) ; Santali (M—11, F—15).
			4 Khortha/Khotta		
	7	16	..	..	..
			5 Magahi/Magadhi		
	3	2	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			6 Malto		
	25,609	25,717	6,491	4,728	Bengali (M—337, F—348) ; English (M—2, F—1) ; Hindi (M—3,137, F—2,458) ; Khortha/Khotta (F—1) ; Magahi/Magadhi (M—2) ; Santali (M—3,013, F—1,920).
			7 Mundari		
	102	108	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
			8 Samaria		
	194	209	129	119	Hindi (M—31, F—16) ; Santali (M—98, F—103).
			9 Santali		
	274	122	53	34	Bengali (M—1, F—8) ; Hindi (M—51, F—26); Khortha/Khotta (M—1).
			10 Sauria		
	1	..	...	..	..
30 Savar			**1 Bengali**		
	370	367	155	189	Hindi (M—135, F—171) ; Oriya (M—14, F—6) ; Santali (M—6, F—12).
			2 Bhumij		
	7	..	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
			3 Hindi		
	125	174	67	56	Bengali (M—67, F—56).
			4 Kharia		
	29	9	19	5	Bengali (M—17, F—5) ; Hindi (M—2).
			5 Oriya		
	18	67	9	38	Bengali (F—37) ; Hindi (M—9, F—1).
			6 Santali		
	10	5	9	2	Bengali (M—3) ; Hindi (M—6, F—2).
			7 Thar		
	118	262	107	156	Bengali (M—107, F—156).
31 Unclassified . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	239	139	67	18	English (M—4) ; Hindi (M—59, F—18) ; Santali (M—3) ; Urdu (M—1).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	53	61	9	..	English (M—6) ; Hindi (M—3).
			3 Bilaspuri		
	33	8	6	5	Hindi (M—6, F—5).
			4 Birhor		
	17	..	..	..	..
			5 Gawari		
	253	627	3	3	Hindi (M—3, F—3).
			6 Gondi		
	3	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR—*concld.*		
31 Unclassified—*concld.*			**7 Hindi**		
	4,665	4,451	419	243	Arabic/Arbi (M—1) ; Bengali (M—50, F—51) ; Bhojpuri (F—1) ; English (M—82, F—57) ; Ho (F—2) ; Kurukh/Oraon (M—25, F—34) ; Magahi/Magadhi (M—2, F—1) ; Maithili (M—14, F—18) ; Mundari (M—31, F—16) ; Nepali (M—1) ; Oriya (M—2) ; Sanskrit (M—1) ; Santali (M—205, F—63) ; Tamil (M—5).
			8 Ho		
	752	716	289	94	Bengali (M—24, F—8) ; English (M—1, F—2) ; Hindi (M—239, F—55) ; Kurukh/Oraon (M—14) ; Mundari (M—2) ; Oriya (M—9, F—27) ; Santali (F—2).
			9 Kamari-Santali		
	..	1	..	..	..
			10 Kharia		
	1	51	..	10	Bengali (F—7) ; Hindi (F—1) ; Ho (F—2).
			11 Khortha/Khotta		
	11	30	5	10	Bengali (M—2, F—10) ; Santali (M—3).
			12 Kol		
	96	29	28	2	English (M—2) ; Hindi (M—15, F—1) ; Santali (M—11, F—1).
			13 Kurukh/Oraon		
	417	231	264	39	English (M—16, F—9) ; Hindi (M—248, F—30).
			14 Magahi/Magadhi		
	6	2	..	..	..
			15 Mahili		
	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			16 Malpaharia		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			17 Malto		
	..	2	..	..	..
			18 Mundari		
	326	519	165	176	Bengali (F—2) ; English (M—4, F—10); Hindi (M—114, F—59) ; Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—17, F—2) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—30, F—103).
			19 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	2	4	..	..	..
			20 Nalya		
	16	..	12	..	Hindi (M—12).
			21 Oriya		
	153	197	78	23	Bengali (M—7, F—1) ; Hindi (M—71, F—19) ; Ho (F—3).
			22 Sadan/Sadri		
	24	193	..	..	..
			23 Santali		
	1,167	1,412	268	106	Bengali (M—26, F—65) ; English (M—9) ; Hindi (M—233, F—41).
			24 Tamaria		
	19	..	16	..	Hindi (M—16).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of Persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT		
All Scheduled Tribes .	**1,398,478**	**1,355,968**	**26,297**	**11,544**	Dangri (F—1) ; English (M—143, F—15) ; Gujarati (M—9,563, F—7,405) ; Hindi (M—9,104, F—465) ; Kachchhi (F—1) ; Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M—574, F—550) ; Marathi (M—5,246, F—1,118) ; Od (F—1) ; Rajasthani (M—2) ; Varli (M—1,650, F—1,963) ; Vasava (M—15, F—25).
1 Barda			**1 Gujarati**		
	5	12	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	1	3	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha .			**1 Gujarati**		
	1,141	1,068	69	26	English (M—10, F—3) ; Hindi (M—24, F—3) ; Marathi (M—35, F—20).
			2 Hindi		
	52	51	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			3 Marathi		
	71	71	16	7	Gujarati (M—14, F—6) ; Hindi (M—2, F—1).
			4 Urdu		
	1	..	..	..	..
3 Bharwad . . .			**Gujarati**		
	435	371	..	..	..
4 Bhil			**1 Gujarati**		
	376	338	10	..	Hindi (M—10).
			2 Hindi		
	13	11	1	..	English (M—1).
			3 Kachchhi		
	22	18	5	..	Gujarati (M—5).
			4 Marwari		
	4	3	..	..	..
			5 Rajasthani		
	6	..	3	..	Gujarati (M—1) ; Hindi (M—2).
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	7,088	7,246	**1 Bhili** 702	305	Gujarati (M—607, F—265) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—92, F—40).
			2 Bhilodi		
	13,316	13,384	1,733	235	Gujarati (M—98, F—22) ; Hindi (M—40) ; Marathi (M—1,595, F—213).
			3 Chodhari		
	74	79	2	1	Gujarati (F—1) ; Hindi (M—2).
			4 Dangi		
	11,480	10,753	319	137	Gujarati (M—198, F—137) ; Marathi (M—121).
			5 Gamti/Gavit		
	6	2	..	..	..
			6 Gujarati		
	534,990	517,554	2,172	4	English (M—60) ; Hindi (M—2,106) ; Marathi (M—6, F—4).
			7 Hindi		
	289	204	47	6	English (M—2, F—1) ; Gujarati (M—43, F—5) ; Rajasthani (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi etc.—*concld.*	3	..	**8 Kannada** ..	..	..
	19	16	**9 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna** 2	..	Marathi (M—2).
	4	1	**10 Koli-Gujarati** ..	..	..
	3	..	**11 Malayalam** 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	943	935	**12 Marathi** 35	17	English (M—1) ; Gujarati (M—19, F—14) ; Hindi (M—15, F—3).
	464	349	**13 Marwari** 70	45	Gujarati (M—70, F—45).
	284	261	**14 Mawchi** 14	..	Marathi (M—14).
	1	..	**15 Nepali** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	53	59	**16 Rajasthani** 10	7	Gujarati (M—7, F—7) ; Hindi (M—3).
	94	70	**17 Sindhi** 27	13	English (M—1) ; Gujarati (M—24, F—13) ; Hindi (M—2).
	..	1	**18 Tamil** ..	1	English (F—1).
	14	9	**19 Telugu** 4	9	Hindi (M—4, F—9).
	1	..	**20 Varli** ..	..	..
	1,745	1,692	**21 Vasava** ..	36	Gujarati (F—36).
	3	2	**22 Urdu** 1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
6 Charan . . .	684	586	**1 Gujarati** ...	..	..
	25	24	**2 Kachchhi** ..	..	..
7 Chaudhri . . .	19	22	**1 Bhilodi** 1	9	Gujarati (F—9) ; Marathi (M—1).
	16,065	15,746	**2 Chodhari** 1,507	1,114	Gujarati (M—1,507, F—1,114).
	53,405	52,145	**3 Gujarati** 1,331	378	Hindi (M—1,331, F—378).
	8	10	**4 Hindi** ..	..	..
	..	1	**5 Kotvali** ..	..	..
	20	19	**6 Marathi** 5	6	Gujarati (M—4, F—4) ; Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	6	3	**7 Mawchi** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
8 Chodhara			**1 Bhilodi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Chodhari		
	74	103	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			3 Gujarati		
	3,202	2,654	152	40	English (M—33, F—8); Hindi (M—119, F—32).
			4 Hindi		
	2	2	..	..	..
			5 Marathi		
	43	25	12	2	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—1).
			6 Telugu		
	1	..	..	..	..
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi			**1 Bhili**		
	691	712	40	4	Gujarati (M—23, F—4); Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—14).
			2 Bhilodi		
	6,638	7,600	1,008	252	Marathi (M—1,008, F—252).
			3 Gujarati		
	57,073	53,289	57	..	Hindi (M—57).
			4 Hindi		
	6	7	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			5 Marathi		
	46	40	15	2	Gujarati (M—15, F—2).
			6 Mawchi		
	620	588	63	5	Marathi (M—63, F—5).
			7 Mewari		
	1	2	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
			8 Urdu		
	2	..	..	..	..
			9 Vasava		
	116	130	5	..	Gujarati (M—5).
			10 Walvi		
	236	227	23	4	Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—21, F—4).
10 Dhodia			**1 Bhilodi**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Dangi		
	7	2	5	1	Gujarati (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—3).
			3 Dhodia		
	8,371	9,533	723	1,297	Gujarati (M—611, F—1,297); Hindi (M—112).
			4 Gujarati		
	129,529	128,308	3,226	12	Dangi (F—1); English (M—6, F—2); Hindi (M—3,215, F—9), Marathi (M—5).
			5 Hindi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			6 Kachchhi		
	8	12	—	..	..
			7 Kotvali		
	..	1	—	—	—
			8 Marathi		
	4	7	1	—	Gujarati (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
10 Dhodia—*concld.*			**9 Mawchi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			10 Varli		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati . . .			**1 Chodhari**		
	8	2	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			2 Dangi		
	4	1	..	..	..
			3 Dhodia		
	5	4	..	..	..
			4 Gujarati		
	162,613	160,890	459	1	English (M—2) ; Hindi (M—456) ; Marathi (M—1, F—1).
			5 Hindi		
	7	1	2	..	Gujarati (M—2).
			6 Kotvali		
	..	1	..	..	..
			7 Marathi		
	61	43	3	7	Gujarati (M—3, F—3) ; Hindi (F—4).
			8 Talavia		
	4	..	..	..	..
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi			**1 Bhili**		
	1,172	1,120	371	55	Gujarati (M—67, F—9) ; Hindi (M—1) ; Marathi (M—303, F—46).
			2 Bhilodi		
	6,239	6,275	787	117	Gujarati (M—12) ; Marathi (M—775, F—113) ; Vasava (F—4).
			3 Chodhari		
	2	..	..	..	..
			4 Dangi		
	1,280	1,131	109	26	Gujarati (M—104, F—26) ; Marathi (M—5).
			5 Dhodia		
	2	..	..	..	..
			6 Gamti/Gavit		
	7,959	7,017	542	232	Gujarati (M—407, F—231) ; Hindi (M—126) ; Marathi (M—9, F—1).
			7 Gujarati		
	58,632	56,322	456	2	English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—447, F—2) ; Marathi (M—8).
			8 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Kathodi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			10 Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna		
	4	6	..	..	..
			11 Kotvali		
	1	1	..	..	..
			12 Marathi		
	28	26	8	..	Gujarati (M—7) ; Hindi (M—1).
			13 Mawchi		
	5,681	5,630	306	48	Gujarati (M—53) ; Hindi (M—17) ; Marathi (M—236, F—48).
			14 Padvi		

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
13 Gond or Rajgond			**1 Gujarati**		
	13	5	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	24	28	..	..	..
			3 Kannada		
	1	4	..	..	..
			4 Marathi		
	7	4	..	..	..
			5 Marwari		
	..	1	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari			**1 Bhili**		
	19	10	..	..	..
			2 Bhilodi		
	64	80	1	17	Marathi (M—1, F—17).
			3 Dangi		
	57	52	3	..	Gujarati (M—3).
			4 Gujarati		
	442	402	..	..	..
			5 Kathodi		
	433	428	4	20	Gujarati (F—7) ; Vasava (M—4, F—13).
			6 Katkari		
	23	34	..	..	..
			7 Marathi		
	125	147	..	..	..
			8 Mawchi		
	20	22	..	..	..
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna			**1 Bhilodi**		
	1	1	..	..	..
			2 Dangi		
	1,992	1,904	179	78	Gujarati (M—83, F—61) ; Hindi (M—1) ; Marathi (M—95, F—17).
			3 Dhodia		
	..	2	..	..	..
			4 Goanese		
	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			5 Gujarati		
	43,216	41,327	855	546	Hindi (M—282) ; Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M—573, F—546).
			6 Hindi		
	3	1	..	..	..
			7 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	9,980	9,882	1,221	897	Gujarati (M—1,204, F—889) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—3) ; Vasava (M—11, F—8).
			8 Kotvali		
	..	1	..	..	..
			9 Marathi		
	952	782	126	77	Gujarati (M—113, F—77) ; Hindi (M—13).
			10 Varli		
	6	3	..	..	..
16 Koli			**1 Gujarati**		
	8,858	8,163	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
16 Koli—*concld.*			**2 Hindi**		
	12	12	2	..	English (M—1) ; Marathi (M—1).
			3 Kachchhi		
	2,946	2,660	525	391	Gujarati (M—525, F—391).
			4 Marathi		
	29	2	2	..	English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—1).
			5 Rajasthani		
	..	1	..	..	..
			6 Sindhi		
	95	101	..	..	..
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha			**1 Ahirani**		
	23	28	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			2 Dangi		
	8	5	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	5,969	5,680	42	9	English (M—8) ; Hindi (M—28, F—5) ; Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (F—4) ; Marathi (M—6).
			4 Hindi		
	58	62	14	6	English (M—2) ; Gujarati (M—12, F—6).
			5 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	865	912	218	204	Gujarati (M—218, F—204).
			6 Kolchi		
	464	390	64	33	Gujarati (M—63, F—33) ; Hindi (M—1).
			7 Marathi		
	3	4	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			8 Naikadi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Rajasthani		
	1	..	..	..	..
			10 Tamil		
	10	15	..	..	..
			11 Telugu		
	3	4	..	..	..
			12 Varli		
	24	10	8	..	Gujarati (M—8).
18 Kunbi . . .			**1 Dangi**		
	11,301	10,669	766	233	Gujarati (M—512, F—233) ; Marathi (M—254).
			2 Gujarati		
	46	48	6	..	English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—2).
			3 Marathi		
	1,000	937	33	..	Gujarati (M—12) ; Hindi (M—21).
			4 Telugu		
	3	..	..	..	..
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka			**1 Bhili**		
	37	70	..	2	Gujarati (F—2).
			2 Bhilodi		
	196	386	38	34	Gujarati (F—24) ; Marathi (M—38, F—10).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala etc.—*concld.*			**3 Dangi**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			4 Dhodia		
	35	48	..	..	..
			5 Gujarati		
	53,835	52,029	223	2	English (M—5); Hindi (M—205, F—2); Marathi (M—13).
			6 Hindi		
	48	35	2	4	Gujarati (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—1, F—3).
			7 Katkari		
	8	5	..	..	..
			8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	7	2	6	..	Gujarati (M—6).
			9 Malayalam		
	1	..	..	..	..
			10 Marathi		
	113	97	7	..	Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—6).
			11 Mawchi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			12 Naikadi		
	245	366	94	215	Gujarati (M—93, F—215); Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M—1).
			13 Rajasthani		
	14	6	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			14 Varli		
	202	235	143	102	Gujarati (M—143, F—102).
20 Padhar . . .			**Gujarati**		
	1,612	1,513	..	..	..
21 Paradhi . . .			**1 Gujarati**		
	380	382	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			2 Kachchhi		
	1,059	1,024	158	107	Gujarati (M—158, F—107).
			3 Sindhi		
	...	1	...	..	..
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi			**1 Gujarati**		
	239	172	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			3 Marathi		
	11	13	...	..	..
			4 Rajasthani		
	7	13	...	..	..
23 Patelia			**1 Bhilodi**		
	2	..	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
			2 Gujarati		
	20,379	18,570	297	4	English (M—3); Hindi (M—294, F—4).
			3 Hindi		
	12	8	4	5	Gujarati (M—3, F—5); Marathi (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	16	5	1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*contd.*		
23 Patelia—*concld.*			**5 Tamil**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
24 Pomla			**1 Gujarati**		
	137	151	6	..	Hindi (M—6).
			2 Hindi		
	20	11	..	..	..
25 Rabari			**Gujarati**		
	2,577	2,516	..	..	..
26 Rathawa			**1 Gujarati**		
	69,372	66,348	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	2	7	1	1	Gujarati (M—1, F—1).
			3 Marathi		
	1	..	..	..	..
27 Siddi			**1 African**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	1,732	1,743	21	3	English (M—3); Hindi (M—18, F—3).
			3 Hindi		
	38	36	10	5	Gujarati (M—10, F—5).
			4 Kachchhi		
	12	14	9	6	Gujarati (M—9, F—6).
			5 Sindhi		
	5	4	..	..	..
			6 Urdu		
	30	30	13	11	Gujarati (M—13, F—9); Kachchhi (F—1); Marathi (F—1).
28 Vaghri			**1 Gujarati**		
	1,831	1,628	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	4	1	..	..	..
			3 Kachchhi		
	423	438	92	64	Gujarati (M—89, F—64); Hindi (M—3).
			4 Rajasthani		
	..	2	..	..	..
29 Varli			**1 Dangi**		
	4,896	4,553	364	178	Gujarati (M—276, F—178); Marathi (M—88).
			2 Gujarati		
	31,753	30,450	2,064	2,261	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—413, F—298); Varli (M—1,650, F—1,963).
			3 Hindi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			4 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	1,668	1,603	72	48	Gujarati (M—72, F—48).
			5 Marathi		
	4,339	4,317	735	492	Gujarati (M—735, F—492).
			6 Naikadi		
	3	5	3	3	Gujarati (M—3, F—3).
			7 Telugu		
	5	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*concld.*		
29 Varli—*concld.*			**8 Urdu**		
	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			9 Varli		
	7,017	7,097	1,204	937	Gujarati (M—1,204, F—937).
			10 Vasava		
	1	1	..	..	..
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia			**1 Bhili**		
	84	104	11	2	Gujarati (M—11, F—2).
			2 Bhilodi		
	3	3	..	..	...
			3 Chodhari		
	12	9	..	..	..
			4 Dangi		
	135	130	6	16	Gujarati (M—6, F—16).
			5 Gamti/Gavit		
	..	2	..	..	..
			6 Gujarati		
	3,767	3,506	20	29	Hindi (M—9, F—4); Marathi (M—11, F—25).
			7 Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna		
	..	1	..		...
			8 Kotvali		
	390	371	..	..	..
			9 Marathi		
	168	152	35	19	Gujarati (M—35, F—19).
			10 Mawchi		
	1	..	..	..	..
31 Unclassified . .			**1 Gujarati**		
	6,513	5,757	77	3	Hindi (M—77, F—2); Od (F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	5	4	..	..	..
			3 Kachchhi		
	206	242	20	15	Gujarati (M—20, F—15).
			4 Marathi		
	23	2	1	1	Gujarati (F—1); Hindi (M—1).
			5 Mawchi		
	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			6 Punjabi		
	2	2	..	...	..
			7 Rajasthani		
	23	1	...	...	..
			8 Sindhi		
	5	6	1	...	Hindi (M—1).
			9 Urdu		
	6	..	..	...	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			KERALA		
All Scheduled Tribes .	**106,076**	**106,686**	**2,409**	**710**	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (F—1) ; English (M—709, F—223); Hindi (M—63, F—5); Kannada (M—1,343, F—333); Malayalam (M—269, F—143); Sanskrit (M—3); Tamil (M—19, F—3) Telugu (F—2); Tulu (M—3).
1 Adiyan . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	168	203	..	2	Malayalam (F—2).
			2 Malayalam		
	2,225	2,336	7	..	English (M—6); Tamil (M—1).
			3 Marathi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			4 Tamil		
	..	5	..	..	..
			5 Tulu		
	371	382	45	20	Kannada (M—41, F—19); Malayalam (M—4, F—1).
2 Arandan . . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	20	20	...	..	..
			2 Telugu		
	2	1	1	...	Malayalam (M—1).
3 Eravallan . . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	72	64	1	..	English (M—1).
			2 Tamil		
	214	168	...	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	898	951	12	5	English (M—12, F—5).
			2 Tamil		
	586	547	4	..	Malayalam (M—4).
5 Irular or Irulan .			**1 Kannada**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Malayalam		
	54	71	...	..	..
			3 Tamil		
	5,746	5,580	42	21	English (M—7, F—1); Malayalam (M—35, F—20).
			4 Telugu		
	2	...	...	..	..
6 Kadar . . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	480	423	1	..	English (M—1).
			2 Tamil		
	32	22	..	..	..
7 Kammara . .			**1 Kannada**		
	3	4	..	..	..
			2 Malayalam		
	115	138	12	7	Kannada (M—12, F—6); Tamil (F—1).
			3 Telugu		
	4	5	..	..	..
			4 Tulu		
	1	—	...	...	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			KERALA—*contd.*		
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar .			**1 Malayalam**		
	4,822	4,634	92	36	English (M—77, F—35); Hindi (M—14, F—1) Tamil (M—1).
			2 Tamil		
	1	..	..	..	...
9 Kattunayakan . .			**1 Kannada**		
	573	591	4	4	Malayalam (M—4, F—4).
			2 Konkani		
	14	20	10	10	Kannada (M—10, F—10).
			3 Malayalam		
	1,375	1,302	...	...	..
			4 Marathi		
	9	10	—	—	..
			5 Tamil		
	5	8	...	—	..
10 Kochu Velan . .			**Malayalam**		
	20	27	..	...	..
11 Kondareddis . .			**Malayalam**		
	3	6	1	2	English (M—1); Telugu (F—2).
12 Koraga . . .			**Tulu**		
	296	252	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
13 Kota			**Malayalam**		
	5	3	..	..	...
14 Kudiya or Melakudi .			**1 Kannada**		
	72	65	..	...	—
			2 Malayalam		
	3	1	..	...	...
			3 Tulu		
	28	25	2	1	Kannada (M—2, F—1).
15 Kurichchan . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	—	4	—	..	—
			2 Malayalam		
	6,017	5,825	6	1	English (M—6); Kannada (F—1).
			3 Tulu		
	1	2	..	..	...
16 Kurumans . . .			**1 Coorgi/Kodagu**		
	3	2	3	..	Malayalam (M—3).
			2 Kannada		
	895	1,062	59	58	Malayalam (M—59, F—58).
			3 Malayalam		
	5,857	5,487	10	2	English (M—7, F—2); Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—1); Tamil (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	24	32	5	3	Kannada (M—5, F—3).
			5 Tamil		
	7	7	2	..	Malayalam (M—2).
			6 Tulu		
	—	1	...	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			KERALA—*contd.*		
17 Kurumbas			**1 Kannada**		
	100	12	..	..	..
			2 Malayalam		
	107	122	..	..	..
			3 Tamil		
	344	314	..	..	..
18 Malai Arayan			**Malayalam**		
	1,000	1,115	12	3	English (M—12, F—3).
19 Malai Pandaram			**1 Malayalam**		
	383	357	5	2	English (M—2, F—1), Hindi (M—1); Tamil (M—2, F—1).
			2 Tamil		
	29	32	8	5	English (M—4); Malayalam (M—4, F—5).
			3 Telugu		
	9	3	3	..	Malayalam (M—3).
20 Malai Vedan			**Malayalam**		
	352	368	1	..	English (M—1).
21 Malakkuravan			**Malayalam**		
	127	119	...	..	..
22 Malasar			**1 Malayalam**		
	12	14	..	..	..
			2 Tamil		
	35	27	..	...	..
			3 Tulu		
	1	...	...	...	..
23 Malayan			**1 Malayalam**		
	828	777	..	...	..
			2 Tamil		
	799	762	9	1	English (M—4); Hindi (M—2); Malayalam (M—3, F—1).
			3 Telugu		
	...	2	...	...	..
24 Malayarayar			**1 Kannada**		
	18	12	..	...	..
			2 Malayalam		
	7,205	6,847	147	69	English (M—136, F—66); Hindi (M—9, F—2); Sanskrit (M—2); Tamil (F—1).
25 Mannan			**1 Malayalam**		
	1,317	1,278	13	5	English (M—4, F—5); Hindi (M—3); Tamil (M—6).
			2 Tamil		
	511	504	46	35	Ceylonese/Simclu/Singhalese (F—1); Malayalam (M—46, F—34).
26 Marati			**1 Kannada**		
	344	337	9	...	English (M—3); Malayalam (M—4); Tulu (M—2).
			2 Konkani		
	13	13	7	5	Kannada (M—7, F—5).
			3 Malayalam		
	11	7	1	...	Kannada (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	6,199	5,974	1,087	223	English (M—12); Hindi (M—3); Kannada (M—1,013, F—223); Malayalam (M—58); Tulu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			KERALA—*concld.*		
26 Marati—*concld.*			**5 Tulu**		
	976	955	221	53	English (M—3); Kannada (M—218, F—53).
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan. . .			**1 Adi Dravida**		
	51	44	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
			2 Malayalam		
	705	691	1	..	English (M—1).
			3 Tamil		
	1,785	1,789	24	2	Malayalam (M—24, F—2).
			4 Tulu		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Urdu		
	..	3	..	..	..
28 Palleyan . . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	7	10	..	..	..
			2 Tamil		
	675	662	30	14	English (M—17, F—4); Malayalam (M—13, F—10).
29 Palliyan . . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	2	4	..	..	..
			2 Tamil		
	5	8	..	..	..
30 Palliyar . . .			**1 Malayalam**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Tamil		
	105	104	2	..	English (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
31 Paniyan . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	62	67	..	..	..
			2 Malayalam		
	18,441	18,414	8	2	English (M—7, F—2); Tamil (M—1).
			3 Pania		
	41	40	..	..	..
			4 Tamil		
	..	2	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
			5 Telugu		
	1	..	..	..	..
32 Pulayan . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	7	6	..	..	..
			2 Malayalam		
	29,262	31,586	422	101	English (M—373, F—96); Hindi (M—25 F—2); Kannada (M—14, F—3); Tam (M—6).
			3 Tamil		
	1	3	1	1	English (M—1); Malayalam (F—1).
			4 Tulu		
	99	133	19	13	Kannada (M—18, F—8), Malayalam (M— F—5).
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers) .			**1 Malayalam**		
	1,729	1,625	10	3	English (M—9, F—3); Sanskrit (M—1).
			2 Tamil		
	9	3	..	..	..
34 Uraly			**Malayalam**		
	1,345	1,252	2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH					
All Scheduled Tribes .	**3,334,363**	**3,344,047**	**450,266**	**378,639**	Agaria (M—3); Arabic/Arbi (M—1, F—1); Assamese (M—2, F—5); Asuri (F—1); Baghelkhandi (M—706, F—93); Baigani (M—228; F—197); Banjari (M—10, F—15); Barel (M—1,474, F—1,207); Bengali (M—52, F—67); Bharia (M—353, F—272); Bhatri (M—1,690, F—1,497); Bhilali (M—360, F—694); Bhili (M—8,143, F—5,128); Bhojpuri (M—1); Bihari (M—8, F—4); Binjhwari (F—5); Bundelkhandi (M—14); Chhattisgarhi (M—46,198, F—49,496); Dhangri (M—14, F—3); Dhurwa (M—6, F—98); Dorli (M—1,053, F—1,465); English (M—10,517, F—493); Ghati (F—22); Gondani (M—31); Gondi (M—22,262, F—18,876); Gujarati (M—105, F—125); Gurmukhi (F—1); Halabi (M—47,877,F—39,595); Hindi (M—273,885, F—226,331); Kamari (M—92, F—154); Katia (M—2); Khandeshi (F—3); Kharia (M—157, F—92); Kol (M—10); Konda (F—1); Korku (M—3,382, F—2,096); Korwa (M—137, F—51); Kurukh/Oraon (M—966, F—1,065); Mahari (F—2); Majhi-Korwa (M—11, F—1); Malvi (M—3, F—13); Mankari (M—25, F—34); Marathi (M—8,652, F—5,635); Maria (M—17, F—3); Marwari (M—13, F—7); Mirgani (F—4); Mundari (M—72, F—35); Muria (M—48, F—90); Muwasi (M—1, F—3); Nagarchi (M—1, F—2); Nahari (M—7, F—4); Nepali (M—3, F—1); Nimadi (M—2,305, F—1,686); Oriya (M—5,369, F—4,170); Pando (M—118, F—127); Paradhi (F—4); Pardesi (M—1); Parji (F—2); Parsi Gondi(M—102, F—1,100); Parvari (M—3, F—35); Persian (F—1); Punjabi (M—1); Rajasthani (M—7); Sadan/Sadri (M—10,204, F—13,931); Sanskrit (M—91, F—21); Sindhi (M—1); Surgujia (M—18); Tamil (M—3); Telugu (M—2,430, F—2,355); Urdu (M—21, F—220).
1 Agariya . . .			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	122	164	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Bundelkhandi		
	17	41	..	..	..
			3 Gondi		
	372	170	...	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	5,503	5,404	81	11	Baghelkhandi (M—81); Gondi (F—11).
2 Andh . . .			**1 Halabi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Telugu		
	2	..	2	..	English (M—2).
3 Baiga . . .			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	1,108	1,097	..	..	..
			2 Baigani		
	589	447	436	362	Hindi (M—436, F—362).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
3 Baiga—*concld.*	..		**3 Bengali**		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			4 Bihari		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			5 Bundelkhandi		
	11	41	..	..	..
			6 Chhattisgarhi		
	584	455	9	79	English (M—1); Hindi (M—6, F—72); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2, F—7).
			7 Gondi		
	469	537	86	31	Hindi (M—86, F—31).
			8 Hindi		
	69,571	69,069	620	558	Baghelkhandi (M—134, F—20); Baigani (M—225, F—192); Bengali (M—1, F—50); Chhattisgarhi (M—2, F—24); English (M—114, F—120); Gondi (M—136, F—144); Kurukh/Oraon (F—5); Marathi (M—7, F—3); Parsi Gondi (M—1).
			9 Marathi		
	2	2	1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
			10 Marwari		
	..	3	..	..	..
			11 Mirzapuri		
	1	..	1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
			12 Oriya		
	2	1	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
			13 Rajasthani		
	9	..	...	..	..
			14 Surgujia		
	5	..	..	..	..
4 Bhaina . . .			**1 Banjari**		
	68	1	65	1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1); Hindi (M—65).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	149	109	16	..	Hindi (M—16).
			3 Dorli		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	10,122	9,450	105	59	Chhattisgarhi (M—19, F—38); English (M—8); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—4); Marwari (M—2); Oriya (M—73, F—17).
			5 Koda/Kora		
	5	..	5	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—3); Oriya (M—2).
			6 Konda		
	..	2	..	..	..
			7 Maina		
	2	4	2	4	Chhattisgarhi (M—2); Hindi (F—4).
			8 Marathi		
	4	7	2	6	Hindi (M—2, F—6).
			9 Oriya		
	2	8	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			10 Rajasthani		
	6	1	6	..	Hindi (M—6).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
5 Bharia—Bhumia or Bhuinhar—Bhumia including Pando			**1 Ahiri**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Balgani		
	85	74	20	18	Chhattisgarhi (F—2); Hindi (M—20, F—16).
			3 Bharia		
	106	109	40	32	Hindi (M—40, F—32).
			4 Bhatri		
	5	3	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			5 Bhoyari		
	..	1	..	..	..
			6 Bihari		
	211	89	..	..	..
			7 Chhattisgarhi		
	399	558	15	21	Hindi (M—14, F—17); Oriya (M—1, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
			8 Gondi		
	36	29	5	4	Hindi (M—5, F—4).
			9 Halabi		
	48	61	22	25	Oriya (M—22, F—25).
			10 Hindi		
	41,118	41,856	766	620	Banjari (F—10); Bharia (M—353, F—255); Chhattisgarhi (M—95, F—99); English (M—47, F—1); Gondi (M—23, F—45); Gujarati (F—2); Katia (M—1); Kharia (M—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—26, F—5); Marathi (F—1); Nahari (F—4); Oriya (M—99, F—66); Pando (M—114, F—125); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—1); Sanskrit (F—6); Urdu (M—1).
			11 Jangali-Korwa		
	6	5	6	5	Hindi (M—6, F—5).
			12 Marathi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			13 Muwasi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			14 Oriya		
	479	484	216	162	Chhattisgarhi (M—19); English (M—1); Halabi (F—3); Hindi (M—196, F—159).
			15 Pando		
	2,705	2,095	2,252	1,618	Chhattisgarhi (M—19, F—41); Hindi (M—2,219, F—1,577); Korwa (M—5); Majhi-Korwa (M—9).
			16 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,522	1,563	279	218	Hindi (M—249, F—189); Korwa (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—27, F—29); Oriya (M—2).
6 Bhattra . . .			**1 Bhatri**		
	24,783	25,661	2,199	1,034	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—1); Dhurwa (M—1); Dorli (F—2); English (M—3); Gondi (F—1); Halabi (M—917, F—945); Hindi (M—1,013, F—49); Maria (M—1); Oriya (M—263, F—36).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	23	26	2	1	Bhatri (F—1); Halabi (M—2).
			3 Gondi		
	3	3	3	1	Halabi (M—3); Telugu (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
6 Bhattra—*concld.*			**4 Halabi**		
	10,962	10,720	1,002	307	Bhatri (M—220, F—233); Chhattisgarhi (M—44, F—6); English (M—3); Gondi (M—4); Hindi (M—657, F—57); Marathi (F—4); Oriya (M—74, F—7).
			5 Hindi		
	15	16	5	3	Bhatri (M—1); Halabi (M—4, F—3).
			6 Maria		
	..	1	..	..	..
			7 Oriya		
	34	25	10	4	Bhatri (M—5, F—3); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Telugu (M—1).
			8 Telugu		
	2	..	..	..	..
7 Bhil			**1 Bhili**		
	54	44	52	42	Hindi (M—52, F—42).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	..	2	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	41	38	..	..	..
			4 Halabi		
	7	..	1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
			5 Hindi		
	1,599	1,301	36	6	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—8); Marathi (M—15, F—5); Marwari (M—2, F—1); Rajasthani (M—7); Urdu (M—2).
			6 Khandeshi		
	3	..	...	..	..
			7 Marathi		
	96	105	53	41	Chhattisgarhi (M—9). Hindi (M—44, F—41).
			8 Marwari		
	3	..	...	..	..
			9 Telugu		
	18	14	5	9	Hindi (M—5, F—9).
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes			**1 Banjari**		
	165	176	15	43	Hindi (M—15, F—43).
			2 Barel		
	81,709	79,758	5,984	3,435	Bhilali (M—8, F—4); Bhili (M—51, F—55); English (M—2); Hindi (M—5,283, F—3,079); Khandeshi (F—2); Mankari (M—25, F—34); Nimadi (M—615, F—261).
			3 Bhilali		
	169,435	162,010	2,519	1,043	Barel (M—33, F—31); Bhili (M—1); English (M—9); Gujarati (M—22, F—16); Hindi (M—1,849, F—760); Malvi (M—1); Marathi (M—3, F—5); Nimadi (M—601, F—231).
			4 Bhili		
	161,645	156,885	18,061	2,953	Barel (M—23, F—9); English (M—11); Gujarati (M—11); Hindi (M—17,096, F—2,019); Marathi (M—3); Nimadi (M—917, F—925).
			5 Dogri		
	1	..	..	..	..
			6 Ghati		
	1	..	..	..	..
			7 Gondi		
	2	..	...	...	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Subsidiary Language
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes—*concld.*	3,531	4,409	**8 Gujarati** 300	122	Barel (F—1); Bhilali (M—1, F—3); English (M—2); Hindi (M—251, F—37); Nimadi (M—46, F—81).
	147,908	145,873	**9 Hindi** 9,662	6,409	Barel (M—1,351, F—1,097); Bhilali (M—280, F—282); Bhili (M—7,864, F—4,858); English (M—65, F—2); Gujarati (M—20, F—23); Malvi (M—1, F—7); Marathi (M—12, F—1); Nimadi (M—64, F—139); Punjabi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Urdu (M—3).
	41	44	**10 Khandeshi** 5	1	Nimadi (M—5, F—1).
	—	1	**11 Kol** —	..	—
	2,789	2,438	**12 Malvi** 11	2	Hindi (M—11, F—2).
	256	244	**13 Mankari** 43	43	Barel (M—17, F—26); Bhili (M—13, F—17); Hindi (M—13).
	637	679	**14 Marathi** 113	87	Barel (F—1); Hindi (M—83, F—61); Khandeshi (F—1); Nimadi (M—30, F—24).
	20	6	**15 Marwari** 2	1	Hindi (M—2); Nimadi (F—1).
	..	2	**16 Meghwali** —	..	—
	1	..	**17 Mewari** ...	..	—
	26	17	**18 Nihali** 1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	50,693	50,151	**19 Nimadi** 3,003	1,955	Barel (M—50, F—42); Bhilali (M—71, F—405); Bhili (M—213, F—197); English (M—16, F—1). Hindi (M—2,646, F—1,310); Marathi (M—7).
	4	8	**20 Parvari** ...	—	—
9 Bhilala	13	8	**1 Barel** 13	8	Hindi (M—13, F—8).
	276	280	**2 Bhilali** 122	43	Hindi (M—122, F—43).
	2,375	2,087	**3 Hindi** 1	—	Urdu (M—1).
	—	1	**4 Nimadi** —	—	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	395	256	**1 Baghelkhandi** —	..	..
	36	528	**2 Bundelkhandi** —	..	—
	686	614	**3 Gondi** —	..	—
	13,554	13,183	**4 Hindi** 285	..	Baghelkhandi (M—184); Gondi (M—101).
	—	1	**5 Marwari** —	..	—

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
11 Bhunjia			1 Bhatri		
	1	9	..	..	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	370	383	48	54	Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—47, F—49); Oriya (M—1, F—4).
			3 Gondi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	1,571	1,592	692	780	Chhattisgarhi (M—676, F—769); English (M—1); Kamari (M—3); Oriya (M—12, F—11).
			5 Kamari		
	13	15	12	12	Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—9); Hindi (M—5, F—3).
			6 Oriya		
	602	678	179	102	Chhattisgarhi (M—41, F—33); Hindi (M—138, F—69).
12 Biar or Biyar			1 Baghelkhandi		
	..	4	...	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	1,189	1,192	1	..	English (M—1).
13 Binjhwar			1 Baigani		
	2	..	2	—	Hindi (M—2).
			2 Bihari		
	..	2	..	..	..
			3 Binjhwari		
	475	523	259	292	Chhattisgarhi (M—56, F—61); Hindi (M—164, F—176); Oriya (M—39, F—55).
			4 Chhattisgarhi		
	6,240	6,217	337	236	English (M—1); Hindi (M—52, F—7); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—283, F—229).
			5 Hindi		
	12,347	11,913	254	308	Bihari (F—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—94, F—211); English (M—11); Kharia (F—4); Marathi (F—1); Oriya (M—149, F—90).
			6 Marathi		
	89	32	41	29	English (M—1); Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—39, F—29).
			7 Oriya		
	5,234	5,730	1,287	869	Binjhwari (F—5); Chhattisgarhi (M—869, F—567); Hindi (M—418, F—297).
14 Birhul or Birhor			1 Birhor		
	62	112	34	65	Chhattisgarhi (M—13, F—22); Hindi (M—21, F—43).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	..	13	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	209	80	81	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—71); Oriya (M—10).
			4 Kharia		
	3	2	3	2	Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—2).
			5 Korwa		
	13	6	3	4	Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—4).
			6 Marwari		
	7	6	..	6	Hindi (F—6).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
15 Dhanwar			**1 Chhattisgarhi**		
	322	292	113	134	Hindi (M—93, F—134); Kurukh/Oraon (M—10); Oriya (M—10).
			2 Dhanwari		
	2	7	1	1	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—1).
			3 Halabi		
	1	..	1	..	Muria (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	10,371	10,140	938	919	Chhattisgarhi (M—934, F—913); English (M—2); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Oriya (M—2); Sanskrit (F—5).
			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
	..	1	..	..	..
			6 Oriya		
	1	..	..	..	..
16 Gadaba or Gadba			**1 Bhatri**		
	515	533	9	3	Halabi (M—4); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Oriya (M—1, F—2).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	2	3	..	..	..
			3 Gaoli		
	1	..	1	..	Bhatri (M—1).
			4 Gondi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			5 Halabi		
	6	2	3	..	Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—2).
			6 Hindi		
	25	35	8	12	Chhattisgarhi (M—8, F—12).
			7 Oriya		
	4	..	2	..	Bhatri (M—2).
17 Gond			**1 Barel**		
	2	..	..	..	..
			2 Bhilali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			3 Bhili		
	..	6	..	..	..
			4 Bundelkhandi		
	12	12	8	8	Hindi (M—2, F—1); Nimadi (M—6, F—7).
			5 Gondi		
	6,276	6,808	2,670	3,341	Hindi (M—2,643, F—3,327); Marathi (M—16, F—3); Nimadi (M—11, F—10); Urdu (F—1).
			6 Gujarati		
	..	1	..	..	..
			7 Hindi		
	2,825	2,207	17	5	English (M—4); Gujarati (M—9); Malvi (M—1, F—2); Nimadi (M—3, F—3).
			8 Khandeshi		
	2	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
17 Gond—*concld.*			**9 Malvi**		
	14	10	..	..	..
			10 Marathi		
	26	26	6	14	English (F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—9); Malvi (F—4).
			11 Nimadi		
	150	126	9	5	Hindi (M—9, F—5).
			12 Purbi		
	65	66	..	38	Hindi (F—38).
			13 Rajasthani		
	—	1	..	..	..
			14 Telugu		
	3	..	3	..	English (M—2); Marathi (M—1).
18 Gond or Daroi			**1 Bhilali**		
	1	1	..	..	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	1	2	1	1	English (M—1); Hindi (F—1).
			3 Gondi		
	1,579	1,658	1,102	1,230	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1,090, F—1,219); Marathi (M—10, F—11).
			4 Hindi		
	29,576	29,281	120	98	English (M—19); Ghati (F—22); Gondi (M—96, F—74); Marathi (M—2); Marwari (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—2, F—1).
			5 Marathi		
	20	15	8	7	English (M—1); Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—7, F—6).
			6 Parsi Gondi		
	124	123	5	66	English (M—3); Hindi (M—2, F—66).
			7 Tamil		
	1	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			8 Telugu		
	1	—	1	...	Hindi (M—1).
19 Gond, including Pathari			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	7,063	6,657	42	2	Gondani (M—31); Gondi (F—2); Hindi (M—11).
			2 Bundelkhandi		
	149	512	24	14	Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—24, F—13).
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	7	9	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			4 Gondi		
	13,910	15,010	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			5 Hindi		
	151,142	148,860	453	415	Baghelkhandi (M—74, F—57); Bengali (M—3) Bundelkhandi (M—2); English (M—32, F—1); Gondi (M—338, F—351); Gujarati (F—1); Marathi (F—2); Oriya (F—3); Parsi Gondi (M—2); Sanskrit (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
			6 Marathi		
	3	...	..	...	...
			7 Marwari		
	1	5	..	...	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
19 Gond, including Pathari—*concld.*			**8 Oriya**		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			9 Telugu		
	4	4	..	..	..
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana,Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jharcka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria			**1 Adkuri**		
	..	6	..	5	Chhattisgarhi (F—1); Gondi (F—3); Hindi (F—1).
			2 Agaria		
	19	19	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
			3 Assamese		
	1	3	1	3	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); Hindi (F—3).
			4 Asuri		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			5 Awadhi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			6 Baigani		
	33	10	..	..	..
			7 Banjari		
	11	6	11	2	Halabi (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—10, F—1).
			8 Bengali		
	59	46	13	4	Gondi (F—1); Halabi (F—1); Hindi (M—13, F—2).
			9 Bhatri		
	5,101	5,222	645	385	Chhattisgarhi (F—9); Dhurwa (M—5, F—7); Gondi (M—7, F—11); Halabi (M—354, F—271); Hindi (M—198, F—85); Oriya (M—81, F—2).
			10 Bhojpuri		
	2	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			11 Bihari		
	83	67	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			12 Binjhwari		
	..	4	..	..	..
			13 Bundelkhandi		
	71	130	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
			14 Chhattisgarhi		
	166,451	171,401	9,809	6,888	Assamese (M—2, F—3); Bengali (M—7); Bhatri (M—22, F—12); Bhojpuri (M—1); English (M—147, F—4); Gondi (M—3,793, F—3,406); Halabi (M—303, F—317); Hindi (M—3,552, F—1,688); Kamari (M—4); Kurukh/Oraon (M—88, F—7); Marathi (M—32, F—16); Oriya (M—1,852, F—1,433); Sanskrit (M—5); Telugu (F—2); Urdu (M—1).
			15 Dhurwa		
	12,112	11,307	7,032	5,882	Bhatri (M—429, F—433); Chhattisgarhi (M—7); Gondi (M—199, F—190); Halabi (M—5,839, F—5,238); Hindi (M—536, F—18); Maria (M—15, F—1); Oriya (M—4); Telugu (M—3, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh etc.—*contd.*					
			16 Dorli		
	16,142	17,904	3,357	2,206	Gondi (M—270, F—152); Halabi (M—28, F—50); Hindi (M—1,190, F—174); Mirgani (F—4); Muria (F—14); Telugu (M—1,869, F—1,775); Oriya (F—33); Urdu (F—4).
			17 Gondi		
	398,926	397,269	189,026	168,773	Banjari (M—2); Bengali (M—16, F—15); Bhatri (F—110); Chhattisgarhi (M—19,870, F—18,657); Dhurwa (F—50); Dorli M—969, F—1,426); English (M—54, F—2); Halabi (M—37,401, F—29,718); Hindi (M—122,244, F—113,292); Korku (M—181, F—127); Marathi (M—7,830, F—5,001); Muria (M—3, F—4); Oriya (M—23, F—5); Parji (F—1); Parvari (M—1, F—34); Telugu (M—432, F—331).
			18 Govari		
	5	..	..	..	..
			19 Halabi		
	54,536	54,577	3,537	1,952	Bengali (F—1); Bhatri (M—496, F—475); Chhattisgarhi (M—97, F—149); Dhurwa (F—27); Dorli (M—2, F—1); English (M—2); Gondi (M—1,293, F—894); Hindi (M—1,579, F—370); Muria (M—4, F—21); Oriya (M—62, F—12); Telugu (M—2, F—2).
			20 Hindi		
	636,223	660,697	23,779	20,573	Agaria (M—3); Baigani (F—2); Banjari (M—5, F—5); Bengali (M—12, F—1); Bharia (F—17); Bhatri (M—4, F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—850, F—6,310); English (M—5,601, F—268); Gondi (M—14,021, F—11,648); Halabi (M—100, F—89); Kamari (F—1); Katia (M—1); Korku (M—806, F—208); Korwa (M—14); Kurukh Oraon (M—103, F—39); Marathi (M—143, F—100); Marwari (M—5, F—4); Muwasi (M—1, F—2); Nagarchi (M—1, F—2); Nepali (F—1); Oriya (M—872, F—714); Parsi Gondi (M—1,076, F—1,081); Sadan/Sadri (M—93, F—79); Sanskrit (M—37); Sindhi (M—1); Surgujia (M—17); Tamil (M—3); Telugu (M—4); Urdu (M—6, F—1).
			21 Kamari		
	..	1	..	1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1).
			22 Konda		
	..	1	..	..	..
			23 Korku		
	16	167	11	76	Hindi (M—11, F—76).
			24 Korwa		
	1	1	..	..	..
			25 Kurukh/Oraon		
	12	64	11	4	Chhattisgarhi (F—3); Hindi (M—5, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—6).
			26 Lonari		
	3	1	3	1	Hindi (M—3, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
20 Gond including Arakh or Arrakh etc.—*concld.*			**27 Marari**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			28 Marathi		
	1,642	3,341	587	463	Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—20); English (M—7, F—1); Gondi M—70, F—82); Halabi(M—1); Hindi (M—500, F—357); Korku(F—2); Parvari (M—2, F—1); Telugu (M—1).
			29 Maria		
	11,516	10,582	2,684	2,714	Bhatri (M—8, F—4); Dhurwa (F—11); Gondi (M—40, F—2); Halabi (M—2,607, F—2,679); Hindi (M—23, F—18); Oriya (M—6).
			30 Marwari		
	10	..	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
			31 Muwasi		
	1	68	1	25	Gondi (F—3); Hindi (M—1, F—21); Marathi (F—1).
			32 Nagarchi		
	28	29	16	25	Hindi (M—16, F—25).
			33 Nagari-Hindi		
	..	33	...	29	Hindi (F—29).
			34 Nepali		
	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			35 Nimadi		
	2	2	...	2	Hindi (F—2).
			36 Ojhi		
	185	184	95	72	Chhattisgarhi (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—93, F—57); Korku (F—12); Marathi(F—2).
			37 Oriya		
	13,718	14,251	3,078	1,902	Bhatri (F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—1,226, F—999); English (M—1); Gondi (M—7, F—3); Halabi (M—2, F—5); Hindi (M—1,842, F—894).
			38 Panki		
	1	..	1	..	Halabi (M—1).
			39 Parji		
	...	10	..	10	Halabi (F—10).
			40 Parsi Gondi		
	30	22	26	20	Hindi (M—26, F—20).
			41 Parvari		
	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			42 Sadan/Sadri		
	2,533	2,438	189	73	Asuri (F—1); Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—181, F—71); Kurukh/Oraon (M—7, F—1).
			43 Surgujia		
	92	..	..	..	..
			44 Tamil		
	404	11	238	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—237).
			45 Telugu		
	225	173	67	46	Dorli (M—26, F—2); Gondi (M—4, F—5); Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—33, F—37); Muria (M—1); Oriya (M—1).
			46 Urdu		
	1	1	1	...	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
21 Halba or Halbi			**1 Bengali**		
	2	..	2	..	English (M—2).
			2 Bhatri		
	50	44	17	18	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); Halabi (M—15, F—18); Hindi (M—1).
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	47,625	50,403	876	287	Bengali (M—1); Bhatri (M—51); English (M—50); Gondi (M—85, F—113); Halabi (M—107, F—117); Hindi (M—564, F—53); Kamari (F—1); Marathi (M—18, F—3).
			4 Gondi		
	50	60	30	24	Chhattisgarhi (M—10, F—3); Halabi (M—9, F—19); Hindi (M—10); Marathi (M—1); Telugu (F—2).
			5 Halabi		
	13,721	13,559	4,940	2,602	Bengali (M—3); Bhatri (M—436, F—222); Chhattisgarhi (M—1,439, F—1,325); Dhurwa (F—3); Dorli (M—15, F—16); Gondi (M—681, F—318); Hindi (M—2,243, F—655); Marathi (M—13, F—3); Muria (M—37, F—25); Oriya (M—44, F—9); Parji (F—1); Telugu (M—29, F—25).
			6 Hindi		
	1,792	1,739	231	168	Bhatri (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—9); English (M—11); Gondi (M—11, F—3); Halabi (M—50, F—27); Marathi (M—146, F—126); Oriya (M—2, F—3); Telugu (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
			7 Marathi		
	353	383	197	168	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); English (M—6); Gondi (M—1); Halabi (F—1); Hindi (M—189, F—167).
			8 Oriya		
	131	166	33	3	Bhatri (M—2); Gondi (M—1); Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—28, F—1).
			9 Telugu		
	22	22	6	8	Halabi (F—2); Hindi (M—6, F—6).
			10 Urdu		
	—	1	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
22 Kamar			**1 Bhatri**		
	84	86	..	...	—
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	506	553	117	94	Hindi (M—94, F—28); Kamari (M—21, F—65); Oriya (M—2, F—1).
			3 Dorli		
	136	146	33	21	Gondi (M—8, F—6); Hindi (M—5, F—2); Telugu (M—20, F—13).
			4 Gondi		
	39	52	29	35	Dorli (M—9, F—9); Halabi (M—1, F—4); Hindi (M—4); Telugu (M—15, F—22).
			5 Halabi		
	20	21	10	7	Chhattisgarhi (M—3); Gondi, (M—7, F—7).
			6 Hindi		
	264	130	102	89	Chhattisgarhi (M—39, F—6); Kamari (M—59, F—82); Oriya (M—4, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH – *contd.*		
22 Kamar—*concld.*			**7 Kamari**		
	4,711	4,882	3,397	3,450	Chhattisgarhi (M—2,201, F—2,455); Hindi (1,055, F—899); Oriya (M—141, F—96).
			8 Maria		
	34	26	1	..	Halabi (M—1).
			9 Oriya		
	61	19	39	10	Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—5); Hindi (M—33, F—5).
			10 Pahari-Unspecified		
	14	2	14	2	Hindi (M—14, F—2).
			11 Sadan/Sadri		
	4	4	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			12 Telugu		
	..	1	..	..	..
23 Karku . . .			**1 Gondi**		
	8	14	8	14	Hindi (M—8, F—14).
			2 Hindi		
	3,149	3,259	1	..	Sanskrit (M—1).
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri			**1 Bhatri**		
	1	1	..	..	..
			2 Bihari		
	—	2	—	..	..
			3 Bundelkhandi		
	—	1	—	1	Hindi (F—1).
			4 Chhattisgarhi		
	26,963	33,459	824	253	English (M—27, F—1); Gondi (M—13); Halabi (M—9, F—3); Hindi (M—747, F—237); Kamari (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—6); Marathi (M—3); Oriya (M—22, F—6); Sadan/Sadri (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1).
			5 Dhangri		
	1	..	..	..	..
			6 Gujarati		
	..	1	..	..	..
			7 Halabi		
	6	1	6	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—4); Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			8 Hindi		
	135,119	131,047	4,518	650	Baigani (M—1); Bengali (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—572, F—462); English (M—3,613, F—5); Gondi (M—2, F—8); Kharia (M—4); Kol (M—9); Kurukh/Oraon (M—13, F—4); Marathi (F—6); Oriya (M—269, F—154); Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—11), Sanskrit (M—13); Urdu (M—1).
			9 Kamari		
	..	1	..	..	..
			10 Korwa		
	..	1	..	—	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
24 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri—*concld.*	6	7	**11 Kurukh /Oraon** 6	3	Chhattisgarhi (M—3, F—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	2	..	**12 Marathi** 1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
	61	49	**13 Oriya** 22	28	Hindi (M—22, F—28).
	983	976	**14 Sadan/Sadri** 154	15	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—151, F—13); Kurukh/Oraon (F—2).
	15	..	**15 Surgujia** ..	..	..
	6	4	**16 Telugu** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
25 Keer	2,191	2,155	**Hindi** 15	..	English (M—4); Sanskrit (M—11).
26 Khairwar . . .	19	18	**1 Ahiri** 17	16	Hindi (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—15, F—16).
	80	183	**2 Bihari** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	318	331	**3 Chhattisgarhi** 53	17	Hindi (M—43, F—14); Oriya (M—10, F—3).
	11,876	11,323	**4 Hindi** 152	108	Chhattisgarhi (M—75,F—100); English (M—5, F—1); Gondi (M—1); Korwa (M—5); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—55); Oriya (M—7, F—6); Sadan/Sadri (M—4, F—1).
	28	91	**5 Kherwari** ..	..	..
	15	..	**6 Korku** ..	..	..
	80	123	**7 Oriya** 26	19	Chhattisgarhi (M—15, F—9); Hindi (M—11, F—10).
	174	142	**8 Sadan/Sadri** 67	37	English (M—1); Hindi (M—63, F—35); Kurukh /Oraon (M—3, F—2).
	6	..	**9 Surgujia** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
27 Khairwar including Kondar	99	117	**1 Baghelkhandi** 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	10	11	**2 Bundelkhandi** ..	2	Baghelkhandi (F—2).
	9	6	**3 Chhattisgarhi** ..	..	..
	9,703	9,489	**4 Hindi** 18	..	Baghelkhandi (M—16); English (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
28 Kharia			**1 Bihari**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	112	103	7	6	Hindi (M—6, F—3), Kurukh/Oraon (M—1); Oriya (F—3).
			3 Dewar Boli		
	..	4	..	1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1).
			4 Dhangri		
	10	..	..	..	..
			5 Gondi		
	21	15	18	12	Chhattisgarhi (M—17, F—12); Oriya (M—1).
			6 Hindi		
	2,441	1,834	215	147	Chhattisgarhi (M—12, F—25); Dhangri (M—5); English (M—20); Kharia (M—132, F—85); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—1); Mundari (M—11); Oriya (M—31, F—34); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—2).
			7 Kharia		
	6,129	7,438	3,578	4,746	Chhattisgarhi (M—185, F—299); English (M—2); Hindi (M—3,342, F—4,148); Oriya (M—49, F—299).
			8 Koda/Kora		
	22	..	17	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—17).
			9 Konda		
	..	28	..	18	Chhattisgarhi (F—18).
			10 Korwa		
	—	3	—	3	Hindi (F—3).
			11 Kurukh/Oraon		
	47	45	2	..	Hindi(M—2).
			12 Majhi-Korwa		
	1	1	1	1	English (M—1); Hindi (F—1).
			13 Mundari		
	35	41	26	29	Chhattisgarhi (M—26, F—29).
			14 Oriya		
	364	289	136	91	Chhattisgarhi (M—81, F—36); Hindi (M—54, F—52); Kharia (F—3); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1).
			15 Rajasthani		
	..	1	..	1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1).
			16 Sadan/Sadri		
	69	52	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			17 Telugu		
	1	..	..	..	..
29 Kol			**1 Bengali**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	20	45	..	12	Kurukh/Oraon (F—12).
			3 Gondi		
	3	26	1	22	English (M—1); Hindi (F—22).
			4 Hindi		
	40,823	40,925	152	96	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—74, F—84); English (M—67, F—6); Gondi (M—7, F—1); Marathi (M—1, F—2); Oriya (F—3); Pardesi (M—1); Urdu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
29 Kol *concld.*			**5 Kol**		
	15	19	14	18	Hindi (M—14, F—18).
			6 Korwa		
	..	2	..	..	..
			7 Marathi		
	1	1	...	..	..
			8 Oriya		
	69	70	5	..	Hindi (M—5).
			9 Surgujia		
	1	..	..	..	..
30 Kol (Dahait) . .			**1 Awadhi**		
	21	28	..	..	..
			2 Baghelkhandi		
	39,638	31,921	228	..	English (M—5); Hindi (M—222); Sanskrit (M—1).
			3 Bundelkhandi		
	..	35	..	..	..
			4 Gahora		
	...	2	—	..	..
			5 Gondi		
	389	186	—	..	..
			6 Hindi		
	113,788	117,964	37	46	Baghelkhandi (M—7, F—14); Bundelkhandi (M—10); English (M—20, F—6); Gondi (F—26).
			7 Kol		
	..	2	...	..	..
			8 Marwari		
	3	5	—	..	..
			9 Satnami		
	..	6	...	..	..
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh			**1 Assamese**		
	1	3	—	—	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	485	497	40	15	Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—34, F—15).
			3 Hindi		
	618	645	48	23	Chhattisgarhi (M—10, F—4); Oriya (M—38, F—19).
			4 Koda/Kora		
	1	..	...	..	..
			5 Konda		
	3	8	3	1	Oriya (M—3, F—1).
			6 Oriya		
	1,105	1,143	184	91	Chhattisgarhi (M—77, F—57); Hindi (M—106, F—34); Sanskrit (M—1).
			7 Tamil		
	1	—	1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
			8 Telugu		
	3	12	1	10	Chhattisgarhi (F—2); English (M—1); Hindi (F—8).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
32 Korku			**1 Barel**		
	3	..	..	..	...
			2 Bhilali		
	..	1	..	..	...
			3 Bhili		
	4	1	..	..	...
			4 Gujarati		
	32	..	..	..	...
			5 Hindi		
	10,811	10,172	5	4	Marathi (M—1); Marwari (F—1); Nimadi (M—4, F—3).
			6 Korku		
	38	31	1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
			7 Malvi		
	123	122	..	...	...
			8 Marathi		
	5	3	...	...	...
			9 Marwari		
	3	..	...	...	...
			10 Nimadi		
	476	510	4	5	Hindi (M—4, F—5).
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeva			**1 Bihari**		
	2	2	2	2	Hindi (M—2, F—2).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	179	142	—	30	Hindi (F—29); Oriya(F—1).
			3 Gondi		
	6,466	5,573	1,662	1,916	Hindi (M—1660, F—1908); Marathi (M—2, F—8).
			4 Hindi		
	9,664	10,054	2,367	1,735	Chhattisgarhi (M—4, F—19); English (M—3);Gondi (M—2, F—8); Korku (M—2,353, F—1,704); Marathi (M—5, F—3); Muwasi (F—1).
			5 Korku		
	49,518	49,313	27,805	24,068	Bihari (M—8, F—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—12); English (M—4); Gondi (M—55, F—146), Hindi (M—27,615, F—23,860); Marathi (M—117, F—47); Urdu (F—1).
			6 Korwa		
	45	9	29	9	Hindi (M—27, F—9); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).
			7 Marathi		
	..	354	—	1	Hindi (F—1).
			8 Muwasi		
	306	144	146	69	Gondi (M—16, F—6); Hindi (M—126, F—63); Marathi (M—4).
			9 Nimadi		
	57	74	53	68	Hindi (M—53, F—68).
			10 Ojhi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			11 Parsi Gondi		
	2	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya—*concld.*			**12 Sadan/Sadri**		
	5	..	...	...	..
34 Korwa, including Kodaku			**1 Bhatri**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Bihari		
	7	2	...	..	..
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	2,053	2,501	166	37	Hindi (M—153, F—20); Korwa (M—4, F—17); Oriya (M—7); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).
			4 Gondi		
	186	231	22	...	Dorli (M—5); Halabi (M—17).
			5 Gorkhali		
	1	...	...	..	..
			6 Halabi		
	137	149	10	1	Gondi (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—9).
			7 Hindi		
	9,227	8,164	177	387	Chhattisgarhi (M—36, F—254); Korku (M—21); Korwa (M—103, F—32); Kurukh/Oraon (M—10, F—66); Marathi (M—5); Oriya (M—2, F—33); Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
			8 Koda/Kora		
	83	..	70	...	Chhattisgarhi (M—42); Hindi (M—4); Oriya (M—24).
			9 Koraku		
	7	10	—	...	..
			10 Korku		
	2	9	2	...	Hindi (M—2).
			11 Korwa		
	5,135	6,063	3,762	4,426	Banjari (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—385, F—475); English (M—4); Hindi (M—2,201, F—2795); Kharia (M—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—6, F—4); Majhi—Korwa (M—2, F—1); Pando (M—4,F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—1,157, F—1,149)
			12 Kurukh/Oraon		
	6	5	3	4	Chhattisgarhi (F—4); Hindi (M—3).
			13 Marathi		
	4	1	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
			14 Maria		
	54	68	1	...	Halabi (M—1).
			15 Nepali		
	..	1	—	...	..
			16 Oriya		
	70	116	22	31	Chhattisgarhi (M—9, F—23); Hindi (M—13, F—8).
			17 Sadan/Sadri		
	4,210	3,552	428	57	Hindi (M—268, F—56); Kurukh/Oraon (M—160, F—1).
			18 Urdu		
	1	—	—	—	—

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
35 Majhi			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	1	11	..	..	—
			2 Hindi		
	255	215	..	..	..
36 Majhwar			**1 Bihari**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	1,997	1,683	40	7	Hindi (M—40, F—4), Kurukh/Oraon (F—3).
			3 Hindi		
	11,562	12,177	256	106	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—240, F—93); English (F—1) Marathi (M—2); Oriya (M—13, F—11); Sanskrit (F—1).
			4 Kurukh/Oraon		
	..	13	..	...	—
			5 Majhi-Korwa		
	39	..	39	...	Hindi (M—39).
			6 Oriya		
	1	3	...	3	Hindi (F—3).
37 Mawasi			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	8	82	...	..	—
			2 Hindi		
	4,306	4,205	4	...	Baghelkhandi (M—4).
38 Mina			**Hindi**		
	161	135	..	..	—
39 Mogia			**Hindi**		
	416	403	6	..	English (M—6).
40 Munda			**1 Bhatri**		
	9	5	3	2	Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—1).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	127	118	17	10	Hindi (M—6, F—8); Oriya (M—11, F—2).
			3 Halabi		
	38	38	7	..	Hindi (M—4); Muria (M—2); Oriya (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	841	895	87	119	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—61); English (M—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—9, F—5); Mundari (M—61, F—35); Oriya (F—5); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—13); Sanskrit (M—1).
			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
	9	11	2	1	Hindi (F—1); Oriya (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
			6 Marathi		
	16	3	6	1	Hindi (M—6, F—1).
			7 Mundari		
	334	301	221	191	Chhattisgarhi (M—12, F—5); English (M—5); Hindi (M—184, F—154); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Oriya (M—20, F—31).
			8 Oriya		
	139	150	26	29	Chhattisgarhi (M—18, F—17); Hindi (M—8, F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
40 Munda—*concld.*			**9 Sadan/Sadri**		
	542	532	132	94	English (M—1); Hindi (M—118, F—80); Kurukh/Oraon (M—13, F—14).
			10 Santali		
	3	3	...	3	Hindi (F—3).
41 Nagesia or Nagasia .			**1 Chhattisgarhi**		
	1,723	1,848	123	56	Hindi (M—104, F—56); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—19).
			2 Hindi		
	16,381	16,685	273	110	Chhattisgarhi (M—26, F—27); English (M—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—143, F—83); Oriya (M—8); Sadan/Sadri (M—90); Sanskrit (M—1).
			3 Kurukh/Oraon		
	...	3	...	2	Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
			4 Nagwanshi		
	...	3	...	...	..
			5 Oriya		
	9	5	2	1	Hindi (M—2, F—1).
			6 Sadan/Sadri		
	5,019	5,174	794	173	Hindi (M—629, F—84); Kurukh/Oraon (M—165, F—89).
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	201	188	22	11	Hindi (M—22, F—11).
			2 Bundelkhandi		
	20	...	...	..	...
			3 Hindi		
	1,151	987	10	2	Arabic/Arbi (M—1, F—1); English (M—4); Gujarati (M—3); Marathi (M—1); Marwari (M—1); Urdu (F—1).
			4 Saperi		
	...	6	..	6	Hindi (F—6).
43 Nihal			**1 Banjari**		
	1	...	..	..	..
			2 Gondi		
	29	...	8	...	Hindi (M—4); Marathi (M—4).
			3 Halabi		
	4	..	3	...	Chhattisgarhi (M—3).
			4 Hindi		
	626	578	17	4	Gondi (M—11); Korku (M—6, F—4).
			5 Korku		
	717	377	241	196	English (M—1); Hindi (M—240, F—196).
			6 Marathi		
	27	26	7	4	Gondi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—5, F—2).
			7 Nihali		
	55	169	23	120	Gujarati (F—80); Hindi (M—23, F—30); Marathi (F—10).
			8 Nimadi		
	19	211	13	71	Hindi (M—13, F—71).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
43 Nihal—*concld.*			**9 Oriya**		
	20	21	...	..	..
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad			**1 Bihari**		
	7	8	...	..	...
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	2,417	2,381	757	761	English (M—40, F—2); Hindi (M—676, F—255); Konda (F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—23, F—499); Oriya (M—4, F—4); Sanskrit (M—14).
			3 Dhangri		
	339	731	239	381	Chhattisgarhi (M—41, F—22); Hindi (M—183, F—359); Gondi (M—15).
			4 Halabi		
	43	38	..	..	..
			5 Hindi		
	15,615	8,184	328	467	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—179, F—78); Dhangri (M—9, F—3); English (M—62, F—3); Gondi (M—1, F—4); Korku (F—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—68, F—142); Oriya (M—5, F—24); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—1); Surgujia (M—1); Urdu (F—207).
			6 Kharia		
	7	3	7	1	Hindi (M—7); Oriya (F—1).
			7 Koda /Kora		
	172	...	73	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—73).
			8 Konda		
	..	139	..	82	Chhattisgarhi (F—82).
			9 Koraku		
	...	34	...	28	Hindi (F—28).
			10 Korku		
	...	4	...	4	Chhattisgarhi (F—4).
			11 Korwa		
	5	...	5	...	Hindi (M—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
			12 Kurukh/Oraon		
	122,299	130,283	75,996	77,028	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—13,262, F—12,753); English (M—133, F—26); Hindi (M—53,586, F—51,387); Kharia (M—14); Korwa (M—5, F—2); Oriya (M—204, F—214); Sadan/Sadri (M—8,791, F—12,646).
			13 Majhi-Korwa		
	3	3	..	3	Hindi (F—3).
			14 Marathi		
	3	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			15 Mundari		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			16 Oriya		
	81	90	28	20	Chhattisgarhi (M—6); Hindi (M—22, F—20).
			17 Persian		
	50	..	13	..	Hindi (M—13).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad—*concld.*			**18 Rajasthani**		
	1	3	1	3	Hindi (M—1, F—3).
			19 Sadan/Sadri		
	52	59	20	25	Hindi (M—10, F—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—10, F—19).
			20 Surgujia		
	18	..	..	..	..
45 Panika . . .			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	431	533	4	..	English (M—2); Hindi (M—2).
			2 Bundelkhandi		
	62	104	..	..	..
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	8	6	..	..	..
			4 Gondi		
	..	365	..	..	..
			5 Hindi		
	17,764	17,225	112	14	Baghelkhandi (M—68); Chhattisgarhi (M—1); English (M—3); Gondi (M—40, F—14).
46 Pao			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	1,266	430	..	..	..
			2 Gondi		
	159	175	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	10,492	10,974	135	..	Baghelkhandi (M—135).
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti			**1 Bengali**		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	158	181	34	35	Gondi (M—17, F—21); Hindi (M—10, F—7); Oriya (M—7, F—7).
			3 Dorli		
	261	411	119	97	Gondi (M—3, F—1); Halabi (M—21, F—6); Hindi (M—94, F—2); Telugu (M—1, F—88).
			4 Gondi		
	5,789	6,194	4,578	4,200	Chhattisgarhi (M—11, F—10); Dorli (M—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—4,348, F—4,009); Korku (M—1); Marathi (M—186, F—148); Telugu (M—30, F—33).
			5 Halabi		
	33	35	23	25	Dorli (M—5, F—4); Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—10, F—6); Telugu (M—7, F—15).
			6 Hindi		
	19,457	19,065	891	811	Assamese (F—2); Baigani (M—2, F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—28, F—13); English (M—134, F—23); Gondi (M—653, F—621); Gurmukhi (F—1); Kol (M—1); Korku (M—6, F—32); Kurukh/Oraon (F—4); Marathi (M—38, F—92); Marwari (M—1); Nepali (M—2); Oriya (M—5, F—4); Parsi Gondi (M—20, F—18); Sanskrit (M—1).
			7 Marathi		
	207	174	125	86	Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—6); Gondi (M—6, F—8); Halabi (M—15); Hindi (M—81, F—27); Maria (M—1, F—2); Telugu (M—15, F—43).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti—*concld.*			**8 Nepali**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			9 Oriya		
	12	13	9	10	Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—9); Hindi (M—2 F—1).
			10 Surgujia		
	1	..	..	..	..
			11 Telugu		
	317	221	141	72	Dorli (M—21, F—5); Gondi (M—15, F—16); Halabi (M—10, F—7); Hindi (M—88, F—6); Marathi (M—7, F—13); Muria (F—25).
48 Pardhi			**1 Gujarati**		
	9	7	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	485	529	1	1	Gujarati (M—1, F—1).
			3 Marathi		
	5	3	..	..	..
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia . . .			**1 Bhatri**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	488	526	27	38	Gondi (M—9, F—1); Halabi (M—10, F—22); Hindi (F—1); Kamari (F—2); Marathi (M—8, F—11); Oriya (F—1).
			3 Dorli		
	2	..	2	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—2).
			4 Gondi		
	19	23	14	14	Chhattisgarhi (M—2, F—4); Halabi (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—9, F—9).
			5 Gujarati		
	6	45	..	44	Hindi (F—44).
			6 Halabi		
	721	711	327	235	Chhattisgarhi (M—92, F—142); Gondi (M—146, F—91); Hindi (M—86, F—2); Oriya (M—3).
			7 Hindi		
	1,101	871	235	100	Chhattisgarhi (M—179, F—63); English (M—13, F—8); Gondi (M—3, F—7); Gujarati (M—30, F—1); Halabi (F—1); Kamari (M—4, F—3); Korku (F—2); Marathi (M—1, F—6); Oriya (M—2, F—4); Paradhi (F—4); Parsi Gondi (M—3, F—1).
			8 Marathi		
	13	2	..	..	..
			9 Nahari		
	42	29	25	16	Chhattisgarhi (M—17, F—16); Gondi (M—8).
			10 Oriya		
	20	..	5	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia etc.—*concld.*	95	120	**11 Paradhi** 43	42	Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—6); Gondi (M—4, F—3); Halabi (M—19, F—4); Hindi (M—13, F—26); Mahari (F—2); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	16	9	**12 Rajasthani** 15	8	Chhattisgarhi (M—15, F—8).
	...	1	**13 Sadan/Sadri** ..	..	..
	30	28	**14 Shikari** 9	8	Chhattisgarhi (M—3, F—6); Hindi (M—5, F—2); Oriya (M—1).
	4	..	**15 Telugu** 4	..	Marathi (M—4).
50 Parja	165	171	**1 Bhatri** 6	1	Halabi (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—1).
	24	24	**2 Halabi** 5	1	Bhatri (M—1, F—1); Oriya (M—4).
	49	68	**3 Hindi** 1	4	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—2); Oriya (F—2).
	1	...	**4 Marathi** 1	...	Hindi (M—1).
	2	5	**5 Oriya** 1	..	Halabi (M—1).
	8	8	**6 Parji** 7	7	Bhatri (F—1); Halabi (F—2); Hindi (M—7, F—4).
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor .	2,545	2,414	**Hindi** ..	...	..
52 Sahariya . . .	3	..	**1 Baghelkhandi** ..	..	..
	1,056	973	**2 Hindi** ..	..	..
53 Saonta or Saunta . .	1,203	1,569	**1 Chhattisgarhi** 32	39	English (M—1); Hindi (M—31, F—36); Kurukh/Oraon (F—3).
	1,484	1,811	**2 Hindi** 126	108	Banjari (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—119, F—92); English (M—1, F—6); Gondi (M—4); Oriya (F—1); Sanskrit (F—9).
	7	...	**3 Jangali-Korwa** 7	...	Hindi (M—7).
	1	25	**4 Oriya** ...	..	..
	...	1	**5 Sadan/Sadri** ...	1	Hindi (F—1).
54 Saur	8,341	8,235	**Hindi** ...	..	...
55 Sawar or Sawara . .	113	123	**1 Bhatri** 38	24	Halabi (M—6, F—20); Hindi (M—26, F—3) Oriya (M—6, F—1).
	..	5	**2 Binjhwari** ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*		
55 Sawar or Sawara- *concld.*			**3 Chhattisgarhi**		
	1,223	1,001	73	63	Hindi (M—5); Oriya (M—68, F—63).
			4 Halabi		
	52	53	16	3	Bhatri (M—10); Hindi (M—5, F—3); Oriya (M—1).
			5 Hindi		
	7,582	7,850	424	636	Chhattisgarhi (M—52, F—282); English (M—2); Oriya (M—370, F—354).
			6 Oriya		
	14,725	15,841	3,576	2,260	Bengali (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—1,384, F—1,003); English (M—2); Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—2,186, F—1,255).
			7 Sauria		
	..	13	..	10	Chhattisgarhi (F—2); Oriya (F—8).
			8 Telugu		
	1	2	..	..	..
56 Seharia			**1 Bhili**		
	2	1	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	84,919	81,079	22	3	English (M—18); Marwari (M—1); Nimadi (M—2); Persian (F—1); Urdu (M—1, F—2).
			3 Malvi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Urdu		
	2	2	..	..	..
57 Sehria, Sahariya . .			**Hindi**		
	657	666	..	..	..
58 Sonr			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	8,925	8,613	1	..	English (M—1).
59 Unclassified . . .			**1 Baghelkhandi**		
	752	477	..	..	..
			2 Banjari		
	2	3	1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—1); Telugu (F—1).
			3 Barel		
	3	7	..	..	..
			4 Bhatri		
	..	2	..	..	..
			5 Bhilali		
	26	23	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			6 Bhili		
	7	9	4	2	Hindi (M—4, F—2).
			7 Bihari		
	13	..	10	..	Hindi (M—10).
			8 Chhattisgarhi		
	35	126	2	..	Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			9 Dorli		
	..	3	..	..	..
			10 Gondi		
	219	58	60	16	Halabi (M—5, F—2); Hindi (M—55, F—14).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADHYA PRADESH—*concld.*		
59 Unclassified—*concld.*			**11 Gujarati**		
	9	5	3	2	Hindi (M—3, F—2).
			12 Halabi		
	68	16	6	1	Gondi (M—4); Hindi (M—2); Muria (F—1).
			13 Hindi		
	4,848	6,070	94	430	Baghelkhandi (M—3); Baigani (F—2); Bhili (M—1, F—1); Bundelkhandi (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—2); English (M—41, F—4); Gondi (M—23, F—413); Gujarati (M—1, F—1); Korku (M—8); Kurukh/ Oraon (F—7); Marathi (M—3); Nahari (M—7); Nimadi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—2); Urdu (F—2).
			14 Marathi		
	10	3	5	..	Hindi (M—5).
			15 Maria		
	5	1	..	..	..
			16 Nepali		
	1	1	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
			17 Nimadi		
	7	9	..	3	Hindi (F—3).
			18 Oriya		
	18	20	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			19 Sindhi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			20 Telugu		
	3	3	..	..	..
			21 Urdu		
	2	..	..	..	..
			MADRAS		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**129,185**	**122,806**	**5,536**	**3,935**	Badaga (M—9, F—1); Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese (M—4, F—2); English (M—279, F—68); Hindi (M—11, F—2); Kannada (M—444, F—322); Malai/Malay/Malaya/ Malayan (M—5, F—6); Malayalam (M—339, F—236); Marathi (F—2); Tamil (M—3,434, F—2,485); Telugu (M—994, F—796); Tulu (M—1); Urdu (M—16, F—15).
1 Adiyan			**1 Tamil**		
	6	1	..	..	..
			2 Telugu		
	1	..	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
2 Aranadan . . .			**Tamil**		
	1	..	..	..	..
3 Irular			**1 Irula/Iruliga**		
	1,989	1,942	758	499	Badaga (M—9, F—1); Kannada (M—1, F—1); Tamil (M—747, F—497); Telugu (M—1).
			2 Kannada		
	527	486	93	39	Tamil (M—66, F—22) Telugu (M—27, F—17).
			3 Korava		
	79	37	29	..	Tamil (M—29).
			4 Kuruba/Kurumba		
	..	67	..	..	..
			5 Kuruvikkaran		
	..	2	..	2	Tamil (F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADRAS—*contd.*		
3 Irular—*concld.*			**6 Malayalam**		
	18	3	16	2	Tamil (M—16, F—2).
			7 Marathi		
	5	6	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			8 Montadenchetty		
	19	7	19	7	Tamil (M—19, F—7).
			9 Tamil		
	36,757	35,147	1,196	927	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—1, F—2); English (M—68, F—16); Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—361, F—213); Malayalam (M—1, F—1); Telugu (M—759, F—693); Urdu (M—2, F—2).
			10 Telugu		
	1,462	1,266	453	299	English (M—1); Kannada (M—4, F—10); Tamil (M—448, F—289).
			11 Tulu		
	1	..	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
			12 Urdu		
	3	12	1	8	English (F—1); Tamil (M—1, F—7).
4 Kadar			**1 Kannada**		
	86	70	29	28	Malayalam (F—2); Tamil (M—29, F—26).
			2 Tamil		
	72	65	5	3	English (M—1); Malayalam (M—4, F—3).
5 Kammara			**1 Tamil**		
	15	9	9	5	Telugu (M—9, F—5).
			2 Telugu		
	2	..	2	..	Tamil (M—2).
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar			**1 Malayalam**		
	344	303	5	4	English (F—2); Tamil (M—5, F—2).
			2 Tamil		
	641	509	250	204	Malayalam (M—250, F—204).
7 Kattunayakan			**1 Hindi**		
	2	..	2	..	Tamil (M—2).
			2 Kannada		
	2	3	2	3	English (F—1); Tamil (M—2, F—2).
			3 Korava		
	21	18	13	10	Tamil (M—13, F—10).
			4 Kuruvikkaran		
	3	5	..	..	..
			5 Malayalam		
	2	..	..	..	..
			6 Marathi		
	121	120	82	48	Tamil (M—70, F—36); Urdu (M—12, F—12).
			7 Naiki—Kuruba/Kurumba		
	285	284	9	..	Malayalam (M—4); Tamil (M—5).
			8 Tamil		
	1,903	2,122	34	14	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—2); English (M—18, F—5); Marathi (F—2); Telugu (M—14, F—7).
			9 Telugu		
	810	706	615	537	English (M—3, F—2); Tamil (M—612, F—535).
			10 Tulu		
	3	2	3	2	Tamil (M—3, F—2).
			11 Urdu		
	19	28	17	21	Tamil (M—17, F—21).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADRAS—*contd.*		
8 Konda Kapus			**Telugu**		
	3	..	3	..	English (M—1); Tamil (M—2).
9 Kondareddis			**1 Tamil**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			2 Telugu		
	2	3	1	3	Tamil (M—1, F—3).
10 Koraga			**1 Hindi**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	..	2	..	..	..
			3 Tamil		
	1	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
11 Kota			**1 Kota**		
	459	370	150	76	Tamil (M—150, F—76).
			2 Tamil		
	2	2	...	...	...
12 Kudiya or Melakudi			**Kannada**		
	1	1	...	...	...
13 Kurichchan			**Tamil**		
	2	3	...	...	...
14 Kurumans			**1 Kannada**		
	35	44	17	29	English (F—5); Tamil (M—17, F—24).
			2 Tamil		
	7	18	...	1	Kannada (F—1).
			3 Telugu		
	6	2	6	2	Tamil (M—6, F—2).
15 Kurumbas			**1 Badaga**		
	...	2	..	2	Tamil (F—2).
			2 Kannada		
	9	29	...	8	Tamil (F—8).
			3 Kuruba/Kurumba		
	456	382	82	31	Kannada (M—5, F—7); Malayalam (M—1); Tamil (M—76, F—24).
			4 Malayalam		
	138	148	2	2	English (M—2, F—1); Tamil (F—1).
			5 Pania		
	2	...	1	...	Tamil (M—1).
			6 Tamil		
	2	4	...	1	Kannada (F—1).
			7 Telugu		
	2	...	1	..	English (M—1).
			1 Malayalam		
16 Malai Arayan	30	24	30	24	Tamil (M—30, F—24).
			2 Tamil		
	1	3	1	..	English (M—1).
17 Malai Pandaram			**Tamil**		
	2	1	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADRAS—*contd.*		
18 Malai Vedan			**Malayalam**		
	1	1	..	..	..
19 Malakkuravan			**Tamil**		
	..	2	..	..	..
20 Malasar			**1 Kannada**		
	6	3	..	..	..
			2 Malayalam		
	3	..	..	..	..
			3 Tamil		
	1,046	936	4	2	English (M—1, F—1); Kannada (M—2); Malalyam (M—1, F—1).
			4 Telugu		
	1	4	..	4	Kannada (F—3); Malayalam (F—1).
21 Malayali			**1 Kannada**		
	16	..	11	...	Tamil (M—11).
			2 Malayalam		
	6	7	3	4	Tamil (M—3, F—4).
			3 Tamil		
	66,602	63,275	102	19	English (M—63, F—3); Hindi (M—1); Malai/Malay/Malaya/ Malayan (M—5, F—6); Malayalam (M—10, F—1); Telugu (M—22, F—8); Tulu (M—1); Urdu (F—1).
			4 Telugu		
	41	5	36	4	Tamil (M—36, F—4).
22 Mudugar or Muduvan			**Tamil**		
	66	53	..	..	..
23 Palliyan			**1 Kannada**		
	...	1	..	1	Tamil (F—1).
			2 Malayalam		
	...	1	..	1	English (F—1).
			3 Tamil		
	782	755	7	2	English (M—1); Telugu (M—6,F—2).
			4 Telugu		
	7	5	...	2	Tamil (F—2).
24 Palliyar			**Tamil**		
	3	..	2	..	English (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
25 Paniyan			**1 Malayalam**		
	9	2	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
			2 Pania		
	2,435	2,298	151	37	Malayalam (M—64,F—23); Tamil (M—87,F—14).
			3 Tamil		
	19	5	1	..	Malayalam (M—1).
			4 Telugu		
	7	4	7	4	Malayalam (M—1); Tamil (M—6, F—4).
26 Pulayan			**1 Kannada**		
	16	5	14	5	Tamil (M—14, F—5).
			2 Malayalam		
	1	...	1	...	Tamil (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MADRAS—*concld.*		
26 Pulayan—*concld.*			**3 Tamil**		
	1,373	1,269	36	3	English (M—27, F—3); Telugu (M—9).
			4 Telugu		
	3	2	3	2	Tamil (M—3, F—2).
27 Sholaga . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	1,018	1,062	84	42	Tamil (M—83, F—42); Urdu (M—1).
			2 Kuruba/Kurumba		
	..	26	..	1	Tamil (F—1).
			3 Lamani/Lambadi		
	16	..	1	...	Kannada (M—1).
			4 Saurashtra		
	1	..	..	...	...
			5 Solaga-Kannada		
	971	959	216	205	Kannada (M—17, F—21); Tamil (M—199, F—184).
			6 Tamil		
	574	475	57	65	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—51, F—65); Telugu (M—5).
			7 Telugu		
	4	4	1	...	Tamil (M—1).
			8 Urali		
	523	503	367	391	Tamil (M—367, F—391).
28 Toda . .			**1 Tamil**		
	5	3	..	...	...
			2 Toda		
	370	336	116	66	English (M—1); Tamil (M—105, F—66); Telugu (M—10).
29 Unclassified . .			**1 Coorgi /Kodagu**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Gujarati		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			3 Hindi		
	4	3	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
			4 Kannada		
	51	38	2	2	Tamil (M—2, F—2).
			5 Malayalam		
	84	63	29	8	English (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—1); Tamil (M—25, F—7).
			6 Marathi		
	2	..	2	..	Tamil (M—2).
			7 Tamil		
	6,479	6,181	216	91	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—1); English (M—81, F—26); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Kannada (M—2); Malayalam (M—1); Telugu (M—129, F—64); Urdu (M—1).
			8 Telugu		
	241	216	117	111	English (M—4); Hindi (M—2); Tamil (M—111, F—111).
			9 Tulu		
	6	6	..	..	..
			10 Urdu		
	27	39	6	21	English (M—1); Tamil (M—5, F—21).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**1,211,605**	**1,185,554**	**116,835**	**85,206**	Ahirani (M—296, F—636); Arabic/Arbi (M—5, F—1); Assamese (M—1); Banjari (M—16, F—4); Bengali (M—1); Bhili (M—290, F—1,769); Chhattisgarhi (M—824, F—793); Dhamdi (M—1); English (M—812, F—48); Gondi (M—4,200, F—3,768); Govari (M—21, F—11); Gujarati (M—2,190, F—1,036); Gujaru (M—4); Halabi (M—2, F—13); Hindi (M—29,861, F—11,780); Irani/Iranian (M—1); Kannada (M—809, F—841); Kathodi (M—4); Katkari (M—92, F—110); Kolami (M—483, F—402); Konkani (M—1, F—1); Korku (M—367, F—361); Koshti-Marathi (F—3); Koya (F—1); Lamani/Lambadi (M—10, F—2); Madgi (F—1); Marathi (M—67,447 F—55,369); Maria (M—944, F—823); Marwari (M—5, F—5); Mawchi (F—2); Nimadi (M—3, F—7); Padvi (M—5, F—5); Paradhi (M—16, F—20); Pardesi (M—6); Pawri (M—4); Punjabi (M—5, F—4); Sindhi (M—1, F—1); Tadavi (M—140, F—45); Telugu (M—7,417, F—7,232); Urdu (M—551, F—112).
1 Andh . . .			**1 Banjari**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Gondi		
	2	4	2	3	Marathi (M—2, F—3).
			3 Hindi		
	3	1	1	1	Marathi (M—1, F—1).
			4 Lamani/Lambadi		
	92	115	39	22	Marathi (M—39, F—22).
			5 Marathi		
	30,044	29,977	562	79	Banjari (M—1); English (M—5); Gondi (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—442, F—68); Lamani/Lambadi (M—6, F—1); Pardesi (M—3); Telugu (M—8, F—6), Urdu (M—94, F—3).
			6 Marwari		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			7 Paradhi		
	3	..	..	..	..
			8 Telugu		
	17	..	5	..	Marathi (M—5).
			9 Urdu		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
2 Barda . . .			**1 Bhili**		
	47	37	..	..	..
			2 Burdi		
	7	7	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	2	1	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
			5 Kachchhi		
	4	1	1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
2 Barda—*concld.* ..			**6 Kannada**		
	3	4	2	..	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
			7 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	..	1	..	..	...
			8 Marathi		
	262	287	6	12	Gujarati (M—3); Hindi (M—3); Telugu (F—12).
			9 Mawchi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			10 Pawri		
	131	99	44	25	Gujarati (M—44, F—25).
			11 Telugu		
	1	8	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			12 Walvi		
	12	..	..	..	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha .			**1 Hindi**		
	2	6	..	..	...
			2 Kannada		
	2	..	..	..	...
			3 Marathi		
	32	49	1	1	English (M—1, F—1).
			4 Telugu		
	2	1	..	..	...
4 Bhaina			**Marathi**		
	7	5	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
5 Bhattra . . .			**Marathi**		
	1	2	..	...	...
6 Bhil			**1 Ahirani**		
	179	153	38	50	Marathi (M—38, F—50).
			2 Bhili		
	3,354	3,259	1,665	1,448	English (M—1); Hindi (M—12, F—4); Marathi (M—1,645, F—1,442); Urdu (M—7, F—2).
			3 Gujarati		
	3	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			4 Hindi		
	32	34	13	14	Marathi (M—13, F—14).
			5 Kannada		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			6 Karwari		
	4	3	4	3	Marathi (M—4, F—3).
			7 Khandeshi		
	9	5	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			8 Kolami		
	44	43	2	..	Gondi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
			9 Konkani		
	2	4	..	...	..
			10 Lamani/Lambadi		
	..	1	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
6 Bhil—*concld.*			**11 Marathi**		
	10,326	10,626	352	239	Ahirani (M—17, F—18); Banjari (M—5, F—2); Bhili (M—54, F—75); English (M—3); Hindi (M—137, F—70); Kannada (M—1); Pardesi (M—3); Telugu (M—13, F—74); Urdu (M—119).
			12 Naikadi		
	4	2	4	..	Marathi (M—4).
			13 Pardesi		
	2	..	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
			14 Tamil		
	3	4	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			15 Telugu		
	59	46	27	21	Hindi (M—6, F—1); Kannada (M—3, F—2); Marathi (M—16, F—18); Urdu (M—2).
			16 Urdu		
	173	153	46	37	Marathi (M—46, F—37).
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave			**1 Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani**		
	66	60	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Ahirani		
	12,935	12,141	299	167	Bhili (M—6); English (M—1); Gujarati (M—2); Gujaru (M—2); Hindi (M—57, F—31); Marathi (M—231, F—136).
			3 Banjari		
	14	7	4	4	Marathi (M—4, F—4).
			4 Bhili		
	105,318	100,835	4,787	2,499	Ahirani (M—137, F—200); English (M—26, F—5); Gujarati (M—82, F—15); Hindi (M—1,137, F—220); Marathi (M—3,402, F—2,058); Pawri (M—3); Urdu (F—1).
			5 Dakani/Musalmani		
	..	1	..	..	..
			6 Gujarati		
	214	122	90	32	Ahirani (F—1); Hindi (M—55, F—10); Kannada (M—7, F—12); Marathi (M—26, F—9); Urdu (M—2).
			7 Gujaru		
	2	3	..	..	..
			8 Hindi		
	148	107	51	30	Gujarati (M—1); Marathi (M—50, F—30).
			9 Kaikadi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			10 Kanjari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			11 Kannada		
	5	..	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			12 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	38	30	2	1	English (F—1); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
			13 Kotali		
	..	19	..	3	Banjari (F—1); Marathi (F—2).
			14 Lamani/Lambadi		
	..	1	—	..	..
			15 Madari		
	117	117	7	..	Marathi (M—5); Urdu (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
			16 Marathi		
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia etc.—*concld.*	132,558	133,394	2,350	2,344	Ahirani (M—99, F—356); Banjari (M—5); Bhili (M—185, F—1,680), English (M—133, F—4); Gujarati (M—52, F—7); Hindi (M—1,687, F—268); Kannada (M—1, F—1); Tadavi (M—65, F—5); Telugu (M—1); Urdu (M—122, F—23).
			17 Mawchi		
	432	478	4	3	Gujarati (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—3).
			18 Padvi		
	9	1	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			19 Pawri		
	19,192	19,003	1,331	358	Bhili (M—3, F—3); English (M—3); Gujarati (M—11, F—6); Hindi (M—450, F—156); Marathi (M—859, F—188); Padvi (M—5, F—5).
			20 Rajasthani		
	1	..	..	..	..
			21 Rajputani		
	1	..	..	..	..
			22 Tadavi		
	1,965	1,894	548	226	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Hindi (M—68, F—3); Marathi (M—454, F—204); Urdu (M—24, F—19).
			23 Tamil		
	..	2	..	..	..
			24 Telugu		
	35	28	7	2	Hindi (M—3, F—1); Marathi (M—4, F—1).
			25 Tulu		
	3	3	3	2	Hindi (M—3); Kannada (F—2).
			26 Urdu		
	2,452	2,708	779	572	Ahirani (M—5); Arabic/Arbi (M—3, F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—191, F—244); Marathi (M—506, F—287); Tadavi (M—73, F—40).
			27 Vasava		
	29	4	..	..	..
8 Bhunjia			**Hindi**		
	5	1	3	..	Korku (M—1); Marathi (M—2).
9 Binjhwar			**1 Gondi**		
	1	1	1	1	Marathi (M—1, F—1).
			2 Marathi		
	7	15	..	..	..
10 Birhul or Birhor			**1 Hindi**		
	11	7	..	..	..
			2 Lamani/Lambadi		
	4	—	4	..	Marathi (M—4).
11 Chodhara			**1 Ahirani**		
	2	..	..	..	..
			2 Bhili		
	27	11	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
11 Chodhara—*concld.*			**3 Chodhari**		
	..	8	..	1	Sindhi (F—1).
			4 Gujarati		
	20	8	8	..	Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—5).
			5 Marathi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			6 Marwari		
	42	38	24	4	Kannada (M—12, F—3); Marathi (M—12, F—1).
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . .			**1 Ahirani**		
	14	15	..	..	..
			2 Bhili		
	16,797	16,609	556	57	English (M—11); Gujarati (M—36, F—11); Hindi (M—383, F—14); Marathi (M—125, F—32); Marwari (M—1).
			3 Dhanki		
	193	182	1	—	Gujarati (M—1).
			4 Gujarati		
	2,693	2,804	337	60	Bhili (M—38, F—10); Hindi (M—92, F—30); Marathi (M—207, F—20).
			5 Gujaru		
	6	186	..	..	..
			6 Hindi		
	8	..	..	..	..
			7 Kannada		
	1	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	—	2	..	..	..
			9 Marathi		
	3,067	2,814	263	70	Bhili (M—1); English (M—14, F—3); Gujarati (M—9, F—3) Hindi (M—201, F—45); Pawri (M—1); Tadavi (M—2); Urdu (M—35,F—19).
			10 Mawchi		
	473	471	23	2	Gujarati (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—20, F—1).
			11 Pawri		
	10	12	..	..	..
			12 Tadavi		
	149	57	81	26	English (M—1); Hindi (M—6, F—7); Marathi (M—55, F—7); Urdu (M—19, F—12).
			13 Telugu		
	3	..	3	..	Marathi (M—3).
			14 Urdu		
	779	624	187	84	Hindi (M—8); Marathi (M—179, F—84).
			15 Vadari		
	..	3	..	3	Marathi (F—3).
			16 Walvi		
	42	75	..	2	Gujarati (F—1); Marathi (F—1).
13 Dhanwar . . .			**Marathi**		
	26	14	11	..	Hindi (M—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
14 Dhodia			**1 Gujarati**		
	5,532	4,861	1,106	394	English (M—18); Hindi (M—262, F—105); Marathi (M—825, F—288); Urdu (M—1, F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	8	13	2	2	Gujarati (F—2); Marathi (M—2).
			3 Kachchhi		
	3	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			4 Kannada		
	1	1	...	1	Marathi (F—1).
			5 Marathi		
	752	854	196	88	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—186, F—88); Hindi (M—9).
			6 Mawchi		
	6	—	...	..	..
			7 Telugu		
	—	3	..	..	..
			8 Wagdi		
	—	3	—	..	..
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati			**1 Ahirani**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			2 Bhili		
	9	10	2	..	Gujarati (M—2).
			3 Gujarati		
	6,580	5,212	1,060	461	Ahirani (M—1); English (M—20); Hindi (M—229, F—111); Irani/Iranian (M—1); Kannada (M—2 F—1); Marathi (M—806, F—349); Sindhi (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	6	1	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			5 Kannada		
	—	9	...	..	..
			6 Marathi		
	832	953	122	124	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—112, F—117); Hindi (M—9, F—5); Mawchi (F—2).
			7 Mawchi		
	6	...	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			8 Nepali		
	1	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			9 Telugu		
	3	5	..	2	Marathi (F—2).
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi			**1 Ahirani**		
	21	44	..	..	..
			2 Banjari		
	—	2	—	—	..
			3 Bhili		
	32,243	31,912	1,168	111	English (M—12); Gujarati (M—142, F—13); Gujaru (M—2); Hindi (M—808, F—58); Marathi (M—203, F—40); Urdu (M—1).
			4 Gamti/Gavit		
	66	107	3	..	Gujarati (M—3).
			5 Gujarati		
	233	179	52	3	Hindi (M—16); Marathi (M—36, F—3).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA— *contd.*		
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi etc.—*concld.*			**6 Hindi**		
	9	12	9	..	Marathi (M—9).
			7 Kannada		
	...	1	—	1	Telugu (F—1).
			8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	16	10	...	..	...
			9 Marathi		
	5,005	5,009	262	65	Bhili (M—3); English (M—9); Gujarati (M—107, F—53); Hindi (M—143, F—12).
			10 Mawchi		
	14,027	13,073	263	21	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—121, F—15); Hindi (M—123, F—5); Marathi (M—16, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
			11 Padvi		
	14	16	..	..	—
			12 Pawri		
	6	..	..	..	...
			13 Telugu		
	67	61	1	7	Kannada (F—6); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
			14 Vasava		
	89	99	...	...	—
17 Gond or Rajgond			**1 Ahirani**		
	36	29	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			2 Bhili		
	28	..	..	..	—
			3 Dhamdi		
	47	10	19	4	Gondi (F—1); Marathi (M—19, F—3).
			4 Gondi		
	238	175	75	38	English (M—2); Hindi (M—15, F—1); Marathi (M—58, F—37).
			5 Govari		
	1,329	1,191	699	561	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); Gondi (M—115, F—114); Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—221, F—117); Maria (M—356, F—330); Telugu (M—4).
			6 Gujarati		
	26	19	13	10	Hindi (M—10, F—6); Marathi (M—3, F—4).
			7 Hindi		
	29	33	1	8	Marathi (M—1, F—8).
			8 Kannada		
	..	17	..	8	Marathi (F—8).
			9 Konkani		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			10 Marathi		
	605	635	114	30	English (M—24); Hindi (M—63, F—21); Kannada (M—1); Telugu (F—1); Urdu (M—26, F—8).
			11 Telugu		
	8	7	5	5	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—3, F—2); Marathi (M—1, F—3).
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . .			**1 Gondi**		
	6,312	6,615	3,824	3,447	Hindi (M—10); Marathi (M—3,782, F—3,390); Telugu (M—31, F—57); Urdu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)—*concld.*			**2 Hindi**		
	8	4	..	..	..
			3 Lamani/Lambadi		
	25	22	20	19	Marathi (M—20, F—19).
			4 Marathi		
	396	496	60	53	English (M—1); Gondi (M—18); Hindi (M—4); Telugu (M—37, F—53).
			5 Naikadi		
	1	4	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			6 Telugu		
	154	174	54	56	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—53, F—56).
19 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	632	568	**1 Chhattisgarhi** 249	132	Gondi (M—83, F—65); Hindi (M—51, F—1); Marathi (M—115, F—66).
	69,816	70,955	**2 Gondi** 43,304	36,725	Chhattisgarhi (M—817, F—781); Dhamdi (M—1); English (M—4); Govari (M—1); Halabi (M—1, F—11); Hindi (M—1,680, F—1,286); Kolami (M—1); Korku (M—146, F—167); Marathi (M—35,240, F—29,080); Maria (M—356, F—277); Telugu (M—5,038, F—5,120); Urdu (M—19, F—3).
	23	15	**3 Gujarati** 20	13	Marathi (M—20, F—13).
	365	331	**4 Halabi** 262	206	Chhattisgarhi (M—5, F—1); Gondi (M—75, F—68); Hindi (M—43, F—14); Marathi (M—100, F—86); Maria (M—39, F—37).
	928	923	**5 Hindi** 428	316	Gondi (M—86, F—77); Korku (M—178, F—151); Marathi (M—158, F—86); Maria (M—6, F—2).
	15	50	**6 Kolami** 5	13	Gondi (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—4, F—12).
	18	25	**7 Korku** 10	17	Hindi (M—10, F—17).
	1	..	**8 Lamani/Lambadi** ..	..	..
	..	4	**9 Malayalam** ..	2	Hindi (F—2).
	163	222	**10 Mali** 7	7	Marathi (M—7, F—7).
	36,077	35,711	**11 Marathi** 3,036	2,119	Banjari (M—1, F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—2); English (M—24); Gondi (M—1,654, F—1,730); Govari (M—3, F—1); Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—1,053, F—231); Kolami (M—135, F—23); Korku (M—6, F—4); Maria (M—26, F—15); Telugu (M—129, F—112); Urdu (M—3).
	15,777	15,820	**12 Maria** 3,145	2,035	Gondi (M—490, F—289); Govari (M—15, F—10); Halabi (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—2); Koya (F—1); Marathi (M—1,154, F—520); Telugu (M—1,469, F—1,213).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
19 Gond, including Arakh, or Arrakh, etc.—*concld.*			**13 Mewari**		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			14 Moghia		
	12	..	11	..	Hindi (M—11).
			15 Mungi		
	1	4	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			16 Naiki-Banjari		
	6	12	5	10	Marathi (M—3, F—10); Telugu (M—2).
			17 Nimadi		
	4	1	4	1	Hindi (M—2); Korku (M—2, F—1).
			18 Ojhi		
	54	78	29	42	Chhattisgarhi (F—8); Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—29, F—33).
			19 Telugu		
	2,731	2,547	677	497	English (M—2); Gondi (M—229, F—209); Hindi (M—37, F—6); Madgi (F—1); Marathi (M—395, F—270); Maria (M—13, F—11); Urdu (M—1).
20 Halba or Halbi . .			**1 Chhattisgarhi**		
	..	304	...	22	Gondi (F—11); Hindi (F—3); Marathi (F—8).
			2 Gondi		
	2	14	...	5	Marathi (F—5).
			3 Govari		
	9	14	6	7	Maria (M—6, F—7).
			4 Halabi		
	573	526	202	131	Chhattisgarhi (F—1); Gondi (M—3, F—12); Hindi (M—15, F—12); Marathi (M—138, F—82); Maria (M—20, F—24); Telugu (M—26).
			5 Hindi		
	23	5	5	4	Marathi (M—5, F—4).
			6 Koshti-Marathi		
	159	24	56	19	Marathi (M—56, F—19).
			7 Marathi		
	1,929	1,846	143	15	English (M—2); Gondi (F—6); Hindi (M—140, F—5); Koshti-Marathi (F—3); Maria (M—1); Telugu (F—1).
			8 Maria		
	2	..	..	..	..
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kothodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari			**1 Bhili**		
	244	243	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Gujarati		
	76	30	63	15	Hindi (M—2, F—1); Marathi (M—61, F—14).
			3 Hindi		

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
21 **Kathodi or Katkari,** including Dhor etc.—*concld.*	14	11	**5 Kannada** 2	..	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
	255	271	**6 Kathodi** 2	..	Marathi (M—2).
	1,633	2,224	**7 Katkari** 598	765	Hindi (F—1); Marathi (M—598, F—764).
	43	3	**8 Konkani** 4	2	Marathi (M—4, F—2).
	68,925	66,594	**9 Marathi** 246	149	English (M—3); Gujarati (F—11); Hindi (M—152, F—12); Kannada (F—2); Kathodi (M—4); Katkari (M—85, F—108); Konkani (F—1); Telugu (F—15); Urdu (M—2).
	18	13	**10 Mawchi** ..	..	..
	1	..	**11 Rajasthani** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	5	5	**12 Telugu** 3	1	Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	2	..	**13 Urdu** ..	..	..
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri . .	780	757	**1 Chhattisgarhi** 175	86	Gondi (M—5); Hindi (M—95, F—73); Marathi (M—75, F—13).
	..	1	**2 Gondi** ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	4	2	**3 Gujarati** 3	1	Marathi (M—3, F—1).
	571	658	**4 Hindi** 66	17	Marathi (M—66, F—17).
	52	43	**5 Lamani/Lambadi** 51	43	Marathi (M—51, F—43).
	17	16	**6 Marathi** 4	11	Gondi (M—3, F—11); Hindi (M—1).
	..	2	**7 Pardesi** ..	2	Marathi (F—2).
	12	..	**8 Telugu** 8	..	Marathi (M—8).
23 Khairwar . . .	..	15	**1 Katgi** ..	..	..
	137	123	**2 Marathi** 3	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—2).
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	270	223	**1 Ahirani** ..	7	English (F—2); Gujarati (F—2); Hindi (F—3).
	281	268	**2 Bhili** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	84	52	**3 Gujarati** 15	2	Hindi (M—3, F—2); Konkani (M—1); Marathi (M—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
			4 Hindi		
	9	..	..	..	..
24 **Kokna, Kokni, Kukna—*concld.*** . .			**5 Kannada**		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			6 Kathodi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			7 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	17,980	18,921	177	1,048	Ahirani (M—3, F—20); Bhili (F—1); English (M—6); Gujarati (M—20, F—2); Hindi (M—117); Marathi (M—31, F—1,024); Urdu (F—1).
			8 Konkani		
	97	113	14	18	Marathi (M—14, F—18).
			9 Marathi		
	89,274	85,211	1,079	77	Ahirani (M—1); Assamese (M—1); English (M—83, F—1); Gujarati (M—92, F—11); Hindi (M—898, F—65); Urdu (M—4).
			10 Mawchi		
	10	13	..	..	..
			11 Pawri		
	1	3	..	..	..
			12 Tamil		
	1	12	..	3	English (F—1); Hindi (F—2).
			13 Telugu		
	4	5	..	3	Marathi (F—3).
			14 Tulu		
	1	..	..	..	..
			15 *Vasava*		
	..	1	..	..	..
25 Kol			**1 Hindi**		
	25	27	3	3	Marathi (M—3, F—3).
			2 Telugu		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
26 Kolam			**1 Banjari**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Beldari		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Gondi		
	127	152	103	131	Marathi (M—103, F—131).
			4 Gujarati		
	..	1	..	1	Marathi (F—1).
			5 Kolami		
	16,470	17,017	10,559	10,175	Gondi (M—269, F—291); Hindi (M—16, F—1); Marathi (M—10,270, F—9,874); Telugu (M—4, F—9).
			6 Marathi		
	4,223	4,424	358	386	Gondi (M—3); Hindi (M—35, F—14); Kolami (M—318, F—370); Telugu (M—1, F—2); Urdu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
			7 Telugu		
26 Kolam—*concld.*	44	69	14	1	Marathi (M—14, F—1).
			1 Gondi		
27 Kolam (including Manner-varlu) . . .	..	1	..	1	Marathi (F—1).
			2 Kolami		
	12	8	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			3 Lamani/Lambadi		
	3	4	2	2	Marathi (M—2, F—2).
			4 Marathi		
	218	168	38	32	Hindi (M—11); Telugu (M—26, F—32); Urdu (M—1).
			5 Telugu		
	338	505	244	222	Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—4); Marathi (M—240, F—221).
			6 Urdu		
	1	1	..	1	Marathi (F—1).
			1 Ahirani		
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	207	168	16	5	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—14, F—5).
			2 Gujarati		
	124	92	27	26	English (M—1, F—6); Hindi (M—16, F—12); Marathi (M—10, F—8).
			3 Hindi		
	22	6	2	..	English (M—2).
			4 Kachchhi		
	7	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			5 Kannada		
	491	495	302	224	Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—300, F—222); Telugu (F—2).
			6 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	2	..	..	..	..
			7 Lamani/Lambadi		
	2	..	1	..	Marathi(M—1).
			8 Malayalam		
	2	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			9 Marathi		
	7,006	6,330	407	126	Ahirani (M—3, F—8); English (M—57, F—14); Gujarati (M—4, F—9); Hindi (M—288, F—60); Kannada (M—28, F—24); Punjabi (M—4, F—4); Telugu (M—22, F—7); Urdu (M—1).
			10 Tamil		
	4	2	3	2	Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—1, F—2).
			11 Telugu		
	270	211	105	78	English (M—1); Hindi (M—8); Kannada (M—2, F—2); Marathi (M—94, F—76).
			12 Urdu		
	1	19	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli			**1 Gujarati**		
	63	33	12	9	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—11, F—9).
			2 Hindi		
	31	5	5	1	English (M—1); Marathi (M—4, F—1).
			3 Kannada		
	47	6	18	2	English (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—1); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
			4 Konkani		
	6	6	..	..	..
			5 Marathi		
	139,067	134,862	2,069	181	English (M—173, F—2); Gujarati (M—26, F—49); Hindi (M—1,857, F—121); Kannada (M—2, F—8); Punjabi (M—1); Telugu (M—10, F—1).
			6 Marwari		
	1	1	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			7 Telugu		
	70	44	29	13	English (M—8, F—1); Gujarati (F—2); Hindi (M—14, F—2); Kannada (M—1), Marathi (M—6, F—8).
			8 Urdu		
	1	1	..	..	..
30 Koli Malhar			**1 Gujarati**		
	13	5	3	..	Marathi (M—3).
			2 Hindi		
	2	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			3 Kannada		
	12	..	4	..	Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	45,470	43,540	297	19	English (M—5, F—2); Gujarati (M—44, F—2); Hindi (M—248, F—11); Telugu (F—4).
			5 Telugu		
	5	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya			**1 Gaoli**		
	..	2	..	1	Korku (F—1).
			2 Gondi		
	5	8	..	5	Hindi (F—1); Korku (F—1); Marathi (F—3).
			3 Hindi		
	33	33	21	16	Korku (M—20, F—16); Marathi (M—1).
			4 Korku		
	25,242	24,737	14,170	7,958	Gondi (M—9, F—5); Hindi (M—14,026, F—7,877); Marathi (M—132, F—69); Nimadi (M—3, F—7).
			5 Marathi		
	97	70	35	36	Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—34, F—34); Korku (F—2).
			6 Nimadi		
	27	24	18	20	Hindi (M—4, F—2); Korku (M—14, F—18).
			7 Urdu		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA— *contd.*		
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)			**1 Marathi**		
	..	2	..	..	..
			2 Telugu		
	14	17	3	2	Kannada (F—2); Marathi (M—3).
33 Nagesia or Nagasia			**Telugu**		
	15	13	11	8	Marathi (M—11, F—8).
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka			**1 Ahirani**		
	4	1	..	..	..
			2 Banjari		
	112	89	31	13	English (M—1); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Marathi (M—26, F—12).
			3 Bhili		
	3,637	3,596	102	3	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—5); Hindi (M—66, F—3); Marathi (M—29); Urdu (M—1).
			4 Gujarati		
	928	813	42	18	Hindi (M—29, F—6); Marathi (M—13, F—12).
			5 Hindi		
	9	1	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
			6 Kannada		
	38	48	21	28	Marathi (M—21, F—27); Telugu (F—1).
			7 Kathodi		
	23	21	..	..	..
			8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	2	5	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			9 Konkani		
	8	6	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			10 Marathi		
	988	1,126	51	13	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—17, F—8); Hindi (M—21, F—1); Kannada (M—1, F—2); Katkari (M—7, F—2); Urdu (M—4).
			11 Mawchi		
	86	160	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			12 Rajasthani		
	2	8	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			13 Telugu		
	17	3	12	3	Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—1); Marathi (M—7, F—3).
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad			**Gondi**		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
36 Pardhan			**1 Gondi**		
	15	12	12	12	Marathi (M—12, F—12).
			2 Gujarati		
	36	30	19	14	Marathi (M—19, F—14).
			3 Marathi		
	1,206	1,197	258	140	Banjari (M—1); Gondi (M—89; F—83); Gujarati (M—9, F—9); Hindi (M—68, F—11); Marwari (M—3, F—1); Telugu (M—62, F—27); Urdu (M—26, F—9).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
36 Pardhan—*concld.*			**4 Marwari**		
	3	8	3	6	Marathi (M—3, F—6).
			5 Paradhi		
	119	123	59	57	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—58, F—57).
			6 Parki		
	3	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti			**1 Chhattisgarhi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Gondi		
	382	371	287	258	Hindi (M—20, F—19); Marathi (M—259, F—230); Maria (F—1); Telugu (M—8, F—8).
			3 Hindi		
	11	4	..	..	..
			4 Marathi		
	14,294	14,320	2,302	1,311	Banjari (M—3); English (M—13, F—1); Gondi (M—933, F—663); Govari (M—2); Halabi (F—2); Hindi (M—684, F—56); Kolami (M—16, F—9); Lamani/Lambadi (M—1, F—1); Maria (M—120, F—119); Telugu (M—511, F—458); Urdu (M—19, F—2).
			5 Paradhi		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			6 Pardhan		
	4	13	4	9	Marathi (M—4, F—9).
			7 Telugu		
	34	50	14	17	Gondi (M—9, F—7); Hindi (M—4); Marathi (F—10); Maria (M—1).
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi			**1 Ahirani**		
	795	823	53	6	English (M—3); Hindi (M—12); Marathi (M—38, F—6).
			2 Bhili		
	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			3 Gujarati		
	3,419	3,167	1,844	1,801	Ahirani (M—4); English (M—4); Hindi (M—116, F—33); Kannada (M—127, F—123); Marathi (M—1,589, F—1,639); Telugu (M—2); Urdu (M—2, F—6).
			4 Gujaru		
	21	..	..	..	..
			5 Halvado		
	3	..	..	..	..
			6 Hindi		
	32	8	..	..	..
			7 Kamathi		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi—*concld.*	70	69	**8 Kannada** 45	48	Gujarati (M—12, F—11); Hindi (M—4, F—6); Marathi (M—29, F—30); Telugu (F—1).
	3	1	**9 Lamani/Lambadi** 3	1	Marathi (M—3, F—1).
	4,931	5,242	**10 Marathi** 469	320	Ahirani (M—26, F—31); English (M—16); Gujarati (M—156, F—188); Hindi (M—209, F—47); Kannada (M—31, F—32); Paradhi (M—16, F—20); Telugu (M—6); Urdu (M—9, F—2).
	70	103	**11 Marwari** 43	38	Gujarati (F—1); Hindi (M—3, F—1); Marathi (M—40, F—36).
	34	19	**12 Mewari** 15	5	Gujarati (M—3, F—2); Hindi (M—8, F—2); Marathi (M—4, F—1).
	594	530	**13 Paradhi** 307	263	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—3, F—1); Kannada (M—30, F—12); Marathi (M—272, F—250).
	2	3	**14 Rajputani** 2	3	Ahirani (F—2); Marathi (M—2, F—1).
	5	..	**15 Tamboli** 5	..	Marathi (M—5).
	10	6	**16 Tamil** 10	6	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—9, F—6).
	86	79	**17 Telugu** 48	36	Gujarati (M—9, F—3); Marathi (M—39, F—33).
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	..	**1 Banjari** 1	..	Marathi (M—1).
	22	9	**2 Gujarati** 15	7	Marathi (M—15, F—7).
	26	31	**3 Hindi** 4	..	Marathi (M—4).
	28	27	**4 Lamani/Lambadi** 19	20	Marathi (M—19, F—20).
	291	264	**5 Marathi** 14	13	Gondi (M—1, F—2); Hindi (M—13, F—11).
	323	253	**6 Paradhi** 232	175	Hindi (M—19); Lamani/Lambadi (M—3); Marathi (M—210, F—175).
	1	..	**7 Telugu** ..	..	..
	..	13	**8 Wagdi** ..	11	Marathi (F—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
40 Patelia			**1 Ahirani**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Bhili		
	9	16	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	76	61	24	7	English (M—2); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Marathi (M—18, F—6).
			4 Marathi		
	8	9	..	4	Gujarati (F—4).
41 Pomla			**1 Banjari**		
	63	63	50	49	Kannada (M—16, F—16); Marathi (M—34, F—33).
			2 Gujarati		
	20	6	7	3	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—3, F—1); Marathi (M—3, F—2).
			3 Kannada		
	..	3	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			4 Lamani/Lambadi		
	2	29	2	21	Kannada (F—14); Marathi (M—2, F—7).
			5 Marathi		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			6 Marwari		
	11	13	7	5	Kannada (M—7, F—5).
			7 Pomla		
	41	..	..	..	..
			8 Telugu		
	4	6	3	4	Kannada (M—3, F—2); Marathi (F—2).
42 Rathawa			**1 Banjari**		
	166	124	87	74	Hindi (M—2); Kannada (M—19, F—19); Marathi (M—66, F—55).
			2 Bhili		
	35	16	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	124	104	24	32	Hindi (M—6, F—5); Kannada (M—3, F—22); Marathi (M—15, F—5).
			4 Hindi		
	2	6	..	..	..
			5 Kannada		
	10	..	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
			6 Konkani		
	..	12	..	..	..
			7 Lamani/Lambadi		
	1,043	990	687	567	English (M—1, F—4); Hindi (M—17, F—19); Kannada (M—440, F—381); Marathi (M—228, F—162); Urdu (M—1, F—1).
			8 Marathi		
	52	16	4	5	Gujarati (F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—1).
			9 Marwari		
	65	65	42	37	Hindi (F—1); Kannada (M—36, F—36); Marathi (M—6).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*		
			10 Rajputani		
42 Rathawa—*concld.*	9	16	5	13	Marathi (M—5, F—13).
			11 Telugu		
	4	15	1	11	Marathi (M—1, F—11).
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	471	..	**1 Banjari** ..	..	..
			2 Garhwali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	2	1	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	35	7	8	5	English (M—1); Marathi (M—7, F—5).
			5 Malayalam		
	..	1	..	..	..
			6 Marathi		
	79,230	75,450	212	21	English (M—40); Gujarati (M—7, F—4); Hindi (M—165, F—17).
			7 Nepali		
	2	..	..	..	..
			8 Telugu		
	2	..	2	..	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
			9 Thakri		
	1,837	2,333	481	510	Marathi (M—481, F—510).
44 Thoti			**Gondi**		
	56	53	31	29	Marathi (M—29, F—28); Telugu (M—2, F—1).
45 Varli			**1 Bhili**		
	5	..	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	695	376	179	63	Hindi (M—47, F—11); Marathi (M—132, F—52).
			3 Hindi		
	30	2	12	..	Gujarati (M—7); Marathi (M—5).
			4 Kannada		
	1	18	1	2	English (M—1); Hindi (F—2).
			5 Konkani		
	1	1	..	..	..
			6 Malayalam		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			7 Marathi		
	122,589	120,155	1,469	560	Bengali (M—1); English (M—49); Gujarati (M—848, F—358); Hindi (M—569, F—95); Kannada (F—103); Telugu (M—2, F—4).
			8 Telugu		
	6	5	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			9 Urdu		
	1	..	..	..	..
			10 Varli		
	51	43	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—*concld.*		
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia			**1 Banjari**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Bhili		
	208	220	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			3 Gujarati		
	6	..	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			5 Kotali		
	29	30	..	..	..
			6 Marathi		
	109	115	..	..	..
			7 Mawchi		
	86	93	..	..	..
47 Unclassified			**1 Gondi**		
	8	3	3	..	Marathi (M—3).
			2 Gujarati		
	266	154	92	10	English (M—4); Hindi (M—25, F—3); Kannada (M—19); Marathi (M—44, F—7).
			3 Hindi		
	34	5	3	..	English (M—2); Marathi (M—1).
			4 Kannada		
	10	25	2	10	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—10).
			5 Kolami		
	..	1	..	..	..
			6 Konkani		
	4	10	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			7 Malayalam		
	3	1	2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			8 Marathi		
	1,602	1,446	203	151	English (M—6); Gondi (M—120, F—120); Gujarati (M—6, F—1); Hindi (M—54, F—16); Kolami (M—13); Marwari (M—1, F—4); Telugu (M—3, F—10).
			9 Marwari		
	..	2	..	..	..
			10 Pawri		
	9	3	..	..	..
			11 Rajasthani		
	1	..	..	..	..
			12 Telugu		
	147	62	48	23	Hindi (M—15); Kannada (M—1); Marathi (M—32, F—23).
			13 Urdu		
	30	..	..	..	..
			14 Vadari		
	10	..	5	..	Marathi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE		
All Scheduled Tribes .	**98,337**	**93,759**	**16,981**	**14,188**	Banjari (M—3, F—3); Coorgi/Kodagu (M—220, F—225); English (M—133, F—16); Gujarati (M—116, F—136); Hindi (M—351, F—94); Kannada (M—9,465, F—7,122); Konkani (M—189, F—44); Malayalam (M—144, F—111); Marathi (M—506, F—377); Parsi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—160, F—86); Telugu (M—463, F—400); Tulu (M—5,098, F—5,493); Urdu (M—131, F—81).
1 Barda			1 Gujarati		
	8	4	5	4	Hindi (M—3, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			3 Kannada		
	98	139	28	22	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—25, F—22); Telugu (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	9	9	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
2 Bavacha or Bamcha .			Kannada		
	..	6	..	..	..
3 Bhil			1 Banjari		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	9	12	6	1	Marathi (M—6, F—1).
			3 Kannada		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Telugu		
	9	2	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	133	50	Kannada 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar .			1 Chenchu		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	38	11	5	3	Telugu (M—5, F—3).
			3 Telugu		
	77	78	3	..	Kannada (M—3).
6 Chodhara . . .			Kannada		
	2	1	..	..	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)			1 Banjari		
	24	7	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	228	297	5	..	Marathi (M—4); Urdu (M—1).
			3 Korava		
	6	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)—*concld.*			**4 Marathi**		
	18	2	7	1	Kannada (M—4); Telugu (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
			5 Telugu		
	20	85	..	..	..
8 Gond or Rajgond . .			**1 Kannada**		
	73	63	8	8	Marathi (M—8, F—8).
			2 Marathi		
	19	14	17	7	Kannada (M—17, F—7).
			3 Tamil		
	5	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			4 Telugu		
	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
9 Gowdalu . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	1,445	1,179	113	63	English (M—3); Hindi (M—5); Tamil (M—14, F—13); Telugu (M—11, F—11); Tulu (M—79, F—39); Urdu (M—1).
			2 Marathi		
	2	..	2	..	Kannada (M—2).
			3 Tamil		
	709	618	203	95	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—191, F—90); Telugu (M—5, F—4); Tulu (M—3, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
			4 Telugu		
	104	72	18	6	Kannada (M—16, F—5); Tamil (M—2, F—1).
			5 Tulu		
	21	16	6	3	Kannada (M—6, F—3).
10 Hakkipikki . .			**1 Balabandhu**		
	4	5	..	5	Kannada (F—5).
			2 Gujarati		
	364	388	224	225	Banjari (M—1, F—3); Hindi (M—3, F—17); Kannada (M—212, F—197); Telugu (F—4); Urdu (M—8, F—4).
			3 Hakkipikki		
	54	25	30	18	Kannada (M—25, F—12); Telugu (M—5, F—6).
			4 Hindi		
	...	1	..	..	..
			5 Kannada		
	1	4	..	..	..
			6 Marathi		
	156	74	90	31	Hindi (M—66, F—7); Kannada (M—18, F—20); Tamil (M—2, F—3); Telugu (M—2, F—1); Tulu (M—2).
			7 Tamil		
	15	1	15	..	Hindi (M—10); Kannada (M—4); Telugu (M—1).
			8 Telugu		
	5	5	3	1	Kannada (M—2, F—1); Tamil (M—1).
			9 Tulu		
	9	—	1	...	Kannada (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
11 Hasalaru			**1 Kannada**		
	2,346	2,424	62	30	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—1, F—1); Tulu (M—58, F—29).
			2 Konkani		
	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
			3 Malâyalam		
	..	4	..	..	..
			4 Tamil		
	9	9	3	1	Kannada (M—3, F—1).
			5 Telugu		
	6	8	..	5	Kannada (F—5).
			6 Tulu		
	2,171	1,926	1,095	721	Kannada (M—1,092, F—719); Marathi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—1, F—1); Telugu (F—1).
			7 Urdu		
	1	..	..	..	..
12 Iruliga			**1 Irula/Iruliga**		
	20	5	19	5	Kannada (M—19, F—5).
			2 Kannada		
	962	942	33	10	Marathi (M—1); Tamil (M—21, F—9); Telugu (M—11, F—1).
			3 Tamil		
	118	136	93	108	Kannada (M—87, F—98); Telugu (M—6, F—10).
			4 Telugu		
	29	30	6	6	Kannada (M—6, F—6).
13 Jenu Kuruba			**1 Kadubhasha**		
	44	35	10	6	Kannada (M—10, F—6).
			2 Kannada		
	1,652	1,584	201	136	English (M—3); Hindi (M—2); Malayalam (M—5); Marathi (M—1); Tamil (M—7, F—18); Telugu (M—179, F—118); Tulu (M—1); Urdu (M—3).
			3 Tamil		
	40	32	27	22	Kannada (M—24, F—21); Telugu (M—3, F—1).
			4 Telugu		
	118	111	45	8	Kannada (M—45, F—8).
			5 Tulu		
	3	2	..	..	—
			6 Urdu		
	2	..	..	..	—
14 Kadu-Kuruba			**1 Kadubhasha**		
	314	241	65	32	Kannada (M—65, F—32).
			2 Kannada		
	1,568	1,417	123	59	Banjari (M—1); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—1); Malayalam (M—3); Marathi (F—2); Tamil (M—40, F—14); Telugu (M—69, F—39); Urdu (M—1, F—2).
			3 Konkani		
	3	4	1	..	Kannada (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
14 Kadu-Kuruba—*concld.*			**4 Malayalam**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			5 Marathi		
	2	18	..	7	Kannada (F—7).
			6 Tamil		
	25	31	11	17	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—8, F—12); Telugu (F—5); Tulu (M—2).
			7 Telugu		
	155	155	80	71	English (M—1); Kannada (M—79, F—71).
			8 Tulu		
	5	1	2	1	Kannada (M—2, F—1).
			9 Urdu		
	32	33	32	32	Kannada (M—32, F—30); Telugu (F—2).
15 Kammara . . .			**Tulu**		
	4	7	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan .			**Kannada**		
	104	38	..	..	..
17 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari			**1 Hindi**		
	2	..	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	7	11	1	1	Hindi (F—1); Marathi (M—1).
			3 Marathi		
	102	100	2	..	Konkani (M—2).
			4 Urdu		
	—	3	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
18 Kattunayakan . .			**Tulu**		
	6	3	..	..	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .			**1 Marathi**		
	1	3	1	1	English (F—1); Kannada (M—1).
			2 Tamil		
	..	3	..	..	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha			**1 Hindi**		
	27	71	13	32	Kannada (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—12, F—31).
			2 Kannada		
	451	357	54	20	English (M—13); Hindi (M—25, F—6); Marathi (M—5, F—8); Telugu (M—4); Urdu (M—7, F—6).
			3 Konkani		
	6	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	26	23	8	4	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—7, F—4).
			5 Telugu		
	27	13	18	12	Kannada (M—18, F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
21 Koraga			**1 Kannada**		
	254	220	30	37	Konkani (M—6); Tulu (M—24, F—37).
			2 Konkani		
	..	3	..	..	..
			3 Koraga		
	48	30	11	8	Kannada (M—2, F—8); Tulu (M—9).
			4 Malayalam		
	2	..	..	..	..
			5 Marathi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			6 Tamil		
	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			7 Tulu		
	3,030	2,793	553	405	Kannada (M—492, F—346); Konkani (M—46, F—15); Malayalam (M—3, F—43); Marathi (M—12); Telugu (F—1).
22 Korama			**1 Kannada**		
	53	60	..	2	Tulu (F—2).
			2 Tamil		
	10	1	..	..	..
			3 Tulu		
	11	12	6	..	Kannada (M—6).
23 Kota			**1 Kannada**		
	23	33	16	24	Tulu (M—16, F—24).
			2 Tulu		
	3	22	..	..	..
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)			**1 Gujarati**		
	..	4	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	2	22	..	..	..
25 Kudiya			**1 Coorgi/Kodagu**		
	332	219	140	60	Kannada (M—104, F—50); Malayalam (M—7, F—1); Tamil (F—4); Tulu (M—29, F—5).
			2 Kannada		
	79	76	6	3	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—4, F—1); Malayalam (M—2, F—2).
			3 Malayalam		
	79	80	25	20	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—2); Kannada (M—23, F—20).
			4 Tamil		
	1	..	..	..	..
			5 Tulu		
	130	47	19	2	Kannada (M—19, F—1); Malayalam (F—1).
26 Kuruba			**1 Coorgi/Kodagu**		
	7	28	4	5	Kannada (M—1, F—5); Malayalam (M—3).
			2 Kannada		
	2,762	1,873	37	12	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—21, F—7); English (M—1); Malayalam (M—7, F—3); Tamil (M—1, F—1); Tulu (M—7, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
26 Kuruba—*concld.*			**3 Kuruba/Kurumba**		
	2,114	2,339	89	87	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—19, F—21); Kannada (M—69, F—64); Malayalam (M—1, F—2).
			4 Malayalam		
	5	43	..	..	..
			5 Tamil		
	1	10	1	4	Kannada (M—1, F—4).
			6 Telugu		
	1	3	..	3	Coorgi/Kodagu (F—3).
			7 Tulu		
	19	41	3	4	Kannada (M—2, F—4); Malayalam (M—1).
27 Kurumans . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	85	5	3	..	Tamil (M—3).
			2 Tulu		
	...	8	..	..	..
28 Malaikudi . .			**1 Kannada**		
	80	83	3	2	Tulu (M—3, F—2).
			2 Tamil		
	5	2	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			3 Telugu		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Tulu		
	23	15	6	4	Kannada (M—6, F—4).
29 Malasar . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	1	4	..	..	..
			2 Tulu		
	2	..	2	..	Kannada (M—2).
30 Malayekandi . .			**1 Kannada**		
	19	16	17	7	Tulu (M—17, F—7).
			2 Konkani		
	1	6	1	4	Kannada (F—4); Tulu (M—1).
			3 Marathi		
	24	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			4 Tulu		
	1,841	1,673	161	85	Kannada (M—156, F—81); Marathi (M—5, F—4).
31 Maleru . .			**1 Kannada**		
	456	441	65	25	English (M—8, F—3); Hindi (M—1); Konkani (M—3, F—1); Tamil (M—2, F—2); Telugu (M—1, F—3); Tulu (M—51, F—16).
			2 Konkani		
	1	10	1	2	Kannada (M—1, F—2).
			3 Marathi		
	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M—1).
			4 Tamil		
	23	9	19	2	English (M—2); Kannada (M—17, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
31 **Maleru**—*concld.*			**5 Telugu**		
	141	38	28	2	English (M—4); Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—7); Tamil (M—13, F—2).
			6 Tulu		
	15	31	13	20	Kannada (M—13, F—20).
32 **Maratha** . .			**1 Coorgi/Kodagu**		
	8	1	3	..	Kannada (M—1) ; Malayalam (M—2).
			2 Hindi		
	1	—	1	—	Kannada (M—1).
			3 Kannada		
	44	34	2	1	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—2, F—1).
			4 Konkani		
	25	23	4	10	Kannada (M—3, F—10); Malayalam (M—1).
			5 Malayalam		
	5	2	2	..	Kannada (M—2).
			6 Marathi		
	403	409	—	183	English (F—5); Kannada (F—133); Malayalam (F—22); Tulu (F—23).
			7 Telugu		
	..	1	—	1	Kannada (F—1).
			8 Tulu		
	92	35	37	5	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—1, F—1); Kannada (M—33, F—4); Malayalam (M—3).
33 **Marati** . . .			**1 Kannada**		
	144	157	33	17	Konkani (M—1); Malayalam (M—16, F—7); Marathi (M—12); Tulu (M—4, F—10).
			2 Konkani		
	1,827	1,944	1,297	1,311	Kannada (M—796, F—721); Tulu (M—501, F—590).
			3 Malayalam		
	1	6	..	5	Kannada (F—5).
			4 Marathi		
	9,913	9,209	6,944	6,401	English (M—2, F—1); Kannada (M—2,535 F—1,685); Konkani (M—124, F—3); Malayalam (F—8); Tulu (M—4,283, F—4,704).
			5 Tulu		
	7,116	8,245	983	476	Hindi (F—10); Kannada (M—851, F—359); Konkani (M—1, F—23) ; Malayalam (M—58, F—4); Marathi (M—73, F—80).
34 **Moda**			**1 Coorgi/Kodagu**		
	94	46	23	8	Kannada (M—20, F—8); Malayalam (M—2); Tulu (M—1).
			2 Kannada		
	..	1	—	..	...
			3 Malayalam		
	1	—	—	—	..
			4 Telugu		
	56	63	39	37	Kannada (M—35, F—33); Malayalam (M—4); Tamil (F—4).
			5 Tulu		
	14	17	6	1	Kannada (M—6, F—1).
			6 Yerava		
	..	1	..	..	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,123	1,129	**1 Banjari** 775	792	Kannada (M—769, F—792); Urdu (M—6).
	40	48	**2 Gujarati** 34	39	Kannada (M—34, F—39).
	..	1	**3 Hindi** ..	..	..
	34,548	33,172	**4 Kannada** 697	294	English (M—75, F—5); Gujarati (F—2); Hindi (M—194, F—40); Konkani (M—6, F—2); Marathi (M—304, F—192); Parsi (M—1); Telugu (M—31, F—26); Tulu (M—5); Urdu (M—81, F—27).
	23	8	**5 Konkani** 18	4	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—16, F—3); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	15	4	**6 Malayalam** 10	—	English (M—1); Hindi (M—2); Kannada (M—6); Tamil (M—1).
	139	152	**7 Marathi** 41	37	Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—36, F—37); Urdu (M—1).
	13	6	**8 Tamil** 7	1	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—6, F—1).
	65	48	**9 Telugu** 36	21	Kannada (M—33, F—20); Marathi (F—1); Tamil (M—2); Urdu (M—1).
	9	..	**10 Tulu** 7	..	English (M—1); Kannada (M—6).
	26	29	**11 Urdu** 19	22	Kannada (M—16, F—13); Marathi (M—3, F—9).
36 Palliyan	..	3	**1 Banjari** ..	—	—
	14	6	**2 Kannada** ..	1	Tamil (F—1).
	678	640	**3 Tamil** 13	2	Kannada (M—13, F—2).
	..	10	**4 Telugu** ..	9	Kannada (F—9).
	3	18	**5 Tulu** ..	..	..
	..	1	**6 Urdu** —	..	—
37 Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	5	..	**1 Banjari** 5	..	Kannada (M—5).
	4	25	**2 Gujarati** 3	25	Kannada (M—3, F—25).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*contd.*		
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi—*concld.*	141	165	3 Kannada 69	63	Gujarati (M—46, F—51); Hindi (M—14, F—8); Marathi (M—3, F—3); Urdu (M—6, F—1).
	1	..	4 Marathi ..	..	..
	1	2	5 Punjabi ...	2	Kannada (F—2).
38 Rathawa	2	2	Kannada ..	..	..
39 Sholaga	..	2	Tulu ...	...	..
40 Soligaru	5	..	1 Gujarati 5	..	Kannada (M—5).
	4,911	4,665	2 Kannada 145	120	Malayalam (M—14, F—10); Tamil (M—48, F—11); Telugu (M—83, F—99).
	..	7	3 Konkani ..	3	Kannada (F—3).
	11	5	4 Malayalam 5	3	Kannada (M—5, F—3).
	..	1	5 Marathi ..	1	Kannada (F—1).
	304	232	6 Tamil 67	6	Kannada (M—67, F—5); Telugu (F—1).
	171	338	7 Telugu 97	241	Kannada (M—96, F—241); Tamil (M—1).
	..	3	8 Tulu ...	..	..
41 Thoti	..	1	1 Kannada ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	..	1	2 Marathi ...	1	Urdu (F—1).
	12	12	3 Telugu 9	8	Kannada (M—9, F—8).
42 Toda	..	2	Kannada ..	2	Tulu (F—2).
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	Kannada ..	..	..
44 Yerava	59	23	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 3	4	Kannada (M—3, F—4).
	318	319	2 Kannada 24	15	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—20, F—6); Malayalam (M—4, F—8); Tulu (F—1).
	..	30	3 Malayalam ..	11	Kannada (F—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE—*concld.*		
44 Yerava—*concld.*			**4 Telugu**		
	..	5	..	5	Kannada (F—5).
			5 Tulu		
	8	40	2	7	Kannada (M—2, F—7).
			6 Yerava		
	7,621	6,867	732	634	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—151, F—185); Kannada (M—572, F—449); Malayalam (M—8); Tamil (M—1).
45 Unclassified			**1 Banjari**		
	350	271	268	199	Hindi (M—2); Kannada (M—266, F—199).
			2 Gujarati		
	15	2	5	..	Kannada (M—5).
			3 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Kannada		
	1,618	1,455	158	181	Banjari (M—1); English (M—8); Gujarati (M—70, F—83); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—26, F—15); Tamil (F—2); Telugu (M—40, F—57); Tulu (M—2); Urdu (M—10, F—24).
			5 Kongar		
	..	16	..	..	..
			6 Konkani		
	4	..	..	..	..
			7 Korava		
	9	1	1	5	Kannada (M—1); Telugu (F—5).
			8 Marathi		
	170	206	101	111	Kannada (M—98, F—109); Telugu (M—3); Urdu (F—2).
			9 Tamil		
	11	9	9	..	Kannada (M—8); Telugu (M—1).
			10 Telugu		
	361	331	172	190	English (M—1); Kannada (M—169, F—176); Marathi (M—2); Urdu (F—14).
			11 Tulu		
	36	..	2	..	Kannada (M—2).
			12 Vadari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			ORISSA		
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,094,753**	**2,129,004**	**482,216**	**394,262**	Bengali (M—1,449, F—809); English (M—3,832, F—189); Gondi (M—4, F—10); Gujarati (M—119); Hindi (M—24,669, F—11,237); Ho (F—7); Khond/Kondh (M—398, F—544); Kui (M—4,778, F—4,329); Oriya (M—422,350, F—352,389; Savara (M—37, F—9); Telugu (M—24,580, F—24,738); Urdu (F—1).
1 Bagata			**1 Oriya**		
	429	396	5	1	Hindi (M—4); Kui (M—1, F—1).
			2 Telugu		
	327	359	12	25	Oriya (M—12, F—25).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
2 Baiga			**Oriya**		
	23	20	..	..	..
3 Banjara or Banjari			**1 Hindi**		
	96	43	43	16	English (M—2); Oriya (M—41, F—16).
			2 Koya		
	2	1	..	..	..
			3 Larla		
	440	524	295	120	Hindi (M—184; F—118); Oriya (M—111, F—2).
			4 Oriya		
	1,183	1,386	82	15	English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—78, F—14).
			5 Telugu		
	2	1	2	1	Oriya (M—2, F—1).
4 Bathudi			**1 Bhumij**		
	12,193	12,729	5,755	7,613	Oriya (M—5,755, F—7,613).
			2 Hindi		
	256	232	..	..	..
			3 Ho		
	6,049	5,779	925	579	English (M—2); Hindi (M—86, F—58); Oriya (M—837, F—521).
			4 Juang		
	1,498	2,057	327	294	Hindi (M—7, F—3); Oriya (M—320, F—291).
			5 Karmali		
	5,760	6,195	3,308	2,603	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1,403, F—4); Oriya (M—1,903, F—2,599).
			6 Kui		
	390	994	27	22	Hindi (M—27, F—22).
			7 Oriya		
	25,892	24,512	202	94	Bengali (M—62, F—24); English (M—48, F—2); Hindi (M—92, F—68).
			8 Santali		
	3	3	—	..	..
5 Bhottada or Dhotada			**1 Koya**		
	52	1	..	..	..
			2 Kui		
	1	..	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
			3 Oriya		
	67,239	64,294	244	32	Bengali (M—40); English (M—24, F—3); Hindi (M—28); Kui (F—1); Telugu (M—152, F—28).
			4 Savara		
	12,583	14,070	10,423	11,052	Oriya (M—5,081, F—5,750); Telugu (M—5,342, F—5,302).
			5 Telugu		
	401	450	87	..	English (M—7); Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—74).
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan			**1 Bhuiya/Bhuyan—Oriya**		
	1,993	2,007	1,134	1,848	English (M—19); Hindi (M—16, F—5); Oriya (M—1,099, F—1,843).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan—*concld.*			**2 Dhelki—Oriya**		
	102	164	35	30	Oriya (M—35, F—30).
			3 Hindi		
	8	..	..	..	..
			4 Ho		
	4,045	4,637	649	243	English (M—3); Oriya (M—646, F—243).
			5 Juang		
	7	..	7	..	Oriya (M—7).
			6 Kui		
	3,079	2,589	6	2	Oriya (M—6, F—2).
			7 Laria		
	223	310	102	51	Hindi (M—92, F—20); Oriya (M—10, F—31).
			8 Mirdha—Kharia		
	7	10	..	..	..
			9 Mundari		
	620	653	214	92	Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—211, F—92).
			10 Oriya		
	68,864	67,366	924	355	Bengali (M—50, F—32); English (M—123, F—3); Hindi (M—737, F—315); Ho (F—1); Kui (M—12, F—2); Telugu (M—2, F—2).
			11 Saunti		
	1	3	..	..	..
			12 Turi		
	106	84	18	17	Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M—16, F—17).
7 Bhumia . . .			**1 Oriya**		
	24,762	25,364	162	108	English (M—13); Hindi (M—17); Telugu (M—132, F—108).
			2 Savara		
	4	..	..	..	..
			3 Telugu		
	74	90	18	1	Hindi (M—18); Oriya (F—1).
8 Bhumij . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	3	5	1	2	Oriya (M—1, F—2).
			2 Bhumij		
	28,517	28,984	25,723	26,211	English (M—23); Hindi (M—12, F—2); Oriya (M—25,688, F—26,209).
			3 Ho		
	949	1,038	32	21	English (M—1); Oriya (M—31, F—21).
			4 Kisan—Bhumij		
	2,400	2,169	643	613	Hindi (M—67, F—6); Oriya (M—576, F—607).
			5 Kui		
	9	19	..	..	..
			6 Mundari		
	11,905	12,647	5,396	3,228	Bengali (M—9, F—5); English (M—3); Hindi (M—16); Oriya (M—5,368, F—3,223).
			7 Oriya		
	10,688	9,828	623	184	Bengali (M—115, F—104); English (M—232); Hindi (M—276, F—74); Ho (F—6).
			8 Santali		
	3,162	3,858	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
9 Bhunjia			**1 Laria**		
	..	10	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	1,143	1,218	7	1	Hindi (M—7, F—1).
			3 Savara		
	..	4	..	..	..
10 Binjhal			**1 Bhumij**		
	15	14	10	8	Oriya (M—10, F—8).
			2 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia		
	116	93	35	..	English (M—7); Oriya (M—28).
			3 Dhelki/Oriya		
	8	9	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	19	30	..	..	..
			5 Laria		
	158	146	5	41	Bengali (F—41); Oriya (M—5).
			6 Oriya		
	37,736	38,348	111	53	English (M—26); Hindi (M—85, F—53).
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa			**1 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia**		
	285	309	171	254	Hindi (M—5, F—8); Oriya (M—166, F—246).
			2 Kui		
	3	5	..	..	..
			3 Oriya		
	912	716	139	12	English (M—1); Hindi (M—138, F—12).
12 Birhor			**1 Oriya**		
	151	109	..	..	..
			2 Telugu		
	8	5	..	..	..
13 Bondo Poraja			**1 Koya**		
	210	213	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	2,225	2,029	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
14 Chenchu			**Oriya**		
	21	31	..	..	..
15 Dal			**1 Dhelki—Oriya**		
	6	8	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	4,764	5,066	10	..	Hindi (M—10).
16 Desua Bhumij			**Oriya**		
	137	111	5	..	Kui (M—5).
17 Dharua			**1 Hindi**		
	..	4	..	1	Oriya (F—1).
			2 Laria		
	17	..	..	..	..
			3 Oriya		
	3,553	3,636	5	17	Hindi (M—5); Telugu (F—17).
18 Didayi			**Oriya**		
	962	1,016	37	33	Telugu (M—37, F—33).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
19 Gadaba			**1 Gadaba**		
	15,839	15,952	12,384	11,485	Oriya (M—12,264, F—11,389); Telugu (M—120, F—96).
			2 Koya		
	584	505	..	..	..
			3 Kui		
	..	8	..	8	Oriya (F—8).
			4 Oriya		
	4,647	4,304	1,093	1,188	Bengali (M—7); Hindi (M—4, F—2); Kui (F—9); Telugu (M—1,082, F—1,177).
			5 Telugu		
	1,065	1,035	6	640	Oriya (M—6, F—640).
20 Gandia			**1 Oriya**		
	83	106	..	11	Telugu (F—11).
			2 Telugu		
	10	..	..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo			**1 Gondi**		
	9,973	10,035	6,100	8,213	English (M—3); Hindi (M—1); Kui (M—117, F—11); Oriya (M—5,868, F—8,116); Telugu (M—111, F—86).
			2 Hindi		
	245	111	11	40	Oriya (M—11, F—40).
			3 Ho		
	1,992	1,764	642	566	Oriya (M—642, F—566).
			4 Khond/Kondh		
	463	1,053	139	131	Hindi (M—14, F—11); Oriya (M—125, F—120).
			5 Koda/Kora		
	..	3	..	..	..
			6 Koya		
	720	695	..	..	..
			7 Kui		
	4,819	5,727	215	197	Hindi (M—8, F—10); Oriya (M—207, F—187).
			8 Laria		
	3,761	1,966	110	72	Bengali (F—26); Hindi (M—106, F—6); Oriya (M—4, F—40).
			9 Oriya		
	199,602	202,691	2,145	982	Bengali (M—7, F—1); English (M—367, F—4); Gondi (M—4, F—10); Hindi (M—1,515, F—710); Kui (M—246, F—227); Telugu (M—6, F—30).
			10 Santali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			11 Telugu		
	53	31	4	..	Oriya (M—4).
22 Ho			**1 Hindi**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			2 Ho		
	15,151	15,140	4,679	4,021	Hindi (M—6, F—1); Oriya (M—4,673, F—4,020).
			3 Kui		
	288	217	155	..	Hindi (M—18); Oriya (M—137).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
22 Ho—*concld.*			**4 Mundari**		
	1,404	2,266	439	313	Hindi (M—26); Oriya (M—413, F—313).
			5 Oriya		
	4,446	4,384	312	51	Bengali (M—76, F—1); English (M—28); Hindi (M—208, F—50).
			6 Santali		
	3	..	..	..	..
			7 Telugu		
	18	3	7	2	Oriya (M—7, F—2).
23 Holva			**1 Halabi**		
	931	955	641	748	English (M—2); Hindi (F—6); Oriya (M—639, F—742).
			2 Oriya		
	1,110	1,406	3	10	Hindi (M—3, F—4); Telugu (F—6).
			3 Telugu		
	81	..	2	..	Oriya (M—2).
24 Jatapu			**1 Khond/Kondh**		
	113	177	4	20	Oriya (M—4, F—20).
			2 Koya		
	2,984	2,987	1,022	481	Oriya (M—884, F—354); Telugu (M—138, F—127).
			3 Oriya		
	1,243	1,246	159	341	Khond/Kondh (M—12, F—63); Telugu (M—147, F—278).
			4 Telugu		
	1,025	1,026	298	126	Oriya (M—275, F—126); Khond/Kondh (M—23).
25 Juang			**1 Juang**		
	6,105	6,081	1,661	1,994	Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—1,658, F—1,994).
			2 Kui		
	805	618	344	51	Oriya (M—344, F—51).
			3 Oriya		
	3,965	4,314	8	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—4); Telugu (M—3).
			4 Telugu		
	2	..	..	..	..
26 Kawar			**1 Hindi**		
	37	..	2	..	Oriya (M—2).
			2 Kui		
	11	25	9	..	Oriya (M—9).
			3 Laria		
	34	2	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
			4 Oriya		
	1,363	1,306	18	14	English (M—1); Hindi (M—17, F—8); Telugu (F—6).
27 Kharia or Kharian			**1 Dhelki—Oriya**		
	21	..	6	..	Oriya (M—6).
			2 Hindi		
	293	4	64	..	English (M—3); Oriya (M—61).
			3 Kharia		
	24,151	26,575	6,259	4,892	English (M—140, F—6); Hindi (M—702, F—316); Oriya (M—5,417, F—4,570).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
27 **Kharia or Kharian**—*concld.*			**4 Khond/Kondh**		
	..	8	..	..	..
			5 Koda/Kora		
	191	197	46	38	English (M—2); Hindi (M—2, F—2); Oriya (M—42, F—36).
			6 Koya		
	..	19	..	..	..
			7 Kui		
	180	79	19	4	Oriya (M—19, F—4).
			8 Laria		
	124	..	..	..	..
			9 Mundari		
	1,071	1,132	17	8	English (M—3); Oriya (M—14, F—8).
			10 Oriya		
	21,574	20,201	1,075	465	Bengali (M—58, F—10); English (M—67, F—3); Hindi (M—949, F—452); Telugu (M—1).
			11 Santali		
	369	502	..	..	..
28 **Kharwar** . . .			**1 Ho**		
	77	42	10	17	Hindi (F—3); Oriya (M—10, F—14).
			2 Laria		
	152	..	24	..	Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—18).
			3 Oriya		
	143	303	53	63	English (M—4); Hindi (M—49, F—63).
29 **Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha**			**1 Gondi**		
	29	50	..	..	..
			2 Ho		
	235	145	15	7	Hindi (M—9, F—1); Oriya (M—6, F—6).
			3 Jharia		
	980	1,052	791	946	English (M—2); Oriya (M—789, F—946).
			4 Khond/Kondh		
	66,135	65,540	31,437	26,510	English (M—4, F—3); Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—28,929, F—22,511); Telugu (M—2,498, F—3,996).
			5 Kol		
	2,505	2,526	1,401	991	English (M—1); Hindi (M—3, F—2); Oriya (M—1,397, F—989).
			6 Konda		
	5,211	5,719	496	610	Oriya (M—258, F—410); Telugu (M—238, F—200).
			7 Koya		
	11,018	11,061	8,356	9,667	Oriya (M—3,234, F—3,643); Telugu (M—5,122, F—6,024).
			8 Kui		
	181,063	184,175	64,882	38,475	English (M—161, F—8); Hindi (M—190, F—225); Khond/Kondh (M—189, F—158); Oriya (M—62,737, F—36,592); Savara (M—1); Telugu (M—1,604, F—1,492).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha—*concld.*			**9 Laria**		
	6,971	8,752	264	240	English (M—14, F—40); Hindi (M—104); Oriya (M—146, F—199); Urdu (F—1).
			10 Mundari		
	..	11	..	..	..
			11 Oriya		
	104,499	114,572	5,831	4,809	Bengali (M—10); English (M—259, F—2); Hindi (M—442, F—51); Khond/Kondh (M—45, F—121); Kui (M—1,452, F—2,092); Savara (M—16, F—5); Telugu (M—3,607, F—2,538).
			12 Parji		
	1	12	..	11	Oriya (F—11).
			13 Santali		
	1	7	..	..	..
			14 Savara		
	20,290	20,577	206	240	Oriya (M—206, F—240).
			15 Telugu		
	3,810	1,900	1,251	270	Khond/Kondh (M—65); Kui (M—84); Oriya (M—1,102, F—270).
30 Kisan			**1 Dhelki—Oriya**		
	8	..	7	..	Oriya (M—7).
			2 Hindi		
	289	132	109	30	Oriya (M—109, F—30).
			3 Ho		
	114	59	8	7	Oriya (M—8, F—7).
			4 Juang		
	7	..	3	..	Oriya (M—3).
			5 Kisan		
	24,443	24,873	14,910	3,717	English (M—63, F—5); Hindi (M—1,649, F—126); Oriya (M—13,198, F—3,586).
			6 Kui		
	321	199	318	..	Oriya (M—318).
			7 Kurukh/Oraon		
	592	363	164	34	Oriya (M—164, F—34).
			8 Oriya		
	35,945	38,317	520	402	Bengali (M—30); English (M—57, F—1); Hindi (M—433, F—401).
			9 Telugu		
	4	2	..	..	..
31 Kol			**1 Ho**		
	5,421	6,352	2,710	2,330	Oriya (M—2,710, F—2,330).
			2 Kol		
	9,276	9,138	413	381	Hindi (M—10, F—1); Oriya (M—403, F—380).
			3 Kui		
	808	148	155	20	Oriya (M—155, F—20).
			4 Munda-Unspecified		
	1,554	2,810	479	290	Oriya (M—479, F—290).
			5 Oriya		
	3,304	1,111	82	61	English (M—2); Hindi (M—80, F—61).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
31 Kol—*concld.*			**6 Santali**		
	2,002	3,061	1,002	1,016	Hindi (M—502, F—515); Oriya (M—500, F—501).
			7 Saunti		
	706	702	62	120	Oriya (M—62, F—120).
			8 Telugu		
	1	3	..	..	..
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas .			**Oriya**		
	402	390	5	..	Bengali (M—3); Hindi (M—2).
33 Kolha			**1 Hindi**		
	..	25	..	..	..
			2 Ho		
	48,958	49,145	26,417	29,591	Hindi (M—9, F—1); Oriya (M—26,408, F—29,590).
			3 Koda/Kora		
	40	29	8	7	Oriya (M—8, F—7).
			4 Kol		
	11,405	11,437	1,144	903	English (M—15); Hindi (M—5, F—4); Oriya (M—1,124, F—899).
			5 Kui		
	1,100	1,272	373	811	English (M—20); Hindi (M—60, F—36); Oriya (M—293, F—775).
			6 Mundari		
	2,062	3,978	109	36	English (M—3); Hindi (M—9); Oriya (M—97, F—36).
			7 Oriya		
	37,266	36,146	754	495	Bengali (M—96, F—37); English (M—46, F—1); Hindi (M—608, F—457); Kui (M—1); Telugu (M—3).
			8 Santali		
	18	15	..	..	..
			9 Saunti		
	358	261	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
34 Koli, including Malhar .			**1 Kui**		
	2	..	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
			2 Oriya		
	183	159	11	..	English (M—1); Telugu (M—10).
35 Kondadora . . .			**1 Kui**		
	688	499	12	4	Oriya (M—12, F—4).
			2 Oriya		
	3,336	2,565	279	327	English (M—8, F—1); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Kui (M—35, F—10); Telugu (M—235, F—315).
			3 Telugu		
	4,317	5,121	998	1,341	Kui (M—61); Oriya (M—937, F—1,341).
36 Kora . . .			**1 Ho**		
	33	3	..	..	..
			2 Koda/Kora		
	869	1,068	171	486	Oriya (M—171, F—486).
			3 Kui		
	3	2	3	..	Oriya (M—3).
			4 Matia		
	1	..	1	..	Oriya (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
36 Kora—*concld.*			**5 Mundari**		
	..	2	..	2	Oriya (F—2).
			6 Oriya		
	2,401	2,807	24	18	Bengali (M—9, F—7); English (M—4); Hindi (M—4, F—8); Telugu (M—7, F—3).
37 Korua			**1 Kui**		
	65	34	21	..	Oriya (M—21).
			2 Oriya		
	442	411	..	1	Telugu (F—1).
38 Kotia			**1 Oriya**		
	1,846	1,712	14	1	Telugu (M—14, F—1).
			2 Telugu		
	..	1	..	..	..
39 Koya			**1 Koda/Kora**		
	26	47	..	..	..
			2 Kui		
	26,131	27,021	5,317	4,511	Oriya (M—5,317, F—4,511).
			3 Oriya		
	1,260	791	11	78	Hindi (M—2, F—4); Kui (M—9, F—74).
			4 Santali		
	..	8	..	..	..
40 Kulis			**1 Kui**		
	121	140	96	..	Oriya (M—96).
			2 Oriya		
	598	750	33	7	English (M—3); Hindi (M—29, F—6);Kui (M—1, F—1).
41 Lodha . . .			**1 Kui**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	1,211	1,096	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			3 Telugu		
	18	44	..	..	..
42 Madia . . .			**Oriya**		
	175	206	..	..	..
43 Mahali . . .			**1 Hindi**		
	24	1	22	..	Oriya (M—22).
			2 Kui		
	4	5	..	..	..
			3 Laria		
	30	28	..	..	..
			4 Mahili		
	1,842	1,789	340	318	Bengali (M—66, F—104); English (M—6); Hindi (M—18); Oriya (M—250, F—214).
			5 Mundari		
	3	6	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
			6 Oriya		
	1,496	1,661	191	60	Bengali (M—2, F—2); English (M—1); Hindi (M—63, F—12); Khond/Kondh (F—2); Kui (M—12); Telugu (M—113, F—44).
			7 Santali		
	92	7	35	2	Bengali (M—35, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
43 Mahali—*concld.*			**8 Savara**		
	...	16	..	6	Oriya (F—2); Telugu (F—4).
			9 Telugu		
	...	12	..	7	Oriya (F—7).
44 Mankidi			**1 Ho**		
	1	9	..	...	—
			2 Oriya		
	316	301	..	...	—
45 Mankirdia			**Oriya**		
	88	81	...	..	—
46 Matya			**1 Ho**		
	76	74	..	..	..
			2 Khond/Kondh		
	10	3	3	..	Oriya (M—3).
			3 Kui		
	164	184	6	5	Oriya (M—6, F—5).
			4 Laria		
	29	33	..	..	..
			5 Matia		
	124	111	77	40	Oriya (M—77, F—40).
			6 Mundari		
	5	...	3	..	Oriya (M—3).
			7 Oriya		
	2,295	2,061	75	81	Bengali (M—1, F—2); English (M—5); Kui (M—50, F—74); Telugu (M—19, F—5).
			8 Santali		
	5	..	..	..	—
			9 Telugu		
	253	284	76	36	English (M—2); Oriya (M—74, F—36).
47 Mirdhas			**1 Hindi**		
	101	6	..	..	..
			2 Koda/Kora		
	122	..	5	..	Oriya (M—5).
			3 Kui		
	10	21	..	12	Oriya (F—12).
			4 Laria		
	9	41	..	8	Oriya (F—8).
			5 Mirdha—Kharia		
	2,810	2,729	2,095	1,128	English (M—1); Hindi (M—6, F—2); Oriya (M—2,088, F—1,126).
			6 Mundari		
	..	8	..	3	Oriya (F—3).
			7 Oriya		
	10,170	10,351	606	57	English (M—23); Hindi (M—567, F—37); Kui (M—15, F—20); Telugu (M—1).
			8 Telugu		
	130	152	2	15	Oriya (M—2, F—15).
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis			**1 Bengali**		
	19	13	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	213	659	85	3	Bengali (M—1, F—2); English (F—1); Oriya (M—84).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis—*concld.*	6,389	5,734	**3 Ho** 1,319	1,150	English (M—9, F—4); Hindi (M—5, F—9); Oriya (M—1,305, F—1,137).
	45	61	**4 Khond/Kondh** 9	..	Oriya (M—9).
	8	...	**5 Koda/Kora** 2	..	Oriya (M—2).
	5,565	6,535	**6 Kol** 1,387	1,692	English (M—15); Hindi (M—231, F—96); Oriya (M—1,141, F—1,596).
	3,248	3,746	**7 Kui** 763	485	English (M—1); Hindi (M—287, F—41); Oriya (M—475, F—444).
	3,354	4,149	**8 Kurukh/Oraon** 981	1,554	Bengali (M—3, F—2); English (M—3); Hindi (M—35, F—48); Oriya (M—940, F—1504).
	3,194	3,172	**9 Laria** 1,102	504	English (M—29); Hindi (M—121, F—36); Oriya (M—915, F—468); Telugu (M—37).
	1,030	1,068	**10 Mahili** 18	10	Bengali (M—12, F—2); Oriya (M—6, F—8).
	108	158	**11 Mirdha-Kharia** ...	..	...
	8,756	7,570	**12 Munda-Unspecified** 3,657	2,949	English (M—56); Hindi (M—212, F—2); Oriya (M—3,389, F—2,947).
	33,024	30,171	**13 Mundari** 10,925	4,922	Bengali (M—2, F—2); English (M—221, F—5); Hindi (M—2,121, F—768); Oriya (M—8,581, F—4,147).
	44,463	47,611	**14 Oriya** 2,530	2,133	Bengali (M—41, F—7); English (M—296, F—19); Hindi (M—2,119, F—2.054); Khond /Kondh (M—1, F—18); Kui (M—21, F—16); Savara (M—5, F—4); Telugu (M—47, F—15).
	754	492	**15 Santali** ..	...	...
	6	3	**16 Savara** ...	2	Oriya (F—2).
	51	30	**17 Telugu** 13	4	English (M—5); Hindi (M—2, F—2); Oriya (M—6, F—2).
49 Mundari . . .	...	64	**1 Hindi** ...	...	...
	401	406	**2 Ho** ...	...	...
	20	4	**3 Kui** 1	...	English (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
49 Mundari—*concld.*			**4 Munda-Unspecified**		
	460	302	...	..	...
			5 Mundari		
	4,609	4,456	2,153	1,110	Bengali (M—1); English (M—22); Hindi (M—113, F—3); Oriya (M—2,017, F—1,107).
			6 Oriya		
	3,882	3,084	33	18	Bengali (M—7, F—8); English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—22, F—9).
50 Omanatya			**1 Oriya**		
	6,958	7,177	269	18	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Kui (M—41, F—18); Telugu (M—226).
			2 Telugu		
	97	133	37	..	Oriya (M—37).
51 Oraon			**1 Hindi**		
	368	751	146	472	Oriya (M—146, F—472).
			2 Ho		
	3,808	2,862	397	436	English (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—308, F—11); Oriya (M—79, F—424).
			3 Kui		
	10	9	...	...	...
			4 Kurukh/Oraon		
	24,245	24,637	7,397	4,321	Bengali (M—23, F—19); English (M—161, F—22); Gujarati (M—119); Hindi (M—1,391, F—979); Oriya (M—5,703, F—3,301).
			5 Laria		
	6,483	8,421	786	372	Bengali (M—2); English (M—292); Hindi (M—303, F—34); Oriya (M—189, F—338).
			6 Oriya		
	28,847	28,534	1,253	1,105	Bengali (M—27); English (M—153, F—7); Hindi (M—1,072, F—1,098); Telugu (M—1).
			7 Saunti		
	..	86	..	..	...
52 Parenga			**1 Oriya**		
	2,648	2,833	140	4	Hindi (M—3, F—4); Kui (M—115); Telugu (M—22).
			2 Parenga		
	417	350	92	47	Hindi (M—1); Oriya (M—84, F—45); Telugu (M—7, F—2).
			3 Telugu		
	251	302	..	215	Oriya (F—215).
53 Paroja			**1 Khond/Kondh**		
	28	29	...	6	Oriya (F—6).
			2 Kui		
	4,678	2,653	2,334	927	Oriya (M—2,334, F—927).
			3 Oriya		
	31,982	34,361	1,090	1,594	Bengali (M—1); English (M—33); Hindi (M—184, F—20); Kui (M—108, F—668); Telugu (M—764, F—906).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
53 Paroja—*concld.*			**4 Parji**		
	41,822	42,079	9,803	9,716	English (M—54); Hindi (M—56, F—3); Kui (M—2,124, F—1,090); Oriya (M—6,125, F—7,626); Telugu (M—1,444, F—997).
			5 Pengu		
	602	652	87	31	Oriya (M—84, F—31); Telugu (M—3).
			6 Telugu		
	552	428	187	84	Oriya (M—187, F—84).
54 Pentia			**1 Ho**		
	100	105	15	8	English (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—5, F—7).
			2 Kui		
	30	28	7	..	Oriya (M—7).
			3 Oriya		
	4,769	4,624	88	49	Bengali (M—55, F—30); English (M—1); Hindi (M—18, F—18), Kui (M—1, F—1); Telugu (M—13).
55 Rajuar			**Oriya**		
	571	447	12	..	Bengali (M—3); Hindi (M—9).
56 Santal			**1 Bengali**		
	1	6	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	21	18	..	..	..
			3 Ho		
	6,829	6,639	1,278	819	English (M—1); Hindi (M—15, F—54); Oriya (M—1,262, F—765).
			4 Juang		
	10	..	10	...	Oriya (M—10).
			5 Karmali		
	174	182	22	..	English (M—5); Hindi (M—2); Orlya (M—15).
			6 Kui		
	118	155	..	..	..
			7 Mundari		
	8,120	10,957	3,707	2,455	Bengali (M—28, F—18); English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—54, F—16); Oriya (M—3,623, F—2,420).
			8 Oriya		
	26,537	29,010	534	162	Bengali (M—143, F—70); English (M—164, F—7); Hindi (M—219, F—83); Telugu (M—8, F—2).
			9 Santali		
	161,248	161,156	123,649	105,513	Bengali (M—258, F—216); English (M—27, F—8); Hindi (M—282, F—134); Oriya (M—123,082, F—105,144); Telugu (F—11).
57 Sabra, Savar, Saura or Sahara . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	14	10	...	..	...
			2 Bhumij		
	4,532	4,354	4,255	4,309	English (M—4); Oriya (M—4,251, F—4,309).
			3 Hindi		
	..	2	..	..	..
			4 Ho		
	867	998	1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
			5 Khond/Kondh		
	..	22	..	12	Oriya (F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*contd.*		
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara —*concld.*			**6 Kui**		
	885	1,427	270	379	Oriya (M—270, F—379).
			7 Laria		
	184	263	4	..	English (M—3); Oriya (M—1).
			8 Oriya		
	89,345	90,395	2,558	559	Bengali (M—2, F—2); English (M—87, F—3); Hindi (M—1,869, F—281); Khond/Kondh (M—63, F—68); Kui (M—243, F—8); Telugu (M—294, F—197).
			9 Savara		
	57,143	59,037	12,903	11,961	English (M—4); Oriya (M—12,525, F—11,782); Telugu (M—374, F—179).
			10 Telugu		
	1,301	835	220	64	Oriya (M—220, F—64).
58 Shabar or Lodha . .			**1 Hindi**		
	17	10	2	..	Oriya (M—2).
			2 Ho		
	25	19	5	3	Hindi (M—5, F—3).
			3 Juang		
	...	30	—	...	...
			4 Khond/Kondh		
	5,023	6,169	—	106	Oriya (F—75); Telugu (F—31).
			5 Kui		
	1,151	1,094	98	115	English (M—1); Oriya (M—97, F—115).
			6 Laria		
	34	3	—	..	..
			7 Munda-Unspecified		
	1,002	1,565	984	1,017	English (M—1); Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M—981, F—1,017).
			8 Oriya		
	64,650	63,596	2,105	1,305	Bengali (M—47, F—17); English (M—70); Hindi (M—1,399, F—910); Kui (M—23, F—6); Savara (M—15); Telugu (M—551, F—372).
			9 Santali		
	9,790	11,350	1,921	1,454	Bengali (M—82, F—16); English (M—56, F—6); Hindi (M—154, F—55); Oriya (M—1,629, F—1,377).
			10 Savara		
	13,818	13,372	4,415	2,939	English (F—1); Khond/Kondh (F—114); Oriya (M—4,400, F—2,728); Telugu (M—15, F—96).
			11 Telugu		
	512	383	203	123	Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—200, F—123).
59 Sounti			**1 Ho**		
	203	379	150	200	Hindi (M—10); Oriya (M—140, F—200).
			2 Kui		
	518	462	29	24	English (M—1, F—1); Oriya (M—28, F—23).
			3 Oriya		
	20,976	21,725	34	10	Bengali (M—4); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—20, F—9); Kui (M—1); Telugu (M—2).
			4 Telugu		
	78	68	—	37	Oriya (F—37).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ORISSA—*concld.*		
60 **Tharua** . . .			**Oriya**		
	151	159	...	...	—
61 **Unclassified** . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	—	1	—	—	—
			2 Hindi		
	—	4	—	—	—
			3 Khond/Kondh		
	35	8	18	...	Oriya (M—8); Telugu (M—10).
			4 Kol		
	9	...	—	—	—
			5 Kui		
	150	105	4	...	Oriya (M—4).
			6 Oriya		
	5,019	5,084	344	87	Bengali (M—31); English (M—160, F—17); Hindi (M—135, F—70); Telugu (M—18).
			7 Santali		
	126	229	4	...	Oriya (M—4).
			8 Savara		
	58	—	11	...	Hindi (M—5); Oriya (M—6).
			9 Telugu		
	5	3	—	—	—
			PUNJAB		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**6,964**	**7,168**	**2,058**	**633**	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—325, F—385); English (M—24); Hindi (M—1,013, F—193); Hindustani (M—30); Lahuli (M—1, F—6); Nepali (M—3, F—3); Tibetan (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—661, F—45).
1 **Bhot or Bodh** . .			**1 Bhotia-Unspecified**		
	2,484	2,477	266	30	Hindi (M—164, F—19); Hindustani (M—30); Lahuli (M—1, F—4); Urdu (M—71, F—7).
			2 Bhutani		
	...	2	...	2	Urdu (F—2).
			3 Lahuli		
	3,291	3,604	1,273	549	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—314, F—376); English (M—20); Hindi (M—600, F—149); Urdu (M—339, F—24).
			4 Nepali		
	35	6	25	6	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—2,F—4); Hindi (M—5); Tibetan (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—17, F—1).
			5 Spiti		
	2	...	1	...	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—1).
			6 Tibetan		
	58	46	28	15	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—8, F—4); Hindi (M—4, F—5); Nepali (M—3, F—3); Urdu (M—13, F—3).
2 **Gaddi**			**1 Bharmauri/Gaddi**		
	1	...	1	...	Urdu (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	4	—	—	—	—
			3 Kangri		
	8	...	—	...	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			PUNJAB—*concld.*		
3 Swangla			**1 Bhotia-Unspecified**		
	...	7	...	4	Lahuli (F—2); Urdu (F—2).
			2 Hindi		
	...	1	...	...	...
			3 Lahuli		
	1,081	1,023	464	26	Bhotia-Unspecified (F—1); English (M—4); Hindi (M—240, F—19); Urdu (M—220, F—6).
			4 Tibetan		
	..	2	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
			RAJASTHAN		
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,220, 433**	**1,131,037**	**2,909**	**1,373**	English (M—1,377, F—23); Gujarati (M—269, F—91); Hindi (M—1,045, F—1,213); Marathi (M—131, F—6); Punjabi (M—3, F—7); Sanskrit (M—10, F—3); Sindhi (M—47, F—29); Urdu (M—27, F—1).
1 Bhil			**1 Ajmeri**		
	2	...	...	..	...
			2 Baori		
	2	4	...	...	...
			3 Bhili		
	11,845	13,495	...	3	English (F—1); Gujarati (F—1); Marathi (F—1).
			4 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha		
	21	15	..	..	..
			5 Chhekari		
	...	2	..	..	..
			6 Dhundhari		
	807	621	1	..	English (M—1).
			7 Gujarati		
	267	618	32	179	English (M—2); Hindi (M—27, F—179); Marathi (M—1); Urdu (M—2).
			8 Harauti		
	8,128	7,694	1	...	English (M—1).
			9 Jaipuri		
	2	1	...	...	...
			10 Kalbeli		
	1	...	...	...	...
			11 Khairari		
	1,370	1,934	...	...	..
			12 Khanchi Wari		
	35	67	...	...	..
			13 Kharlboli		
	89,917	78,980	68	2	English (M—50); Gujarati (M—18, F—2).
			14 Kishangarhi		
	16	17	...	...	...
			15 Malvi		
	6,560	5,935	3	...	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—1).
			16 Marathi		
	42	33	...	...	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			RAJASTHAN—*contd.*		
1 Bhil—*concld.*			**17 Marwari**		
	64,791	58,324	84	34	English (M—19); Gujarati (M—28, F—5); Sindhi (M—35, F—29); Urdu (M—2).
			18 Mejwari		
	19	15	...	..	..
			19 Mewari		
	94,523	91,473	137	..	English (M—3); Gujarati (M—5); Marathi (M—129).
			20 Nagarchal		
	2	47	..	..	...
			21 Palvi		
	26	34	..	..	...
			22 Rajasthani		
	4,108	3,169	10	..	English (M—3); Gujarati (M—7).
			23 Shekhawati		
	4	7	..	..	..
			24 Sindhi		
	616	522	47	40	Hindi (M—47, F—40).
			25 Sondwari		
	226	291	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			26 Urdu		
	3	2	..	..	...
			27 Wagdi		
	181,535	178,537	222	35	English (M—160); Gujarati (M—60, F—32); Marathi (F—3); Sanskrit (M—2).
2 Bhil Mina . . .			**1 Gujarati**		
	1	2	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			2 Khariboli		
	149	99	11	..	English (M—10); Urdu (M—1).
			3 Marwari		
	747	672	5	9	English (M—5, F—9).
			4 Mewari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			5 Wagdi		
	369	23	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
3 Damor Damaria . .			**1 Bagri-Rajasthani**		
	335	309	1	..	Urdu (M—1).
			2 Gujarati		
	1,853	1,961	956	993	Hindi (M—956, F—993).
			3 Harauti		
	5	..	..	..	..
			4 Khariboli		
	183	145	..	..	..
			5 Marwari		
	609	477	..	..	..
			6 Mewari		
	322	358	..	..	...
			7 Punjabi		
	19	1	6	..	Hindi (M—5); Urdu (M—1).
			8 Rajasthani		
	91	103	1	..	Punjabi (M—1).
			9 Wagdi		
	4,236	3,527	68	20	Gujarati (M—68, F—20).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			RAJASTHAN—*contd.*		
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)			**1 Banjari**		
	3	..	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	..	8	..	..	..
			3 Harauti		
	..	11	..	..	..
			4 Khariboli		
	7,063	6,509	1	..	English (M—1).
			5 Marwari		
	21,478	20,281	21	1	English (M—5); Gujarati (M—15, F—1); Urdu (M—1).
			6 Mewari		
	2,883	2,425	..	..	..
			7 Rajasthani		
	..	10	..	..	..
			8 Wagdi		
	966	872	..	..	..
5 Mina			**1 Ajmeri**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Bagri-Rajasthani		
	55	31	..	..	..
			3 Baori		
	171	143	..	..	..
			4 Bhili		
	459	383	..	..	..
			5 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha		
	1,909	1,749	3	..	English (M—3).
			6 Dhundhari		
	118,910	106,423	84	..	English (M—78); Gujarati (M—5); Urdu (M—1).
			7 Dingal		
	..	1	..	..	..
			8 Gujarati		
	30	26	6	..	Hindi (M—6).
			9 Harauti		
	39,345	36,651	35	..	English (M—33); Sanskrit (M—2).
			10 Jaipuri		
	22	58	..	..	..
			11 Kalbeli		
	1	..	..	..	..
			12 Kanjari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			13 Kannada		
	..	1	..	..	..
			14 Khairari		
	15,479	13,638	18	..	English (M—16); Urdu (M—2).
			15 Khanchi Wari		
	107	227	..	..	..
			16 Khariboli		
	272,804	243,575	708	19	English (M—675, F—6); Gujarati (M—12, F—6); Punjabi (M—1, F—7); Sanskrit (M—5); Urdu (M—15).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			RAJASTHAN—*contd.*		
5 Mina—*concld.*			**17 Malvi**		
	26,521	25,144	5	...	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—3).
			18 Marwari		
	28,060	24,972	36	3	English (M—21, F—2); Gujarati (M—14, F—1); Punjabi (M—1).
			19 Mejwari		
	252	190	...	..	..
			20 Mewari		
	54,034	48,987	10	..	English (M—10).
			21 Mewati		
	32	217	1	..	English (M—1).
			22 Nagarchal		
	2,910	2,656	3	..	English (M—3).
			23 Punjabi		
	1	15	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			24 Rajasthani		
	4,853	4,098	5	1	English (M—5, F—1).
			25 Rajawati		
	..	2	...	..	...
			26 Shekhawati		
	162	126	3	..	English (M—3).
			27 Sipari		
	6	8	..	..	...
			28 Sondwari		
	51	63	..	..	..
			29 Urdu		
	10	2	..	..	...
			30 Wagdi		
	41,066	38,982	67	..	English (M—48); Gujarati (M—19).
6 Schria, Sahariya . .			**1 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha**		
	2,912	2,525	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	1	..	..	..	...
			3 Harauti		
	2,404	1,135	..	..	..
			4 Jaipuri		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Khanchi Wari		
	27	57	..	..	..
			6 Khariboli		
	6,718	7,372	5	..	English (M—3); Sindhi (M—2).
			7 Malvi		
	39	25	..	..	..
			8 Marwari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Mewari		
	18	..	..	..	..
			10 Sipari		
	5	11	..	..	..
			11 Wagdi		
	19	29	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			RAJASTHAN—*concld.*		
7 Unclassified . . .			**1 Ajmeri**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Bagri-Rajasthani		
	163	151	..	..	..
			3 Bhili		
	20,505	22,527	3	..	English (M—3).
			4 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha		
	39	31	..	..	..
			5 Bundelkhandi		
	10	...	...	..	..
			6 Deswali/Harlani		
	73	17	..	..	..
			7 Dhundhari		
	2,414	2,254	3	..	English (M—3).
			8 Gujarati		
	265	35	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			9 Harauti		
	249	204	...	..	..
			10 Khariboli		
	24,365	19,985	211	12	English (M—198, F—3); Gujarati (M—2, F—5); Marathi (M—1); Sanskrit (F—3); Sindhi (M—10); Urdu (F—1).
			11 Kishangarhi		
	28	27	...	..	..
			12 Malvi		
	172	157	...	..	..
			13 Marathi		
	74	69	..	..	..
			14 Marwari		
	9,293	8,113	10	21	English (M—2, F—1); Gujarati (M—7, F—18); Marathi (F—2); Urdu (M—1).
			15 Mewari		
	4,005	5,067	4	..	English (M—3); Gujarati (M—1).
			16 Nagarchal		
	66	76	..	..	..
			17 Palvi		
	3	1	...	..	..
			18 Punjabi		
	48	28	...	..	..
			19 Rajasthani		
	368	363	...	..	..
			20 Shekhawati		
	55	44	..	..	..
			21 Urdu		
	13	6	..	..	..
			22 Wagdi		
	32,649	32,727	8	..	English (M—5); Gujarati (M—2); Sanskrit (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	1,043,042	1,011,039	329,290	278,884	Adibhasha (M—1); Arabic/Arbi (M—32, F—19); Assamese (M—284); Bengali (M—281,287, F—247,457); Bhotia-Unspecified (M—1, F—7); Bodo/Boro (M—2); Burmese (F—2); Chinese/Chini (M—2); Dogri (M—3); Dukpa (M—2); English (M—3,598, F—1,178); French (M—10); Garo (F—1); Hindi (M—32, 754, F—19,038); Karmali (M—1, F—79); Khaira (M—1); Koda/Kora (M—47, F—41); Kurukh/Oraon (M—53, F—35); Lepcha (M—29, F—43); Limbu (F—2); Madhesi (F—29); Malpaharia (M—6, F—2); Mangari (F—1); Mech(M—2); Mundari (M—85, F—75); Munda-Unspecified (M—77); Nagari-Hindi (M—60, F—77); Nepali (M—5,977, F—4,805); Oriya (M—167, F—88); Paharia (M—5); Persian (M—20, F—5); Rabha (F—13); Rajbangsi (M— 228, F—259); Sadan/Sadri (M—2,191, F—2,265); Sanskrit (M—3); Santali (M—2,193 F—3,202); Sherpa(M—11, F—68); Tamang (M—3,F—2); Tamil (M—1); Tibetan (M— 51, F—58); Turi (M—15); Urdu (M—88, F—33).
1 Baiga			**1 Bengali**		
	2	..	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	..	2	..	..	..
2 Bedia			**Bengali**		
	858	333	..	..	..
3 Bhumij			**1 Adibhasha-Munda**		
	997	120	398	34	Bengali (M—387, F—34); English (M—11).
			2 Bengali		
	39,736	38,215	232	460	English (M—42, F—57); Hindi (M—108, F—31); Karmali (F—63); Mundari (M—38, F—74); Oriya (M—6); Paharia (M—4); Santali (M—34, F—235).
			3 Bhumij		
	620	632	357	371	Bengali (M—335, F—172); Hindi (M—22); Santali (F—199).
			4 Bhumijali		
	35	..	34	...	Bengali (M—30); Santali (M—4).
			5 English		
	1	..	1	...	Hindi (M—1).
			6 Hindi		
	670	49	5	6	Bengali (M—2, F—6); English (M—3).
			7 Karmali		
	41	350	14	...	Bengali (M—14).
			8 Kherwari		
	36	47	23	4	Bengali (M—23, F—4).
			9 Koda/Kora		
	..	10	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	8	133	..	95	Bengali (F—95).
			11 Mahili		
	5	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
3 Bhumij—*concld.*			**12 Mundari**		
	510	332	261	188	Bengali (M—257, F—184); English (M—4); Santali (F—4).
			13 Nagari-Hindi		
	6	81	6	10	Bengali (M—6, F—10).
			14 Nepali		
	1	..	...	...	..
			15 Oriya		
	40	129	17	39	Bengali (M—17, F—39).
			16 Paharia		
	7	...	...	...	...
			17 Rahiya		
	240	291	50	56	Bengali (M—10, F—56); Hindi (M—40).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	397	8	93	2	Bengali (M—88); Hindi (M—5, F—2).
			19 Santali		
	3,653	3,889	1,625	1,406	Bengali (M—1,624, F—1,406); Oriya (M—1).
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo			**1 Adibhasha—Bhotia**		
	19	7	1	1	Bengali (M—1); English (F—1).
			2 Adivasi		
	19	8	...	..	...
			3 Bengali		
	147	62	...	...	..
			4 Bhotia-Unspecified		
	1,640	1,274	990	585	Bengali (M—83, F—1); English (M—46, F—18); Hindi (M—60, F—13); Nepali (M—798, F—553); Urdu (M—3).
			5 Bodo/Boro		
	274	159	50	21	Bengali (M—49, F—21); Rajbangsi (M—1).
			6 Dukpa		
	397	643	59	41	English (F—1); Hindi (M—8, F—19); Nepali (M—51, F—19); Tibetan (F—2).
			7 Hindi		
	519	631	...	2	English (F—2).
			8 Kagate		
	44	..	38	...	Hindi (M—17); Nepali (M—21).
			9 Lepcha		
	237	180	...	...	...
			10 Madhesi		
	1	..	...	...	...
			11 Malpaharia		
	..	6	...	...	..
			12 Mech		
	6	...	..	...	...
			13 Nepali		
	3,527	3,785	2,485	1,900	Bengali (M—404, F—166); Dukpa (M—2); English (M—882, F—531); Hindi (M—1,158, F—1,115); Sherpa (M—10, F—68); Tibetan (M—29, F—20).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, etc.—*concld.*			**14 Paharia**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			15 Pasma		
	10	..	..	...	...
			16 Sadan/Sadri		
	1	..	...	..	...
			17 Santali		
	21	11	..	...	..
			18 Sherpa		
	1,127	983	814	539	English (M—27, F—2); Hindi (M—27, F—19); Nepali (M—743, F—485); Tibetan (M—17, F—33).
			19 Sikkim Bhotia		
	54	87	41	65	English (F—5); Hindi (M—1, F—3); Nepali (M—35, F—56); Tibetan (M—5, F—1).
			20 Tibetan		
	4,152	3,551	1,247	1,149	Bengali (M—17); Chinese/Chini (M—2); English (M—158, F—51); Hindi (M—54, F—27); Nepali (M—1,014, F—1,058); Sherpa (M—1); Tamang (M—1); Urdu (F—13).
			21 Turi		
	1	11	..	..	—
5 Birhor . . .			**Bengali**		
	42	58	32	...	Santali (M—32).
6 Chakma . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	192	264	4	10	Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M—2, F—2); Urdu (F—8).
			2 Bhotia—Unspecified		
	..	15	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
			3 Hindi		
	381	396	4	15	Bengali (M—4, F—15).
			4 Khasi		
	2	..	2	..	English (M—2).
			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
	1	5	...	..	—
			6 Manjhi		
	..	12	...	..	..
			7 Nepali		
	..	29	...	4	Bengali (F—4).
			8 Sadan/Sadri		
	54	28	21	3	Bengali (M—21, F—3).
7 Chero			**Bengali**		
	350	209	...	..	..
8 Garo			**1 Bengali**		
	165	203	7	3	English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—5, F—2).
			2 Bodo/Boro		
	3	11	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
			3 Chinese/Chini		
	..	4	..	1	Bengali (F—1).
			4 Garhwali		
	127	87	70	19	Bengali (M—63, F—19); Hindi (M—6); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
8 Garo—*concld.*			**5 Garo**		
	84	83	55	48	Bengali (M—49, F—48); English (M—6)
			6 Gondi		
	42	33	6	10	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—5, F—10).
			7 Hindi		
	264	1,230	22	18	Bengali (M—20, F—17); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—1).
			8 Khond/Kondh		
	12	..	8	..	Nepali (M—8).
			9 Kurukh/Oraon		
	..	2	..	..	..
			10 Malpaharia		
	58	36	..	1	Bengali (F—1).
			11 Nepali		
	4	..	..	..	..
			12 Sadan/Sadri		
	42	38	16	..	Bengali (M—16).
			13 Santali		
	1	2	..	..	..
			14 Telugu		
	4	..	..	..	..
9 Gond			**Bengali**		
	402	333	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
10 Gorait			**1 Bengali**		
	350	73	..	..	..
			2 Karmali		
	2	..	..	..	..
11 Hajang			**1 Bengali**		
	21	10	2	..	English (M—1); Santali (M—1).
			2 Haijong/Hajong		
	3	2	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	119	254	4	2	Bengali (M—4, F—2).
			4 Nepali		
	2	5	2	..	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			5 Sadan/Sadri		
	8	1	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			6 Santali		
	..	1	..	..	..
12 Ho			**1 Bengali**		
	149	133	5	2	Hindi (M—5, F—2).
			2 Hindi		
	43	164	2	1	Bengali (M—2, F—1).
			3 Ho		
	122	111	66	..	Bengali (M—5); English (M—1); Hindi (M—18); Munda-Unspecified (M—42).
			4 Khortha/Khotta		
	29	11	13	11	Bengali (M—13, F—11).
			5 Mundari		
	..	2	..	1	Bengali (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
12 Ho—*concld.*			**6 Nepali**		
	47	120	32	21	Hindi (M—32, F—21).
			7 Oriya		
	1	1	...	..	...
			8 Punjabi		
	...	2	—	1	Hindi (F—1).
			9 Santali		
	55	85	28	6	Bengali (M—28, F—6).
13 Karmali . . .			**1 Adibhasha—Munda**		
	9	2	—	..	...
			2 Bengali		
	657	104	...	...	...
			3 Karmali		
	169	75	...	5	Bengali (F—4); Hindi (F—1).
			4 Santali		
	6	1	...	..	...
14 Kharwar . . .			**1 Adibhasha—Munda**		
	116	...	..	..	...
			2 Bengali		
	364	534	..	..	...
			3 Kherwari		
	113	3	95	..	Bengali (M—95).
			4 Mundari		
	—	12	...	..	...
15 Khond			**1 Bengali**		
	15	25	...	..	...
			2 Hindi		
	..	1	—	..	—
16 Kisan			**Bengali**		
	..	3	...	..	...
17 Kora			**1 Adibhasha—Munda**		
	23	..	..	..	..
			2 Bagri		
	21	...	—	..	..
			3 Bengali		
	18,236	16,308	993	528	English (M—36, F—11); Hindi (M—708, F—117); Koda/Kora (M—47, F—41); Santali (M—202, F—358); Urdu (F—1).
			4 Dhangri		
	513	498	257	250	Bengali (M—257, F—250).
			5 Hindi		
	541	513	79	80	Bengali (M—79, F—80).
			6 Karmali		
	...	22	...	20	Bengali (F—20).
			7 Khortha/Khotta		
	235	48	19	35	Bengali (M—19, F—35).
			8 Koda/Kora		
	4,112	3,494	2,148	1,381	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—1,889, F—1,212); English (M—13); Hindi (M—239, F—19); Sadan/Sadri (F—17); Santali (M—2, F—133); Urdu (M—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
17 Kora—*concld.*			**9 Kol**		
	9	45	1	3	Bengali (M—1, F—3).
			10 Kurmi		
	44	—	40	...	Bengali (M—39); Hindi (M—1).
			11 Kurukh/Oraon		
	13	41	3	30	Bengali (M—3, F—30).
			12 Malpaharia		
	27	29	—	..	—
			13 Mandi		
	5	..	4	...	Hindi (M—4).
			14 Mech		
	3	4	—	...	—
			15 Munda-Unspecified		
	10	..	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			16 Mundari		
	919	1,026	818	851	Bengali (M—813, F—850); English (M—3); Hindi (M—1); Santali (M—1, F—1).
			17 Nagari—Hindi		
	14	3	11	2	Bengali (M—11, F—2).
			18 Nepali		
	35	32	5	..	Bengali (M—3); Hindi (M—2).
			19 Oriya		
	4	10	..	..	...
			20 Paharia		
	238	611	127	311	Bengali (M—125, F—311); Santali (M—2).
			21 Persian		
	4	..	—	..	..
			22 Rajbangsi		
	1,850	1,365	360	286	Bengali (M—89, F—73); Hindi (M—271, F—213).
			23 Sadan/Sadri		
	190	88	46	16	Bengali (M—17, F—16); Hindi (M—25); Kurukh/Oraon (M—4).
			24 Santali		
	5,189	5,630	2,282	2,205	Bengali (M—2,230, F—2,178); Bhotia-Unspecified (F—1); English (M—24, F—1); Garo (F—1); Hindi (M—28, F—23); Mangari (F—1).
			25 Telugu		
	..	11	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			26 Thar		
	16	..	9	..	Bengali (M—9).
18 Korwa			**Bengali**		
	1,422	1,469	..	3	English (F—3).
19 Lepcha			**1 Bengali**		
	61	74	5	2	Hindi (M—5, F—2).
			2 Chinese/Chini		
	2	..	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	23	..	..	..	...
			4 Khond/Kondh		
	17	10	..	..	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL— *contd.*		
19 Lepcha—*concld.*			**5 Kurukh/Oraon**		
	..	2	..	..	..
			6 Lepcha		
	3,740	4,086	2,584	2,524	Bengali (M—2, F—5); English (M—56, F—31); Hindi (M—81, F—36); Nepali (M—2,443, F—2,451); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamang (M—1); Tibetan (F—1).
			7 Malpaharia		
	35	65	..	..	..
			8 Nepali		
	3,673	3,480	348	297	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—1); English (M—135, F—99); Hindi (M—183, F—154); Lepcha (M—29, F—43); Tibetan (F—1).
			9 Sherpa		
	22	11	11	3	Hindi (M—11, F—3).
			10 Sikkim Bhotia		
	2	3	..	..	..
			11 Tibetan		
	2	1	2	1	Nepali (M—2, F—1).
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia			**1 Adibhasha—Munda**		
	98	..	45	..	Bengali (M—45).
			2 Bengali		
	7,083	7,751	39	169	English (M—3, F—2); Hindi (M—23, F—108); Oriya (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—50); Santali (M—12, F—9).
			3 Hindi		
	1,080	1,329	209	138	Bengali (M—173, F—115); English (F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Nepali (F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—33, F—19); Urdu (M—3).
			4 Khaira		
	8,382	9,941	1,859	985	Bengali (M—538, F—201); Hindi (M—1,101, F—543); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2, F—2); Rajbangsi (M—25, F—54); Sadan/Sadri (M—193, F—185).
			5 Kharia		
	116	168	55	92	Bengali (M—55, F—92).
			6 Khortha/Khotta		
	1	..	..	..	..
			7 Konwar		
	..	6	..	..	..
			8 Kurukh/Oraon		
	50	80	8	3	Bengali (M—8, F—3).
			9 Lodha		
	5	..	..	..	..
			10 Mech		
	1	..	..	..	..
			11 Madhesi		
	19	87	6	..	Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—2).
			12 Munda-Unspecified		
	1	..	..	..	..
			13 Mundari		
	3	..	..	..	..
			14 Nagesia		
	5	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia —*concld.*			**15 Nepali**		
	37	23	..	..	..
			16 Oriya		
	47	76	..	5	Hindi (F—5).
			17 Rabha		
	1,020	..	..	..	..
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,942	846	495	64	Bengali (M—99, F—52); English (M—9); Hindi (M—386, F—12); Nepali (M—1).
			19 Santali		
	330	288	81	157	Bengali (M—81, F—157).
			20 Sunwar		
	3	1	..	..	..
			21 Tamang		
	78	..	..	..	..
			22 Telugu		
	1	..	..	..	..
21 Lohara or Lohra . .			**Bengali**		
	1,835	196	..	..	..
22 Magh			**1 Bengali**		
	121	137	2	..	Hindi (M—1); Nepali (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	155	40	2	9	Bengali (M—1, F—9); Nepali (M—1).
			3 Madhesi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			4 Magahi/Magadhi		
	1	4	..	..	..
			5 Manjhi		
	129	60	33	3	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—3); Munda-Unspecified (M—15); Nepali (M—1).
			6 Marathi		
	5	..	..	..	..
			7 Mundari		
	3	21	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			8 Nepali		
	6	4	..	..	..
			9 Oriya		
	54	..	..	..	..
			10 Sadan/Sadri		
	..	6	..	..	..
			11 Santali		
	11	20	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			12 Telugu		
	11	..	..	..	..
23 Mahali			**1 Adibhasha-Munda**		
	5	..	..	..	..
			2 Bengali		
	3,495	5,822	296	182	Arabic /Arbi (M—1); English (F—1); Hindi (M—62, F—69); Persian (F—5); Sadan/Sadri (F—1); Santali (M—233, F—106).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
23 Mahali—*concld.*			**3 Bodo/Boro**		
	2,206	2,168	923	204	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—685, F—168); English (M—34); Hindi (M—170, F—36); Nepali (M—13); Sadan/Sadri (M—20).
			4 Garo		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			5 Hindi		
	1,517	992	283	194	Bengali (M—234, F—193); Nepali (M—49, F—1).
			6 Khortha/Khotta		
	4	1	3	..	Bengali (M—3).
			7 Kurukh/Oraon		
	43	38	11	2	Bengali (M—9, F—2); Hindi (M—2).
			8 Lohari-Munda		
	..	1	...	...	
			9 Madhesi		
	71	54	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			10 Mahili		
	2,544	1,499	699	301	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—506, F—228); English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—133, F—31); Munda-Unspecified (M—7); Nepali (M—15); Rajbangsi (M—4, F—29); Sadan/Sadri (M—14, F—1); Santali (M—15, F—11).
			11 Malpaharia		
	1	..	..	..	..
			12 Munda-Unspecified		
	2	..	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			13 Mundari		
	..	26	..	12	Bengali (F—12).
			14 Nagari-Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			15 Nepali		
	102	80	18	6	Hindi (M—18, F—6).
			16 Oriya		
	22	48	..	3	Bengali (F—2); Santali (F—1).
			17 Persian		
	6	11	2	11	Bengali (M—2, F—11).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,620	984	385	60	Bengali (M—108, F—29); English (M—1); Hindi (M—276, F—31).
			19 Santali		
	2,252	2,594	991	1,372	Bengali (M—977, F—1,335); Hindi (M—2, F—10); Oriya (M—12, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—26).
			20 Sunwar		
	3	8	..	..	..
			21 Telugu		
	4	3	...	..	...
			22 Upabhasha		
	5	...	...	...	..
			1 Adibhasha-Munda		
	15	49	..	26	Bengali (F—26).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
24 Mahli—*concld.*			**2 Bengali**		
	2,520	2,108	13	3	Hindi (M—10 F—3); Santali (M—3).
			3 Hindi		
	2	93	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			4 Santali		
	104	184	14	88	Bengali (M—12, F—88); Hindi (M—2).
25 Mal Pahariya . . .			**1 Asuri**		
	17	7	..	..	..
			2 Bengali		
	3,811	3,892	168	200	Arabic/Arbi (M—25, F—18); English (M—16); Hindi (M—107, F—165); Malpaharia (M—1); Mech (M—1); Oriya (M—1); Santali (M—17, F—17).
			3 Bhotia-Unspecified		
	2	..	1	..	Nepali (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	891	330	194	81	Bengali (M—189, F—81); Nepali (M—5).
			5 Ho		
	2	..	..	..	..
			6 Kharia		
	1	2	..	1	Bengali (F—1).
			7 Kurukh/Oraon		
	115	69	27	1	Bengali (M—27); Hindi (F—1).
			8 Lohari-Malpaharia		
	10	17	..	..	..
			9 Madhesi		
	3	2	..	..	..
			10 Malgiri		
	5	4	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			11 Malpaharia		
	2,438	2,002	624	453	Bengali (M—465, F—302); English (M—1); Hindi (M—143, F—104); Madhesi (F—1); Nepali (M—3, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—4); Santali (M—3, F—39).
			12 Mundari		
	28	6	6	..	Bengali (M—6).
			13 Nagari-Hindi		
	5	..	..	..	..
			14 Nagbanshi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			15 Nepali		
	57	49	10	14	Bengali (M—5, F—4); Hindi (M—5, F—10).
			16 Oriya		
	10	1	..	..	..
			17 Paharia		
	443	285	182	143	Bengali (M—182, F—143).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	179	157	1	1	Hindi (M—1); Nepali (F—1).
			19 Santali		
	463	311	227	134	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Assamese (M—2); Bengali (M—216, F—134); English (M—1); Hindi (M—4); Nepali (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
25 Mal Pahariya—*concld.*			**20 Sherpa**		
	7	9	..	..	..
			21 Tamang		
	3	72	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
26 Mech			**1 Assamese**		
	5	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			2 Bengali		
	1,426	2,108	233	63	English (M—103); Hindi (M—115, F—59); Sadan/Sadri (M—15); Santali (F—4).
			3 Bodo/Boro		
	288	121	108	8	Bengali (M—104, F—8); Rajbangsi (M—4).
			4 English		
	10	..	..	..	..
			5 Hindi		
	39	25	6	1	Bengali (M—6, F—1).
			6 Mech		
	5,546	4,195	2,155	719	Bengali (M—1,806, F—566); English (M—47, F—3); Hindi (M—218, F—32); Nepali (M—27); Persian (M—6); Rajbangsi (M—34, F—58); Sadan/Sadri (M—17, F—60).
			7 Nepali		
	20	2	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			8 Rajbangsi		
	2	..	1	..	Mech (M—1).
			9 Sadan/Sadri		
	14	2	..	..	..
			10 Saibya		
	39	..	..	..	..
			11 Santali		
	9	64	4	3	Bengali (M—4, F—2); Hindi (F—1).
27 Mru			**1 Bengali**		
	369	477	4	7	Hindi (F—6); Santali (M—4); Urdu (F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	182	266	..	..	..
			3 Kurukh/Oraon		
	..	4	..	2	Bengali (F—2).
			4 Mru		
	39	9	26	..	Bengali (M—26).
			5 Mundari		
	..	4	..	..	..
			6 Nepali		
	61	12	31	..	Bengali (M—14); English (M—5); Hindi (M—12).
			7 Santali		
	3	51	3	17	Bengali (M—3, F—17).
28 Munda			**1 Adibhasha-Munda**		
	208	689	69	601	Bengali (M—69, F—601).
			2 Bengali		
	29,076	31,166	682	532	English (M—80, F—80); Hindi (M—502, F—391); Kurukh/Oraon (M—5); Mundari (M—20); Nagari-Hindi (M—43, F—10); Nepali (M—24); Oriya (M—4); Rabha (F—13); Santali (M—4, F—38).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
28 Munda—*contd.*			**3 Bhojpuri**		
	2	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			4 Bhuiya/Bhuyan —Oriya		
	2	..	..	..	..
			5 English		
	2	..	..	..	..
			6 Hindi		
	3,009	1,894	747	474	Bengali (M—614, F—433); English (M—60); Nepali (M—11); Sadan/Sadri (M—41, F—38); Santali (M—3); Urdu (M—18, F—3).
			7 Karmali		
	225	..	20	..	Bengali (M—15); Hindi (M—5).
			8 Khaira		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Khortha/Khotta		
	..	4	..	2	Bengali (F—2).
			10 Kisan-Kurukh/ Oraon		
	11	8	11	..	Hindi (M—11).
			11 Kol		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			12 Kurukh/Oraon		
	1,643	1,779	38	70	Bengali (M—36); Hindi (M—2, F—50); Sadan/Sadri (F—17); Santali (F—3).
			13 Lepcha		
	320	292	6	3	Hindi (M—4, F—3); Nepali (M—2).
			14 Madhesi		
	2,009	1,560	401	251	Bengali (M—220, F—171); Hindi (M—180, F—76); Nepali (M—1, F—4).
			15 Malpaharia		
	503	29	5	..	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—4).
			16 Marathi		
	5	..	..	..	..
			17 Munda-Unspecified		
	24,758	22,006	4,942	2,673	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—1,638, F—823); English (M—5, F—1); Hindi (M—2,966, F—1,676); Nepali (M—36, F—2); Oriya (M—2); Rajbangsi (M—41, F—20); Sadan/Sadri (M—253, F—151).
			18 Mundari		
	11,286	16,427	4,289	3,517	Bengali (M—4,054, F—3,402); English (M—22, F—1); Hindi (M—205, F—59); Karmali (F—9); Oriya (M—3); Santali (M—5, F—46).
			19 Naga-Unspecified		
	36	131	..	88	Bengali (F—88).
			20 Nagari-Hindi		
	239	167	47	53	Bengali (M—47, F—53).
			21 Nagesia		
	18	..	..	..	..
			22 Nepali		
	74	..	12	..	Bengali (M—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Subsidiary Language
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
28 Munda—*concld.*			**23 Newari**		
	40	24	..	..	..
			24 Oriya		
	71	121	2	29	Bengali (M—2, F—24); Hindi (F—5).
			25 Paharia		
	159	122	86	84	Bengali (M—85, F—84); Hindi (M—1).
			26 Persian		
	32	53	..	..	..
			27 Rahiya		
	235	...	145	..	Bengali (M—145).
			28 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,946	527	475	153	Bengali (M—359, F—153); Hindi (M—110); Nepali (M—5); Rajbangsi (M—1).
			29 Santali		
	2,578	4,668	870	619	Bengali (M—778, F—596); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—13, F—21); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—1); Oriya (M—57); Sadan/ Sadri (M—14, F—1).
			30 Sindhi		
	9	...	..	..	..
			31 Tamil		
	...	41	..	..	..
			32 Telugu		
	11	16	1	12	English (M—1); Hindi (F—12).
			33 Urdu		
	7	5	...	..	..
29 Nagesia . . .			**1 Adibhasha-Nagesia**		
	2	...	...	...	..
			2 Bengali		
	458	445	25	100	English (M—3, F—3); Hindi (M—20, F—70); Sadan/Sadri (F—27); Santali (M—2).
			3 Gurmukhi		
	3	...	...	..	...
			4 Hindi		
	332	424	22	6	Bengali (M—15, F—6); Nepali (M—7).
			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
	26	11	2	...	Hindi (M—2).
			6 Madhesi		
	77	51	36	26	Bengali (M—6, F—2); Hindi (M—30, F—24).
			7 Malpaharia		
	...	1	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
			8 Mech		
	...	2	...	...	..
			9 Munda—Unspecified		
	3	...	...	...	...
			10 Mundari		
	...	1	...	...	...
			11 Negesia		
	836	594	179	43	Bengali (M—56, F—4); English (M—7); Hindi (M—86, F—39); Nepali (M—2); Persian (M—13); Turi (M—15).
			12 Nepali		
	397	440	113	101	Bengali (F—6); Hindi (M—113, F—95).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
29 Nagesia—*concld.*			**13 Oriya**		
	1	6	...	..	...
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	310	178	74	8	Bengali (M—33); English (M—1); Hindi (M—40, F—8).
			15 Santali		
	139	136	...	...	...
			16 Sunwar		
	...	2	..	..	..
30 Oraon			**1 Adibhasha-Kurukh/Oraon**		
	986	1,115	235	297	Bengali (M—183, F—290); English (M—7); Hindi (M—26, F—7); Nepali (M—19).
			2 Bengali		
	26,264	24,215	816	369	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); English(M—158, F—39); Hindi (M—408, F—210); Kurukh/Oraon (M—35, F—32); Nagari-Hindi (M—16, F—67); Santali (M—198, F—21).
			3 Dhangri		
	...	2	...	2	Bengali (F—2).
			4 Gurung		
	...	1	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
			5 Hindi		
	8,949	3,606	690	404	Bengali (M—569, F—302); English (M—55); Nepali (M—61, F—98); Oriya (M—1, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—3); Tamang (M—1).
			6 Karmali		
	27	...	...	..	...
			7 Karumkhatan		
	1	..	...	..	..
			8 Khaira		
	1	..	...	..	..
			9 Khortha/Khotta		
	55	101	35	73	Bengali (M—29, F—72); Hindi (M—6, F—1).
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	106,224	96,451	32,059	21,867	Assamese (M—130); Bengali (M—15,813, F—11,252); Bodo/Boro (M—2); English (M—82, F—8); Hindi (M—14,385, F—9,126); Khaira (M—1); Madhesi (F—28); Nepali (M—417, F—45); Rajbangsi (M—115, F—83); Sadan/Sadri (M—1,095, F—1,312); Santali (M—19, F—13).
			11 Lohari-Kurukh/Oraon		
	345	362	68	66	Bengali (M—48, F—34); Hindi (M—20, F—32).
			12 Madhesi		
	242	331	40	29	Bengali (M—31, F—12); Hindi (M—9, F—17).
			13 Maithili		
	6	...	6	..	Hindi (M—6).
			14 Malpaharia		
	596	863	229	56	Bengali (M—47, F—1); Hindi (M—181, F—55) Rajbangsi (M—1).
			15 Mech		
	15	345	2	...	Bengali (M—2).
			16 Mita		
	1	...	...	...	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
30 Oraon—*concld.*			**17 Munda-Unspecified**		
	5	..	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			18 Mundari		
	93	28	19	..	Bengali (M—15); Hindi (M—3); Santali (M—1).
			19 Murari		
	8	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			20 Nagari-Hindi		
	116	141	66	26	Bengali (M—66, F—26).
			21 Nagesia		
	20	10	..	..	..
			22 Nepali		
	290	193	39	10	Bengali (M—16, F—8); English (M—4); Hindi (M—19, F—2).
			23 Oriya		
	94	71	17	33	Bengali (M—17, F—33).
			24 Persian		
	2	28	..	..	..
			25 Rajbangsi		
	3	..	..	..	..
			26 Sadan/Sadri		
	3,289	9,944	185	192	Bengali (M—103, F—122); English (M—1); Hindi (M—78, F—70); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3).
			27 Santali ..		
	8,614	3,282	1,128	910	Bengali (M—483, F—529); English (M—5); Hindi (M—582, F—381); Munda-Unspecified (M—13); Mundari (M—2); Nepali (M—43).
			28 Sunwar		
	37	..	..	..	..
			29 Tamil		
	4	..	..	..	..
			30 Telugu		
	5	13	..	..	..
31 Parhaiya			**Bengali**		
	446	41	..	..	..
32 Rabha			**1 Assamese**		
	8	..	...	..	..
			2 Bengali		
	386	231	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			3 Garhwali		
	12	3	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	32	13	4	..	Bengali (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—3).
			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
	6	1	2	..	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			6 Marwari		
	..	2	...	..	..
			7 Nepali		
	8	174	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			8 Paharia		
	81	32	28	5	Bengali (M—13, F—1); Hindi (M—5, F—4); Nepali (M—10).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
32 Rabha—*concld.*			**9 Rabha**		
	2,129	2,906	1,225	195	Bengali (M—1,083, F—171); Hindi (M—68, F—22); Nepali (M—73); Rajbangsi (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
			10 Sadan/Sadri		
	1	5	..	..	..
			11 Santali		
	8	13	2	1	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—2).
			12 Tamil		
	2	..	..	..	..
33 Santal			**1 Adibhasha—Munda**		
	4,131	6,672	2,000	3,850	Bengali (M—2,000, F—3,850).
			2 Assamese		
	10	..	5	..	Bengali (M—5).
			3 Bengali		
	47,009	56,088	2,098	1,931	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Assamese (M—148); English (M—284, F—29); French (M—8); Hindi (M—627, F—144); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1); Nagari-Hindi (M—1); Oriya (M—1, F—4); Paharia (M—1); Sadan/ Sadri (M—2, F—1); Santali (M—1,022, F—1,753); Tamil (M—1).
			4 Dehari		
	2	10	2	9	Bengali (M—2, F—9).
			5 English		
	1	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			6 Hindi		
	1,429	1,058	237	194	Bengali (M—187, F—186); English (M—3); Nepali (M—1, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—40, F—4); Santali (M—6, F—1).
			7 Karmali		
	6,771	4,851	2,779	1,804	Bengali (M—2,751, F—1,696); English (M—4); Hindi (M—24, F—108).
			8 Khortha/Khotta		
	2	2	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			9 Koda/Kora		
	9	43	9	43	Bengali (M—9, F—43).
			10 Kol		
	7	..	2	..	Santali (M—2).
			11 Kurukh/Oraon		
	5,210	2,577	2	24	Bengali (F—8); Hindi (M—2, F—16).
			12 Lohari—Munda		
	47	75	..	..	..
			13 Madhesi		
	38	..	3	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—1).
			14 Mahili		
	4	8	1	1	Bengali (M—1); Santali (F—1).
			15 Mech		
	..	1	..	..	..
			16 Mirdha-Koda/Kora		
	37	17	31	17	Bengali (M—31, F—17).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
33 Santal—*concld.*			**17 Mundari**		
	25	213	13	..	Bengali (M—13).
			18 Naga-Unspecified		
	233	93	63	45	Bengali (M—59, F—45); Hindi (M—4).
			19 Nepali		
	261	31	3	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—1).
			20 Oriya		
	162	120	32	10	Bengali (M—31, F—10); Santali (M—1).
			21 Paharia		
	42	35	31	20	Bengali (M—30, F—6) Hindi (M—1, F—14).
			22 Persian		
	4	1	..	..	..
			23 Rabha		
	41	5	..	..	..
			24 Rahiya		
	12	251	12	151	Bengali (M—12, F—151).
			25 Sadan/Sadri		
	256	110	108	10	Bengali (M—62, F—9); Hindi (M—46, F—1).
			26 Saibya		
	10	..	..	..	..
			27 Santali		
	539,866	522,101	232,008	208,165	Bengali (M—227,446, F—206,045); Bhotia-Unspecified (F—6); Dogri (M—3); English (M—764, F—65); French (M—1); Hindi (M—3,479, F—1,823); Karmali (M—1, F—7); Limbu (F—2); Mundari (F—1); Nepali (F—11); Oriya (M—71, F—73); Sadan/Sadri (M—187, F—126); Tamang (F—2); Urdu (M—56, F—4).
			28 Telugu		
	8	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			29 Turi		
	..	3	..	..	..
			30 Upabhasha		
	19	4	..	..	...
			31 Urdu		
	3	...	..	..	..
34 Sauria Paharia			**1 Paharia**		
	..	20	...	14	Bengali (F—14).
			2 Santali		
	8	..	4	...	Hindi (M—4).
35 Savar			**1 Adibhasha-Munda**		
	6	...	...	..	..
			2 Bengali		
	1,537	465	...	...	...
			3 Santali		
	159	14	123	...	Bengali (M—113); English (M—8); Hindi (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
36 Unclassified			**1 Adibhasha**		
	1,397	{3,410	482	785	Bengali (M—423, F—767); English (M—2); Hindi (M—57, F—18).
			2 Asuri		
	107	122	22	--	Bengali (M—22).
			3 Barik		
	154	105	..	--	..
			4 Bengali		
	12,235	15,348	2,044	972	Adibhasha (M—1); Arabic/Arbi (M—1); English (M—152, F—67); Hindi (M—1,488, F—660); Malpaharia (M—5, F—1); Mundari (M—25); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—4, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (F—35); Santali (M—364, F—207); Urdu (M—3).
			5 Beriya		
	..	4	..	..	..
			6 Bhagat		
	25	38	..	--	..
			7 Bhili		
	--	5	..	..	--
			8 Bhotia-Unspecified		
	235	16	1	4	English (M—1, F—2); Hindi (F—2).
			9 Bhumij		
	..	20	..	--	..
			10 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia		
	29	45	13	11	Hindi (M—13, F—11).
			11 Bodo/Boro		
	668	5	17	5	Bengali (M—13); English (M—4); Hindi (F—5).
			12 Dhangri		
	36	46	6	4	Bengali (M—6, F—4).
			13 Gujarati		
	1	--	--	--	..
			14 Hindi		
	3,590	2,887	434	205	Bengali (M—391, F—199); English (M—9); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2); Nepali (M—3, F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—28); Urdu (M—1, F—2).
			15 Ho		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			16 Kharia		
	217	328	58	37	Bengali (M—11, F—5); English (F—2); Hindi (M—42, F—24); Sadan/Sadri (M—5, F—6).
			17 Kherwari		
	--	8	--	--	--
			18 Khortha/Khotta		
	53	50	14	1	Bengali (M—14, F—1).
			19 Kisan-Kurukh/Oraon		
	31	52	7	6	Bengali (M—4, F—6); Hindi (M—3).
			20 Koch		
	3	--	..	..	..
			21 Koda/Kora		
	26	72	26	--	Bengali (M—26).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*contd.*		
36 Unclassified—*contd.*					
			22 Kol		
	10	10	8	6	Bengali (M—8, F—6).
			23 Kurukh/Oraon		
	429	622	165	129	Bengali (M—152, F—124); English (M—4); Hindi (M—8, F—5); Santali (M—1).
			24 Lama		
	2	..	..	..	..
			25 Lohari		
	53	63	10	6	Bengali (M—10, F—6).
			26 Madhesi		
	1,321	646	794	129	Bengali (M—738, F—64); Hindi (M—52, F—57); Nepali (M—4, F—8).
			27 Madrasi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			28 Mahili		
	274	62	102	12	Bengali (M—102, F—11); Santali (F—1).
			29 Malpaharia		
	644	658	97	32	Bengali (M—22, F—32); English (M—74); French (M—1).
			30 Manjhi		
	..	7	—	6	Bengali (F—6).
			31 Mirdha-Koda/Kora		
	..	22	..	22	Bengali (F—22).
			32 Munda-Unspecified		
	1,449	1,176	1,150	811	Bengali (M—586, F—200); English (M—90, F—40); Hindi (M—278, F—386); Malpaharia (F—1); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—1, F—1); Persian (M—1); Rajbangsi (M—1, F—15); Sadan/Sadri (M—192, F—168).
			33 Mundari		
	287	234	122	90	Bengali (M—101, F—82); English (M—15, F—1); Hindi (M—4, F—6); Sanskrit (M—2); Santali (F—1).
			34 Nagari-Hindi		
	41	..	..	..	..
			35 Nagbanshi		
	3	1	—	..	—
			36 Nepali		
	620	790	385	52	Bengali (M—203, F—16); Burmese (F—2); English (F—2); Hindi (M—182, F—32).
			37 Oriya		
	509	175	190	83	Bengali (M—76, F—28); Hindi (M—109, F—55); Nepali (M—5).
			38 Paharia		
	60	88	28	29	Bengali (M—28, F—29).
			39 Persian		
	2	—	..	..	—
			40 Punjabi		
	2	..	..	..	—
			41 Sadan/Sadri		
	519	112	145	49	Bengali (M—52, F—14); English (M—1); Hindi (M—86, F—35); Nepali (M—6).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WEST BENGAL—*concld.*		
36 Unclassified—*concld.*					
			42 Santali		
	7,413	7,219	2,996	3,082	Arabic/Arbi (F—1); Bengali (M—2,933, F—3,046); English (M—6, F—15); Hindi (M—48, F—14); Oriya (F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—1); Urdu (F—1).
			43 Savara		
	598	541	161	99	Bengali (M—31, F—6); Hindi (M—121, F—87); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—6).
			44 Sikkim Bhotia		
	7	...	7	..	Hindi (M—1); Nepali (M—6).
			45 Sunwar		
	78	9	17	6	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—10, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—6, F—3).
			46 Tamil		
	...	4	..	..	...
			47 Telugu		
	35	80	..	...	...
			48 Thar		
	5	..	..	...	..
			49 Tibetan		
	48	29	17	...	Bengali (M—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—10) Nepali (M—5).
			50 Upabhasha		
	243	218	3	..	Bengali (M—3).
			51 Urdu		
	39	94	...	14	Bengali (F—14).
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS					
			ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**7,318**	**6,804**	**885**	**185**	English (M—109, F—31); Hindi (M—747, F—153); Hindustani (M—25); Japanese (M—1); Urdu (M—3, F—1).
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol . .			1 Andamanese		
	2	3	2	1	Hindi (M—2, F—1).
			2 Onge		
	...	2	...	1	Hindi (F—1).
			3 Yero		
	6	6	6	6	Hindi (M—6, F—6).
2 Nicobarese . . .			Nicobarese		
	7,217	6,686	877	177	English (M—109, F—31); Hindi (M—739, F—145); Hindustani (M—25); Japanese (M—1); Urdu (M—3, F—1).
3 Onges . . .			**Onge**		
	59	70	...	..	..
4 Shom Pens . .			**Shompen**		
	34	37	...	...	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
All Scheduled Tribes . .	54,719	53,475	6,033	702	Arabic/Arbi (M—11, F—3); Chinese /Chini (M—1); English (M—133, F—3); Hindi (M—5,456, F—646); Punjabi (M—18); Tibetan (M—120, F—48); Urdu (M—294, F—2).
1 **Gaddi**			**1 Bansyari**		
	130	122	10	...	Hindi (M—10).
			2 Bhadrawahi		
	5	..	..	..	..
			3 Bharmauri/Gadi		
	21,811	20,111	1,311	25	English (M—17); Hindi (M—1,252, F—25); Punjabi (M—12); Urdu (M—30).
			4 Bhateali		
	1,445	1,556	82	..	English (M—2); Hindi (M—80).
			5 Bhateali Gadi		
	12	16	..	..	..
			6 Chameali		
	657	635	51	3	English (M—6); Hindi (M—44, F—3); Punjabi (M—1).
			7 Churahi		
	863	920	61	1	Hindi (M—61, F—1).
			8 Churahi Gadi		
	7	..	..	..	..
			9 Dogri		
	6	..	..	..	..
			10 Gadi Chameali		
	529	558	51	1	English (M—3); Hindi (M—46, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
			11 Hindi		
	33	9	5	...	English (M—5).
			12 Kanauri		
	4	..	..	..	..
			13 Kangri		
	31	34	2	3	Hindi (M—2, F—3).
			14 Kului		
	1	..	..	..	..
			15 Lahuli Chamba		
	..	11	..	..	..
			16 Mandeali		
	66	12	3	4	English (F—1); Hindi (M—3, F—3).
			17 Pachhimi Pahari		
	..	2	..	..	..
			18 Pahari-Unspecified		
	697	773	109	7	English (M—1); Hindi (M—108, F—7).
			19 Pangwali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			20 Punjabi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			21 Sirmauri		
	..	5	..	..	..
			22 Sohali		
	146	146	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*		
2 Gujjar			**1 Arabic/Arbi**		
	1	2	..	..	..
			2 Baghati		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Bharmauri/Gaddi		
	1	7	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			4 Bhateali		
	3	...	1	..	Urdu (M—1).
			5 Bilaspuri/Kahluri		
	120	102	14	..	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Hindi (M—10); Urdu (M—2).
			6 Chameali		
	123	98	9	..	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); Hindi (M—3); Urdu (M—5).
			7 Churahi		
	69	8	..	..	..
			8 Dogri		
	1	1	1	..	Urdu (M—1).
			9 Gujjari		
	2,506	2,326	36	34	Arabic/Arbi (M—7, F—2); Hindi (M—15, F—32); Urdu (M—14).
			10 Hindi		
	2,340	2,096	53	1	English (M—35, F—1); Punjabi (M—4); Urdu (M—14).
			11 Hindi Pahari		
	1	8	..	..	..
			12 Jammuwal Gojri		
	2	5	..	..	..
			13 Jamuali		
	147	84	2	...	Hindi (M—2).
			14 Jamuali Hindi		
	..	13	..	..	..
			15 Kangri		
	11	29	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			16 Kashmiri		
	29	5	..	..	..
			17 Kashmiri Pahari		
	1	..	..	..	..
			18 Mahasu Pahari		
	27	85	..	..	..
			19 Mahlogi		
	28	20	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
			20 Mandeali		
	900	821	119	3	English (M—3); Hindi (M—116, F—3).
			21 Pachhimi Hindi		
	2	4	..	..	..
			22 Pachhimi Pahari		
	547	465	53	2	Hindi (M—50, F—2); Punjabi (M—1); Urdu (M—2).
			23 Pahari Punjabi		
	4	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*		
7. Gujjar—*concld.*			**24 Pahari-Unspecified**		
	1,586	1,480	118	30	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—103, F—29); Urdu (M—13, F—1).
			25 Punjabi		
	72	61	7	..	Hindi (M—5); Urdu (M—2).
			26 Sirmauri		
	11	8	..	..	..
			27 Sohali		
	2	1	..	..	..
			28 Saketi		
	..	1	..	...	..
			29 Urdu		
	320	302	7	1	Arabic/Arbi (F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—6).
8 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh			**1 Bandh**		
	2	..	..	..	...
			2 Bhotia-Unspecified		
	372	388	2	..	Chinese/Chini (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			3 Bilaspuri/Kahluri		
	18	19	4	1	Hindi (M—4, F—1).
			4 Churahi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Dogri		
	1	8	..	..	...
			6 Hindi		
	13	7	3	..	English (M—2); Urdu (M—1).
			7 Jangi		
	1	..	..	..	...
			8 Kansari		
	4	5	..	..	..
			9 Kangri		
	1	2	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			10 Kashmiri		
	1	..	..	..	...
			11 Ladakhi		
	2	2	..	..	...
			12 Lahuli of Chamba		
	13	2	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			13 Mandeali		
	19	14	5	1	Hindi (M—5, F—1).
			14 Pachhimi Pahari		
	2	14	..	..	..
			15 Pahari-Unspecified		
	14	9	3	..	Hindi (M—2); Urdu (M—1).
			16 Punjabi		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			17 Tibetan		
	792	283	16	1	English (M—3); Hindi (M—13, F—1).
			18 Zanskari		
	2	4	—	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*					
4 Kanaura or Kinnara			**1 Bashahri**		
	74	76	23	..	Hindi (M—23).
			2 Bilaspuri/Kahluri		
	8	..	—	—	..
			3 Churahi		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	18	2	8	..	English (M—4); Urdu (M—4).
			5 Jangi		
	3	84	1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
			6 Kanauri		
	10,776	12,725	3,106	536	English (M—35, F—1); Hindi (M—2,780, F—486); Tibetan (M—120; F—48); Urdu (M—171, F—1).
			7 Kangri		
	1	..	..	..	..
			8 Mahasu Pahari		
	5	2	..	..	
			9 Mandeali		
	2	4	..	..	..
			10 Pahari-Unspecified		
	351	141	102	3	English (M—2); Hindi (M—99, F—3); Urdu (M—1).
			11 Pangwali		
	33	4	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			12 Punjabi		
	2	1	..	..	..
			13 Sirmauri		
	9	10	..	..	..
			14 Suketi		
	7	2	..	..	..
			15 Tibetan		
	1,395	1,515	238	23	English (M—3); Hindi (M—217, F—23) Urdu (M—18).
5 Lahaula . . .			**1 Bharmauri/Gaddi**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Bhotia-Unspecified		
	7	4	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			3 Chameali		
	1	5	..	..	..
			4 Churahi		
	1	16	..	..	..
			5 Hindi		
	6	..	1	..	Urdu (M—1).
			6 Kanauri		
	1	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concld.*		
5 Lahaula—*concld.*			**7 Kangri**		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			8 Lahuli of Chamba		
	1,526	1,252	114	6	English (M—8); Hindi (M—101, F—6); Urdu (M—5).
			9 Mandeali		
	2	6	1	..	English (M—1).
			10 Pahari-Unspecified		
	14	13	2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			11 Tibetan		
	..	4	..	..	..
6 Pangwala . . .			**1 Bharmauri/Gaddi**		
	..	1	..	..	..
			2 Chameali		
	1	5	..	..	..
			3 Churahi		
	31	4	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			5 Lahuli of Chamba		
	1	2	..	..	..
			6 Mandeali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			7 Pahari-Unspecified		
	1	6	..	..	..
			8 Pangwali		
	3,862	3,808	277	12	Hindi (M—271, F—12); Urdu (M—6).
7 Unclassified . . .			**1 Bharmauri/Gaddi**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Gujjari		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	5	23	..	..	..
			4 Lahuli of Chamba		
	4	5	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			5 Mandeali		
	..	24	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
			6 Pahari-Unspecified		
	9	7	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			7 Punjabi		
	..	2	..	..	..
			8 Urdu		
	..	19	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS					
1 **Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands**	11,466	11,925	648	180	Arabic /Arbi (M—313, F—111); English (M—156, F—13); Hindi (M—53, F—1); Mahl/Maldivian (M—7, F—2); Malayalam (M—80, F—36); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—8); Tulu (M—1); Urdu (M—29, F—17).
			1 Hindi		
	2	..	2	..	Mahl/Maldivian (M—1); Tulu (M—1).
			2 Mahl/Maldivian		
	1,660	2,321	145	113	Arabic/Arbi (M—34, F—59); English (M—3); Hindi (M—12, F—1); Malayalam (M—78, F—36); Urdu (M—18, F—17).
			3 Malayalam		
	9,800	9,603	498	67	Arabic/Arbi (M—278, F—52); English (M—153, F—13); Hindi (M—41); Mahl/Maldivian (M—6, F—2); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—8); Urdu (M—11).
			4 Nicobarese		
	3	1	2	—	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
			5 Urdu		
	1	—	1	—	Malayalam (M—1).
			MANIPUR		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	123,162	125,887	43,303	25,488	Anal (M—17, F—32); Angami (M—93,F—24); Assamese (M—20, F—25); Bengali (M—298, F—76); Burmese (M—55, F—22); Chakesang (M—1); Chiru (F—1); English (M—3,414, F—513); Gangte (M—22, F—110); Gurkha (F—2); Hindi (M—2,578, F—289); Hmar (M—159, F—128); Kabui (M—6, F—46); Kacha Naga (M—10, F—2); Kom (F—20); Kuki-Unspecified (M—67, F—99); Lemei (M—1, F—12); Lushai/Mizo (M—661, F—450); Manipuri/Meithei (M—33,666, F—21,484); Mao (M—3, F—2); Monsang/Mongsen (M—3); Moyon (F—1); Nepali (M—41, F—8); Paite (M—1,600, F—1,367); Rongmei (F—3); Simte (M—262, F—205); Tangkhul (M—1, F—5); Thado (M—133; F—203);Tidim (F—15);Urdu (M—2);Vaiphei (M—153, F—214); Zou (M—37, F—130).
1 **Aimol**			**Aimol**		
	60	48	24	5	Hindi (M—2, F—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—22, F—3).
2 **Anal**			**Anal**		
	2,372	2,496	1,427	1,406	Bengali (M—1); Burmese (M—3, F—3); English (M—36, F—4); Hindi (M—50, F—15); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,316, F—1,372); Monsang/Mongsen (M—3); Moyon (F—1); Nepali (M—16, F—1); Paite (M—2, F—8); Thado (F—1); Tangkhul (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR—*contd.*					
3 **Angami**			**Angami**		
	295	337	50	33	Assamese (M—5, F—8); English (M—8, F—5); Hindi (M—15, F—4); Manipuri/Meithei (M—21, F—16); Tangkhul (M—1).
4 **Chiru**			**Chiru**		
	908	901	197	177	Bengali (F—1); English (M—13, F—4); Hindi (M—3); Kom (F—19); Manipuri/Meithei (M—178, F—149); Paite (M—2); Thado (M—1, F—4).
5 **Chothe**			**Chote**		
	484	551	297	373	English (M—18, F—3); Gangte (F—2); Hmar (F—2); Hindi (M—5, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—274, F—365).
6 **Gangte**			**Gangte**		
	2,286	2,570	602	401	Bengali (M—8); English (M—95, F—22); Hindi (M—55, F—6); Hmar (F—2); Kuki-Unspecified (F—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—3, F—1), Manipuri/Meithei (M—402, F—323); Paite (M—11, F—7); Simte (M—2, F—9); Vaiphei (M—26, F—28).
7 **Hmar**			**Hmar**		
	7,806	7,559	2,475	1,216	Bengali (M—204, F—28); Burmese (M—1); English (M—526, F—68); Gangte (F—3); Hindi (M—393, F—20); Kuki-Unspecified (M—25, F—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—512, F—341); Manipuri/Meithei (M—503, F—607); Paite (M—284, F—91); Simte (F—4); Thado (M—7, F—24); Vaiphei (M—20, F—26); Zou (F—1).
8 **Kabui**			1 **Kabui**		
	8,409	8,080	2,401	1,822	Angami (F—3); Assamese (M—7, F—8); Bengali (M—6); English (M—161, F—19); Hindi (M—200, F—26); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—2,014, (F—1,766); Nepali (M—11); Paite (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
			2 **Rongmei**		
	6,204	6,525	1,690	774	Bengali (F—1); English (M—46, F—2); Hindi (M—16); Kabui (F—7); Kacha Naga (M—9, F—2); Lemei (F—12); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,619, F—750).
9 **Kacha Naga**			1 **Kacha Naga**		
	2,149	1,970	658	352	English (M—44); Hindi (M—10); Kabui (M—4); Manipuri/Meithei (M—599, F—351); Mao (F—1); Nepali (M—1).
			2 **Lemei**		
	1,225	1,503	566	100	English (M—2); Hindi (M—3); Kabui (M—1, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—560, F—99).
			3 **Liangmei**		
	873	2,014	280	338	English (M—3); Hindi (M—3); Kabui (M—1, F—31); Kuki-Unspecified (F—2); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—273, F—300); Rongmei (F—3); Thado (F—2).
10 **Koirao**			**Khoirao**		
	203	203	84	68	English (M—4); Hindi (M—3); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—77, F—68).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR—*contd.*					
11 Koireng			**Koireng**		
	254	277	167	185	Hindi (M—12); Manipuri/Meithei (M—155, F—185).
12 Kom			**Kom**		
	2,671	2,806	1,239	999	Bengali (M—24; F—1); Burmese (M—6, F—1); English (M—100, F—7); Hindi (M—96, F—21); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,011, F—964); Nepali (M—1, F—4); Thado (M—1, F—1).
13 Lamgang			**Lamgang**		
	1,075	791	409	144	Burmese (M—3,F—11); English (M—33, F-1); Hindi (M—67, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—306, F—131).
14 Mao			1 Mao		
	11,286	9,681	2,129	325	Angami (M—38); English (M—169, F—20); Hindi (M—129, F—7); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1790, F—297); Nepali (M—2); Tangkhul (F—1).
			2 Paomata		
	3,119	4,724	368	70	Angami (M—15), English (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—344, F—68).
15 Maram]			Maram		
	2,526	2,402	607	90	Angami (M—40, F—21); English (M—3); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—560, F—68).
16 Maring			**Maring**		
	4,058	3,687	2,254	1,976	Assamese (M—1); English (M—12, F—10); Hindi (M—26, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2,215, F—1,964); Tangkhul (F—1).
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes			Lushai/Mizo		
	1,373	1,373	436	380	Bengali (F—1); English (M—138, F—34); Gangte (M—5, F—32); Hindi (M—72, F—19); Hmar (M—100, F—25); Manipuri/Meithei (M—93, F—212); Paite (M—24, F—32); Thado (M—3, F—15); Urdu (M—1); Vaiphei (F—10).
18 Monsang			Monsang /Mongsen		
	514	828	173	374	Anal (M—17, F—32); Assamese (F—1); Burmese (M—1); English (M—11, F—4); Hindi (M—22, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—122, F—336).
19 Moyon			**Moyon**		
	255	392	128	202	Burmese (M—2); English (M—30, F—18); Hindi (M—7, F—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—89, F—181).
20 Paite			**Paite**		
	8,519	8,510	2,366	1,180	Bengali (M—38, F—1); Burmese (M—5); English (M—577, F—42); Gangte (F—8); Hindi (M—313, F—15); Hmar (M—10, F—49), Kuki-Unspecified (M—1, F—2); Lushai/Mizo (M—97, F—62);Manipuri/Meithei (M—1, 137, F—787), Nepali (M—2); Simte (M—110, F—73); Thado (M—4; F—32); Tidim (F—15); Vaiphei (M—59, F—66); Zou (M—13, F—28).
21 Purum			**Purum**		
	38	44	1	4	Hindi (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR—*contd.*					
22 Ralte			**Ralte**		
	37	43	17	4	Burmese (M—1); English (M—6, F—1); Hindi (M—3); Hmar (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—4, F—3).
23 Sema			**Sema**		
	4	—	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
24 Simte			**Simte**		
	1,371	1,447	416	252	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—53, F—4); Gangte (F—3); Hindi (M—44); Hmar (M—1, F—8) Kuki-Unspecified (M—9, F—17); Lushai/Mizo (M—3, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—216, F—50); Paite (M—60, F—90); Thado (M—6, F—5); Vaiphei (M—11, F—10); Zou (M—12, F—63).
25 Tangkhul			**Tangkhul**		
	21,571	22,372	9,541	4,069	Assamese (F—2); Bengali (M—1); Burmese (M—6), Chakesang (M—1); English (M—817, F—101); Hindi (M—202, F—22); Hmar (M—1); Kabui (F—1); Kuki-Unspecified (F—8); Lushai/Mizo (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M — 8,508, F — 3,934); Mao (M—2); Nepali (F—1); Thado (M—1).
26 Thadou			**1 Baite**		
	117	87	22	11	Burmese (M—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—3);Manipuri/Meithei (M—16, F—11).
			2 Chonglol		
	2	..	..	..	
			3 Hangseen/Hansing		
	6	10	—	3	English (F—1); Manipuri/Meithei(F—2).
			4 Hangul		
	4	—	2	..	Simte (M—1); Vaiphei (M—1).
			5 Haokeep/Haokup		
	1,147	1,529	654	644	English (M—13, F—16); Gangte (M—3); Hindi (M—46, F—19); Hmar (M—3), Kuki-Unspecified (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—457, F—505); Lushai/Mizo (F—1); Paite (M—128, F—93); Tangkhul (F—1), Vaiphei (M—2, F—5), Zou (M—1, F—4).
			6 Indol		
	3	..	1	..	Paite (M—1).
			7 Khongzai		
	1,826	2,285	759	704	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—1); Burmese (M—3); English (M—30, F—10); Hindi (M—55, F—3); Hmar (M—2) ; Kom (F—1); Lemei (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—665, F—689); Nepali (M—1); Vaiphei (F—1).
			8 Kilong		
	3	7	..		
			9 Kipgen		
	48	29	28	19	Hindi (M—6, F—1); Hmar (M—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—19, F—18).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MANIPUR—*contd.*		
			10 Kuki-Unspecified		
26 Thadou—*concld.*	8,575	9,217	2,842	1,936	Assamese (M—5, F—2); Bengali (M—5); Burmese (M—8); Chiru (F—1); English (M—103, F—31); Gangte (F—1); Hindi (M—107, F—22); Hmar (F—3); Kabui (F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2,574, F—1,799); Nepali (M—3, F—2); Paite (M—10, F—19); Simte (M—16, F—23); Tangkhul (F—1); Vaiphei (M—11, F—31).
			11 Lhouvum		
	1	..	..	..	..
			12 Lotha		
	2	..	2	..	English (M—2).
			13 Lumhao		
	11	1	8	1	Hindi (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—6, F—1).
			14 Lunkhul		
	1	..	..	..	..
			15 Mate		
	20	40	20	12	Burmese (M—2); English (M—4); Hindi (M—5); Manipuri/Meithei (M—9, F—12).
			16 Neisel		
	9	1	..	..	..
			17 Ngaite		
	2	..	2	..	Manipuri/Meithei (M—2).
			18 Sangtam		
	4	..	..	..	..
			19 Sengou		
	1	..	..	..	..
			20 Shongthu		
	15	..	..	..	..
			21 Simni		
	48	21	..	..	..
			22 Singson		
	16	8	6	3	English (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei(M—4, F—3).
			23 Tezang		
	2	..	..	..	..
			24 Thado		
	11,947	10,945	4,848	2,628	Assamese (M—1, F—4); Bengali (M—7, F—41); Burmese (M—7, F—2); English (M—138, F—69); Hindi (M—331, F—42); Hmar (M—10, F—1); Kabui (F—5); Kacha Naga (M—1); Lushai/ Mizo (M—7, F—11); Manipuri/Meithei (M—3,916, F—2,166); Mao (M—1, F—1); Nepali (M—4); Paite (M—383, F—262); Simte (M—23, F—5); Vaiphei (M—14, F—21); Zou (M—5).
			25 Tidim		
	..	4	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MANIPUR—*concld.*		
			Vaiphei		
27 Vaiphui . . .	4,067	4,148	1,818	1,451	Bengali (M—2, F—1); English (M—132, F—9); Gangte (F—58); Gurkha (F—2); Hindi (M—199, F—25); Hmar (M—14 F—36); Kuki-Unspecified (M—31, F—61); Lushai/Mizo (M—34, F—33); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—1,001, F—694), Paite (M—328, F—371); Simte (M—8, F—24); Thado (M—63, F—103); Zou (M—6, F—34).
			Zou		
28 Zou	3,340	3,421	1,285	757	Burmese (M—6, F—5); English (M—75, F—6); Gangte (M—14, F—3); Hindi (M—63, F—12); Hmar (M—14, F—2); Kuki-Unspecified (F—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—589, F—233); Paite (M—366, F—394); Simte (M—102, F—67); Thado (M—47, F—16); Vaiphei (M—9, F—16).
			TRIPURA		
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**184,174**	**175,896**	**87,209**	**30,534**	Bengali (M—86,112, F—30,206); Burmese (F—1); Chakma (M—2); English (M—681, F—123); Halam (M—1, F—7); Hindi (M—119, F—35); Jamatia (F—1); Kalai (F—2); Karbong (F—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—24, F—12); Manipuri/Meithei (F—4); Mogh (M—30, F—6); Munda-Unspecified (F—1); Nepali (M—3, F—1); Persian (F—1); Reang (M—40, F—22); Rupini (M—1, F—1); Tripuri (M—196, F—110).
1 Bhil			**1 Bhimchaura**		
	22	15	14	7	Bengali (M—14, F—7).
			2 Hindi		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Oriya		
	...	13	...	...	...
			4 Tripuri		
	12	6	9	3	Bengali (M—9, F—3).
2 Bhutia . . .			**1 Hindi**		
	1	1	...	1	Nepali (F—1).
			2 Nepali		
	4	...	4	...	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—3).
			3 Tibetan		
	1	...	...	...	...
3 Chaimal . . .			**1 Halam**		
	11	...	2	...	Bengali (M—2).
			2 Saimal		
	9	30	5	...	Bengali (M—5).
4 Chakma . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	27	11	9	2	English (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			TRIPURA—*contd.*		
4 Chakma—*concld.*			**2 Chakma**		
	11,591	10,744	5,730	1,989	Bengali (M—5,715, F—1,989); English (M—13); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Reang (M—1).
			3 Hindi		
	4	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			4 Mogh		
	2	3	..	..	..
			5 Tripuri		
	2	2	2	1	Bengali (M—2, F—1).
5 Garoo			**1 Bengali**		
	11	11	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Chakma		
	..	2	..	2	Bengali (F—2).
			3 English		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			4 Garhwali		
	11	3	9	3	Bengali (M—9, F—3).
			5 Garo		
	2,748	2,653	1,569	1,143	Bengali (M—1,550, F—1,143); English (M—5); Hindi (M—13); Nepali (M—1).
			6 Hindi		
	15	11	2	3	Bengali (M—2, F—3).
			7 Tripuri		
	15	3	14	2	Bengali (M—14, F—2).
6 Halam			**1 Banshi**		
	38	31	19	1	Bengali (M—19, F—1).
			2 Bengali		
	6	3	1	..	English (M—1).
			3 Bongcher		
	4	..	3	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—1).
			4 Chakma		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Chari Chong		
	114	99	89	..	Bengali (M—89).
			6 Halam		
	2,494	2,532	1,249	528	Bengali (M—1,249, F—528).
			7 Jamatia		
	188	159	4	1	Bengali (M—4, F—1).
			8 Kalai		
	1,100	933	622	195	Bengali (M—622, F—195).
			9 Karbong		
	42	12	15	..	Bengali (M—15).
			10 Kuki-Unspecified		
	17	17	8	..	Bengali (M—8).
			11 Manipuri/Meithei		
	6	8	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			12 Mulsom		
	9	10	1	1	Bengali (M—1, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			TRIPURA—*contd.*		
6 Halem—*concld.*			**13 Mursum**		
	2,353	2,127	585	49	Bengali (M—574, F—49); Tripuri (M—11).
			14 Rangkhol		
	4	2	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			15 Reang		
	3	1	..	..	..
			16 Rupini		
	1,008	980	499	91	Bengali (M—495, F—89); English (M—1); Karbong (F—1); Tripuri (M—3, F—1).
			17 Salmal		
	1	1	..	..	..
			18 Tripuri		
	1,036	959	332	131	Bengali (M—328, F—126); Reang (M—4, F—5).
7 **Jamatia** . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	9	6	1	3	Hindi (F—1); Tripuri (M—1, F—2).
			2 Jamatia		
	7,090	7,047	2,602	330	Bengali (M—2,575, F—323); English (M—15); Reang (M—1); Tripuri (M—11, F—7).
			3 Kok Barak		
	..	3	..	..	..
			4 Noatia		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Tripuri		
	5,085	5,118	2,373	915	Bengali (M—2,371, F—913); Reang (M—2, F—2).
8 Khasia . . .			**1 Hindi**		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			2 Khasi		
	181	141	119	74	Bengali (M—118, F—71); English (F—3); Hindi (M—1).
			3 Nepali		
	3	2	..	1	*Hindi (F—1).*
			4 Oriya		
	1	18	1	1	Bengali (M—1, F—1).
			5 Santali		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			6 Tripuri		
	1	..	..	..	..
9 **Kuki**, including the following sub-tribes :—(*i*) Baite (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya . .			**1 Bengali**		
	6	3	..	1	English (F—1).
			2 Darlong		
	356	459	212	83	Bengali (M—207, F—82); English (M—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—1, F—1).
			3 Garo		
	..	3	..	2	Bengali (F—2).
			4 Hallam		
	208	213	4	4	Bengali (M—4, F—4).
			5 Hindi		
	3	1	..	1	Bengali (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			TRIPURA—*contd.*		
9 Kuki including the following sub-tribes:—			**6 Kaipang**		
(i) **Balte** *(ii)* Belalhut etc.—*concld.*	965	973	390	34	Bengali (M—330, F—19); Kalai (F—2); Tripuri (M—60, F—13).
			7 Kuki-Unspecified		
	974	819	599	373	Bengali (M—581, F—358); English (M—4, F—2); Halam (F—3); Hindi (M—4); Lushai/Mizo (F—3); Reang (M—6, F—4); Rupini (M—1, F—1); Tripuri (M—3, F—2).
			8 Mulsom		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			9 Rangkhol		
	269	270	155	52	Bengali (M—115, F—28); Tripuri (M—40, F—24).
			10 Tripuri		
	2	5	1	3	Bengali (M—1, F—3).
			11 Vaiphei		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
10 Lepcha			**Nepali**		
	6	1	5	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—3).
11 Lushai			**1 Kuki-Unspecified**		
	33	32	11	6	Bengali (M—11, F—6).
			2 Lushai/Mizo		
	1,450	1,472	256	70	Bengali (M—85, F—29); English (M—111 F—33); Hindi (M—34, F—1); Reang (M—26, F—7).
			3 Tripuri		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
12 Mag			**1 Bengali**		
	35	25	3	1	English (M—1); Mogh (M—2, F—1).
			2 Burmese		
	94	117	56	75	Bengali (M—56, F—75).
			3 Mogh		
	5,302	4,943	2,451	1,152	Bengali (M—2,437, F—1,150); Burmese (F—1); Chakma (M—2); English (M—8) Tripuri (M—4, F—1).
			4 Nagari-Hindi		
	..	4	..	4	Mogh (F—4).
			5 Reang		
	2	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			6 Tripuri		
	2	..	1	..	Mogh (M—1).
13 Munda including Kaur .			**1 Bengali**		
	120	123	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	302	259	149	118	Bengali (M—149, F—118).
			3 Hindustani		
	46	19	21	7	Bengali (M—21, F—7).
			4 Jhara		
	28	26	4	..	Bengali (M—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			TRIPURA—*contd.*		
13 Munda including Kaur—*concld.*			**5 Munda-Unspecified**		
	1,440	1,376	868	681	Bengali (M—853, F—673); Hindi (M—10, F—5); Persian (F—1); Tripuri (M—5, F—2).
			6 Mundari		
	100	79	67	44	Bengali (M—67, F—44).
			7 Mura		
	36	35	14	..	Bengali (M—14).
			8 Oriya		
	71	76	43	26	Bengali (M—43, F—26).
			9 Persian		
	9	21	6	11	Bengali (M—6, F—11).
			10 Ranchi		
	3	1	3	..	Bengali (M—3).
			11 Santali		
	92	102	68	65	Bengali (M—68, F—65).
			12 Tripuri		
	20	25	1	13	Bengali (M—1, F—13).
14 Noatia			**1 Bengali**		
	17	4	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	1	—	..	..	..
			3 Murasing		
	10	9	7	2	Bengali (M—7, F—2).
			4 Noatia		
	2,317	2,116	828	89	Bengali (M—828, F—88); Reang (F—1).
			5 Reang		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			6 Tripuri		
	5,905	5,630	2,914	873	Bengali (M—2,914, F—873).
15 Orang	138	141	**1 Bengali**		
			..	..	..
	..	3	**2 Bihari**		
			..	3	Bengali (F—2) Hindi (F—1).
	277	251	**3 Hindi**		
			191	146	Bengali (M—191, F—146).
	25	13	**4 Hindustani**		
			17	7	Bengali (M—17, F—7).
	933	852	**5 Kurukh/Oraon**		
			579	452	Bengali (M—562, F—439); English (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—13).
	74	52	**6 Oriya**		
			47	28	Bengali (M—47, F—28).
	47	55	**7 Persian**		
			38	26	Bengali (M—38, F—26).
	5	4	**8 Ranchi**		
			4	4	Bengali (M—4, F—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			TRIPURA—*contd.*		
15 **Orang**—*concld.*			**9 Santali**		
	1	2	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			10 Savara		
	1	1	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
16 **Riang**			**1 Bengali**		
	5	11	2	1	English (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—1).
			2 Bihari		
	..	1	..	1	Bengali (F—1).
			3 Khasi		
	..	5	..	..	..
			4 Mogh		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			5 Nepali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			6 Noatia		
	1	1	..	..	..
			7 Reang		
	27,117	25,809	10,463	1,729	Bengali (M—10,428, F—1,709); English (M—9); Halam (F—1); Hindi (M—2); Jamatia (F—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—21, F—8); Tripuri (M—3, F—10).
			8 Tripuri		
	1,849	1,796	1,044	410	Bengali (M—1,041, F—410); English (M—3).
17 **Santal**			**1 Bengali**		
	25	19	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	75	64	43	38	Bengali (M—43, F—38)
			3 Hindustani		
	6	..	6	..	Bengali (M—6).
			4 Munda-Unspecified		
	..	1	..	..	..
			5 Mura		
	6	..	..	..	..
			6 Santali		
	761	605	464	241	Bengali (M—463, F—240); English (M—1); Munda-Unspecified (F—1).
18 **Tripura** or **Tripuri, Tippera** . . .			**1 Bengali**		
	2,686	2,668	460	129	English (M—385, F—68); Hindi (M—18, F—10); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—3); Nepali (M—1); Tripuri (M—55, F—48).
			2 Halam		
	..	1	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	2	7	..	4	Bengali (F—3); English (F—1).
			4 Jamatia		
	5	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			5 Manipuri/Meithei		
	7	14	6	10	Bengali (M—6, F—8); English (F—1); Hindi (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			TRIPURA—*concld.*		
18. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera—*concld.*			**6 Mogh**		
	9	1	3	..	Bengali (M—3).
			7 Mulsom		
	141	123	65	..	Bengali (M—65).
			8 Nepali		
	..	4	..	1	Bengali (F—1).
			9 Noatia		
	4	5	..	2	Bengali (F—2).
			10 Oriya		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			11 Reang		
	3	4	..	..	..
			12 Rupini		
	..	25	..	5	Bengali (F—5).
			13 Tripuri		
	94,069	90,020	48,564	17,970	Bengali (M—48,418, F—17,951); English (M—109, F—11); Halam (M—1, F—3); Hindi (M—8); Manipuri/Meithei (F—1); Mogh (M—27, F—1); Nepali (M—1); Reang (F—3).
19 Uchai			**Uchai**		
	390	376	166	58	Bengali (M—166, F—58).
			DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI		
All Scheduled Tribes	**26,002**	**25,257**	**2,521**	**1,208**	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—2,266, F—1,187); Hindi (M—111, F—1); Marathi (M—132, F—13); Portuguese (M—3, F—1); Varli (M—8, F—6).
1 Dhodia			**1 Dhodia**		
	2,020	2,024	498	384	Gujarati (M—476, F—384); Hindi (M—19); Varli (M—3).
			2 Gujarati		
	1,994	1,848	62	1	Hindi (M—60, F—1); Marathi (M—2).
			3 Varli		
	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
2 Dubla including Halpati			**1 Dhodia**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Dubli		
	2	..	..	..	..
			3 Gujarati		
	578	513	7	..	Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—4).
3 Kathodi			**1 Kathodi**		
	51	57	1	1	Marathi (M—1, F—1).
			2 Karkari		
	143	150	..	..	..
			3 Marathi		
	267	266	..	..	..
			4 Varli		
	35	36	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI—*concld.*					
4 Kokna			**1 Dhodia**		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	13	11	..	..	..
			3 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	3,515	3,452	250	112	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—220, F—105); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—27, F—7); Portuguese (M—1).
			4 Marathi		
	345	274	7	..	Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—6).
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha			**1 Gujarati**		
	32	27	..	..	..
			2 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	249	223	9	2	Gujarati (M—9, F—2).
			3 Koldi		
	23	29	2	..	Gujarati (M—2).
			4 Koli		
	95	88	4	1	Gujarati (M—2); Marathi (M—2); Varli (F—1).
			5 Marathi		
	125	116	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			6 Varli		
	60	58	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
6 Naikda or Nayaka			**1 Gujarati**		
	13	17	..	..	..
			2 Kathodi		
	3	2	..	..	..
			3 Naiki-Kolami		
	4	4	..	..	..
7 Varli			**1 Gujarati**		
	613	515	10	5	Hindi (M—4); Portuguese (M—1); Varli (M—5, F—5)
			2 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			3 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna		
	..	1	..	..	..
			4 Marathi		
	957	811	34	15	Gujarati (M—29, F—15); Hindi (M—5).
			5 Varli		
	14,861	14,735	1,634	687	Gujarati (M—1,526, F—681); Hindi (M—12); Marathi (M—95, F—5); Portuguese (M—1, F—1).
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY					
All Scheduled Tribes	**3,530**	**1,665**	**1,697**	**386**	Assamese (M—1,207, F—305); Bengali (M—1, F—1); Bhutani (M—1); Digaru (M—4, F—1); English (M—89, F—8); Hindi (M—354, F—51); Miju (M—3); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—28, F—14); Tibetan (M—8, F—6); Wancho (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*					
1 Adi Bhutan	..	1	**Bhutani** ..	..	..
2 Aka	17	1	**Aka/Hrusso** 15	1	Assamese (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—5).
3 Apatani	150	6	**Apatani** 78	..	Assamese (M—49); English (M—10); Hindi (M—19).
4 Ashing	29	17	**Ashing** 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
5 Bangni	17	11	**Bangni** 8	3	Assamese (M—7, F—3); Hindi (M—1).
6 Bangro	3	5	**Bangro** 3	2	Assamese (M—3, F—2).
7 Bokar	62	18	**Bokar** 6	..	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—2); Tibetan (M—3).
8 Bori	56	2	**Bori-Abor/Adi** 3	..	Assamese (M—3).
9 Dafla	144	25	**Dafla** 45	7	Assamese (M—29, F—6); English (M—3); Hindi (M—13, F—1).
10 Digaru	66	34	**Digaru** 36	9	Assamese (M—32, F—9); Hindi (M—1); Miju (M—3).
11 Galong	639	240	**Galong** 336	49	Assamese (M—273, F—32); Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—23); Hindi (M—39, F—16).
12 Idu	114	68	**Chulikata/Idu** 73	26	Assamese (M—38, F—15); Hindi (M—28, F—8); Nepali (M—7, F—3).
13 Kaman	1	..	**Kaman** ..	..	..
14 Khamba	13	10	**Khamba** 2	..	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
15 Khampti	27	22	**Khampti/Khamti** 17	10	Assamese (M—14, F—9); English (M—2); Hindi (M—1, F—1).
16 Libo	4	..	**Libo** 3	..	Assamese (M—3).
17 Momba	43	23	**Momba** 12	3	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—9); Nepali (M—2, F—1); Tibetan (F—2).
18 Miju	76	31	**Miju** 54	9	Assamese (M—50, F—8); Digaru (M—4, F—1).
19 Mikir	16	5	**Mikir** 11	2	Assamese (M—6, F—1); English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—3).
20 Milang	17	4	**Milang** 5	..	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Sepeakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*concld.*					
21 Minyong	**750**	**478**	**Minyong** 264	71	Assamese (M—177, F—62); English (M—19, F—5); Hindi (M—65, F—2); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—2, F—2).
22 Miri	171	82	**Miri** 106	46	Assamese (M—77, F—44); English (M—16); Hindi (M—13, F—2).
23 Mishing	**6**	**2**	**Mishing** 4	1	Assamese (M—4, F—1).
24 Mishmi	**95**	**115**	**Mishmi** 42	5	Assamese (M—38); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2, F—4); Nepali (F—1).
25 Monpa	**187**	107	**Monpa** 133	29	Assamese (M—24, F—17); Bhutani (M—1); English (M—3); Hindi (M—100, F—8); Tibetan (M—5, F—4).
26 Nishang	8	2	**Nishang** 2	1	Assamese (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—1).
27 Nocte	58	**8**	**Nocte** 27	1	Assamese (M—24, F—1); Hindi (M—2); Wancho (M—1).
28 Padam	**377**	233	**Padam** 153	80	Assamese (M—123, F—70); English (M—5, F—1); Hindi (M—19, F—5); Nepali (M—6, F—4).
29 Pailibo	12	6	**Pailibo** 6	..	Hindi (M—6).
30 Pangi	5	10	**Pangi** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
31 Pasi	5	6	**Pasi-Abor/Adi** 4	2	Assamese (M—2, F—2); English (M—2).
32 Ramo	5	3	**Ramo** 1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
33 Sherdukpen	10	..	**Sherdukpen** 9	..	Assamese (M—2); English (M—2); Hindi (M—5).
34 Simong	1	..	**Simong** ..	..	..
35 Singpho	12	14	**Singpho** 9	5	Assamese (M—8, F—5); Hindi (M—1).
36 Sulung	**3**	..	**Sulung** 1	..	Assamese (M—1).
37 Tagin	**190**	**38**	**Tagin** 130	3	Assamese (M—123, F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—2); Nepali (M—1).
38 Tangsa	131	34	**Tangsa** 90	19	Assamese (M—79, F—14); English (F—1); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Nepali (M—10, F—3).
39 Tayeng	1	..	**Tayeng** ..	..	..
40 Tikhak	2	..	**Tikhak** 2	..	Assamese (M—2).
41 Wancho	7	4	**Wancho** 3	1	Assamese (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
NAGALAND					
All Scheduled Tribes	**171,233**	**172,464**	**15,045**	**3,915**	Angami (M—9, F—15); Ao (M—190, F—43); Assamese (M—7,145, F—2,025); Bengali (M—9, F—3); Chakesang (M—1); Chang-Naga (M—11, F—10); English (M—4,360, F—1,187); Hindi (M—2,876, F—208); Khasi (M—2); Kuki-Unspecified (M—21, F—13); Lotha (F—8); Phom (M—15, F—5); Rengma (M—1, F—30); Sangtam (M—7, F—4); Sema (M—288, F—273); Yimchungre (M—92, F—89); Zeliang (M—18, F—2).
1 Abor			**Abor/Adi**		
	4	..	4	..	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—3).
2 Aka			**Aka/Hrusso**		
	4	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)			**1 Assamese**		
	243	236	20	7	Bengali (M—4, F—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—14, F—6).
			2 Bengali		
	328	317	64	24	Assamese (M—52, F—22); English (M—4); Hindi (M—8, F—2).
			3 Dimasa		
	162	268	154	144	Assamese (M—145, F—141); English (M—1); Hindi (M—8, F—3).
			4 Kachari		
	478	336	370	293	Assamese, (M—361, F—293); English (M—5); Hindi (M—4).
			5 Mikir		
	4	4	2	2	Assamese (M—2, F—2).
4 Galong			**Gallong**		
	2	2	2	1	Assamese (F—1); Hindi (M—2).
5 Garo			**1 Assamese**		
	86	87	22	12	Bengali (M—2); English (M—10, F—4); Hindi (M—10, F—8).
			2 Bengali		
	32	55	28	14	Assamese (M—20, F—12); Hindi (M—8, F—2).
			3 Garo		
	149	68	58	14	Assamese (M—27, F—12); Bengali (F—1); English (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—21).
			4 Khasi		
	—	9	—	3	Assamese (F—2); English (F—1).
			5 Lushai/Mizo		
	—	18	—	2	Assamese (F—2).
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi, or Lyngngam	26	21	**1 Khasi** 17	10	Assamese (M—2, F—1); English (M—11, F—9); Hindi (M—4).
			2 Lushai/Mizo		
	2	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			3 Pnar/Synteng		
	2	—	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			4 War		
	2	..	2	..	Khasi (M—2).
7 Khowa			**Kaw**		
	1	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returnedas speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			NAGALAND—*contd.*		
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—(*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	1	..	**1 Hmar** ..	..	..
	96	83	**2 Khelma** 21	13	Kuki-Unspecified (M—21, F—13).
	1,492	1,524	**3 Kuki-Unspecified** 420	71	Angami (M—1, F—1); Assamese (M—223, F—47); English (M—64, F—12); Hindi (M—116, F—8); Lotha F—1); Zeliang (M—16, F—2).
	..	3	**4 Lotha** ..	..	..
	10	29	**5 Naga-Unspecified** 3	5	Assamese (M—2, F—5); Hindi (M—1).
	2	4	**6 Rangkhol** 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
9 Mikir	236	230	**Mikir** 112	41	Assamese (M—110, F—41); English (M—2).
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes . . .	128	35	**Lushai/Mizo** 69	12	Assamese (M—7, F—6); English (M—16, F—4); Hindi (M—46, F—2).
11 Momba	9	3	**Assamese** ..	..	..
12 Any Naga tribes . .	3	..	**1 Anal** 1	..	English (M—1).
	16,902	16,788	**2 Angami** 1,744	342	Assamese (M—418, F—211); English (M—849, F—112); Hindi (M—475, F—18); Sema (F—1); Zeliang (M—2);.
	27,303	**28,563**	**3 Ao** 3,437	1,410	Angami (M—1, F—3); Assamese (M—935, F—574); Bengali (F—1); English (M—1,880, F—766); Hindi (M—615, F—55); Lotha (F—6); Phom (M—6, F—5).
	150	114	**4 Assamese** 30	13	Angami (F—1); Bengali (M—1); English (M—14, F—4); Hindi (M—15, F—7); Lotha (F—1).
	57	**66**	**5 Bengali** 36	18	Assamese (M—18, F—8); English (M—12, F—8); Hindi (M—6, F—2).
	5,358	4,910	**6 Chakesang** 67	2	Assamese (M—4); English (M—19, F—1); Hindi (M—43); Sema (M—1, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			NAGALAND—*contd.*		
12 Any Naga tribes—*contd.*			**7 Chakru**		
	4,130	4,164	253	211	Assamese (M—19, F—1); English (M—19, F—1); Hindi (M—12); Sema (M—203, F—209).
			8 Chang-Naga		
	5,574	5,744	109	44	Ao (M—4, F—3); Assamese (M—43, F—5); English (M—37, F—27); Hindi (M—25, F—1); Sangtam (F—1); Sema (F—7).
			9 Chiru		
	643	532	3	1	Assamese (M—3); Hindi (F—1).
			10 Kabui		
	130	123	61	68	Assamese (M—59, F—66); Hindi (M—2, F—2).
			11 Khezha		
	3,690	3,550	85	3	Assamese (M—12); English (M—26, F—1); Hindi (M—47, F—2).
			12 Khiemnungam		
	5,985	6,449	10	2	Assamese (M—6); English (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—2).
			13 Konyak		
	23,907	22,746	275	1	Ao (M—4); Assamese (M—233); Bengali (M—2); English (M—16, F—1); Hindi (M—11); Phom (M—9).
			14 Lotha		
	13,113	13,410	3,710	386	Angami (M—1, F—1); Ao (F—14); Assamese (M—2,327, F—239); English (M—623, F—78); Hindi (M—716, F—21); Rengma (M—1, F—30); Sema (M—42, F—3).
			15 Makware		
	535	234	..	..	..
			16 Mao		
	42	13	25	4	Assamese (M—18, F—2); English (M—5, F—2); Hindi (M—2).
			17 Meluri-Rengma		
	4	..	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
			18 Mikir		
	1	..	..	..	..
			19 Monsang/Mongsen		
	16	1	10	..	Assamese (M—6); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2).
			20 Naga-Unspecified		
	64	139	43	63	Assamese (M—40, F—60); English (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—2).
			21 Nokpu		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			22 Orangkong		
	2	3	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
			23 Pangsha		
	..	1	..	..	..
			24 Phelungre		
	76	176	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
			25 Phom		
	6,632	6,753	249	25	Ao (M—180, F—25); Assamese (M—60); English (M—4); Hindi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			NAGALAND—*concld.*		
12 Any Naga tribes—*concld.*			**26 Pochury**		
	1,313	1,389	8	1	Assamese (M—5); Hindi (M—3, F—1).
			27 Poma		
	740	752	..	..	..
			28 Rengma		
	2,587	3,148	116	31	Angami (M—1); Assamese (M—17, F—12); English (M—69, F—16); Hindi (M—29, F—2); Sema (F—1).
			29 Sangtam		
	8,227	7,275	325	66	Ao (M—1, F—1); Assamese (M—146, F—8); English (M—100, F—24); Hindi (M—63, F—22); Sema (M—15, F—11).
			30 Sema		
	23,325	24,011	1,972	449	Angami (M—1, F—6); Assamese (M—925, F—235); Chakesang (M—1); Chang-Naga (M—2, F—2); English (M—455, F—91); Hindi (M—489, F—23); Sangtam (M—7, F—3); Yimchungre (M—92, F—89).
			31 Shamnyuyangan		
	4,471	4,990	7	3	Assamese (M—4); Chang-Naga (M—3, F—3).
			32 Tableng		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			33 Tabu		
	517	440	12	5	Assamese (M—5); Chang-Naga (M—6, F—5); English (M—1).
			34 Tangkhul		
	34	15	20	6	Assamese (F—2); English (M—18, F—3); Hindi (M—2, F—1).
			35 Tikhir		
	1,355	1,131	26	1	Assamese (M—3); English (M—23, F—1).
			36 Wancho		
	1,352	1,350	759	..	Assamese (M—759).
			37 Yimchungre		
	4,773	5,414	48	45	Ao (M—1); Assamese (M—19, F—2); English (F—3); Hindi (M—2); Sema (M—26, F—40).
			38 Zeliang		
	4,700	4,715	222	46	Angami (M—4, F—3); Assamese (M—104, F—13); English (M—57, F—13); Hindi (M—57, F—17).
13 Synteng . . .			**1 Khasi**		
	1	1	..	1	English (F—1).
			2 Pnar/Synteng		
	22	22	5	..	Assamese (M—2); Hindi (M—2); Sema (M—1).

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

ST-II

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This Table gives the distribution of non-working population among the Scheduled Tribes according to the type of activity by sex breakup. It corresponds to Table B-IX which embraces the entire general population. The latter Table gives the distribution of the non-workers in the following eight types of activities :

(i) Full time students
(ii) Household duties
(iii) Dependents, infants and disabled
(iv) Retired, rentier and independent means
(v) Beggars, vagrants etc.
(vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions
(vii) Persons seeking employment for the first time
(viii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

Table ST-II, however, gives figures separately for each one of the types enumerated at Serial No. (i), (vii) and (viii), above, while, those relating to the remaining types are clubbed together and given under "others".

The relevant question and the excerpt from the instructions pertaining to that question reproduced below will bring out the significance of the various activities listed above :

Question : "Q. 12 Activity if not working"

Instructions : "This question will apply to a person NOT WORKING".

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING :

1. For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business .. .. write ST
2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like house wife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business .. .. write HW
3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. .. .. .. write D
4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work. .. .. write R
5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence .. .. .. write B
6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution. write I
7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time. .. .. .. write NE
8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment. write UN

Explanation : If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write 'B' in the question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in the Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

Data are presented for each State/Union Territory/Other Area for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reasons mentioned in the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at the District level by sex breakup will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory/Other Area. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States, Union Territories and Other Areas and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no Order Scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi. Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribe population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for the population which did not give data for this table.

Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of President's Order specifying the tribe for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

From Bihar figures, one Female belonging to Bhumij Scheduled Tribe has been excluded, from this table as details in regard to her in terms of the columns of the table was not available.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INDIA											
All Scheduled Tribes	**12,956,757**	**5,827,209**	**7,129,548***	**931,800**	**293,702**	**12,342**	**2,618**	**9,020**	**2,501**	**4,874,047**	**6,830,727**
ANDHRA PRADESH											
All Scheduled Tribes	**512,981**	**229,702**	**283,279**	**25,362**	**10,013**	**197**	**7**	**67**	**16**	**204,076**	**273,243**
1 Andh	588	291	297	10	1	..	..	..	..	281	296
2 Bagata	21,506	9,819	11,687	1,582	379	8	..	4	..	8,225	11,308
3 Bhil	55	29	26	16	1	..	..	2	..	11	25
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	9,067	3,852	5,215	392	245	5	..	1	..	3,454	4,970
5 Gadabas	7,315	3,137	4,178	294	171	..	..	1	..	2,842	4,007
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	54,560	25,134	29,426	1,424	220	5	..	7	..	23,698	29,206
7 Goudu (Goud)	1,185	546	639	62	23	..	..	..	..	484	616
8 Hill Reddis	1,607	681	926	91	45	..	..	1	..	589	881
9 Jatapus	20,710	9,518	11,192	1,350	794	2	..	1	..	8,165	10,398
10 Kammara	9,502	4,100	5,402	586	302	1	..	..	11	3,513	5,089
11 Kattunayakan	50	16	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	34
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	6,298	3,029	3,269	30	7	1	..	..	..	2,998	3,262
13 Konda Dhoras	31,620	13,901	17,719	1,353	582	6	..	1	..	12,541	17,137
14 Konda Kapus	10,878	4,963	5,915	748	272	10	..	3	1	4,202	5,642
15 Kondareddis	12,387	5,586	6,801	629	304	1	..	1	..	4,955	6,497
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	6,938	3,389	3,549	119	31	1	..	1	1	3,268	3,517
17 Kotia — Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	3,555	1,807	1,848	217	47	1	..	1	..	1,588	1,801
18 Koya or Goud with its subsects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Raj koya	84,472	37,665	46,807	3,685	1,743	18	..	4	..	33,958	43,064

*See page 495 of the fly leaf.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDHRA PRADESH—*concld.*											
19 Kulia	53	10	43	..	2	..	..	..	..	10	41
20 Malis	543	227	316	29	31	..	..	..	..	198	285
21 Manna Dhora	3,784	1,370	2,414	206	178	..	..	..	..	1,164	2,236
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	3,635	1,581	2,054	155	40	..	..	..	..	1,426	2,014
23 Nayaks	1,129	479	650	84	37	..	..	..	..	395	613
24 Pardhan	3,904	1,664	2,240	155	27	1	..	..	..	1,508	2,213
25 Porja (Paranginperja)	2,833	1,310	1,523	136	36	..	..	..	..	1,174	1,487
26 Reddi Dhoras	980	538	442	31	4	..	..	..	..	507	438
27 Rona, Rena	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	22,844	10,519	12,325	1,616	240	2	..	..	..	8,901	12,085
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	42,741	19,109	23,632	2,518	863	66	..	3	..	16,522	22,769
30 Thoti	254	151	103	38	..	2	..	1	..	110	103
31 Valmiki	8,790	3,934	4,856	1,086	414	5	..	3	..	2,840	4,442
32 Yenadis	83,908	37,280	46,628	3,066	1,416	21	2	18	2	34,175	45,208
33 Yerukulas	54,045	23,597	30,448	3,568	1,526	40	5	14	1	19,975	28,916
34 Unclassified	1,143	468	675	85	32	1	..	..	..	382	643
ASSAM											
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,004,235**	**485,693**	**518,542**	**108,905**	**63,018**	**1,124**	**225**	**791**	**177**	**374,873**	**455,122**
1 Barmans in Cachar	7,444	3,690	3,754	1,177	565	12	2	8	1	2,493	3,186
2 Boro — Borokachari	177,238	85,156	92,082	15,830	8,791	457	15	178	27	68,691	83,249
3 Chakma	9,429	4,620	4,809	102	96	..	..	..	..	4,518	4,713
4 Deori	5,204	3,302	1,902	1,060	290	3	7	2	5	2,237	1,600
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	40,589	20,982	19,607	3,215	1,587	2	..	..	..	17,765	18,020
6 Garo	96,861	42,640	54,221	8,487	4,962	14	..	42	..	34,097	49,259
7 Hajong	10,553	5,331	5,222	1,083	430	2	..	..	..	4,246	4,792
8 Hmar	3,381	1,685	1,696	315	268	1	..	..	..	1,369	1,428
9 Hojai	716	418	298	83	35	12	5	3	1	320	257
10 Kachari including Sonwal	124,854	63,630	61,224	17,576	9,720	251	83	281	59	45,522	51,352
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	173,022	75,770	97,252	19,439	12,625	62	28	86	20	56,183	84,579

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ASSAM—*concld.*											
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Hackip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Kholhou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki (*xxi*) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	8,846	4,374	4,472	528	214	1	..	..	..	3,845	4,258
13 Lakher . .	4,098	1,929	2,169	225	196	..	..	3	..	1,701	1,973
14 Lalung . .	34,617	15,870	18,747	4,015	1,557	20	3	6	1	11,829	17,186
15 Man (Tai-Speaking) . .	124	66	58	32	11	..	..	..	..	34	47
16 Mech . .	3,609	1,837	1,772	712	208	28	..	18	6	1,079	1,558
17 Mikir . .	48,992	25,538	23,454	1,654	875	1	..	6	..	23,877	22,579
18 Miri . .	74,739	41,324	33,415	8,579	2,216	135	64	62	43	32,548	31,092
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	117,880	57,582	60,298	17,922	14,186	58	4	45	1	39,557	46,107
20 Any Naga tribes . .	4,102	2,396	1,706	514	207	..	..	2	—	1,880	1,499
21 Pawi . .	1,373	318	1,055	134	43	—	..	—	—	184	1,012
22 Rabha . .	56,564	27,235	29,329	6,223	3,936	65	14	49	13	20,898	25,366

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIHAR											
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,726,766**	**795,035**	**931,731***	**154,639**	**42,180**	**1,580**	**141**	**947**	**101**	**637,869**	**889,309**
1 Asur	2,140	1,048	1,092	124	21	..	..	..	..	924	1,071
2 Baiga	404	156	248	8	4	..	..	..	..	148	244
3 Banjara	8	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	2
4 Bathudi	254	109	145	23	8	..	..	..	..	86	137
5 Bedia	17,464	7,121	10,343	945	72	6	1	17	..	6,153	10,270
6 Bhumij	41,516	18,333	23,183*	5,327	366	101	..	11	1	12,894	22,816
7 Binjhia	2,460	1,210	1,250	264	38	1	..	..	..	945	1,212
8 Birhor	1,040	485	555	58	9	..	..	..	1	427	545
9 Birjia	1,457	722	735	87	41	..	..	..	..	635	694
10 Chero	15,949	6,366	9,583	1,292	155	94	..	14	..	4,966	9,428
11 Chik Baraik	11,691	5,412	6,279	1,310	279	7	4	6	..	4,089	5,996
12 Gond	14,044	5,875	8,169	1,439	262	59	8	30	6	4,347	7,893
13 Gorait	1,724	789	935	127	20	2	..	1	..	659	915
14 Ho	192,021	87,150	104,871	18,337	2,845	155	5	141	21	68,517	102,000
15 Karmali	11,718	4,986	6,732	691	47	46	3	19	..	4,230	6,682
16 Kharia	44,579	21,988	22,591	5,986	3,044	19	1	18	..	15,965	19,546
17 Kharwar	49,989	21,588	28,401	3,423	467	16	36	54	..	18,095	27,898
18 Khond	454	183	271	28	..	..	..	..	..	155	271
19 Kisan	4,983	2,269	2,714	426	115	1	..	3	..	1,839	2,599
20 Kora	6,095	2,562	3,533	221	34	1	..	..	..	2,340	3,499
21 Korwa	8,171	3,743	4,428	447	40	7	6	6	..	3,283	4,382
22 Lohara or Lohra	40,016	18,541	21,475	3,053	562	30	7	29	1	15,429	20,905
23 Mahli	26,850	12,745	14,105	1,721	212	18	3	20	4	10,986	13,886
24 Mal Pa'haria	18,584	8,420	10,164	810	91	1	..	2	..	7,607	10,073
25 Munda	248,004	117,842	130,162	30,495	11,326	278	26	189	18	86,880	118,792
26 Oraon	315,184	146,708	168,476	37,889	15,503	225	27	224	21	108,370	152,925
27 Parhaiya	5,363	2,379	2,984	166	16	..	..	..	..	2,213	2,968
28 Santal	614,002	282,848	331,154	38,596	6,314	489	13	132	20	243,631	324,807
29 Sauria Paharia	20,818	9,794	11,024	648	96	1	..	3	2	9,142	10,926
30 Savar	584	186	398	14	2	..	..	..	..	172	396
31 Unclassified	9,200	3,471	5,729	683	191	23	1	28	6	2,737	5,531
GUJARAT											
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,274,704**	**583,923**	**690,781**	**114,432**	**34,562**	**653**	**28**	**1,274**	**65**	**467,564**	**656,126**
1 Barda	16	1	15	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	14
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	1,584	612	972	150	59	5	..	16	..	441	913
3 Bharwad	423	141	282	11	..	..	..	..	..	130	282
4 Bhil	455	174	281	24	2	..	..	8	..	142	279
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	512,657	234,870	277,787	44,572	10,173	208	11	342	28	189,748	267 575

*See page 495 of the fly leaf.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					GUJARAT—*contd.*						
6 Charan	574	201	373	3	..	..	..	..	..	198	373
7 Chaudhri	64,078	29,121	34,957	7,247	3,341	21	2	4	..	21,849	31,614
8 Chodhara	3,106	1,475	1,631	442	183	6	..	10	..	1,017	1,448
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	65,097	27,080	38,017	6,334	1,998	28	1	49	2	20,669	36,016
10 Dhodia	130,913	62,803	68,110	21,554	9,339	113	5	194	10	40,942	58,756
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	149,832	68,425	81,407	10,048	3,426	137	5	424	15	57,816	77,961
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	70,264	32,762	37,502	6,052	2,457	17	..	15	1	26,678	35,044
13 Gond or Rajgond	33	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	18
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	994	470	524	21	8	..	..	..	..	449	516
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	49,218	23,838	25,380	3,886	514	20	1	29	2	19,903	24,563
16 Koli	12,334	5,134	7,200	304	25	9	..	14	..	4,807	7,175
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,439	3,049	3,390	187	70	2	..	11	..	2,849	3,320
18 Kunbi	11,232	5,358	5,874	988	339	..	..	..	..	4,370	5,535
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	50,002	22,512	27,490	3,607	1,128	49	2	116	5	18,740	26,355
20 Padhar	1,394	676	718	36	2	..	..	..	..	640	716
21 Paradhi	1,611	650	961	42	19	..	..	1	..	607	942
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	228	102	126	18	2	..	..	1	..	83	124
23 Patelia	17,947	8,634	9,313	2,153	323	22	..	6	..	6,453	8,990
24 Pomla	185	68	117	14	1	1	..	..	..	53	116
25 Rabari	2,617	879	1,738	55	14	..	..	2	..	822	1,724
26 Rathawa	64,496	28,263	36,233	3,514	358	2	..	3	..	24,744	35,875
27 Siddi	2,030	773	1,257	97	31	5	..	5	..	666	1,226
28 Vaghri	2,575	1,071	1,504	34	3	2	..	2	..	1,033	1,501
29 Varli	42,088	20,023	22,065	2,307	251	3	..	8	..	17,705	21,814

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					GUJARAT—*concld.*						
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,959	1,921	2,038	168	59	..	1	..	..	1,753	1,978
31 Unclassified	6,323	2,822	3,501	563	136	3	..	14	2	2,242	3,363
					KERALA						
All Scheduled Tribes	**112,801**	**49,022**	**63,779**	**13,602**	**9,038**	**252**	**57**	**47**	**8**	**35,121**	**54,676**
1 Adiyan	2,808	1,288	1,520	185	53	1	..	..	..	1,102	1,467
2 Arandan	25	11	14	5	5	..	..	..	..	6	9
3 Eravallan	199	105	94	12	4	1	..	2	..	90	90
4 Hill Pulaya	1,627	687	940	249	201	2	1	..	..	436	738
5 Irular or Irulan	4,638	2,126	2,512	177	96	..	..	..	..	1,949	2,416
6 Kadar	568	213	355	40	31	..	..	..	..	173	324
7 Kammara	173	50	123	17	10	1	..	..	..	32	113
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	5,720	2,396	3,324	909	811	7	1	..	..	1,480	2,512
9 Kattunayakan	1,844	822	1,022	23	10	..	..	..	..	799	1,012
10 Kochu Velan	37	14	23	6	15	..	..	..	..	8	8
11 Kondareddis	7	1	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	4
12 Koraga	246	124	122	8	2	..	..	..	..	116	120
13 Kota	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kndiya or Melakudi	95	49	46	14	5	..	..	..	..	35	41
15 Kurichchan	6,445	2,816	3,629	743	309	1	1	1	..	2,071	3,319
16 Kurumans	7,237	2,973	4,264	652	240	..	1	..	..	2,321	4,023
17 Kurumbas	397	205	192	6	4	..	..	..	..	199	188
18 Malai Arayan	1,573	520	1,053	216	228	..	1	1	..	303	824
19 Malai Pandaram	433	183	250	35	32	2	..	..	..	146	218
20 Malai Vedan	450	163	287	60	54	..	..	..	..	103	233
21 Malakkuravan	160	54	106	18	6	..	..	..	..	36	100
22 Malasar	29	10	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	19
23 Malayan	1,312	582	730	90	50	2	..	2	..	488	680
24 Malayarayar	9,652	3,927	5,725	2,005	1,693	31	13	5	..	1,886	4,019
25 Mannan	2,261	871	1,390	210	168	..	..	..	..	661	1,222
26 Marati	8,305	3,579	4,726	886	306	5	3	..	..	2,688	4,417
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	2,886	1,173	1,713	91	37	1	..	..	..	1,081	1,676
28 Palleyan	723	319	404	47	34	2	..	3	..	267	370
29 Palliyan	9	3	6	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	5
30 Palliyar	105	49	56	19	13	..	..	..	..	30	43
31 Paniyan	16,792	7,885	8,907	708	159	6	..	..	1	7,171	8,747
32 Pulayan	32,443	14,388	18,055	5,647	4,023	189	35	32	6	8,520	13,991
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	2,172	823	1,349	304	254	1	..	..	1	518	1,094
34 Uraly	1,425	610	815	216	180	..	1	..	..	394	634

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADHYA PRADESH											
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,619,486**	**1,214,723**	**1,404,763**	**140,687**	**24,068**	**356**	**111**	**387**	**253**	**1,073,293**	**1,380,331**
1 Agariya	4,932	2,187	2,745	121	4	..	4	..	..	2,066	2,737
2 Baiga	57,806	26,534	31,272	1,305	131	14	..	14	1	25,201	31,140
3 Bhaina	7,036	3,278	3,758	552	68	1	..	1	1	2,724	3,689
4 Bharia—Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	34,726	16,207	18,519	1,455	393	7	1	1	..	14,744	18,125
5 Bhattra	26,709	12,170	14,539	1,192	300	..	..	4	..	10,974	14,239
6 Bhil	1,239	566	673	21	6	..	..	..	..	545	667
7 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	514,303	247,727	266,576	11,465	989	11	1	14	1	236,237	265,585
8 Bhilala	2,149	1,007	1,142	13	1	..	..	..	..	994	1,141
9 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	12,011	5,391	6,620	157	6	..	..	..	..	5,234	6,614
10 Bhunjia	1,889	846	1,043	136	36	1	..	1	..	708	1,007
11 Biar or Biyar	951	433	518	6	..	..	..	..	..	427	518
12 Binjhwar	17,071	7,656	9,415	1,044	139	2	..	1	2	6,609	9,274
13 Birhul or Birhor	168	64	104	4	2	..	..	..	..	60	102
14 Dhanwar	8,185	3,756	4,429	248	58	..	..	1	..	3,507	4,371
15 Gadaba or Gadba	381	163	218	6	..	..	..	..	..	157	218
16 Gond	7,207	3,342	3,865	220	8	..	..	31	35	3,091	3,822
17 Gond or Daroi	26,316	10,847	15,469	1,223	123	7	..	7	.	9,610	15,346
18 Gond, including Pathari	134,629	60,779	73,850	5,680	262	15	9	28	18	55,056	73,561
19 Gond, including:— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya,											

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*						
Gond including—*contd.* Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	1,009,461	467,987	541,474	69,558	11,605	125	18	134	14	398,170	529,837
20 Halba or Halbi	50,443	23,992	26,451	5,870	1,213	10	1	18	..	18,094	25,237
21 Kamar . .	4,369	2,089	2,280	80	20	1	..	..	..	2,008	2,260
22 Karku . .	2,657	1,073	1,584	36	1	2	..	..	..	1,035	1,583
23 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri .	124,750	54,071	70,679	12,165	2,407	13	2	12	3	41,881	68,267
24 Keer . .	2,032	884	1,148	129	10	..	..	..	..	755	1,138
25 Khairwar .	8,912	3,959	4,953	411	99	1	..	7	..	3,540	4,854
26 Khairwar including Kondar .	7,376	3,442	3,934	164	4	1	..	2	7	3,275	3,923
27 Kharia . .	7,867	3,562	4,305	298	89	5	1	2	..	3,257	4,215
28 Kol . .	32,181	15,165	17,016	1,757	212	12	3	5	1	13,391	16,800
29 Kol (Dahait) .	116,591	54,161	62,430	2,489	110	47	12	55	10	51,570	62,298
30 Kondh or Khond or Kandh .	1,047	450	597	90	6	..	..	..	..	360	591
31 Korku . .	8,669	4,166	4,503	299	17	1	..	1	..	3,865	4,486
32 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	50,322	24,427	25,895	1,843	299	1	..	2	..	22,581	25,596
33 Korwa, including Kodaku	16,140	7,220	8,920	457	104	..	..	3	..	6,760	8,816
34 Majhi . .	212	91	121	4	..	..	..	..	..	87	121
35 Majhwar .	11,331	4,676	6,655	545	144	6	1	2	1	4,123	6,509
36 Mawasi . .	3,261	1,509	1,752	24	1	..	..	..	..	1,485	1,751
37 Mina . .	122	42	80	4	..	..	..	..	..	38	80
38 Mogia . .	427	177	250	32	1	..	..	..	..	145	249
39 Munda . .	1,745	794	951	150	36	3	..	..	..	641	915
40 Nagesia or Nagasia .	16,730	7,480	9,250	1,318	276	..	..	1	..	6,161	8,974
41 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1,507	728	779	60	3	1	..	..	..	667	776

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				MADHYA PRADESH– *concld.*							
42 Nihal . .	941	467	474	26	4	..	..	..	..	441	470
43 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad .	118,822	56,493	62,329	12,334	4,119	29	3	11	2	44,119	58,205
44 Panika . .	14,331	6,569	7,762	590	26	8	1	3	3	5,968	7,732
45 Pao . .	8,267	3,659	4,608	138	5	..	..	..	..	3,521	4,603
46 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti .	21,053	9,881	11,172	2,258	402	13	..	13	1	7,597	10,769
47 Pardhi . .	570	236	334	3	..	..	..	..	..	233	334
48 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia . .	2,153	1,055	1,098	81	17	1	..	..	..	973	1,081
49 Parja . .	199	75	124	10	1	.	..	..	..	65	123
50 Saharia, Sosia or Sor . .	2,251	866	1,385	29	1	..	..	..	..	837	1,384
51 Sahariya .	828	399	429	13	..	..	..	..	..	386	429
52 Saonta or Saunta . .	3,137	959	2,178	68	25	..	..	..	..	891	2,153
53 Saur . .	6,743	3,227	3,516	70	11	..	..	..	..	3,157	3,505
54 Sawar or Sawara . .	17,976	7,550	10,426	1,231	138	4	..	6	1	6,309	10,287
55 Seharia . .	72,496	32,879	39,617	904	65	11	14	3	..	31,961	39,538
56 Sehria, Sahariya . .	563	238	325	9	1	..	..	..	..	229	324
57 Sonr . .	7,695	3,267	4,428	77	1	..	..	..	..	3,190	4,427
58 Unclassified .	5,601	1,805	3,796	215	69	3	40	4	152	1,583	3,535
				MADRAS							
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**108,931**	**46,311**	**62,620**	**6,240**	**2,694**	**111**	**3**	**70**	**5**	**39,890**	**59,918**
1 Adiyan . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2 Irular . .	38,228	15,556	22,672	2,164	880	43	3	19	..	13,330	21,789
3 Kadar .	116	52	64	8	12	1	..	..	..	43	52
4 Kammara .	13	5	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar .	882	370	512	47	36	..	..	..	..	323	476
6 Kattunayakan .	3,193	1,227	1,966	166	96	15	..	9	3	1,037	1,867
7 Konda Kapus .	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kondareddis .	5	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
9 Koraga . .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
10 Kota . .	410	211	199	101	30	2	..	3	..	105	169
11 Kudiya or Melakudi .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
12 Kurichchan .	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	2
13 Kurumans .	54	16	38	1	4	1	..		..	14	34
14 Kurumbas .	607	286	321	83	30	1	..	6	1	196	290
15 Malai Arayan .	58	31	27	21	17	..	..	..	..	10	10

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADRAS—*concld.*											
16 Malai Vedan .	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
17 Malakkuravan .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
18 Malasar .	869	399	470	30	13	..	..	..	1	369	456
19 Malayali .	51,181	22,450	28,731	2,769	1,204	14	..	2	..	19,665	27,527
20 Mudugar or Muduvan .	65	25	40	4	..	..	..	..	..	21	40
21 Palliyan . .	553	227	326	16	38	..	..	..	..	211	288
22 Paniyan . .	2,144	1,071	1,073	112	32	..	..	..	..	959	1,041
23 Pulayan . .	1,077	534	543	195	90	..	..	..	..	339	453
24 Sholaga . .	3,056	1,199	1,857	73	48	..	..	..	..	1,126	1,809
25 Toda . .	473	181	292	47	18	..	..	..	..	134	274
26 Unclassified .	5,934	2,464	3,470	395	142	33	..	31	..	2,005	3,328
MAHARASHTRA											
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**989,634**	**466,024**	**523,610**	**70,011**	**16,212**	**907**	**52**	**773**	**108**	**394,333**	**507,238**
1 Andh . .	24,358	11,026	13,332	1,617	220	17	13	12	3	9,380	13,096
2 Barda .	459	210	249	14	5	1	..	..	..	195	244
3 Bavacha or Bamcha .	55	16	39	5	5	..	..	..	..	11	34
4 Bhaina . .	11	6	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	3	3
5 Bhil . .	11,137	5,152	5,985	664	99	50	3	8	4	4,430	5,879
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave .	234,348	110,223	124,125	15,172	3,105	165	23	143	16	94,743	120,981
7 Bhunjia . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8 Binjhwar .	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4
9 Birhul or Birhor	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
10 Chodhara .	62	30	32	3	1	1	..	..	..	26	31
11 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	19,877	9,764	10,113	1,887	471	10	1	7	2	7,860	9,639
12 Dhanwar .	21	10	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	10
13 Dhodia .	5,543	2,305	3,238	391	121	29	..	42	2	1,843	3,115
14 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati .	6,249	2,626	3,623	324	76	22	..	49	5	2,231	3,542
15 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	42,400	20,975	21,425	4,399	1,154	19	..	13	..	16,544	20,271

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of and employment seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*											
16 Gond or Rajgond . .	1,223	508	715	84	48	7	..	4	..	413	667
17 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) .	5,880	2,554	3,326	437	101	..	..	6	1	2,111	3,224
18 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria . .	96,010	44,369	51,641	6,609	1,159	73	5	67	16	37,620	50,461
19 Halba or Halbi	2,310	1,051	1,259	334	89	8	..	..	..	709	1,170
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . .	60,776	28,435	32,341	903	275	36	..	55	11	27,441	32,055
21 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri . .	1,087	529	558	103	11	..	..	..	..	426	547

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*											
22 Khairwar	97	42	55	11	2	...	..	..	..	31	53
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	88,121	42,410	45,711	9,291	3,002	40	1	24	..	33,055	42,708
24 Kol	23	12	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	11
25 Kolam	14,544	6,914	7,630	397	35	5	..	8	11	6,504	7,584
26 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	597	238	359	33	10	..	..	..	..	205	349
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	7,597	3,556	4,041	793	257	45	1	40	1	2,678	3,802
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	114,493	53,812	60,681	12,038	3,234	136	4	77	5	41,561	57,438
29 Koli Malhar	36,552	17,557	18,995	2,471	330	41	..	29	..	15,016	18,665
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	21,087	9,973	11,114	1,393	321	2	..	6	1	8,567	10,792
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	14	3	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	11
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	28	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4,825	2,196	2,629	383	70	7	..	3	..	1,803	2,559
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
35 Pardhan	1,127	549	578	78	18	..	..	4	3	467	557
36 Pardhan, Patharì and Saroti	11,538	5,601	5,937	1,315	348	29	..	20	3	4,237	5,586
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	11,009	4,939	6,070	760	214	30	..	27	1	4,122	5,855
38 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	669	323	346	5	...	..	..	..	..	318	346
39 Patelia	102	35	67	9	7	..	..	1	..	25	60
40 Pomla	145	69	76	29	5	3	..	1	..	36	71
41 Rathawa	1,494	744	750	123	32	..	..	1	..	620	718

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAHARASHTRA—*concld*											
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar .	63,402	29,534	33,868	3,017	675	71	..	13	2	26,433	33,191
43 Thoti . .	42	25	17	..	.	..	..	..	..	25	17
44 Varli . .	97,832	46,451	51,381	4,726	690	52	1	87	18	41,586	50,672
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	412	188	224	16	1	..	..	..	..	172	223
46 Unclassified .	2,056	1,036	1,020	165	38	7	..	25	3	839	979
MYSORE											
All Scheduled Tribes .	**89,598**	**39,289**	**50,309**	**7,298**	**2,245**	**75**	**12**	**51**	**62**	**31,865**	**47,990**
1 Barda . .	196	66	130	27	7	1	..	1	..	37	123
2 Bhil . .	20	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave .	31	16	15	4	2	..	..	..	..	12	13
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar .	82	54	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	45	28
5 Chodhara .	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) .	411	157	254	11	8	..	..	..	..	146	246
7 Gond or Rajgond .	104	55	49	11	4	1	..	..	..	43	45
8 Gowdalu .	1,789	778	1,011	107	49	9	..	1	..	661	962
9 Hakkipikki .	663	359	304	29	11	..	..	..	..	330	293
10 Hasalaru .	3,972	1,751	2,221	244	101	2	..	1	..	1,304	2,120
11 Iruliga . .	1,018	411	607	16	6	..	..	..	..	395	601
12 Jenu Kuruba .	2,078	784	1,294	79	44	1	1	3	..	701	1,249
13 Kadu-Kuruba .	2,053	941	1,112	93	37	1	..	4	..	843	1,075
14 Kammara .	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
15 Kaniyan or Kanyan .	37	37	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	25	..

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					MYSORE—*concld.*						
16 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	118	48	70	1	4	..	..	..	..	47	65
17 Kattunayakan	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
18 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
19 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	636	296	340	97	56	2	..	..	..	197	284
20 Koraga	2,365	1,085	1,280	174	58	7	3	6	..	898	1,219
21 Korama	79	25	54	2	4	1	..	..	..	22	50
22 Kota	29	3	26	..	9	..	..	..	..	3	17
23 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	24	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22
24 Kudiya	551	307	244	55	15	..	..	..	..	252	229
25 Kuruba	4,215	1,907	2,308	403	69	4	..	..	..	1,500	2,239
26 Kurumans	81	81	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	68	..
27 Malaikudi	85	33	52	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	52
28 Malasar	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
29 Malayekandi	1,410	583	827	145	44	1	..	1	..	436	783
30 Maleru	610	236	374	81	56	1	..	..	..	154	318
31 Maratha	534	242	292	78	47	..	..	..	..	164	245
32 Marati	17,151	7,952	9,199	1,594	572	7	2	19	..	6,332	8,625
33 Meda	131	58	73	14	10	..	..	..	..	44	63
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	33,775	14,204	19,571	2,866	816	29	..	15	23	11,294	18,732
35 Palliyan	636	228	408	21	3	..	..	..	..	207	405
36 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	207	60	147	18	..	..	..	..	..	42	147
37 Sholaga	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
38 Soligaru	5,274	2,213	3,061	170	30	..	..	..	39	2,043	2,992
39 Thoti	23	12	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	10	10
40 Toda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
41 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
42 Yerava	6,329	3,001	3,328	768	125	8	6	..	..	2,225	3,197
43 Unclassified	2,848	1,284	1,564	137	55	..	..	..	..	1,147	1,509

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ORISSA											
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,950,813**	**761,336**	**1,189,477**	**129,661**	**44,567**	**766**	**55**	**237**	**24**	**630,672**	**1,144,831**
1 **Bagata**	522	228	294	22	5	..	..	...	...	206	289
2 **Baiga**	21	12	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	9
3 Banjara or Banjari	1,667	754	913	135	36	..	..	..	..	619	877
4 Bathudi	52,160	20,342	31,818	3,935	1,154	21	1	4	..	16,382	30,663
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	65,925	26,730	39,195	2,932	1,419	8	..	2	..	23,788	37,776
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	79,513	31,342	48,171	6,248	1,668	43	..	49	2	25,002	46,501
7 Bhumia	21,158	7,998	13,160	886	184	..	..	..	..	7,112	12,976
8 Bhumij	54,215	21,921	32,294	3,704	989	38	4	8	1	18,171	31,300
9 Bhunjia	1,142	356	786	49	27	..	..	..	..	307	759
10 Binjhal	35,417	12,243	23,174	2,800	1,060	6	..	..	..	9,437	22,114
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	1,092	644	448	170	14	..	..	..	..	474	434
12 Birhor	89	57	32	6	..	..	..	..	..	51	32
13 Bondo Poraja	1,617	725	892	27	10	..	..	..	..	698	882
14 Chenchu	24	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14
15 Dal	5,249	1,828	3,421	216	86	..	..	..	..	1,612	3,335
16 Desua Bhumij	105	53	52	26	—	..	..	..	..	27	52
17 Dharua	3,401	1,082	2,319	150	108	1	..	..	..	931	2,211
18 Didayi	661	332	329	25	1	..	..	..	..	307	328
19 Gadaba	20,432	6,965	13,467	513	231	..	..	..	..	6,452	13,236
20 Gandia	113	53	60	6	7	..	1	..	..	47	52
21 Gond, Gondo	218,205	78,641	139,564	17,527	6,190	92	1	16	2	61,006	133,371
22 Ho	19,244	8,603	10,641	1,776	423	14	3	3	..	6,810	10,215
23 Holva	2,114	727	1,387	91	67	1	..	1	..	634	1,320
24 Jatapu	4,970	1,822	3,148	241	290	..	1	1	..	1,580	2,857
25 Juang	10,660	4,042	6,618	529	152	1	..	3	..	3,509	6,466
26 Kawar	1,244	401	843	89	146	...	..	..	..	312	697
27 Kharia or Kharian	46,182	18,256	27,926	3,938	1,647	33	..	4	..	14,281	26,279
28 Kharwar	394	171	223	62	23	5	..	..	..	104	200
29 Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	359,871	135,144	224,727	18,272	7,552	88	3	18	..	116,766	217,172
30 Kisan	58,492	24,497	33,995	5,890	2,194	15	..	12	..	18,580	31,801
31 Kol	23,798	10,687	13,111	1,186	805	37	4	4	..	9,460	12,302
32 Kolah—Kol—Loharas	401	179	222	55	3	..	..	..	..	124	219
33 Kolha	95,284	40,734	54,550	5,745	1,088	27	2	19	3	34,943	53,457
34 Koli, including Malhar	217	72	145	5	1	1	..	..	..	66	144
35 Kondadora	7,432	2,751	4,681	325	97	1	..	2	..	2,423	4,584
36 Kora	3,308	1,348	1,960	314	49	..	..	..	..	1,034	1,911
37 Korua	390	103	287	9	22	..	..	..	..	94	265
38 Kotia	1,716	638	1,078	159	20	..	..	..	..	479	1,058

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ORISSA—*contd.*											
39 Koya	22,908	9,703	13,205	1,950	227	...	..	1	..	7,752	12,978
40 Kulis	742	238	504	124	20	1	..	..	..	113	484
41 Lodha	1,277	505	772	60	33	1	..	1	..	443	739
42 Madia	233	100	133	8	2	...	..	..	...	92	131
43 Mahali	2,932	1,368	1,564	161	66	4	1	..	..	1,203	1,497
44 Mankidi	281	122	159	28	14	1	..	..	...	93	145
45 Mankirdia	72	46	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	26
46 Matya	2,692	1,075	1,617	197	51	2	..	..	..	876	1,566
47 Mirdhas	12,051	4,542	7,509	1,087	361	6	..	1	2	3,448	7,146
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda—Mahalis	105,180	42,888	62,292	6,781	2,875	86	19	26	..	35,995	59,398
49 Mundari	8,401	3,665	4,736	374	104	..	..	..	1	3,291	4,631
50 Omanatya	5,213	1,893	3,320	224	70	..	..	..	..	1,669	3,250
51 Oraon	67,347	25,682	41,665	5,446	2,870	16	3	13	..	20,207	38,792
52 Parenga	3,454	1,213	2,241	119	68	..	..	..	..	1,094	2,173
53 Paroja	71,070	26,493	44,577	2,081	1,148	10	5	3	..	24,399	43,424
54 Pentia	4,472	1,813	2,659	357	40	5	..	..	..	1,451	2,619
55 Rajuar	455	202	253	20	3	..	..	...	2	182	248
56 Santal	179,513	76,141	103,369	15,973	2,697	72	5	10	8	60,089	100,659
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	138,214	53,013	85,201	9,065	3,784	66	..	17	2	43,865	81,415
58 Shabar or Lodha	95,845	36,078	59,767	6,119	1,851	47	2	15	1	29,897	57,913
59 Sounti	24,342	9,944	14,398	1,143	339	7	..	2	..	8,792	14,059
60 Tharua	148	13	135	1	3	—	..	...	..	12	132
61 Unclassified	5,526	2,105	3,421	279	173	10	..	2	..	1,814	3,248
PUNJAB											
All Scheduled Tribes	**4,849**	**2,657**	**2,192**	**861**	**203**	**2**	**—**	**5**	**—**	**1,789**	**1,989**
1 Bhot or Bodh	4,052	2,192	1,860	638	180	2	—	3	—	1,549	1,680
2 Swangla	797	465	332	223	23	..	—	2	—	240	309
RAJASTHAN											
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,018,485**	**462,728**	**555,757**	**47,349**	**2,933**	**249**	**51**	**163**	**42**	**414,967**	**552,731**
1 Bhil	390,184	177,283	212,901	11,526	643	65	18	81	16	165,611	212,224
2 Bhil Mina	733	362	371	46	19	2	23	1	—	313	329
3 Damor, Damaria	5,552	2,599	2,953	200	10	.	—	..	—	2,399	2,943
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	30,958	12,266	18,692	549	6	2	..	1	..	11,714	18,686
5 Mina	489,413	227,438	261,975	29,564	1,998	118	10	37	15	197,719	259,952
6 Sehria, Sahariya	10,300	4,584	5,716	223	29	14	—	5	..	4,342	5,687
7 Unclassified	91,345	38,196	53,149	5,241	228	48	..	38	11	32,869	52,910

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes . .	**1,024,085**	**433,092**	**590,993**	**48,599**	**15,500**	**5,775**	**1,847**	**4,102**	**1,614**	**374,616**	**572,032**
1 Baiga . .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2 Bedia . .	138	3	135	..	29	..	..	..	..	3	106
3 Bhumij . .	42,186	19,758	22,428	2,760	404	239	7	179	5	16,580	22,012
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	14,265	6,648	7,617	1,927	1,589	460	208	188	72	4,073	5,748
5 Birhor . .	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18
6 Chakma . .	838	271	567	55	25	15	12	6	16	195	514
7 Chero . .	209	..	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209
8 Garo . .	1,900	416	1,484	102	33	7	4	11	2	296	1,445
9 Gond . .	331	..	331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331
10 Gorait . .	341	287	54	15	..	..	..	..	..	272	54
11 Hajang . .	251	63	188	9	6	..	..	..	1	54	181
12 Ho . .	647	164	483	25	50	7	2	3	3	129	428
13 Karmali .	136	22	114	5	14	8	..	..	..	9	100
14 Kharwar .	376	107	269	1	2	..	..	..	..	106	267
15 Khond . .	29	3	26	..	4	..	..	..	..	3	22
16 Kora . .	31,659	12,205	19,454	1,181	287	136	52	115	59	10,773	19,056
17 Korwa . .	997	414	583	90	57	..	..	..	..	324	526
18 Lepcha . .	7,410	2,997	4,413	821	688	22	224	19	93	2,135	3,408
19 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia .	22,118	9,208	12,910	568	325	198	81	149	88	8,293	12,416
20 Lohara or Lohra . .	291	157	134	46	1	13	..	11	..	87	133
21 Magh . .	384	197	187	19	4	4	..	4	..	170	183
22 Mahali . .	14,729	6,350	8,379	656	191	152	53	198	107	5,344	8,028
23 Mahli . .	2,399	1,214	1,185	239	66	160	1	20	1	795	1,117
24 Mal Pahariya .	7,605	3,077	4,528	214	32	53	29	36	13	2,774	4,454
25 Mech . .	8,139	3,636	4,503	684	406	48	19	26	33	2,878	4,045
26 Mru . .	881	287	594	95	42	10	..	7	..	175	552
27 Munda . .	85,167	32,596	52,571	3,604	1,058	605	193	446	197	27,941	51,123
28 Nagesia . .	2,714	1,293	1,421	64	23	52	11	67	10	1,110	1,377
29 Oraon . .	156,785	67,743	89,042	6,715	1,389	1,510	422	1,014	373	58,504	86,858
30 Parhaiya .	416	416	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	404	..
31 Rabha . .	3,670	1,191	2,479	75	9	..	4	10	1	1,106	2,465
32 Santal . .	576,755	246,273	330,482	27,371	7,928	1,812	417	1,338	450	215,752	321,687
33 Sauria Paharia	27	8	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	19
34 Savar . .	1,334	1,044	290	5	40	..	2	1	..	1,038	248
35 Unclassified .	38,937	15,044	23,893	1,240	798	264	106	254	89	13,286	22,900

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Ful-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS											
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS											
All Scheduled Tribes	**6,550**	**3,257**	**3,293**	**685**	**252**	**2**	..	**2**	..	**2,568**	**3,041**
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Ba'awa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	10	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
2 Nicobarese	6,443	3,212	3,231	685	252	2	..	2	..	2,523	2,979
3 Onges	26	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16
4 Shom Pens	71	34	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	37
HIMACHAL PRADESH											
All Scheduled Tribes	**39,887**	**18,970**	**20,917**	**3,813**	**504**	**17**	**7**	**4**	..	**15,136**	**20,406**
1 Gaddi	19,264	8,774	10,490	1,449	108	5	..	3	..	7,317	10,382
2 Gujjar	7,034	3,273	3,761	501	33	5	4	1	..	2,766	3,724
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	587	299	288	40	7	1	..	..	..	258	281
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	9,211	4,728	4,483	1,533	330	3	3	..	..	3,192	4,150
5 Lahaula	1,058	554	504	125	7	3	..	..	..	426	497
6 Pangwala	2,668	1,341	1,327	165	19	..	..	..	..	1,176	1,308
7 Unclassified	65	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	64
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS											
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	11,464	5,695	5,769	2,069	1,186	3	..	..	..	3,623	4,583
MANIPUR											
All Scheduled Tribes	**123,911**	**63,637**	**60,274**	**23,052**	**10,997**	**122**	**13**	**31**	**23**	**40,432**	**49,241**
1 Aimol	53	29	24	14	8	..	..	..	..	15	16
2 Anal	2,414	1,275	1,139	470	307	3	..	1	..	801	832
3 Angami	292	143	149	69	30	..	..	..	..	74	119
4 Chiru	784	419	365	135	65	..	..	..	..	284	300

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MANIPUR *contd.*											
5 Chothe	548	254	294	58	42	2	..	..	..	194	252
6 Gangte	2,458	1,147	1,311	402	209	2	..	2	..	741	1,102
7 Hmar	8,790	4,322	4,468	1,765	1,176	10	..	5	..	2,542	3,292
8 Kabui	15,588	7,973	7,615	3,479	1,565	21	..	7	18	4,466	6,032
9 Kacha Naga	4,379	2,016	2,363	557	515	3	..	..	..	1,456	1,848
10 Koirao	223	129	94	73	41	..	..	..	..	56	53
11 Koireng	238	117	121	32	18	..	..	1	..	84	103
12 Kom	3,145	1,407	1,738	509	403	1	1	..	..	897	1,334
13 Lamgang	983	481	502	122	90	..	..	..	..	359	412
14 Mao	13,096	7,207	5,889	2,250	550	13	1	3	..	4,941	5,338
15 Maram	1,632	981	651	137	50	..	..	..	..	844	601
16 Maring	3,523	1,888	1,635	438	187	2	..	..	..	1,448	1,448
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	1,759	846	913	424	278	..	..	..	..	422	635
18 Monsang	464	273	191	94	52	1	..	..	..	178	139
19 Moyon	349	145	204	41	73	..	..	..	..	101	131
20 Paite	9,251	4,428	4,823	2,069	1,244	9	2	1	..	2,349	3,577
21 Purum	53	11	42	1	3	..	..	..	..	10	39
22 Ralte	48	23	25	7	11	..	..	..	..	16	14
23 Sema	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Simte	1,621	782	839	251	126	1	..	..	..	530	713
25 Tangkhul	22,401	12,142	10,259	4,888	1,945	44	5	8	..	7,202	8,309
26 Thadou	21,922	11,367	10,555	3,532	1,402	5	3	2	5	7,828	9,145
27 Vaiphui	4,484	2,161	2,323	786	385	3	..	1	..	1,371	1,938
28 Zou	3,411	1,669	1,742	444	222	2	1	..	..	1,223	1,519
TRIPURA											
All Scheduled Tribes	**174,323**	**83,313**	**91,010**	**15,719**	**4,135**	**115**	**7**	**56**	**1**	**67,423**	**86,867**
1 Bhil	26	9	17	3	3	..	..	..	..	6	14
2 Bhutia	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
3 Chaimal	25	6	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	19
4 Chakma	10,630	5,271	5,359	765	155	2	..	1	..	4,503	5,204
5 Garoo	3,030	1,312	1,718	237	130	..	..	1	..	1,074	1,588
6 Halam	7,458	3,665	3,793	564	176	3	..	..	..	3,098	3,617
7 Jamatia	11,760	5,582	6,178	937	143	5	..	1	..	4,639	6,035
8 Khasia	147	55	92	9	5	..	..	..	..	46	87
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes (*i*) Baite (*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) Chhalya (*iv*) Fun (*v*) Hajango (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng (*viii*) Khephong (*ix*) Kuntei (*x*) Laifang (*xi*) Lentei (*xii*) Mizel											

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRIPURA—*concld.*											
(*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan (*xvi*) Rangkhole (*xvii*) Thangluya	2,563	1,235	1,328	296	106	3	..	..	..	936	1,222
10 Lepcha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11 Lushai	1,738	843	895	380	226	..	..	3	..	460	669
12 Mag	4,967	2,301	2,666	351	100	..	..	..	..	1,950	2,566
13 Munda including Kaur	2,212	984	1,228	73	6	2	2	..	..	909	1,220
14 Noatia	7,305	3,425	3,880	239	3	..	..	..	..	3,186	3,877
15 Orang	1,289	605	684	62	11	..	..	..	..	543	673
16 Riang	24,786	11,990	12,796	1,640	269	3	2	..	..	10,347	12,525
17 Santal	651	296	355	23	3	..	..	..	..	273	352
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	95,384	45,566	49,818	10,111	2,791	97	3	50	1	35,303	47,023
19 Uchai	349	167	182	26	8	..	..	..	..	141	174
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI											
All Scheduled Tribes	**19,543**	**9,697**	**9,846**	**1,113**	**95**	**1**	..	**8**	..	**8,575**	**9,751**
1 Dhedia	2,998	1,507	1,491	306	27	..	..	..	..	1,201	1,464
2 Dubla including Halpati	434	209	225	29	6	..	..	..	..	180	219
3 Kathodi	399	180	219	1	..	..	..	..	..	179	219
4 Kokna	3,002	1,493	1,509	221	23	..	..	1	..	1,271	1,486
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	481	223	258	18	3	..	..	..	..	205	255
6 Naikda or Nayaka	13	7	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	6	5
7 Varli	12,216	6,078	6,138	537	35	1	..	7	..	5,553	6,103
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY											
All Scheduled Tribes	**2,550**	**1,417**	**1,133**	**723**	**55**	**4**	..	**1**	..	**689**	**1,078**
1 Adi Bhutan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2 Apatani	17	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5
3 Ashing	20	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	17
4 Bangni	13	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
5 Bangro	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
6 Bokar	12	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
7 Bori	11	11	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
8 Dafla	64	40	24	30	..	..	..	..	..	10	24
9 Digaru	62	32	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	9	30
10 Galong	434	311	123	191	8	..	..	..	..	120	115
11 Idu	84	31	53	5	..	1	..	..	..	25	53
12 Kaman	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13 Khamba	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
14 Khampti	37	17	20	9	2	..	..	..	..	8	18

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*concld.*											
15 Libo	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Momba	32	12	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	20
17 Miju	61	36	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	16	25
18 Mikir	14	9	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
19 Milang	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
20 Minyong	637	325	312	152	13	..	..	..	..	173	299
21 Miri	160	90	70	23	5	..	..	..	..	67	65
22 Mishing	6	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
23 Mishmi	95	48	47	3	..	1	..	..	..	44	47
24 Monpa	199	106	93	69	2	..	..	..	..	37	91
25 Nishang	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
26 Nocte	27	19	8	12	1	..	..	..	..	7	7
27 Padam	317	159	158	64	13	1	..	..	..	94	145
28 Pailibo	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
29 Pangi	13	4	9	2	5	..	..	..	..	2	4
30 Pasi	6	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2
31 Ramo	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Singpho	20	6	14	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	14
33 Tagin	67	30	37	22	..	..	..	..	..	8	37
34 Tangsa	99	81	18	67	4	..	..	1	..	13	14
35 Tikhak	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Wancho	5	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3
NAGALAND											
All Scheduled Tribes	**141,161**	**71,688**	**69,473**	**16,980**	**9,245**	**31**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**54,673**	**60,224**
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	1,735	696	1,039	325	162	..	..	..	..	371	877
2 Galong	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3 Garo	395	166	229	54	51	..	..	..	..	112	178
4 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	31	12	19	3	2	..	..	..	..	9	17
5 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (*i*) Biate or Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chonglol (*iv*) Doungel (*v*) Gamalhou (*vi*) Gangte (*vii*) Guite (*viii*) Hanneng (*ix*) Haokip or Haupit (*x*) Haolai (*xi*) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (*xiii*) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (*xiv*) Jongbe (*xv*) Khawchung (*xvi*) Khawathlang or Khothalong (*xvii*) Khelma (*xviii*) Khohou (*xix*) Kipgen (*xx*) Kuki											

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					NAGALAND—*concld.*						
(xxi) Lengthang (*xxii*) Lhangum (*xxiii*) Lhoujem (*xxiv*) Lhouvun (*xxv*) Lupheng (*xxvi*) Mangjel (*xxvii*) Misao (*xxviii*) Riang (*xxix*) Sairhem (*xxx*) Selnam (*xxxi*) Singson (*xxxii*) Sitlhou (*xxxiii*) Sukte (*xxxiv*) Thado (*xxxv*) Thangngeu (*xxxvi*) Uibuh (*xxxvii*) Vaiphei	1,527	748	779	258	156	..	..	..	..	490	623
6 Mikir	209	98	111	28	15	..	..	..	..	70	96
7 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	51	16	35	1	12	..	..	..	..	15	23
8 Momba	12	9	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
9 Any Naga tribes	137,189	69,936	67,253	16,305	8,846	31	2	4	2	53,596	58,403
10 Synteng	10	7	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	5	2

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . . . (Rest.)

AGRA—
1 National Book House, Jeoni-Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . . . . (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar Agra Cantt. . . . . (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—
V.T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path . . (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . . . . (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . . . . (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road . . . . . (Reg.)

AJMER—
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate . (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros. Kutchery Road . (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road . (Rest.)

ALIGARH—
Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market . . . (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—
1 Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road . . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road . . . (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg . (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg . . . . (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road . . . (Rest.)

AMBALA—
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. . . . . (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. . . (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—
1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi . . . . (Reg.)

ANAND—
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road . (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Station Road . . . . (Rest.)

ASANSOL—
D. N. Roy & R. K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building . . (Rest.)

BANGALORE—
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building . . . . (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507 . (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . . . . (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar . . . (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . . (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road . (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle . . . . (Rest.)

BAREILLY—
Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . (Reg.)

BARODA—
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent . . (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road . . (Rest.)

BEAWAR—
The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. . . . (Rest.)

BELGHARIA—
Granthlok Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas) 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road . . (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—
Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road . . . . . (Reg.)

BHOPAL—
1 Superintendent, State Government Press
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road . . . (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies . . . . . (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—
Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 . . . (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—
Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk . . . . . (Rest.)

BIKANER—
Bhandani Bros . . . . (Rest.)

BILASPUR—
Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . (Rest.)

BOMBAY—
1 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Netaji Subhas Road . .
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Reg.)
3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar . . (Reg.)
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. . . . (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. (P) Ltd., India House, Ist Floor . (Reg.)
6 International Book House, Ltd., 9, Ash Lane M. G. Road . . (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum . (Reg.)
8 Eipees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi . . . . . (Reg.)
9 P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road . . . (Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . . . . (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street. (Reg.)
13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row . (Reg.)
15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street . . . . . (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road . . . . . (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147 Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 . . . . . (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C., Princess Street . . (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli . . . . . (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80 N. Subhash Road . . . (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road . . (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23 Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road . . (Rest.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road . . . (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate . . (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, The Miraball, P. B. 1505 . . . . (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—
1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta and Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street . . . . . (Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street . . . . . (Reg.)
5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street . (Reg.)
6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street . . . (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street . . . . (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension . . . . . (Reg.)
9 S. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I. C. College Square . . . (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3 Esplanade East . . (Reg.)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane . . (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . . . . . (Rest.)
13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street . . . . (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist. 8/2 Hastings Street . . . . . (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre . . . . . (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co. 125, Canning Street (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street . . . . . (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road . . . . . (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository 4/1, Madan Street (Ist Floor) . . . (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road . . . . (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah . . . . . (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512 Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall . . (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—
1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No., 8 Sector No. 22 . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector, No. 22 . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D . . . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D . . . . . (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22-B . (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre Sector 16 . . . (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B . . . . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—
The Verma Book Depot . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—
Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road . . . . . (Reg.)

CUTTACK—
1 Press Officer Orissa Secty.
2 Cuttack Law Times . . . (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P. B. 35 . . . (Reg.)
4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag . (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar . . (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—
1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala . . (Reg.)
4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DELHI—
1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . . (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 . . . . (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar Daryaganj . . . . (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi . (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak . (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj . . . . . (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar . (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646 Balimaran . . . . . (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines . . . . . (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg . . (Reg.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) . . . (Rest).
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak . (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80 Gokhale Market . . . . (Reg.)
22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75 Gokhle Market . . . . (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate . (Rest.)
24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . . (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . . (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . . (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . . (Rest.)
29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . . . (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5-A/10 Ansari Road . . . . . (Rest.)

DHANBAD—
1 Ismag Co-operative Stores, P. O. Indian School of Mines . . (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . (Rest.)

DHARWAR—
1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society . . . (Rest.)
2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers.

ERNAKULAM—
1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road . (Rest.)
2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal . . . (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road . . . . (Reg.)
GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya . (Reg.)
GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budh Marg . . . . . (Reg.)
GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency . (Rest.)
GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan Nakhes Road . . (Reg.)
GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. (Rest.)
GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda Chowrasta . . (Reg.)

GWALIOR—
1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery M.B.
2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar . . . . . (Reg.)
3 M. C. Daftri Prop, M.B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers Sarafa, Lashkar (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road . . . . . (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—
1 Director, Govt. Press
2 The Swaraj, Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Booksellers (Rest.)

INDORE—
1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brothers Khajuri Bazar . (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . (Rest.)

JABALPUR—
1 Modern Book House, 286 Jawaharganj . . . . . (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg . . . (R.)

JAIPUR—
1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building P. B. No. 23 . . . (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—
1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . (Reg.)

3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents Bistapur Market . . (Rest.)
JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot . (Rest.)
JHUNJHUNU—
1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas Azad Marg . . (R.)
JODHPUR—
1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
JULLUNDUR—
1 Hazooria Bros, Mai Hiran Gate . (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . . . . (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . . . (Rest.)
KANPUR—
1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book, Stall, The Mall (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk . . . . . (Rest.)
KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivisapuram . . . . . (Rest.)
KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Distt. Hazaribagh (Reg.)
KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . (Reg.)
KOTA—Kota Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
KUMTA—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (North Kanara) . . (Reg.)
LUCKNOW—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot.)
2 Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
3 British Book Depot-, 84, Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154 (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd. Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar . . . . (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . . . (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . . . (Rest).
LUDHIANA—
1 Layall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (Rest.)
MADRAS—
1 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road
2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760 Egmore . . . . . (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 . (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 9 Linghi Chetty Street . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . . . (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building 111, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)
MADURAI—
1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . . . (Reg.)
MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . . (Rest.)
MANGALORE—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box. 128 . . (Reg.)
MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . . . (Rest.)
MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . . (Rest.)
MEERUT—
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . . . . (Rest.)
MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building . . . . (Rest.)
MUSSOORIE—
1 Cambridge Book Depot., The Mall (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders . . . . . (Rest.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR—
1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . (Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR—
1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road . . . . (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
MYSORE—
1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas . . . (Rest.)
NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road . (Rest.)
NAGPUR—
1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (Rest.)
NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot., Bara Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
NANDED—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road . . . (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P.B. No. 51 (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . (Rest.)
NEW DELHI—
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8-F Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)

3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj (Reg.)
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O. B. 328 . (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand and Sons, 15-A Khan Market . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House . . . . (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . . (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90 Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . . (Reg.)
14 Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . . (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road . . . . (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met, Society, Lodi Road. . . . . (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot., Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles, P.B. No. 96, Connaught Place . (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . (Reg.)
19 Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . (Rest.)
21 Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . . (Reg.)
22 R.K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . . (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros., 17 New Market, Moti Nagar . . . . (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 . . . (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034 . (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . . . (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony . (Rest.)

PANJIM—
1 Singhals Book House, P.O. Box 70 Near the Church . . . (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Ide Jameria . (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . . (Rest.)

PATIALA—
1 Supdt., Bhupindra State Press
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

PATNA—
1 Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan . . (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons . . . . . (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, Lue Duplix . . . (R.)

POONA—
1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana . . . . (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . . . (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-agents . (Reg.)

RANCHI—
1 Crown Book Depot., Upper Bazar (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review . (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharta Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . . (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . . (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

SIMLA—
1 Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinnar (Nasik) . (Rest.)

SHILLONG—
1 The Officer-in-charge, Assam Govt. B.D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P.B. No. 1 . (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency . (Rest.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya Tower Road . . . . (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. . . . . (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—
1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 . . . . . (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . . (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajpole . (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op Society Ltd. . (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate . . . . . (Rest.)

VARANASI—
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka . (Rest.)
2 Cowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8 . (Reg.)

3 Globe Book Centre . . . (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . . . . . (Reg.)
5 B.H.U. Book Depot . . . (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan Law Booksellers . . . . (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . (Reg.)
3 The Secy. Andhra University General Co-op. Stores Ltd. . . (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. . (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . . . . . (Reg.)

For Local Sale

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta.
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

Railway Bookstall Holders

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.
3 Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Foreign

1 S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
2 S/S Aktie Bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
4 Shri Ishwar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1 Jodhpur.
5 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road. Calcutta-1
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderaguda, Hyderabad.
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras.
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur.
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
30 The O.I./C. University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
31 The O. I./C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
32 The O./I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
33 The O.I./C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpantry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur.
34 The O.I./C., S.I.S.I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
35 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
36 Asstt. Director,Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.).
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia.
42 The O. I./C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Sabha (P. B. 271) Bangalore.

M4RGI/66—3,000—1-11-66—GIPF